

GL 315.4
STA 1956-57



103813
LBSNAA

ए शास्त्री प्रशासन अकादमी

--- Shanadur Shastri Academy

of Administration

मसूरी

MUSSOORIE

पुस्तकालय

LIBRARY

अवाप्ति संख्या

Accession No.....

वर्ग संख्या

Class No.....

पुस्तक संख्या

Book No.....

~~1002~~ 103813

315.4

Sta 1956-57

C.S.O.I. 57
1065

**STATISTICAL
ABSTRACT, INDIA
1956-57**

New Series

No. 7



Issued by
**Central Statistical Organisation
Cabinet Secretariat
Government of India**

Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi
Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi, India
1958

Price Rs. 18.00

P R E F A C E

The present issue of the Statistical Abstract incorporates in a single Volume the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. In addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years generally, information in respect of individual States (reorganised) of the Indian Union is, given for the latest available year. Every year the Abstract introduces new material and eliminates relatively less useful data. The alterations made have been listed in tabular statements on pages (x) to (xii).

2. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications of Central Government agencies. The primary sources are indicated at the foot of each table; the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned will furnish more detailed information. The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables.

3. The continuing co-operation and suggestions for the improvement of the Abstract received from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public are acknowledged with gratitude.

4. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract :

.. == Not available
— == Negligible or nil.

5. Some of the units of measurements used are explained below :

One lakh	= 100,000
One Crore	= 10,000,000
One maund	= 82 $\frac{2}{7}$ lb. = 37.345 kg.
One ton	= 2,240 lb. = 1.016 metric tons
One Cwt.	= 112 lb. = 50.8 kg.
One lb.	= 0.4536 kg
One yard	= 0.9144 metres
One acre	= 4840 Sq. yds = 0.4047 hectares
One rupee	= 16 annas, 64 pice or 192 pies (old)
	= 100 naye paise.

6. For the conversion of temperature in Fahrenheit (F) to Centigrade (C) the relation is $C = \frac{5}{9} (F-32)$

Issued by

**Central Statistical Organisation,
Cabinet Secretariat.**

CONTENTS

SECTION	PAGE
1 CLIMATE	1
Rainfall : normal and actual—temperature : monthly maximum and minimum, monthly mean—sunshine.	
2 AREA AND POPULATION	20
Area and Population : by States and districts,—Population : cities, density—land area : topographical distribution—age, civil condition, livelihood—Employees, employers, workers.	
3 MIGRATION	42
Emigrants : skilled and unskilled—ports : departure, destination—emigrants, returned from abroad—passengers carried in un-berthed passenger-ships.	
4 PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS	54
Birth rate—death rate—Ratio of deaths—private and public hospitals and dispensaries : number of beds, patients, income and expenditure—Railway hospitals and dispensaries—diseases—mental hospitals	
5 EDUCATION	76
Educational institutions—scholars—expenditure—teachers rural education and expenditure—examination results—education of Scheduled castes, etc.	
6 PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS	117
Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published—books in Indian languages.	
7 JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS	121
Judicial divisions, officers, cases, results of trials, appeals—Civil cases—criminal cases, punishments inflicted, acquitted, discharged—registration of documents—civil police : strength and cost—crimes : cognizable and non-cognizable—property : stolen and recovered—Police Force : equipment and general management—Police offences—prisoners, convicts, jails—sickness, mortality, expenditure—Mark system.	
8 NATIONAL FINANCE	218
Revenue and expenditure on revenue account : Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure : Customs, Central Excise duties, Corporation tax, Income-tax : Opium—Revenue and expenditure.	
9 INCOME TAX	284
Classification of demand : Income-tax, super tax, and surcharge	

SECTION	PAGE
10 LOCAL BODIES	327
Population, constitution, income, expenditure—Municipalities, District and Local Boards, Port trusts—Municipalities with population of 50,000 and above.	
11 EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY	357
Currency, Gold and Silver—Money rates—Exchange rates—Prices : Government Stock, Silver and Gold—Sterling purchases and sales—Government Promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest—money coined and re-coined—Gold and Silver : Exports and Imports—Notes issued—notes in circulation—Absorption of Currency.	
12 PRICES CURRENT	378
Index number of wholesale prices—wholesale prices of staple articles Working Class Consumer Price Index—Security Prices.	
13 BANKS	403
Capital, Cash liabilities, cheque clearances.	
14 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	411
Companies at work : number, paid-up capital, companies liquidated—companies registered elsewhere—Index of Industrial profits.	
15 INSURANCE	437
Indian life insurers—Postal Insurance Fund—Fire, marine and miscellaneous Insurance Companies.	
16 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	450
Central, agricultural, non-agricultural : number, membership and financial position.	
17 AGRICULTURE	459
Land utilization statistics—area—yield—agricultural production Index—average yield—agricultural implements and machinery—Grow more Food campaign—Land Revenue and assessment—Land Holdings.	
18 IRRIGATION	500
Area and Crops under irrigation—Principal Irrigation Works, Results of operation—Inland Navigation on Irrigation works	
19 FORESTS	518
Area and outturn—Protection of Forests—Regeneration and afforestation—Employment in forestry and forest industries.	
20 SERICULTURE	525
Total Production : Mulberry, and non-Mulberry silk.	
21 LIVESTOCK STATISTICS	531
Livestock and Livestock produce—Fish catch and disposition	
22 MINERAL PRODUCTION	539
Production of minerals and ores, Quantity Index of Mineral Production—Mines : Working of.—	
23 LABOUR	552
Employment : Central Government, Public Works, State Transport Services, Municipalities, Factories, Mines, Plantations, Shops and Commercial Establishments, Employment Service, Earnings, Accidents, Industrial Disputes, Workmen's Compensation, Labour training, Agricultural Labour.	

SECTION	PAGE
24 TRADE UNIONS	620
Registered Trade Unions—Workers' Unions, Employers' Unions— Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds.	
25 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	628
Census of Manufacturing Industries—Mill Production : Cotton piece- goods, Cotton yarn—Selected Industries—Indices of Industrial Production.	
26 PATENTS AND DESIGNS	679
Number of applications—Income from fees.	
27 RAILWAYS	684
Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital-at-charge—Earnings and Expenses—Accidents to persons.	
28 MOTOR VEHICLES	701
Number taxed—Motor vehicle fees and taxes	
29 ROADS	707
Extra—municipal roads : mileage—Central Road Fund.	
30 SHIPPING	713
Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes or in ballast, Foreign and Country Trade—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessels belong- ing to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India.	
31 CIVIL AVIATION	729
Indian Airlines operations—Scheduled internal and international Services.	
32 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	732
Post office : letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders, savings bank, capital account—Telegraph and Telephone : Offices and lines—Radio telegrams.	
33 OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE	749
Traffic : Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto : Words and Value— Multiaddress newscasts—Expenses : Capital, Revenue and working expenses	
34 MERCHANDISE MARKS	754
Detentions.	
35 TRADE	756
(A) Foreign —By Sea, Air and Land.	
Merchandise and Treasure : Imports, Exports and Re-exports : Countries of a consignment or destination—Currency area-wise— Principal articles of merchandise—Indices of Quantum and price level—Land Frontier Trade : Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan Balance of trade.	
(B) Coasting	
Total value: merchandise and treasure.	
(C) Inland	
Rail and River-Borne Trade—Principal articles—States and Chief ports.	

SECTION	PAGE
36 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	789
Current Account—Capital Account—Currency area-wise	
37 MISCELLANEOUS	796
Consumption of electricity—Salt : manufacture, issue and price— Liquor, opium and other intoxicating drugs : Number of shops, —Opium, cultivation, production and issues.	
38 APPENDIX	805
Rates of Excise duties : Union and State—Rates of Income-tax and Super-tax—National income of India—Electoral Statistics—Sche- duled Tribes.	

(ix)
LIST OF CHARTS

Facing page No.

1. Rain-fall in India	1
2. Area and population, 1951	20
3. Progress of education	78
4. Revenue and Expenditure on Revenue Account (Central Government)	218
5. Prices of gold and silver	360
6. Note circulation and absorption of currency	380
7. Index number of wholesale prices and Consumer Price Index Number	412
8. Joint-stock companies at work	450
9. Progress of co-operation	460
10. Index of agricultural production	540
11. Value of mineral production	556
12. Factory employment and average annual earnings per worker	630
13. Index of industrial production	686
14. Railways (total route mileage, traffic and net earnings)	762
15. Foreign trade	790
16. Balance of payments (current account)	836
17. National income by industrial origin (at current prices)	

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED IN THE
CURRENT ISSUE (1956-57)**

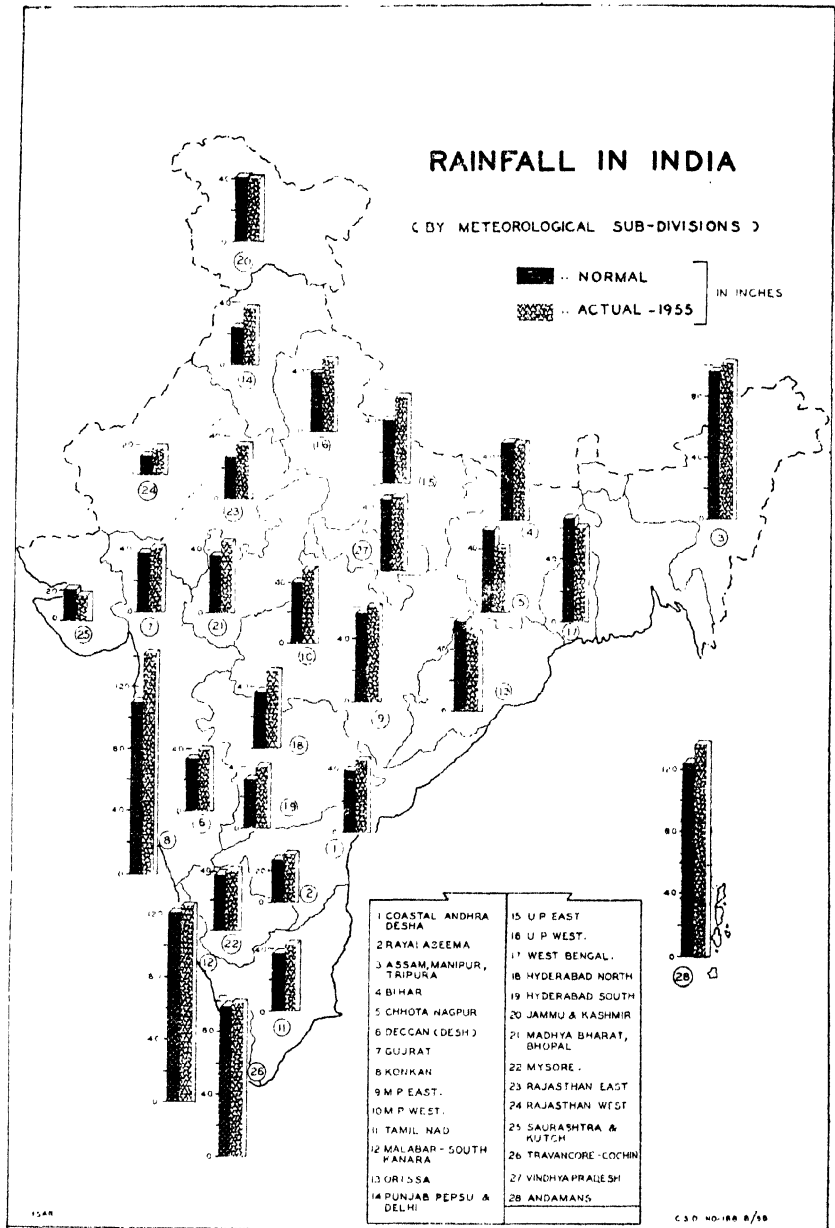
Serial No.	Table No. in the Current issue (1956-57)	Description
EDUCATION		
1	41	Education of Scheduled Castes and Tribes.
INCOME TAX		
2	86	Income Tax payable from dividends according to grade of income and class of assessees.
3	87	Income Tax payable from Securities according to grade of income and class of assessees.
LIVE STOCK STATISTICS		
4	163	Fish Catch and Landings by groups of species.
5	164	Disposition of Fish Catch.
MINERAL PRODUCTION		
6	166	Quantity Index of Mineral Production.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
7	197	Mill production of Cotton Yarn.
8	199	Loom—state production of Cotton piece goods (by Categories).
9	200	Mill production of Cotton piece-goods by varieties.
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS		
10	228	Number of permanent post offices, letter boxes, rural postmen, postal articles (excluding money order) and mileage of mail lines (excluding Air lines).
TRADE		
11	252	Imports of principal articles of foreign merchandise (value).
12	253	Exports of principal articles of Indian merchandise (value).

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES DELETED FROM
THE CURRENT ISSUE (1956-57) AS COMPARED
WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1955-56)**

Serial No.	Table num- ber in the previous issue (1955-56)	Description
AREA AND POPULATION		
1	8	Distribution of urban population.
2	9	Distribution of rural population.
EDUCATION		
3	39	Sources of expenditure on recognised education (by management).
INCOME TAX		
4	90-91	Classification of assesses according to the grade of net income—All India and State-wise.
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY		
5	107	Purchase and Sales of Silver
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES		
6	127	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in number and paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies registered and at work.
AGRICULTURE		
7	150	Percentage distribution of land holdings—1950-51.
LIVESTOCK STATISTICS		
8	168	Production of meat and eggs in India
9	169	Production of skins in India
LABOUR		
10	194	Agricultural labour.
TRADE		
11	253	Quantity and value of imports of principal articles of merchandise into India from foreign countries.
12	254	Quantity and value of exports of principal articles of merchandise (Indian produce and manufactures) from India to foreign countries.
13	255	Quantity and value of re-exports of principal articles of merchandise (foreign produce and manufactures) from India to foreign countries.
14	257	Value of imports of merchandise by currency areas.
15	258	Value of exports of merchandise by currency areas.
16	259	Value of re-export of merchandise by currency areas.
17	265	Land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma (Imports).
18	266	Land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma (Exports).

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1956-57) AS
COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS
ISSUE (1955-56)**

Serial No.	Table No. in the previous issue (1955-56)	Table No. in the current issue (1956-57)	Change effected
PUBLIC HEALTH			
1	31	31	Sex classification, re-admission of patients, receipts, etc., have been omitted.
EDUCATION			
2	35-A & 35-B	33	Information for all-India and States has been combined in one table. Separate figures for University, and Boards of Education have been shown. Information for unrecognised institutions has been omitted.
3	36-A, 36-B, 37-A, & 37-B	34	Information regarding All-India and States in respect of General and Professional Education has been combined in one table. Information regarding unrecognised institutions has been omitted.
4	38	35	Separate information for funds from Central Government, State Governments, District boards, Municipalities and endorsements has been shown.
5	40-A & 40-B	36	Information regarding All-India and States, has been combined.
6	41	37	Additional information regarding No. of teachers in professional schools, arts and science colleges, technical and special colleges and all educational institutions has been added.
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY			
7	102	99	Quotations representing the actual prices of Government of India securities as against the discount as premium over the face value have been given.
BANKS			
8	122 (c)	118 (c)	Exchange Banks have been replaced by Foreign Scheduled Banks.
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES			
9	129-A & 129-B	124-A & 124-B	Paid up Capital column has been dropped.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION			
10	202	198	State details have been deleted.
11	203	199	State details have been deleted.
TRADE			
12	260	254	Import value of gold, instead of treasures has been given).
13	261	255	Export value of gold, instead of treasure, has been given.



CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 250 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 2,500 rain recording stations maintained by the respective State Governments.

The meteorological divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions and have remained unchanged for a long time except for mergers and the formation of new States. All figures up to 1946 relate to undivided India; thereafter to the present territory of the Indian Union.

Rainfall.—Actual rainfall is recorded at 8-00 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, *viz.* “Daily Rainfall of India” and “Monthly Rainfall of India”.

Normal rainfall.—The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy five per cent of the rainguage stations are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Table 1 shows the normal and actual rainfall for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country for the years 1946—55. Table 2 gives monthly and annual rainfall during 1955 and also total annual rainfall for 1951 to 1955 with percentage departures from normal.

Temperature.—Temperature readings are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 8-00 and 17-00 hours I.S.T. For this purpose thermometers are put in the shade in “Stevenson Screens”. Table 3 contains monthly figures for mean maximum and minimum temperatures for the year 1955. It also gives annual figures for maximum and minimum temperatures in the years 1951 to 1955. *Mean temperature* is the average of the maximum and minimum temperatures recorded. Only monthly mean figures for 1955 are shown in Table 4.

Sunshine.—Sunshine is the condition at the earth's surface when the sun casts a well-defined shadow. It is recorded at the principal observatories by standard recorders. Monthly data are shown for 1955 and annual from 1948 to 1955 as far as possible in Table 5.

These data are published in greater detail in the “Monthly Weather Reports” and the “India Weather Review—Annual Summary”, brought out by the Meteorological Department.

No. I.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL (ANNUAL) RAINFALL
(According to METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS.)

Sub-Division or Division	Normal Rainfall (inches)	Departure of 1955 Rainfall from Normal		Actual Annual Rainfall (in inches)					
		Actual (inches)	Per cent.	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra—									
Coastal Andhra Desa.	38.63	+6.25	+16	44.88	41.39	37.43	32.60	37.11	37.32
Rayalaseema . . .	26.73	+3.10	+12	29.83	26.30	29.86	24.69	18.92	18.78
Assam(1)	95.40	+5.47	+6	100.87	100.99	102.13	105.90	95.49	93.83
Bihar—									
Bihar	48.77	—0.90	—2	47.87	42.69	54.98	47.80	35.44	44.41
Chhota Nagpur . . .	53.32	—12.84	—24	40.48	39.44	58.14	53.64	45.22	56.78
Bombay—									
Deccan (Desh)	32.70	+4.73	+14	37.43	35.08	36.04	25.26	29.80	36.18
Gujarat . . .	37.47	+2.61	+7	40.08	54.05	45.71	28.95	19.94	43.44
Konkan . . .	109.34	+33.46	+31	142.80	148.15	129.09	99.26	106.94	112.08
Madhya Pradesh—									
East . . .	56.05	+4.59	+8	60.64	45.96	52.07	48.06	52.30	46.30
West . . .	43.12	+7.94	+18	51.06	43.04	37.11	32.83	38.76	34.28
Madras—									
Tamilnad . . .	37.05	+3.61	+10	40.66	38.93	35.11	26.88	31.75	28.05
Malabar-South Kanara	121.29	+3.78	+3	125.07	129.03	115.67	89.09	107.67	128.67
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	49.12	52.85	60.34	54.25	55.17
Punjab (2) . . .	23.95	+13.05	+54	37.00	27.19	24.75	22.78	17.26	33.19
Uttar Pradesh—									
East . . .	39.56	+15.32	+39	54.88	35.91	48.96	35.17	29.40	35.55
West . . .	38.42	+8.29	+22	46.71	41.10	35.18	35.17	30.08	40.46
West Bengal . . .	66.14	—5.27	—8	60.87	60.31	64.79	65.36	59.44	72.42
Hyderabad—									
North . . .	35.55	+13.60	+38	49.15	36.81	46.55	26.01	32.80	29.00
South . . .	30.28	+8.73	+29	39.01	31.65	36.45	25.54	29.88	31.97
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	40.21	—0.45	—1	39.76	44.50	45.73	37.88	34.40	60.18
Madhya Bharat(3) . . .	36.14	+8.86	+25	45.00	43.02	29.89	34.31	23.75	35.32
Mysore . . .	35.05	+1.60	+5	36.65	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21	35.13
Rajasthan—									
West . . .	12.35	+3.69	+30	16.04	10.81	8.83	11.68	6.43	11.62
East(4) . . .	26.93	+7.00	+26	33.93	24.64	17.60	28.55	15.45	29.14
Saurashtra & Kutch . . .	19.70	—4.43	—22	15.27	28.71	30.36	14.94	12.56	22.38
Travancore-Cochin . . .	95.74	+1.89	+2	97.63	87.38	83.04	83.29	97.27	100.76
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	45.05	+1.38	+3	46.43	38.26	36.52	45.77	48.81	42.64
Bay Islands (Andamans) . . .	123.33	+12.01	+10	135.34	158.65	113.26	121.23	128.93	95.34

Note:—As a result of merger of states and formation of new states, Meteorological sub-divisions have been revised with effect from 1950.

- (1) Including Manipur and Tripura.
- (2) Including PEPSU and Delhi.
- (3) Including Bhopal.
- (4) Including Ajmer.

Meteorological Department.
Source:—Ministry of Transport & Communications.

No. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL (ANNUAL) RAINFALL.
(According to METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS)—*contd.*

State	Sub-Division	Actual Annual Rainfall (in inches)			
		1949	1948	1947	1946
I	2	11	12	13	14
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Assam	Assam	109·10	117·84	108·75	103·41
Bihar	{ Bihar	56·37	50·31	42·88	53·71
	{ Chhota Nagpur	55·17	55·82	47·63	63·27
Bombay	{ Bombay-Deccan	35·63	37·19	33·74	42·42
	{ Gujarat	34·51	17·22	33·38	43·53
	{ Konkan	119·21	116·24	115·24	130·94
	{ Saurashtra and Kutch	21·32	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	{ Berar	48·32	38·75	31·56	36·47
	{ Madhya Pradesh—East	58·05	54·59	62·20	57·19
	{ Madhya Pradesh—West	50·53	55·00	55·01	52·94
Madras	{ Madras Coast—North	46·57	37·10	40·56	42·22
	{ Madras—Deccan	28·29	21·39	25·75	28·17
	{ Madras—South East	31·41	32·44	33·79	49·22
	{ Malabar	105·75	111·28	108·94	130·83
Orissa	Orissa	54·22	51·18	53·99	64·66
Punjab	Punjab—East and North	21·38	26·70	24·42	20·71
Uttar Pradesh	{ Uttar Pradesh—East	42·84	50·25	38·38	39·36
	{ Uttar Pradesh—West	41·00	44·42	36·72	37·84
West Bengal	West Bengal	67·73	73·03	..	82·93
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad	{ Hyderabad—North	40·57	40·41	37·72	34·36
	{ Hyderabad—South	30·46	30·36	36·88	29·71
Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir	36·78	49·32	34·09	36·44
Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	35·82	49·32	42·50	50·98
Mysore	Mysore	33·00	40·45	34·59	46·51
Rajasthan	{ Rajasthan—East	21·86	29·55	28·98	35·70
	{ Rajasthan—West	8·94	10·03	10·11	9·09
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>					
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	39·72	56·53	46·82	49·34

No. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—1955.
(According to METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS)

(in inches)

Sub-Division	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May	June
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra—						
Coastal Andhra Desa	{ 0·13 —63	0 —100	0·34 —23	0·41 —48	6·41 +228	3·12 —23
Rayalaseema	{ 0·37 +19	0 —100	0·30 +25	0·67 —16	4·96 +167	1·60 —33
Assam (1)	{ 0·20 —69	0·28 —81	5·68 +77	8·26 +3	12·50 —1	17·04 —5
Bihar—						
Bihar	{ 0·74 +42	0·28 —63	0·13 —72	0·51 —9	1·07 —50	6·32 —14
Chhota Nagpur	{ 1·96 +145	0·40 —72	0·19 —77	0·11 —82	0·67 —63	5·23 —31
Bombay—						
Deccan (Desh)	{ 0·07 —46	.. —100	0·31 +82	0·70 +4	2·05 +71	5·05 —8
Gujarat	{ 0·01 —87	0 —100	0·01 —83	0·03 —25	0·11 —62	4·88 —16
Konkan	{ 0 —100	0 —100	0·05 —37	0·43 +2	3·38 +127	28·40 +11
Madhya Pradesh—						
East	{ 0·30 —23	0·02 —98	0·07 —88	0·36 —53	0·51 —33	11·07 +27
West	{ 1·55 +210	0·05 —91	0·06 —87	0·18 —49	0·10 —79	9·12 +42
Madras—						
Tamilnad	{ 1·46 +17	0·07 —88	0·35 —49	3·28 +101	5·43 +113	1·33 —24
Malabar & South Kanara	{ 0·02 —91	0·04 —81	0·43 —46	4·12 +30	19·61 +203	31·83 +10
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab (2)	{ 1·47 +37	0·14 —86	0·81 +9	0·63 +47	0·57 +8	2·02 —7
Uttar Pradesh—						
East	{ 1·23 +98	0·42 —31	0·04 —87	0·07 —65	0·13 —79	7·53 +63
West	{ 1·90 +111	0·17 —82	0·22 —59	0·19 —32	0·09 —87	4·12 —3
West Bengal	{ 0·11 —73	0·08 —93	0·66 —42	1·44 —26	3·77 —37	8·94 —27
Hyderabad—						
North	{ 0·16 —16	0 —100	0·08 —78	0·19 —72	0·56 —33	9·44 +47
South	{ 0 —100	0·02 —95	0·45 +22	0·60 —33	1·81 +43	5·29 +21
Jammu & Kashmir	{ 1·71 —54	0·51 —88	4·46 —6	2·67 —4	4·61 +123	0·57 —73
Madhya Bharat (3)	{ 1·02 +264	0·09 —50	0·01 —94	0·04 —64	0·06 —84	7·35 +55
Mysore	{ 0·06 —54	0 —100	0·51 +59	2·22 +41	6·75 +92	3·93 —10
Rajasthan—						
West	{ 0·15 —12	0·06 —77	0·17 0	0·05 —62	0·35 +6	0·98 —24
East (4)	{ 0·42 +45	0·16 —36	0·03 —86	0 —100	0·08 —79	4·14 +33
Saurashtra & Kutch	{ 0 —100	0 —100	0·01 —83	0 —100	0 —100	1·31 —61
Travancore-Cochin	{ 0·33 —70	0·37 —63	1·86 —14	5·05 0	16·74 +95	19·79 +10
Vindhya Pradesh	{ 3·71 +382	0·20 —73	0·06 —84	0·01 —96	0·19 —54	8·20 +68
Bay Islands (Andamans)	{ 2·81 +57	0·87 —22	0·18 —84	2·66 +13	27·81 +84	22·21 +2

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows the percentage departures from normal.

See foot-note on page 2 ante.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications
Meteorological Department.

No. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL,—1955
(ACCORDING TO METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS) *contd.*

(In inches)

Sub-Division I	July 8	Aug. 9	Sept. 10	Oct. 11	Nov. 12	Dec. 13
Andhra—						
Coastal Andhra Desa	{ 4.40 —25	8.48 +47	6.74 +5	11.46 +57	2.87 —35	0.52 —34
Rayalaseema	{ 3.71 +21	6.56 +70	5.25 —1	3.95 —16	1.76 —46	0.70 —9
Assam (1)	{ 21.10 +23	15.82 +2	10.06 —16	5.67 +6	3.96 +222	0.30 —12
Bihar—						
Bihar	{ 19.69 +54	10.14 —18	7.33 —18	1.51 —40	0.15 —59	0 —100
Chhota Nagpur	{ 12.29 —13	9.20 —35	6.22 —24	3.64 +23	0.56 —3	0.01 —96
Bombay—						
Deccan (Desh)	{ 5.25 —39	8.22 +38	8.71 +48	6.61 +112	0.46 —61	0 —100
Gujarat	{ 4.74 —67	16.02 +74	12.02 +104	2.26 +113	0 —100	0 —100
Konkan	{ 32.89 —17	47.09 +98	18.35 +47	11.55 +146	0.66 —36	0 —100
Madhya Pradesh—						
East	{ 12.40 —28	16.70 +12	11.42 +36	7.76 +204	0.03 —95	0 —100
West	{ 8.65 —36	15.06 +40	11.02 +53	5.27 +182	0 —100	0 —100
Madras—						
Tamilnad	{ 2.60 +17	3.76 0	4.34 +3	6.40 —13	5.22 —31	6.42 +83
Malabar & South Kanara	{ 18.42 —49	15.10 —28	16.74 +82	15.30 +55	3.26 —25	0.20 —72
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab (2)	{ 5.97 —13	7.77 +17	6.40 +84	11.11 +2545	0 —1000	0.11 —78
Uttar Pradesh—						
East	{ 20.18 +70	12.17 +7	9.26 +32	3.84 +113	0 —100	0.01 —96
West	{ 10.15 —13	13.24 +17	8.62 +37	8.01 +771	0 —100	0 —100
West Bengal	{ 18.56 +28	12.34 —11	7.70 —22	5.19 +19	2.06 +199	0.02 —86
Hyderabad—						
North	{ 10.67 +8	15.96 +116	8.90 +25	3.17 +67	0.02 —97	0 —100
South	{ 7.09 +6	11.90 +110	7.50 +18	3.89 +37	0.94 —56	0 —100
Jammu & Kashmir	{ 4.27 —32	11.19 +53	3.80 +30	5.05 +332	0.01 —98	0.91 —57
Madhya Bharat (3)	{ 3.37 —72	17.75 +72	9.53 +50	5.78 +478	0 —100	0 —100
Mysore	{ 2.73 —60	4.89 —6	7.59 +53	6.92 +32	0.88 —63	0.17 —60
Rajasthan—						
West	{ 0.46 —88	8.16 +92	4.52 +179	1.11 +484	0 —100	0.03 —75
East(4)	{ 2.87 —68	14.67 +74	8.69 +107	2.87 +413	0 —100	0 —100
Saurashtra & Kutch	{ 1.11 —86	5.22 +35	6.79 +106	0.82 +14	0 —100	0.01 —83
Travancore-Cochin	{ 9.35 —47	4.58 —58	14.55 +91	12.17 —3	10.31 +21	2.53 +3
Vindhya Pradesh	{ 10.38 —29	13.25 —2	7.43 +5	3.00 +91	0 —100	—100
Bay Islands (Andamans)	{ 12.02 —22	19.58 —20	14.94 —14	19.04 +52	12.39 +18	0.83 —9

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows percentage departures from normal.

NO. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL, 1955
(ACCORDING TO METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS)—*concl'd.*

(In inches)

Sub-Division I	Total for the year				
	1955 14	1954 15	1953 16	1952 17	1951 18
Andhra—					
Coastal Andhra Desa	44·88	41·39	37·43	32·60	37·11
Rayalaseema	+16 29·83 +12	+8 26·30 —2	—2 29·86 +14	—15 24·69 —5	—3 18·92 —21
Assam (1)	100·87	100·90	102·13	105·90	95·49
	+6	+5	+6	+8	—3
Bihar—					
Bihar	47·87	42·69	54·98	47·80	35·44
Chhota Nagpur	—2 40·48 —24	—13 39·44 —27	+12 58·15 +8	—2 53·64 0	—27 45·22 —16
Bombay—					
Deccan (Desh)	37·43	35·08	36·04	25·26	29·80
Gujrat	+14 40·08	+7 54·05	+10 45·71	—25 28·95	—7 19·94
Konkan	+7 142·80 +31	+45 148·15 +36	+23 129·09 +18	—20 69·26 —8	—46 106·94 —2
Madhya Pradesh—					
East	60·64	45·06	52·07	48·06	52·30
West	+8 51·06 +18	—18 43·04 0	—7 37·11 —13	—14 32·83 —24	—7 38·76 —10
Madras—					
Tamilnad	40·66	38·03	35·11	26·88	31·75
Malabar & South Kanara	+10 125·07 +3	+5 129·03 +7	—3 115·06 —5	—27 89·09 —20	—13 107·67 —11
Orissa . . . . .	..	49·12	52·85	60·34	54·25
		—15	—9	+5	—7
Punjab (2)	37·00	27·19	24·75	22·78	17·26
	+54	+13	+2	—6	—28
Uttar Pradesh—					
East	54·88	35·91	48·96	35·17	29·40
West	+39 46·71 +22	—9 41·10 +7	—24 35·18 —9	—11 35·17 —9	—26 30·08 —22
West Bengal	60·87	60·31	64·79	65·36	59·44
	—8	—10	—3	—2	—12
Hyderabad—					
North	49·15	36·81	46·55	26·21	32·80
South	+38 39·01 +29	+2 31·65 +5	+29 36·45 +20	—28 25·54 —15	—16 29·88 —4
Jammu & Kashmir	39·76	44·50	45·73	37·88	34·40
	—1	+3	+9	—9	—17
Madhya Bharat (3)	45·00	43·02	29·89	34·31	23·75
	+25	+19	—17	—4	—34
Mysore	6·65	36·74	45·30	31·66	34·21
	+5	+5	+27	—13	—6
Rajasthan—					
West	16·04	10·81	8·83	11·68	6·43
East (4)	+30 33·93 +26	—12 24·64 —11	—20 17·60 —34	0 28·55 +6	—40 15·45 —43
Saurashtra & Kutch	15·27	28·71	30·36	14·94	12·56
	—22	+40	+50	—18	—39
Travancore-Cochin	97·63	87·38	83·04	83·29	97·27
	+2	—7	—12	—17	0
Vindhya Pradesh	46·43	38·26	36·52	45·77	48·81
	+3	+17	—19	+2	+8
Bay Islands (Andamans)	135·34	158·65	113·26	121·23	128·93
	+10	+29	—8	—2	+5

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows the percentage departures from normal.

No. 3.—MEAN, MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES
(AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1955)

(In °Fahrenheit)

Centre	January		February		March	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ahmedabad	83.5	54.8	89.3	58.4	99.8	68.5
Ajmer	71.0	47.3	79.1	49.4	91.7	64.3
Ambala	68.8	42.9	76.3	47.2	89.5	61.8
Bamrauli	73.3	50.1	79.5	53.1	95.5	64.7
Bangalore	78.4	60.1	86.0	61.8	89.7	65.6
Begumpet	82.5	58.5	89.3	62.6	94.8	67.8
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	77.7	53.8	83.3	55.4	95.0	65.7
Bhubaneswar	81.9	59.3	89.9	66.4	96.6	72.3
Bombay (Colaba)	86.9	68.6	86.6	69.3	88.8	74.7
Calcutta (Alipore)	79.8	56.5	86.4	61.3	95.4	72.9
Cuttack	83.0	59.3	90.8	66.6	98.0	72.1
Darjeeling	50.6	37.1	53.9	40.1	61.3	47.7
Dibrugarh	71.7	52.8	73.3	57.3	77.1	62.1
Gwalior (Farm)	71.3	46.9	78.1	50.5	94.9	65.1
Indore	79.8	52.2	84.4	53.1	95.3	63.8
Jaipur	71.6	49.0	79.8	50.5	92.7	64.8
Jodhpur	76.3	51.7	84.9	55.8	96.5	66.6
Kodaikanal	59.9	45.1	64.7	47.3	66.2	48.2
Kurnool	88.2	63.9	95.3	68.0	9.3	73.0
Lucknow	72.7	49.4	80.0	52.8	95.6	64.6
Madras	82.2	69.8	85.4	70.3	90.5	73.7
Mangalore	89.5	71.9	88.6	75.1	89.4	76.5
Mercara	75.4	58.9	80.7	61.0	82.1	—
Mysore	81.1	62.4	88.2	66.2	91.4	67.8
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	83.2	56.2	90.3	61.3	99.5	68.6
New Delhi	69.2	46.7	77.5	49.9	90.4	63.7
Patiala	67.7	45.3	75.6	48.3	88.2	61.1
Patna	74.8	52.9	80.3	55.3	95.6	67.6
Poona	88.4	56.4	92.7	58.3	97.5	64.9
Port Blair	86.3	74.1	87.5	70.8	89.6	74.0
Rajkot	82.5	51.4	89.0	55.8	90.0	65.7
Shillong	58.9	37.7	63.7	40.2	71.8	51.9
Simla	46.0	34.7	52.0	38.8	62.0	47.8
Srinagar	42.8	28.9	53.1	30.4	56.8	41.8
Truchirapally (Airfield)	86.6	69.8	90.9	69.1	95.9	73.2
Trivandrum	88.9	73.1	89.6	73.7	91.3	75.1
Vizakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	83.7	64.5	89.0	67.9	92.9	72.4

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications
Meteorological Department.

**No. 3.—MEAN, MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES
(AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1955.)—*contd.***

(In °Fahrenheit)

Centre	April		May		June		July	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad	102·1	68·8	107·4	78·9	100·1	80·8	96·0	78·9
Ajmer	94·0	67·7	101·8	78·9	101·8	83·0	95·1	80·2
Ambala	96·9	63·3	100·5	71·4	107·5	83·0	98·6	80·2
Bamrauli	100·2	69·8	107·6	80·8	102·7	83·2	89·8	78·7
Bangalore	90·8	70·1	87·1	68·8	83·2	67·4	82·2	66·1
Begumpet	98·6	74·1	99·1	77·4	92·1	74·2	84·8	72·0
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	97·1	67·6	103·8	78·8	97·6	77·0	88·2	73·8
Bombay (Colaba)	98·7	77·9	98·2	79·9	97·0	79·8	88·3	77·7
Bombay (Colaba)	91·3	76·7	92·1	81·4	89·0	79·0	86·3	77·4
Calcutta (Alipore)	97·1	77·1	98·1	81·1	92·6	79·7	88·9	79·5
Cuttack	101·5	77·4	99·9	79·5	98·4	79·5	90·2	77·1
Darjeeling	64·0	49·9	66·7	55·3	65·9	58·2	65·8	59·8
Dibrugarh	82·7	66·2	85·8	72·1	85·5	74·1	88·6	77·5
Gwalior (Farm)	99·4	68·6	106·5	80·4	106·4	87·5	95·5	82·5
Indore	96·9	65·3	103·2	75·8	94·7	75·2	88·2	72·9
Jaipur	96·2	66·1	103·3	78·1	104·4	81·8	96·1	79·3
Jodhpur	98·9	68·3	106·2	79·6	105·4	84·5	99·6	81·6
Kodaikanal	66·3	51·8	66·8	53·4	64·0	54·0	63·5	52·4
Kurnool	103·2	78·7	101·0	78·9	94·9	76·1	91·7	74·5
Lucknow	100·9	68·0	106·8	79·0	100·4	81·5	88·9	79·6
Madras	93·5	78·2	94·3	79·9	96·6	80·1	93·2	77·8
Mangalore	90·0	78·6	88·7	77·7	84·0	74·6	83·5	74·4
Mercara	81·5	—	75·3	—	69·3	—	69·0	62·0
Mysore	92·9	71·3	87·5	69·0	82·8	68·6	82·9	67·3
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	101·9	71·3	107·8	81·9	99·0	79·0	88·5	74·9
New Delhi	94·9	66·8	100·9	76·1	105·2	85·4	97·4	82·2
Patiala	94·1	63·0	99·1	71·7	105·9	82·2	97·9	80·2
Patna	100·1	71·6	104·1	79·4	97·1	80·0	87·7	78·7
Poona	100·0	67·3	98·9	73·4	90·3	73·5	84·5	71·5
Port Blair	91·6	75·6	87·0	75·5	83·7	75·6	84·5	75·4
Rajkot	101·2	66·4	106·2	76·7	100·6	79·1	96·2	76·9
Shillong	74·7	54·7	75·6	59·4	74·0	62·0	73·9	63·7
Simla	62·7	48·1	69·0	54·8	77·6	62·7	70·5	59·4
Srinagar	63·3	41·3	69·3	48·7	85·7	57·5	87·0	62·8
Tiruchirapally (Airfield)	97·3	77·5	95·6	77·1	96·2	79·0	95·3	77·6
Trivandrum	90·1	76·8	86·0	74·9	82·8	73·3	83·9	73·1
Visakhapatnam (Maharanipeta)	95·0		92·1	79·9	94·2	81·8	92·8	79·8

No. 3.—MEAN, MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES
(AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1955)—*contd.*

(In °Fahrenheit)

Centre	August		September		October		November		December	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ahmedabad	88.3	76.7	89.3	76.1	93.4	69.8	88.7	57.2	84.0	54.4
Aimer	87.7	76.1	86.9	73.4	86.2	63.3	81.6	48.5	75.2	46.4
Ambala	91.5	76.7	92.1	75.4	86.4	65.0	83.8	51.9	73.9	46.0
Bamrauli	90.2	78.8	90.5	78.3	87.3	70.8	83.2	56.3	76.6	49.6
Bangalore	78.8	66.0	83.2	67.2	81.8	67.0	79.4	62.3	76.2	58.2
Begumpet	81.5	70.9	85.1	71.2	84.0	69.0	80.3	57.9	76.9	55.5
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	83.6	73.0	84.1	71.7	83.5	64.3	80.6	52.7	77.2	50.5
Bhubaneswar	88.3	77.8	87.4	76.7	85.1	74.3	82.7	63.4	81.0	58.0
Bombay (Colaba)	83.7	75.6	86.4	76.8	89.2	76.9	89.1	70.9	87.2	68.7
Calcutta (Alipore)	88.3	78.8	89.7	79.2	86.7	75.7	83.6	66.6	79.0	57.4
Cuttack	89.8	78.3	88.7	77.8	86.7	75.7	84.4	65.0	82.6	59.2
Darjeeling	66.1	59.0	66.4	57.7	65.4	53.5	61.2	45.6	52.9	38.3
Dibrugarh	87.2	75.6	87.2	75.6	84.4	71.2	83.1	61.2	74.3	51.2
Gwalior (Farm)	88.6	77.2	88.9	76.0	86.1	65.0	82.0	48.0	76.3	45.1
Indore	82.0	71.9	83.2	70.3	84.1	64.5	81.4	51.0	78.2	49.4
Jaipur	88.3	75.8	88.4	73.5	87.0	64.0	83.5	51.1	75.6	49.1
Jodhpur	92.1	78.6	92.6	75.8	93.3	67.2	86.0	54.6	80.2	51.8
Kodaikanal	63.9	51.8	64.3	52.7	63.7	51.6	61.1	49.5	60.0	45.2
Kurnool	82.5	72.9	89.7	74.3	89.1	73.6	85.7	64.6	84.8	61.6
Lucknow	87.6	79.1	90.0	77.6	85.7	69.5	83.7	50.5	73.6	49.5
Madras	89.5	76.5	91.0	76.7	89.5	75.8	83.2	71.9	81.2	68.7
Mangalore	82.8	73.8	84.7	75.1	85.4	74.8	86.4	73.0	88.7	70.8
Mercara	67.2	62.2	72.7	63.7	74.0	62.9	74.8	60.3	73.0	56.5
Mysore	81.6	67.4	84.7	68.7	83.3	67.6	81.1	64.3	78.3	60.4
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	86.4	74.6	87.5	73.6	85.5	68.9	82.6	54.8	81.0	52.2
New Delhi	91.1	78.5	91.0	76.7	85.8	66.4	81.8	52.7	73.8	47.0
Patiala	90.3	77.2	90.1	75.3	85.6	64.0	83.0	50.6	73.1	45.5
Patna	89.5	79.4	89.7	79.5	88.4	74.3	84.3	63.1	76.3	53.2
Poona	81.0	70.7	85.6	70.3	86.6	68.0	86.1	55.8	84.9	53.8
Port Blair	83.5	74.5	84.5	74.5	84.4	74.2	84.2	74.7	84.5	71.5
Rajkot	88.1	74.7	89.6	74.0	94.8	68.6	89.4	58.1	84.4	54.2
Shillong	74.2	62.6	74.2	61.4	72.5	56.5	67.1	47.5	60.0	38.1
Simla	66.5	59.0	66.5	57.0	61.9	50.8	60.3	46.1	50.7	37.9
Srinagar	85.9	67.4	82.4	56.2	69.4	43.6	63.2	30.3	51.5	28.4
Tiruchirappally (Airfield)	93.4	77.1	92.4	75.9	91.2	74.8	86.0	72.0	82.8	68.7
Trivandrum	85.4	73.8	85.3	74.0	85.2	73.7	85.1	72.8	87.8	71.3
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	80.2	78.2	87.6	78.0	85.7	75.7	84.2	69.7	83.3	64.5

No. 3.—MEAN, MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES
(AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES.)—*conold.*

(In °Fahrenheit)

Centre	Highest monthly mean, maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum									
	1955		1954		1953		1952		1951	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Ahmedabad . . .	107·4	54·4	..	..	105·5	54·5	108·6	53·9	107·2	50·3
Ajmer . . .	101·8	46·4	105·1	41·9	102·0	46·5	104·9	45·7	..	..
Amhala . . .	107·5	42·9	109·9	42·6	106·8	44·8	107·2	41·8	108·5	42·8
Bamrauli . . .	107·6	49·6	109·9	47·2	108·0	49·0	108·8	49·3	107·0	46·9
Bangalore . . .	90·8	58·2	93·4	60·1	94·1	58·4	93·1	59·5	90·1	57·7
Begumpet . . .	99·1	55·5	104·4	57·1	105·5	52·2	101·2	54·2	103·1	54·5
Bhopal (Baisagarh) . . .	103·8	50·5	108·0	49·3	104·7	58·3	107·2	51·1	..	..
Bhubaneswar . . .	98·2	58·0	102·7	58·4	101·9	59·1	98·7	59·1	..	..
Bombay (Colaba) . . .	92·1	68·6	91·8	66·5	92·0	66·1	92·7	66·9	92·5	65·2
Calcutta (Alipore) . . .	98·1	56·5	101·6	54·8	100·5	56·7	95·6	56·4	99·1	55·3
Cuttack . . .	101·5	59·2	105·0	58·2	105·0	60·2	101·4	61·0	102·0	58·5
Darjeeling . . .	66·7	37·1	67·4	36·5	69·0	36·1	67·4	36·6	67·3	35·0
Dibrugarh . . .	88·6	51·2	87·1	50·5	89·8	50·2	89·9	51·5	89·6	50·6
Gwalior (Farm) . . .	106·5	45·1	111·8	44·2	108·1	47·3	109·8	44·5	108·4	41·8
Indore . . .	103·2	49·4	105·9	47·5	102·6	49·3	104·7	48·8	..	..
Jaipur . . .	105·4	49·0	108·4	45·0	105·1	47·3	107·0	49·1	104·3	45·7
Jodhpur . . .	106·2	51·7	109·5	41·5	105·0	49·6	108·1	50·8	106·1	48·4
Kodaikanal . . .	66·8	45·1	69·6	48·4	71·1	46·1	69·1	47·4	68·6	46·8
Kurnool . . .	103·2	61·6	105·9	63·1	108·0	58·5	103·4	59·3	..	..
Lucknow . . .	106·8	49·4	108·9	47·8	106·1	49·5	107·9	48·6	107·1	46·3
Madras . . .	96·6	68·7	100·2	69·2	104·5	69·0	98·8	69·5	98·9	67·2
Mangalore . . .	90·0	70·8	80·9	71·8	90·5	70·7	90·5	71·3	90·1	69·5
Mercara . . .	82·1	56·5	83·7	58·8	86·0	57·5	84·0	58·5	..	..
Mysore . . .	92·9	60·4	93·3	62·1	95·4	60·6	94·3	62·1	..	..
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . .	107·8	52·2	112·0	51·9	110·5	52·2	110·9	53·3	108·6	50·5
New Delhi . . .	105·2	46·7	107·3	44·8	104·5	46·7	104·7	46·4	103·5	44·2
Patiala . . .	105·9	45·3	105·2	41·8	105·5	44·7	106·2	43·3	..	..
Patna . . .	104·1	52·9	102·0	50·0	102·0	52·6	101·7	52·3	104·2	49·7
Poona . . .	100·0	53·8	100·8	52·1	101·6	50·8	101·3	53·4	100·4	51·6
Port Blair . . .	91·6	74·1	92·2	72·3	90·9	71·6	90·2	73·4	..	..
Rajkot . . .	106·2	51·4	102·4	50·2	103·4	53·1	106·8	52·7	105·0	49·5
Shillong . . .	75·6	37·7	78·2	38·5	76·1	37·6	75·5	39·9	75·7	37·9
Simla . . .	77·6	34·7	76·6	34·2	75·8	33·4	74·3	38·5	76·8	33·7
Srinagar . . .	87·0	28·4	90·5	47·9	90·2	23·8	85·8	26·9	83·6	27·7
Tiruchirappally (Airfield) . . .	97·3	68·3	98·6	68·0	102·9	69·1	101·2	69·7	99·0	66·8
Trivandrum . . .	91·3	71·3	90·0	72·8	91·2	71·6	90·5	72·5	90·0	72·3
Visakhapatnam . . .	92·9	64·5	96·2	64·5	98·2	63·9	95·8	62·6	96·5	..

No. 4.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISION IN 1955.

(In °Fahrenheit)

Sub-Division		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May	June
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra—							
Coastal Andra Desa	. . . . .	74·1	78·7	83·1	87·3	87·3	88·9
Rayalascema	. . . . .	76·5	81·8	86·6	91·6	90·1	87·5
Assam	. . . . .	63·3	67·5	73·7	76·3	80·2	81·3
Bihar—							
Bihar	. . . . .	62·3	66·3	79·5	83·9	90·1	87·5
Chhotamagpur	. . . . .	64·3	68·9	80·7	86·0	91·9	89·0
Bombay—							
Deccan (Desh).	. . . . .	72·9	77·2	82·1	85·4	86·3	80·9
Gujarat	. . . . .	70·7	75·1	83·9	85·3	91·3	88·3
Konkan	. . . . .	77·3	77·5	80·7	82·7	85·3	81·8
Madhya Pradesh—							
East	. . . . .	67·5	74·6	82·8	86·1	91·5	88·3
West	. . . . .	69·5	74·5	83·2	85·9	94·1	87·9
Madras—							
Tamilnad	. . . . .	77·1	79·1	82·5	85·5	85·5	86·0
Malabar & South Kanara	. . . . .	80·8	82·4	83·1	84·5	82·7	78·9
Orissa	. . . . .	69·6	76·3	83·2	86·9	88·3	88·3
Punjab (I)		56·5	62·9	75·3	79·7	86·9	95·3
Uttar Pradesh—							
East	. . . . .	60·3	64·9	78·9	83·7	92·2	89·9
West	. . . . .	58·1	62·7	75·8	80·9	89·7	92·3
West Bengal	. . . . .	66·3	70·9	81·9	85·7	88·7	85·5
Hyderabad—							
North	. . . . .	71·7	77·8	83·5	86·5	88·8	82·1
South	. . . . .	73·4	79·3	84·1	88·8	89·9	84·9
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	36·3	43·4	51·9	55·0	63·0	69·7
Madhya Bharat	. . . . .	64·7	67·5	79·7	82·1	91·3	89·7
Mysore	. . . . .	71·5	76·6	79·3	81·7	78·9	75·9
Rajasthan—							
West	. . . . .	59·9	67·9	79·3	82·7	90·7	95·1
East	. . . . .	61·7	66·5	79·5	82·1	91·5	91·7
Saurashtra & Kutch	. . . . .	66·9	71·9	81·5	83·5	89·5	88·8
Travancore-Cochin	. . . . .	81·8	82·1	83·2	83·5	80·9	78·2
Vindhya Pradesh	. . . . .	62·5	66·1	78·3	83·1	93·1	91·9
Bay Islands (Andamans)	. . . . .	80·2	79·1	81·8	83·6	81·3	79·7

No. 4.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS IN 1955—*contd.*

(In °Fahrenheit)

Sub-Division	July	August	September	October	November	December
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra—						
Coastal Andhra Desa	85.7	82.9	83.3	81.4	75.9	73.2
Rayalaseema	84.8	80.5	82.7	82.1	76.2	73.7
Assam	82.2	82.3	83.2	80.1	72.5	63.8
Bihar—						
Bihar	82.9	83.7	84.2	80.4	72.1	63.3
Chhoti Nagpur	81.8	81.9	81.5	78.2	68.8	63.5
Bombay—						
Deccan (Desh)	78.3	75.9	77.7	76.8	70.7	69.9
Gujarat	85.3	81.5	81.7	81.1	73.7	71.7
Konkan	80.3	78.5	80.4	81.1	78.3	77.1
Madhya Pradesh—						
East	79.9	79.7	79.5	77.1	68.6	65.7
West	81.4	79.7	79.9	76.7	68.7	66.9
Madras—1						
Tamilnad	84.2	82.9	83.3	82.3	78.7	75.1
Malabar & South Kanara	78.8	78.7	80.4	80.4	80.2	79.5
Orissa	83.3	83.3	82.9	80.7	73.5	69.3
Punjab (I)	90.3	85.1	83.7	75.9	67.1	59.9
Uttar Pradesh—						
East	83.8	83.5	83.9	78.3	69.7	62.0
West	86.3	82.7	82.5	75.5	67.5	50.8
West Bengal	83.3	82.9	83.9	81.4	74.5	66.9
Hyderabad—1						
North	77.7	75.9	77.5	76.2	70.4	69.1
South	80.5	77.9	79.7	79.1	72.3	71.1
Jammu & Kashmir	70.1	70.7	65.2	56.5	57.3	49.3
Madhya Bharat	83.5	79.6	79.1	74.8	66.0	62.7
Mysore	74.7	70.8	75.9	75.1	71.7	69.1
Rajasthan—						
West	91.4	87.1	85.5	79.4	69.4	63.8
East	86.5	81.9	80.7	76.5	67.1	63.0
Saurashtra & Kutch	86.3	82.3	81.3	82.4	74.4	69.5
Travancore-Cochin	78.7	79.5	79.7	79.5	79.2	79.8
Vindhya Pradesh	82.5	81.7	81.5	75.7	65.7	61.9
Bay Island (Andamans)	79.9	79.0	79.5	79.3	79.5	78.0

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible sunshine in the month or year			
		No. of days with duration									
		Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
New Delhi, Lat. 28°35' N. Long. 77°12' E.	1948	.	.	.	11	30	38	97	190	2,893·8	66
	1949	.	.	.	3	25	30	96	211	3,040·0	68
	1950	.	.	.	7	31	45	73	209	2,955·5	68
	1951	.	.	.	8	26	45	90	196	2,925·4	67
	1952	.	.	.	22	34	42	94	174	2,709·8	60
	1953	.	.	.	20	44	52	125	124	2,529·8	59
	1954	.	.	.	10	23	47	120	165	2,835·5	64
	1955	.	.	.	23	33	46	90	173	2,710·3	61
	1955—										
	January	.	.	.	5	2	6	12	6	189·0	58
	February	.	.	.	0	2	0	3	23	259·9	83
	March	.	.	.	0	0	2	11	14	262·9	71
	April	.	.	.	0	1	1	6	22	268·9	70
	May	.	.	.	1	1	2	7	20	284·9	68
	June	.	.	.	7	7	11	5	0	101·1	24
	July	.	.	.	2	5	10	12	2	167·4	39
	August	.	.	.	0	12	5	9	5	161·5	40
	September	.	.	.	2	3	5	6	14	208·2	56
	October	.	.	.	6	0	1	2	22	246·9	69
	November	.	.	.	0	0	0	0	30	298·2	93
	December	.	.	.	0	0	3	13	15	261·4	82
Srinagar Lat. 34°05' N. Long. 74°50' E.	1948	.	.	.	69	61	58	83	95	1,768·3	40
	1949	.	.	.	49	54	71	82	109	2,133·4	48
	1950	.	.	.	40	55	64	134	72	2,130·2	48
	1951	.	.	.	50	34	59	101	121	2,334·6	50
	1952	.	.	.	44	53	45	117	107	2,286·6	51
	1953	.	.	.	43	47	61	96	118	2,314·5	52
	1954	.	.	.	46	46	59	101	112	2,500·9	52
	1955	.	.	.	27	46	67	88	137	2,490·5	56
	1955—										
	January	.	.	.	11	5	8	7	0	90·1	29
	February	.	.	.	0	4	7	2	15	191·8	63
	March	.	.	.	5	10	11	4	1	104·9	28
	April	.	.	.	0	5	9	3	13	210·5	54
	May	.	.	.	2	3	5	12	9	214·3	50
	June	.	.	.	0	2	4	8	16	275·1	64
	July	.	.	.	0	2	3	3	23	305·4	69
	August	.	.	.	1	4	5	10	11	222·9	54
	September	.	.	.	0	3	1	10	16	246·1	66
	October	.	.	.	3	1	3	9	15	236·9	67
	November	.	.	.	0	0	1	11	18	263·2	84
	December	.	.	.	5	7	10	9	0	129·3	42
Jodhpur Lat. 26°18' N. Long. 73°01' E.	1948	.	.	.	5	12	24	63	252	3,218·4	73
	1949	.	.	.	1	15	20	60	269	3,363·3	76
	1950	.	.	.	3	19	24	64	252	3,273·4	75
	1951	.	.	.	3	13	20	51	276	3,400·6	78
	1952	.	.	.	5	21	26	74	234	3,146·7	72
	1953	.	.	.	4	6	25	73	255	3,350·1	77
	1954	.	.	.	2	17	26	64	255	3,304·3	75
	1955	.	.	.	4	13	32	56	256	3,275·9	75
	1955—										
	January (a)	.	.	.	1	1	3	7	18	247·4	77
	February	.	.	.	0	1	2	2	23	269·8	85
	March (b)	.	.	.	0	1	0	6	22	269·5	77
	April	.	.	.	0	0	0	4	26	312·3	82
	May	.	.	.	0	0	2	6	23	309·9	74
	June	.	.	.	0	1	2	7	20	279·8	68
	July	.	.	.	0	0	3	5	23	295·5	70
	August	.	.	.	2	9	10	6	4	146·4	39
	September	.	.	.	1	0	8	8	13	230·6	52
	October	.	.	.	0	0	2	2	27	310·1	87
	November (b)	.	.	.	0	0	0	0	29	305·9	94
	December	.	.	.	0	0	0	3	28	298·7	92

(a) Observations of bright sunshine for 30 days.

(b) " " " " " 29 days.

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications
Meteorological Department.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

		Bright Sunshine					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration						
		Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jaipur								
Lat. 26°55'N. . .	1948 . . .	13	47	30	55	221	2,912·9	67
Long. 75°50'E. .	1949 . . .	6	25	39	75	220	2,048·1	71
	1950 . . .	6	40	34	60	225	3,004·4	70
	1951 . . .	7	24	30	69	235	3,117·0	72
	1952 . . .	10	47	44	75	190	2,783·6	63
	1953 . . .	11	28	47	90	188	2,869·1	67
	1954 . . .	8	30	43	58	226	3,009·3	68
	1955 . . .	7	41	35	70	212	2,931·0	66
	1955—							
	January . . .	1	2	5	11	12	226·8	69
	February . . .	1	1	1	1	24	264·5	84
	March . . .	0	0	1	7	23	296·4	80
	April . . .	0	0	4	3	23	290·0	76
	May . . .	0	3	1	9	18	269·8	65
	June . . .	2	3	7	10	8	187·5	45
	July . . .	0	3	4	6	18	252·6	60
	August . . .	2	18	5	5	1	90·9	22
	September . . .	0	6	7	8	9	199·7	54
	October . . .	0	5	0	4	22	270·2	78
	November . . .	0	0	0	0	30	309·3	95
	December . . .	1	0	0	6	24	273·3	84
Bombay								
Lat. 18°54'N. . .	1948 . . .	40	36	33	59	197	2,608·5	58
Long. 72°49'E. .	1949 . . .	31	39	47	75	173	2,592·9	60
	1950 . . .	19	41	30	85	190	2,759·2	64
	1951 . . .	27	40	29	79	190	2,693·3	61
	1952 . . .	23	45	33	98	167	2,644·5	61
	1953 . . .	27	38	28	86	186	2,695·7	62
	1954 . . .	38	42	25	55	205	2,625·6	61
	1955 . . .	29	35	29	74	198	2,696·6	62
	1955—							
	January . . .	0	2	0	12	17	264·6	77
	February . . .	0	0	1	1	26	264·6	82
	March . . .	0	0	0	13	18	281·4	75
	April . . .	0	0	0	5	25	288·3	76
	May . . .	0	0	0	3	28	299·9	74
	June . . .	7	4	5	5	9	156·3	39
	July . . .	6	6	8	10	1	128·8	32
	August . . .	13	14	3	1	0	35·6	9
	September . . .	2	7	8	11	2	148·1	40
	October . . .	1	2	4	8	16	243·6	67
	November . . .	0	0	0	4	26	291·7	86
	December . . .	0	0	0	1	30	293·7	86
Bangalore								
Lat. 12°58'N. . .	1948 . . .	64	64	62	122	110	2,420·0	55
Long. 77°35'E. .	1949 . . .	16	51	61	99	138	2,471·5	56
	1950 . . .	24	57	51	103	130	2,410·9	54
	1951 . . .	8	36	56	118	146	2,664·3	60
	1952 . . .	11	51	59	95	150	2,580·6	58
	1953 . . .	7	59	48	106	144	2,565·3	59
	1954 . . .	17	58	63	95	132	2,439·5	50
	1955 . . .	11	62	73	100	118	2,399·1	56
	1955—							
	January . . .	0	3	1	13	14	250·6	71
	February . . .	0	0	1	4	23	266·9	81
	March (a) . . .	0	0	0	7	23	294·6	81
	April . . .	0	3	2	9	16	250·2	67
	May . . .	2	6	4	13	6	190·8	48
	June . . .	0	10	10	7	3	143·2	37
	July . . .	1	11	11	6	2	128·6	32
	August . . .	4	15	7	3	2	93·2	24
	September . . .	0	5	11	13	1	167·2	46
	October . . .	0	5	15	9	2	174·3	48
	November . . .	3	3	7	7	10	190·0	55
	December . . .	1	1	4	9	16	249·5	71

(a) Data of bright sunshine for 30 days.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of Sunshine in the month or year
		No. of days with duration						
		Nil or Trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	above 9 hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Trivandrum Lat. 08°29'N Long. 76°57'E.	1948 . . .	9	53	61	114	129	2,548·9	58
	1949 . . .	17	70	52	90	132	2,361·7	54
	1950 . . .	17	64	52	85	132	2,333·3	55
	1951 . . .	31	48	52	105	119	2,333·0	55
	1952 . . .	24	63	69	96	111	2,270·9	51
	1953 . . .	14	70	67	87	121	2,287·0	53
	1954 . . .	16	56	86	120	86	2,252·7	51
	1955 . . .	29	71	63	95	107	2,194·3	50
	1955—							
	January . . .	1	3	4	8	15	238·9	66
	February . . .	0	2	3	10	13	220·3	66
	March . . .	0	0	2	10	19	283·1	76
	April . . .	2	4	8	8	8	179·7	49
	May . . .	6	6	9	6	4	129·6	34
	June . . .	5	15	6	4	0	75·0	20
	July . . .	6	8	8	5	4	113·9	29
	August . . .	2	8	7	12	2	164·9	43
	September . . .	4	7	7	10	2	141·5	39
	October (a) . . .	1	9	3	13	5	175·9	48
	November . . .	2	6	5	6	11	192·7	55
	December . . .	0	3	1	3	24	278·8	77
Madras . Lat. 13°04'N Long. 80°15'E	1948 . . .	11	38	45	93	179	2,856·5	5
	1949 . . .	13	23	45	77	207	3,014·6	68
	1950 . . .	19	31	49	73	191	2,810·9	64
	1951 . . .	8	33	41	78	204	2,989·6	68
	1952 . . .	17	51	44	71	182	2,704·8	64
	1953 . . .	21	42	47	77	178	2,719·2	62
	1954 . . .	23	50	46	89	157	2,546·4	58
	1955 . . .	23	57	53	103	129	2,434·9	52
	1955—							
	January . . .	0	2	5	9	15	243·8	69
	February . . .	0	0	2	1	25	271·6	83
	March . . .	0	1	0	1	29	308·3	83
	April . . .	3	2	0	4	21	255·1	68
	May . . .	1	6	5	10	9	200·8	51
	June . . .	1	7	5	11	6	178·8	46
	July . . .	4	7	5	9	6	161·1	41
	August . . .	5	14	6	4	2	95·4	25
	September . . .	1	4	5	15	5	189·4	52
	October . . .	1	4	7	17	2	191·6	52
	November . . .	5	6	8	7	4	140·5	41
	December . . .	2	4	5	15	5	198·5	56
Kodai Kanai . Lat. 10°14'N Long. 77°28'E	1948 . . .	18	74	100	112	62	2,021·3	46
	1949 . . .	9	70	97	87	120	2,272·9	52
	1950 . . .	18	84	82	79	102	2,168·3	50
	1951 . . .	14	59	88	108	96	2,298·0	52
	1952 . . .	16	63	90	94	103	2,203·5	2
	1953 . . .	19	64	91	85	106	2,263·0	51
	1954 . . .	29	108	79	74	75	1,864·3	42
	1955 . . .	34	71	93	104	63	1,951·6	44
	1955—							
	January . . .	3	3	7	9	9	203·2	57
	February . . .	0	3	2	9	14	222·7	67
	March . . .	0	0	7	17	7	236·8	63
	April . . .	1	4	6	11	8	196·0	53
	May . . .	4	5	12	7	3	150·1	39
	June . . .	8	9	9	4	0	74·2	19
	July . . .	2	7	13	9	0	137·1	35
	August . . .	4	6	11	9	1	130·0	34
	September . . .	1	13	10	5	1	114·9	31
	October . . .	1	10	9	11	0	137·9	37
	November . . .	5	8	5	5	7	136·0	39
	December . . .	5	3	2	8	13	212·7	59

(a) Observation of bright sunshine for 30 days.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year		
		No. of days with duration								
		Nil or trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	above 9 hours				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Poona										
Lat. 18°32' N.	1948.	.	.	19	47	50	73	175	2,646.0	6
Long. 73°51' E.	1949.	.	.	12	43	47	61	198	2,337.4	6
	1950.	.	.	10	46	30	59	219	2,876.0	65
	1951.	.	.	6	38	47	77	197	2,836.9	65
	1952.	.	.	3	39	34	79	310	2,911.2	67
	1953.	.	.	5	44	50	59	207	2,863.9	65
	1954.	.	.	19	42	45	63	203	2,730.2	63
	1955.	.	.	14	45	47	60	199	2,726.5	63
	1955—									
	January	.	.	0	0	1	5	25	290.2	84
	February	.	.	0	0	0	3	25	276.1	86
	March	.	.	0	0	1	8	22	287.1	77
	April	.	.	0	0	0	1	29	313.5	83
	May	.	.	0	1	0	8	22	291.1	72
	June	.	.	4	7	4	4	11	182.6	49
	July	.	.	2	11	13	4	1	114.2	28
	August	.	.	6	18	5	2	0	55.4	14
	September	.	.	2	5	14	7	2	142.1	39
	October	.	.	0	3	9	7	12	203.9	56
	November	.	.	0	0	0	9	21	277.4	82
	December	.	.	0	0	0	2	29	292.9	86
Calcutta (Alipore)										
Lat. 22°32' N.	1948.	.	.	15	50	59	78	164	2,577.4	59
Long. 88°20' E.	1949.	.	.	14	32	56	86	177	2,717.4	63
	1950.	.	.	27	42	45	80	171	2,592.2	69
	1951.	.	.	16	32	55	93	169	2,722.5	63
	1952.	.	.	22	41	62	100	141	2,531.4	58
	1953.	.	.	15	49	48	118	134	2,498.6	58
	1954.	.	.	14	40	40	108	163	2,706.3	62
	1955.	.	.	16	60	57	115	116	2,388.3	54
	1955—									
	January	.	.	0	0	4	13	14	258.9	77
	February	.	.	0	0	2	0	17	247.8	78
	March	.	.	0	2	4	19	6	233.9	63
	April	.	.	0	0	2	11	17	270.4	71
	May	.	.	1	4	1	9	16	249.5	61
	June	.	.	2	11	12	3	2	112.2	28
	July	.	.	2	17	6	4	2	95.2	23
	August	.	.	1	13	11	6	0	107.7	27
	September	.	.	3	7	7	11	2	150.7	41
	October (a)	.	.	4	5	7	10	4	148.9	43
	November	.	.	3	1	0	7	19	241.6	73
	December	.	.	0	0	1	13	17	271.5	81
Allahabad (Bamrauli)										
Lat. 25°27' N.	1949.	.	.	12	46	35	58	211	2,860.1	56
Long. 81°44' E.	1950.	.	.	14	26	31	69	224	3,023.9	69
	1951.	.	.	9	21	31	81	212	3,035.3	71
	1952.	.	.	10	24	49	91	192	2,899.9	65
	1953.	.	.	12	28	29	71	225	3,008.3	64
	1954.	.	.	4	30	33	63	221	2,932.1	69
	1955.	.	.	18	35	44	74	190	2,741.4	62
	1955—									
	January (b)	.	.	3	3	4	6	12	185.5	61
	February	.	.	0	0	3	2	13	266.9	84
	March	.	.	0	0	1	6	24	294.1	79
	April	.	.	0	0	1	5	24	298.5	78
	May	.	.	0	0	2	7	22	297.9	72
	June (c)	.	.	0	5	6	11	7	188.3	47
	July	.	.	12	7	6	5	1	79.4	19
	August	.	.	1	9	11	6	4	151.4	37
	September	.	.	1	5	4	13	7	203.7	55
	October	.	.	0	6	5	2	18	225.6	63
	November	.	.	1	0	0	1	28	272.4	83
	December	.	.	0	0	1	10	20	278.5	85

(a) Observations of bright Sunshine for 30 days.
 (b) " " " " " for 28 days.
 (c) " " " " " for 29 days.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Bright Sunshine								
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
		Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Nagpur Lat. 21°09'N Long. 79°07'E	1949 . . .	12	46	35	58	211	2,860·1	59
	1950 . . .	12	46	35	58	211	2,860·1	59
	1951 . . .	19	36	34	59	217	2,884·2	67
	1952 . . .	18	34	36	60	215	2,881·4	65
	1953 . . .	12	24	44	51	230	3,027·4	70
	1954 . . .	10	46	38	47	213	2,775·7	64
	1955 . . .	12	46	52	58	197	2,787·3	64
	1955—							
	January . . .	0	1	3	7	20	269·3	79
	February . . .	0	0	0	1	27	290·8	91
	March . . .	0	0	1	6	24	296·8	80
	April . . .	0	0	2	2	26	306·3	81
	May . . .	0	0	0	8	23	309·8	76
	June . . .	3	8	6	6	7	152·9	38
	July . . .	2	1	12	5	1	119·3	29
	August . . .	2	18	6	3	2	93·2	23
	September . . .	2	5	14	8	1	149·3	41
	October . . .	3	2	7	6	13	212·9	59
	November . . .	0	0	1	3	26	291·0	87
	December . . .	0	1	0	3	27	295·8	88
Baroda . Lat. 22°18'N Long. 73°15'E	1951 . . .	8	22	26	39	265	3,255·5	76
	1952 . . .	12	24	30	52	246	3,126·6	72
	1953 . . .	12	21	37	37	258	3,153·5	73
	1954 . . .	6	33	45	40	240	3,053·7	70
	1955 . . .	7	21	39	41	256	3,195·2	73
	1955—							
	January . . .	0	0	0	7	24	299·0	88
	February . . .	0	0	2	1	25	281·6	88
	March . . .	0	0	0	1	30	310·1	83
	April . . .	0	0	0	1	29	320·5	84
	May . . .	0	0	0	1	30	341·7	84
	June . . .	1	3	7	5	14	224·6	56
	July . . .	0	0	7	10	14	247·6	60
	August . . .	5	11	12	1	2	93·0	23
	September . . .	1	5	8	9	7	179·6	49
	October . . .	0	2	3	5	21	272·2	75
	November(a) . . .	0	0	0	0	29	310·7	96
	December . . .	0	0	0	0	31	314·6	94
Port Blair Lat. 11°40'N Long. 92°43'E	1952 . . .	37	51	53	91	134	2,339·7	..
	1953 . . .	35	58	60	78	121	2,276·5	..
	1954 . . .	33	52	62	79	139	2,430·0	..
	1955 . . .	34	59	56	85	131	2,314·4	52
	1955—							
	January . . .	0	1	4	2	19	282·9	79
	February . . .	0	0	1	4	24	271·6	83
	March . . .	0	0	2	8	22	282·3	76
	April . . .	0	1	2	16	18	248·7	67
	May . . .	4	9	6	6	8	143·5	37
	June . . .	10	12	6	2	4	55·5	14
	July . . .	4	6	9	10	2	150·7	38
	August . . .	4	11	6	7	0	122·1	32
	September . . .	5	7	8	7	0	129·1	35
	October . . .	4	2	8	9	4	182·5	50
	November . . .	3	9	2	10	20	159·2	46
	December . . .	0	1	2	4	18	286·6	81

(a) Observations of bright sunshine for 29 days.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Bright Sunshine								
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
		Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·4 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 Hours		
		1	2	3	4	5			6	7	8	9
Ahmedabad Lat. 23°02' N. Long. 72°35' E	1952 . . .	9	24	22	29	244	3,096·8	73
	1953 . . .	7	23	33	53	247	3,172·8	72
	1954 . . .	5	28	39	59	225	3,027·9	71
	1955 . . .	10	28	40	47	239	3,085·6	71
	1955—							
	January (a) . .	0	1	1	3	25	280·5	86
	February . . .	0	0	2	3	23	282·3	89
	March . . .	0	0	0	2	29	294·2	79
	April . . .	0	0	0	1	29	318·5	84
	May . . .	0	0	0	2	29	335·7	82
	June . . .	1	4	6	4	15	228·6	56
	July . . .	0	1	12	9	9	221·4	53
	August . . .	5	15	9	1	1	84·5	21
	September . . .	3	5	7	11	4	159·7	43
	October . . .	1	2	3	7	18	262·8	73
November . . .	0	0	0	1	29	308·6	93	
December . . .	0	0	0	3	28	308·8	93	
Amritsar Lat. 31°38' N. Long. 74°52' E.	1953 . . .	13	31	41	90	190	2,932·3	67
	1954 . . .	8	23	28	84	222	3,168·2	71
	1955 . . .	10	28	45	82	199	2,953·8	66
	1955—							
	January . . .	3	6	3	10	9	184·8	58
	February . . .	0	1	2	4	21	255·3	83
	March . . .	0	3	4	15	9	226·6	61
	April . . .	0	0	4	3	23	292·6	75
	May . . .	0	4	2	6	19	289·4	68
	June . . .	4	0	4	4	18	247·8	58
	July . . .	0	2	3	10	16	262·5	60
	August . . .	1	6	13	7	4	163·5	40
	September . . .	1	0	3	6	20	269·5	73
	October(a) . .	0	3	1	2	24	270·9	79
	November . . .	0	0	0	3	27	287·2	91
December . . .	1	3	6	12	9	203·7	65	
Begumpet Lat. 17°27' N Long. 78°28' E	1955 . . .	15	38	42	70	200	2,844·6	65
	1955—							
	January . . .	0	0	0	4	27	304·3	87
	February . . .	0	0	0	3	25	285·0	88
	March . . .	0	0	1	7	23	282·8	76
	April . . .	0	0	1	7	22	300·6	80
	May . . .	0	3	3	7	18	273·0	68
	June . . .	3	5	6	2	14	195·3	49
	July . . .	3	10	6	8	4	134·7	33
	August . . .	5	7	7	8	4	133·9	34
	September . .	2	5	8	10	5	172·0	47
	October . . .	1	4	8	8	10	208·1	57
	November . . .	1	3	2	5	19	248·2	73
	December . . .	0	1	0	1	29	306·7	89

NO 5. — ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE *concl'd*

		Bright Sunshine							
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total of hours for month or years	Percentage possible hours of sun shine in the month or year	
		Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·4 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	above 9 hours			
		2	3	4	5	6			7	8	9
Tiruchirappalli Lat. 10°46' N Long. 78°43' N.	1955 . . .		14	37	51	90	167	2,705·9	62
	1955—								
	January (b) . .	0	2	2	10	12	214·2	71	
	February (c) . .	0	3	0	4	20	245·4	77	
	March . . .	0	0	0	9	22	289·5	77	
	April . . .	1	2	5	2	20	246·1	66	
	May . . .	2	1	2	8	18	263·5	67	
	June . . .	0	6	5	5	14	215·3	56	
	July . . .	3	4	4	10	10	268·9	53	
	August . . .	3	7	8	7	6	157·1	41	
	September . . .	0	3	7	13	7	204·3	56	
	October . . .	0	3	7	9	12	227·3	62	
	November . . .	2	4	7	6	11	204·8	59	
	December . . .	3	2	4	7	15	229·5	64	

(a) Observations of bright Sunshine for 30 days.

(b) " " " for 27 days.

(c) " " " for 26 days.

AREA AND POPULATION

This section provides an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Census of Population of 1951 since rearranged. As a result of States' reorganisation on the first of November 1956.

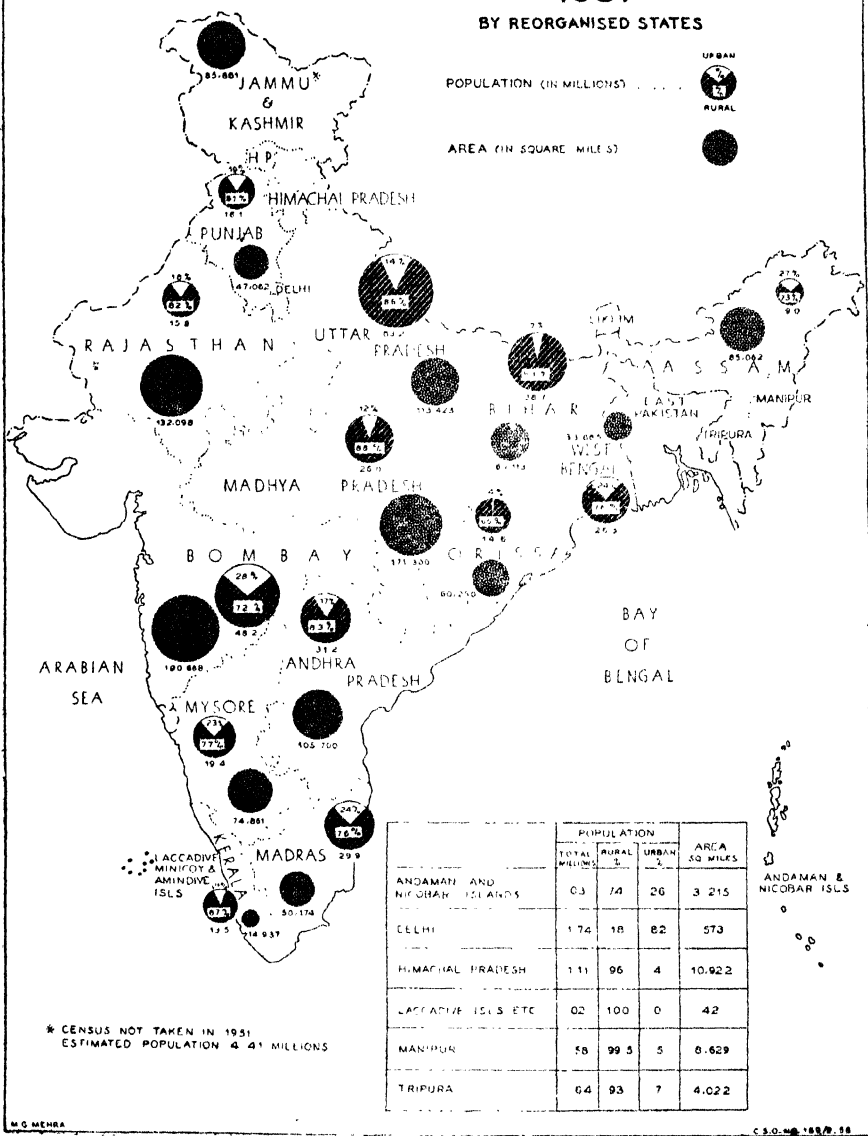
For the purpose of Tables, 6, 7 and 8, localities which have distinct urban features have been regarded as "towns". The tests prescribed in this regard (for distinguishing towns from villages) were based on ideas common to all States but not identical; nor were they applied with meticulous uniformity. Generally an urban area was defined as: (1) any area which has Local Body administration, (irrespective of its population) and (2) any other continuous group of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons and having distinct urban characteristics, *viz.*, centre of trade or commerce, high density of dwellings, existence of public utility services or dependence of a higher proportion of population on non-agricultural means of livelihood. For the country as a whole, the percentage of population living in towns with less than 5,000 persons is only about 3.3% while that of persons living in villages with population above 5,000 is 5.3%.

In Table 13, the total population is divided into two main livelihood categories, *viz.*, (a) Agricultural and (b) Non-agricultural. Each main category is again sub-divided into four sub-categories namely (a) (1) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents (2) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents (3) Cultivating labour and their dependents (4) Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents and (b) (1) Production other than cultivation (2) Commerce (3) Transport and (4) Other Services and Miscellaneous.

Table 14 is devoted to self-supporting persons of non-agricultural classes which have been classified under Industries and Services with reference to the nature of the commodity produced or the service rendered by them. Self supporting persons are further divided into Employers, Employees and Independent workers.

AREA AND POPULATION 1951

BY REORGANISED STATES



No. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951
(By States)

States	Area in square miles	Population				
		Male ('000)	Female ('000)	Total ('000)	Rural ('000)	Urban ('000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
India (1)	1,176,680	183,333,874	173,545,520	356,879,394	295,004,271	61,875,123
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	105,700	15,742,912	15,517,221	31,260,133	25,821,679	5,438,454
Assam	(a) 85,062	4,812,166	4,231,541	9,043,707	8,629,289	414,418
Bihar	67,113	19,490,560	19,293,218	38,783,778	36,157,517	2,626,261
Bombay	190,668	24,821,961	23,443,260	48,265,221	34,615,248	13,669,973
Kerala	14,937	16,861,901	6,687,217	13,549,118	11,769,042	1,780,076
Madhya Pradesh	171,300	13,255,004	12,816,633	26,071,637	22,938,700	3,132,937
Madras	50,174	14,931,767	15,043,169	29,974,936	22,654,540	7,315,396
Mysore	74,861	9,866,533	9,534,660	19,401,193	14,945,208	4,455,985
Orissa	60,250	7,242,892	7,403,054	14,645,946	14,051,876	594,070
Punjab	47,062	8,681,778	7,453,112	16,134,890	13,068,448	3,066,442
Rajasthan	132,098	8,313,883	7,656,891	15,970,774	13,015,499	2,955,275
Uttar Pradesh	113,423	33,068,866	30,116,876	63,215,742	54,590,043	8,625,699
West Bengal	33,885	14,106,776	12,195,610	26,302,386	20,020,744	6,281,642
<i>Union Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3,215	19,055	11,916	30,971	22,957	8,014
Delhi	573	986,538	757,534	1,744,072	306,938	1,437,134
Himachal Pradesh	10,922	579,503	529,963	1,109,466	1,064,320	45,146
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindur Islands	42	10,295	10,740	21,035	21,035	—
Manipur	8,629	283,685	293,950	577,635	574,773	2,862
Tripura	4,023	335,589	303,440	639,029	596,434	42,595
Sikkim	2,744	72,210	65,515	137,725	134,981	2,744

Source Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) No census was conducted during 1951 in Jammu and Kashmir. The area of the State is 85,861 sq. miles and Registrar General's estimate of population as on 1-3-51 was 4.41 millions. The area of Sikkim is 2,744 sq. miles and the population according to the 1951 Census was 137,725. Tribal areas of Assam were also not included in the 1951 census. A local estimate of population placed it at 561 thousand persons.

(a) Includes 32,289 square miles of Tribal Areas of Assam where no census was taken in 1951. For calculating the density this area has been excluded.

No. 7.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951
(By Districts).

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Miles)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	Adilabad	6,242	831,600	708,829	122,771	133
	Anantapur	7,387	1,433,591	1,242,295	241,296	201
	Chittoor	5,931	1,810,377	1,641,043	169,334	305
	Guddapah	5,923	1,161,731	1,027,502	134,229	196
	East Godavari	5,768	2,414,868	1,954,662	460,146	419
	Guntur	5,795	2,549,996	2,048,075	501,921	440
	Hyderabad	2,904	1,818,034	632,831	1,185,203	626
	Karim Nagar	4,504	1,428,168	1,300,018	128,150	317
	Khammam	4,232	700,006	579,760	120,246	165
	Krishna	3,496	1,779,484	1,409,392	370,092	509
	Kurnool	9,275	1,618,621	1,347,915	280,706	174
	Mahboob Nagar	6,833	1,437,879	1,281,719	156,160	210
	Medak	3,804	1,124,240	1,018,184	106,056	296
	Nalgoda	5,385	1,252,810	1,149,575	103,235	233
	Nellore	7,942	1,795,032	1,591,993	203,039	226
	Nizamabad	3,203	833,611	696,209	137,402	260
	Srikakulam	3,902	2,123,136	1,932,351	190,785	544
	Vishakhapatnam	5,201	2,072,698	1,767,840	340,858	399
	Warangal	5,326	1,325,983	1,135,028	190,958	249
	West Godavari	2,988	1,097,727	1,306,458	331,269	568
Assam	Cachar	2,687	1,115,808	1,054,489	61,376	415
	Darrang	3,361	913,841	891,390	22,451	272
	Garo Hills	3,149	242,075	242,075	...	77
	Goalpara	3,083	1,108,124	1,007,495	40,629	278
	Kamrup	3,837	1,490,392	1,416,512	73,880	388
	Lakhimpur	4,927	1,078,157	1,021,728	56,429	219
	Lohit Frontier Division	9,089	32,163	27,119	5,044	82
	Mikir and North Cachar Hills	5,895	165,440	163,272	2,168	28
	Mizo	8,134	196,202	189,252	6,950	24
	Naga Hills	4,259	205,950	201,825	4,125	48
	Nowgong	2,167	886,955	843,426	43,535	409
	Siang Frontier Division	8,196	10,761	10,761	...	39
	Sibsagar	3,459	1,212,224	1,172,905	39,319	351
	Subsansi & Kameng Frontier Division	11,885	9,721	9,721	...	81
	Tirap Frontier Division	2,730	5,213	5,213	...	42
	Tuensang Frontier Division	2,091	7,025	7,025	...	141
	United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	5,546	363,599	305,087	58,512	66
	Bhagadpur	2,179	1,429,069	1,307,024	122,045	656
	Champaran	3,553	2,515,343	2,410,483	104,860	708
	Darbhanga	3,345	3,769,534	3,609,443	160,091	1,127
Bihar	Dhanbad	1,114	905,783	826,308	79,475	813
	Gaya	4,766	3,070,499	2,853,807	216,692	644
	Hazratbagh	7,016	1,937,210	1,084,084	133,126	276
	Monghyer (North)	1,484	1,378,844	1,323,952	54,892	929
	Monghyer (South)	2,491	1,470,283	1,258,058	212,225	590
	Muzaffarpur	3,018	3,520,739	3,385,043	135,696	1,167
	Palamau	4,930	985,767	948,760	37,007	200
	Patna	2,164	2,528,272	2,070,478	457,794	1,168
	Purnea	4,209	2,252,459	2,157,280	94,879	524
	Ranchi	7,015	1,861,207	1,736,162	125,045	265
	Saharan	2,083	1,308,198	1,308,198	...	627
	Santhal Parganas	5,461	2,322,092	2,225,312	96,780	425
Bihar	Saran	2,669	3,155,144	3,028,986	126,158	1,182
	Shahbad	4,404	2,688,440	2,507,861	180,579	610
	Siagbhum	5,123	1,685,195	1,396,278	288,917	329

No. 7.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951—*contd.*
(By Districts)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Bombay.	Ahmedabad	3,521	1,685,630	689,445	996,185	479
	Ahmednagar	6,612	1,410,873	1,196,041	214,832	213
	Akota	4,095	950,994	740,762	210,232	232
	Amravati	4,723	1,031,160	748,221	282,939	218
	Amreli	1,843	317,203	230,767	86,436	206
	Aurangabad	6,314	1,179,404	1,012,789	166,615	187
	Banaskantha	4,041	696,367	656,508	39,859	172
	Baroda	2,980	1,194,746	897,528	297,218	401
	Bhandara	3,582	1,071,657	979,092	91,965	299
	Bhi	4,261	826,046	739,540	86,506	194
	Broach	2,889	706,035	577,030	129,005	244
	Buldana	3,746	870,168	726,571	143,597	232
	Chanda	9,200	977,618	885,140	92,478	106
	Dangs	670	47,282	47,282	..	71
	East Khandesh . . .	4,575	1,471,351	1,003,918	467,433	322
	Gohilwad	4,785	1,020,130	704,681	315,449	213
	Greater Bombay . .	186	2,839,270	..	2,839,270	15,265
	Halar	3,943	574,472	385,324	189,148	146
	Kaira	2,531	1,612,426	1,156,891	455,535	637
	Kolaba	2,715	409,083	813,055	96,028	335
	Kolhapur	2,900	1,308,060	1,030,603	277,457	451
	Kutch	17,022	567,606	453,852	113,754	33
	Madhya Saurashtra .	4,471	1,045,675	1,636,453	409,222	234
	Mehsana	4,334	1,471,662	1,148,431	323,231	340
	Nagpur	3,842	1,234,556	656,906	577,650	321
	Nanded	4,690	958,888	816,624	142,264	204
	Nasik	6,021	1,429,916	1,059,966	369,950	237
	Osmanabad	5,559	1,210,041	1,051,005	159,036	218
	Panch Mahals . . .	3,497	1,148,432	1,011,285	137,147	328
	Parbhani	4,850	1,010,864	856,542	154,322	208
	Poona	6,029	1,950,976	1,116,253	834,723	324
	Ratnagiri	5,021	1,711,004	1,553,858	158,106	341
	Sabar Kantha	2,831	684,017	635,005	49,012	242
	Satara North	4,034	1,175,309	1,014,970	160,339	291
	Satara South	3,434	1,000,141	713,211	286,930	291
	Sholapur	5,692	1,505,316	1,035,098	470,218	264
	Sorath	3,966	1,001,154	672,489	328,665	252
	Surat	4,509	1,527,842	1,439,191	88,651	405
	Thana	4,816	1,518,050	993,216	524,834	398
	Wardha	2,429	538,903	413,051	125,852	222
	West Khandesh . . .	5,331	1,146,024	950,553	195,471	215
	Yeotmal	5,246	931,982	820,250	111,732	178
	Zalawad	4,230	495,928	345,251	150,677	117
Kerala	Kottayam	2,954	1,783,771	1,592,017	191,754	601
	Malabar	6,586	5,155,381	4,605,393	549,988	783
	Quilon	2,595	966,514	2,601,031	365,483	1,143
	Trichur	1,968	2,315,640	1,949,922	365,718	1,177
	Trivandrum	834	1,327,812	1,020,679	307,133	1,593

No. 7.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951—*contd.*
(By Districts)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kerala (<i>contd.</i>)	Balaghat	3,573	693,379	659,002	34,377	194
	Bastar	15,132	913,746	895,029	18,717	60
	Betul	3,889	451,055	417,901	33,754	116
	Bhilsa	2,894	389,161	345,996	43,165	134
	Bhind	1,723	527,978	503,018	24,060	306
	Bilaspur	7,562	1,679,637	1,614,801	64,836	222
	Chattarpur . . .	3,380	481,140	431,990	49,150	142
	Chhindwara . . .	7,941	1,080,491	1,007,012	73,479	136
	Datia	782	164,314	126,589	37,725	210
	Dewas	2,765	345,306	311,817	33,489	125
	Dhar	3,154	505,268	462,261	42,907	160
	Darg	7,576	1,481,756	1,403,377	78,379	196
Madhya Pradesh	Gird	2,914	530,299	282,341	247,958	263
	Goona	4,271	478,810	422,354	56,456	112
	Hoshangabad . .	5,846	847,898	714,762	133,136	145
	Indore	1,479	596,622	236,069	360,553	403
	Jabalpur	3,918	1,045,596	746,785	298,811	267
	Jhabna	2,616	382,673	374,934	7,739	146
	Mandla	5,127	547,620	533,377	14,243	107
	Mandsaur	3,961	606,601	491,198	115,403	153
	Morena	4,476	633,581	595,068	38,513	142
	Nimar	4,132	523,496	401,490	122,006	127
	Nimar (M.B.) . .	5,200	758,694	665,196	93,498	146
	Panna	2,716	258,703	236,606	22,097	95
	Raigarh	5,150	919,520	864,624	54,896	179
	Raipur	8,214	1,640,006	1,514,076	125,930	200
	Raisen	3,272	315,358	308,741	6,617	96
	Raigarh	2,383	427,523	386,373	41,150	179
	Ratlam	1,736	283,894	271,601	12,293	221
	Rewa	2,509	633,706	572,931	60,775	253
	Sagar	6,788	993,654	826,590	167,064	146
	Satna	2,823	555,603	494,238	61,365	197
	Schore	3,599	521,116	391,670	129,446	145
	Shahdol	5,412	650,757	596,201	54,556	120
	Shajapur	2,328	433,216	398,448	34,768	186
	Shripuri	3,981	476,092	454,205	21,887	120
	Sidhi	4,060	464,302	464,302	..	114
	Surguja	8,623	822,041	800,775	21,266	95
	Tikamgarh . . .	1,943	366,165	345,923	20,242	188
	Ujjain	2,352	544,260	368,029	176,231	231
Madras	Chingleput . . .	3,042	1,853,619	1,532,257	321,362	609
	Coimbatore . . .	6,014	3,154,296	2,520,104	634,192	524
	Kanya Kumari . .	787	826,380	610,263	216,117	1,050
	Madras	49	1,416,056	..	1,416,056	28,899
	Madurai	4,910	2,891,817	2,086,513	805,304	589
	Nitigiris	984	311,729	222,732	88,997	317
	North Arcot . . .	4,674	2,859,157	2,330,945	528,212	612
	Ramanathapuram .	4,849	2,080,519	1,541,966	538,553	429
	Salem	7,063	3,371,769	2,900,450	471,319	477
	South Arcot . . .	4,204	2,776,767	2,449,304	327,463	661
	Tanjore	3,470	2,982,670	2,404,774	577,896	798
	Tiruchirapalli . .	5,514	2,948,882	2,360,607	588,275	534
	Tirunelveli . . .	4,344	2,506,275	1,699,625	806,650	577

No. 7—AREA AND POPULATION—1951—*contd.*
(By Districts)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mysore	Bangalore	3,084	2,127,061	1,212,938	914,123	690
	Belgaum	5,380	1,646,395	1,228,726	417,669	306
	Bellary	3,825	773,712	604,585	169,127	202
	Bidar	2,209	551,857	461,008	90,849	250
	Bijapur	6,601	1,396,185	1,074,731	321,454	212
	Chikmagalur	2,787	417,538	350,950	66,588	150
	Chitaldurg	4,185	868,370	732,109	135,961	207
	Coorg	1,591	229,405	213,150	16,255	144
	Dharwar	5,296	1,575,386	1,082,582	492,804	297
	Gulbarga	6,574	1,212,036	994,161	217,675	184
	Hassan	2,638	715,135	627,739	87,396	271
	Kanara	3,964	517,780	394,220	123,560	131
	Kolar	3,188	1,129,875	850,742	279,133	354
	Mandhya	1,917	717,545	639,769	77,776	374
	Mysore	4,622	1,423,679	1,039,005	384,674	308
	Raichur	5,591	953,640	744,927	208,713	171
	Shimoga	4,066	663,315	517,021	146,294	163
	South Kanara	3,250	1,330,917	1,130,715	200,172	410
	Tumkur	4,093	1,151,362	1,045,600	105,762	281
Orissa	Balasore	2,495	1,106,012	1,064,366	41,646	443
	Bolangir	3,443	917,875	877,182	40,693	267
	Cuttack	4,237	2,529,244	2,392,614	136,630	597
	Dhankanal	4,181	830,241	811,785	27,456	201
	Ganjam (Agency)	1,410	159,296	159,296	..	113
	Ganjam (Plais)	3,418	1,465,533	1,351,220	114,313	429
	Kalahandi	5,093	858,781	846,974	11,807	169
	Konijhar	3,208	588,441	579,098	9,343	183
	Koraput	9,864	1,269,534	1,214,876	54,658	129
	Maurbhaj	4,022	1,028,825	1,019,548	9,277	256
	Phulbani	4,279	456,895	451,397	5,498	107
	Puri	4,001	1,572,262	1,496,718	75,544	393
	Sambalpur	6,769	1,301,804	1,249,966	51,838	192
	Sundergarh	3,330	552,203	536,836	15,367	144
	Ambala	1,967	943,734	695,784	247,950	480
	Amritsar	1,940	1,344,427	935,920	408,507	705
	Barnala . . . . .	..	536,728	424,836	111,892	..
Punjab	Bhatinda	2,257	666,809	541,073	125,736	295
	Fatehgarh Sahib . . . . .	..	237,397	203,574	33,823	..
	Ferozepur	4,107	1,326,520	1,101,438	225,082	323
	Gurdaspur	1,363	851,294	688,034	163,260	625
	Gurgaon	2,368	967,664	827,511	140,153	409
	Hissar	5,391	1,045,645	877,945	167,700	194
	Hoshiarpur	2,235	988,482	883,458	105,024	489
	Jullundur	1,334	1,055,600	761,202	294,398	791
	Kangra	9,569	927,063	884,613	42,450	98
	Kapurthala	630	295,071	230,665	64,406	468
	Karnal	3,073	1,079,379	876,067	203,312	351
	Kohistan . . . . .	..	147,403	130,175	17,228	..
	Ludhiana	1,323	808,105	602,218	205,887	611
	Mohinderagarh	1,343	443,074	403,666	39,408	330
	Patiala	2,605	524,269	350,634	173,635	201
	Rohtak	2,329	1,122,046	970,987	151,059	482
	Sangrur	3,220	642,934	543,552	99,382	200
	Simla	8	46,150	..	46,150	5,769

No. 7—AREA AND POPULATION—1951—*contd.*
(By Districts)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles.	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rajasthan	Aimer	2,384	693,372	395,608	297,764	291
	Alwar	3,241	861,993	763,155	98,838	266
	Banswara	1,948	356,559	336,874	19,685	183
	Barmer	10,178	441,368	408,601	32,767	43
	Bharatpur	3,127	907,399	757,177	150,222	290
	Bhilwara	4,034	727,356	659,851	67,505	180
	Bikaner	10,319	330,329	181,341	148,988	32
	Bundi	2,158	280,518	232,760	47,758	130
	Chittorgarh	4,046	587,724	524,579	63,154	145
	Churu	6,445	523,276	338,174	185,102	81
	Dungarpur	1,466	308,243	286,501	21,742	210
	Ganganagar	8,134	630,130	539,217	90,913	77
	Jaipur	6,293	1,656,097	186,885	469,212	263
	Jaisalmer	15,041	102,743	94,717	8,026	7
	Jalore	4,911	459,467	431,416	28,051	94
	Jhalwar	2,404	404,124	354,869	49,255	168
	Jhunjhunu	2,282	588,621	448,295	140,326	258
	Joshpur	8,637	691,786	463,399	228,387	80
	Kotah	4,746	670,060	558,202	111,858	141
	Nagore	6,883	764,829	664,250	99,579	111
	Pali	4,797	660,856	570,727	90,129	138
	Sawai Madhopur	4,070	765,172	668,943	96,229	188
	Sikar	3,027	677,782	529,498	148,284	224
	Sirohi	1,973	289,791	244,948	44,843	147
	Tonk	2,754	400,947	332,268	68,679	146
	Udaipur	6,866	1,191,232	1,043,253	147,979	175
Uttar Pradesh	Agra	1,861	1,501,391	1,003,529	497,862	807
	Aligarh	1,941	1,543,566	1,253,988	289,578	795
	Allahabad	2,800	2,048,250	1,882,123	366,127	732
	Almora	5,501	772,896	749,358	23,538	141
	Azamgarh	2,213	2,102,423	1,994,291	108,132	950
	Bahraich	2,641	1,346,335	1,274,736	71,599	510
	Ballia	1,182	1,194,657	1,083,609	111,048	1,011
	Banda	2,950	790,247	731,445	58,802	268
	Bara Banki	1,724	1,264,204	1,181,105	83,099	733
	Bareilly	1,591	1,269,233	988,986	280,247	798
	Basti	2,821	2,387,603	2,341,943	45,660	846
	Bejner	1,866	984,196	747,535	236,661	527
	Budaun	1,998	1,251,152	1,105,808	145,344	626
	Bulandshahr	1,887	1,199,884	1,226,448	233,336	795
	Dehra Dun	1,201	362,005	190,406	171,599	301
	Deoria	2,087	2,102,627	2,029,797	72,830	1,007
	Etah	1,715	1,124,351	986,006	138,345	656
	Etawah	1,669	970,695	869,594	101,101	582
	Farrukhabad	1,645	1,092,641	952,776	139,865	664
	Fatehpur	1,625	908,985	861,348	47,637	559
	Fyzabad	1,710	1,481,796	1,345,010	136,786	867
	Gorakhpur	5,631	639,625	621,682	17,943	114
	Ghazipur	1,308	1,141,278	1,016,272	125,006	873
	Gonda	2,830	1,877,484	1,785,804	91,680	663
	Gorakhpur	2,439	2,238,588	2,071,960	166,628	918
	Hamirpur	2,776	665,429	590,731	74,698	244
	Hardoi	2,320	1,361,562	1,238,910	122,652	587
	Jalaun	1,762	555,239	466,797	88,442	315
	Jaunpur	1,554	1,517,173	1,432,982	84,191	976

No. 7—AREA AND POPULATION—1951—*concl'd.*
(By Districts)

States	Districts	Miles in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Uttar Pradesh— <i>cont'd.</i>	Jhansi	3,888	877,607	664,355	213,252	226
	Kanpur	2,357	1,939,867	1,220,482	719,385	823
	Etah	2,972	1,058,343	981,081	77,262	356
	Lucknow	977	1,128,101	607,577	520,524	1,156
	Mainpuri	1,680	993,890	918,616	75,274	592
	Mathura	1,467	912,264	727,592	184,672	622
	Meerut	2,322	2,281,217	1,781,541	499,676	982
	Mirzapur	4,372	1,017,289	903,034	114,255	233
	Moradabad	2,289	1,660,955	1,264,595	396,360	726
	Muzzaffarnagar	1,683	1,221,768	1,016,552	205,216	726
	Nainital	2,635	335,414	261,415	73,999	127
	Partapgarh	1,459	1,110,734	1,084,317	26,417	761
	Pilibhit	1,352	504,428	429,289	75,139	373
	Rae-Bareilly	1,758	1,156,704	1,106,251	50,453	658
	Rampur	895	543,324	368,982	174,342	607
	Saharanpur	2,132	1,353,636	1,016,085	337,551	635
	Sahajahanpur	1,762	1,064,378	853,978	150,400	576
	Shapur	2,206	1,380,472	1,276,210	104,262	626
	Sultanpur	1,707	1,282,160	1,264,664	17,496	751
	Teheri Garhwal	4,526	412,047	4,04,897	7,150	91
	Unnao	1,774	1,067,055	1,010,474	56,581	601
	Varanasi	1,962	1,978,634	1,563,087	415,547	1,008
West Bengal	Bankura	2,653	1,319,259	1,224,641	94,618	497
	Birbhum	1,754	1,066,889	997,896	68,993	608
	Burdwan	2,717	2,191,667	1,867,726	323,941	807
	Caldcutta	10	2,548,677	..	2,548,677	254,868
	Cooch Bihar	1,291	671,158	626,978	50,180	520
	Darjeeling	1,854	718,332	623,551	94,481	387
	West Dinajpur	2,378	1,205,573	678,533	41,940	523
	Hooghly	1,217	1,604,322	1,209,390	394,839	1,318
	Howrah	575	1,611,373	1,080,053	522,320	2,802
	Jalpaiguri	2,407	914,538	848,393	66,145	380
	Malda	1,429	937,580	902,419	35,161	656
	Midnapur	5,264	3,359,022	3,106,142	252,880	635
	Murshidabad	2,095	1,715,759	1,580,832	134,927	819
	Nadia	1,527	1,144,924	936,823	208,101	750
Andaman and Nicobar Island	24-Parganas	5,206	4,609,309	3,243,340	1,365,969	869
	Purnia	2,468	1,169,097	1,090,627	78,470	486
Delhi		573	1,744,072	306,938	1,437,134	3,044
Himachal Pradesh	Chamba	3,135	176,050	169,102	6,858	56
	Maham	4,727	330,614	322,616	7,998	70
	Mandi	1,523	310,620	294,458	16,162	204
	Sirmoor	1,095	166,077	155,700	10,377	152
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands		42	21,035	21,035	..	501
Manipur		8,629	577,635	574,773	2,862	67
Tripura		4,022	639,020	596,434	42,585	159

No. 8.—POPULATION OF CITIES

(With population over 1 lakh)

State and City	Population				Females per 1,000 males (1951)	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51)
	1951			1941		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA . . .	24,126,592	13,516,737	10,609,855	16,733,088	785	+36.2
Andhra Pradesh—						
1. Hyderabad . .	1,085,722	545,950	539,772	739,159	989	+38.0
2. Vijayavada . .	161,198	82,381	78,817	80,184	957	+60.6
3. Warangal . .	133,130	68,143	64,987	92,808	954	+35.7
4. Guntur . .	125,255	63,028	62,227	83,599	987	+39.9
5. Visakhapatnam .	108,042	54,620	53,422	70,243	978	+42.2
6. Rajahmundry .	105,276	52,010	53,260	74,564	1,024	+34.2
Bihar—						
1. Patna . .	283,479	155,623	127,856	196,415	822	+36.3
2. Jamshedpur . .	218,162	121,055	97,107	165,395	802	+27.5
3. Gaya . .	133,700	72,127	61,573	105,223	854	+23.8
4. Bhagalpur . .	114,530	62,549	51,981	93,254	831	+20.5
5. Ranchi . .	106,849	58,377	48,472	63,562	830	+21.3
Bombay—						
1. Bombay . .	2,539,270	1,779,259	1,069,011	1,695,168	596	+50.5
2. Ahmedabad . .	788,333	446,622	341,711	591,267	765	+28.6
3. Poona . .	480,982	257,924	223,058	278,165	865	+53.4
4. Nagpur . .	449,099	234,043	215,056	301,957	919	+39.2
5. Sholapur . .	266,050	138,857	127,193	205,601	916	+26.6
6. Surat . .	223,182	110,426	106,756	171,443	917	+26.2
7. Baroda . .	211,407	113,518	97,889	153,301	862	+31.9
8. Bhavnagar . .	137,951	71,694	66,257	103,851	964	+29.2
9. Kolhapur . .	136,835	71,360	65,475	93,032	918	+38.1
10. Raikot . .	132,069	67,230	64,839	52,178	964	+86.7
11. Jamnagar . .	104,419	53,777	50,642	71,588	942	+37.2
Kerala—						
1. Trivandrum . .	186,931	95,632	91,299	128,365	955	+37.2
2. Kozikode . .	158,724	80,069	78,655	126,352	882	+22.7
3. Alleppey . .	116,278	59,638	56,640	56,333	950	+69.4
Madhya Pradesh—						
1. Indore . .	310,859	167,642	143,217	203,695	854	+41.7
2. Gwalior . .	241,577	127,265	114,312	182,492	898	+27.9
3. Jabalpur . .	203,659	107,366	96,293	178,339	..	..
4. Ujjain . .	129,817	68,762	61,055	81,272	888	+46.0
5. Bhopal . .	102,333	54,039	48,294	75,228	894	+30.4
Madras—						
1. Madras . .	1,416,056	737,013	679,043	777,481	921	+58.2
2. Madurai . .	361,781	183,950	177,831	239,144	967	+46.8
3. Tiruchirappalli .	218,921	111,848	107,073	159,566	957	+31.4
4. Salem . .	202,335	102,449	99,886	129,702	975	+43.8
5. Coimbatore . .	197,755	104,615	93,140	130,348	90	+41.1
6. Vellore . .	106,024	52,970	53,064	71,502	1,002	+38.9
7. Tanjore . .	100,680	50,044	50,636	68,702	1,012	+37.8

No. 8—POPULATION OF CITIES—*Contd.*

(With population over 1 lakh)

State and City	Population				Females per 1000 males (1951)	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51)
	1951			1941		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mysore—						
1. Bangalore . . .	778,977	413,687	365,290	406,760	883	+ 62.5
2. Mysore . . .	244,323	125,459	118,864	150,540	947	+ 47.5
3. Kolar Gold Fields City . . .	159,084	79,384	79,700	133,859	1,004	+ 17.2
4. Hubli . . .	129,609	67,154	62,455	95,512	930	+ 30.3
5. Mangalore . . .	117,083	58,776	58,307	81,069	992	+ 36.3
Orissa—						
1. Cuttak . . .	102,505	58,417	44,088	74,291	755	+ 31.9
Punjab—						
1. Amritsar . . .	325,747	184,923	140,824	391,010	762	—18.2
2. Jullundur . . .	168,816	91,127	77,689	135,283	853	+ 22.12
3. Ludhiana . . .	153,795	83,820	69,975	111,639	835	+ 31.8
Rajasthan—						
1. Jaipur . . .	192,130	153,631	137,499	175,810	895	+ 49.4
2. Ajmer . . .	196,633	103,472	93,161	147,258	900	+ 20.9
3. Jodhpur . . .	180,717	96,389	84,328	126,842	875	+ 35.0
4. Bikaner . . .	117,113	60,536	56,577	127,228	935	—8.3
Uttar Pradesh—						
1. Kanpur . . .	636,443	374,286	262,157	487,324	696	+ 36.6
2. Lucknow . . .	444,711	246,506	198,205	387,177	783	+ 24.8
3. Varanasi . . .	341,811	186,835	154,976	263,100	811	+ 30.0
4. Agra . . .	333,530	181,393	152,137	284,149	820	+ 27.7
5. Allahabad . . .	312,529	172,988	139,271	260,630	795	+ 24.2
6. Bareilly . . .	194,679	104,432	90,247	192,688	844	+ 7.7
7. Meerut . . .	158,407	87,232	71,175	169,290	752	+ 31.8
8. Moradabad . . .	154,018	83,622	70,396	142,414	840	+ 12.8
9. Saharanpur . . .	142,665	78,496	64,169	108,163	804	+ 31.3
10. Aligarh . . .	141,618	78,173	63,445	112,655	812	+ 22.8
11. Rampur . . .	134,277	69,298	64,979	198,322	938	+ 40.2
12. Gorakhpur . . .	123,844	9,093	54,751	98,977	777	+ 28.9
13. Dehra Dun . . .	116,404	67,215	49,189	78,228	709	+ 59.3
14. Jhansi . . .	106,333	55,865	50,468	103,254	858	+ 20.9
West Bengal—						
1. Calcutta . . .	2,548,677	1,623,211	925,466	2,108,891	570	+ 18.5
2. Howrah . . .	433,630	268,412	165,218	379,292	616	+ 13.4
3. Tallyganj . . .	149,817	84,178	65,639	58,694	780	+ 87.5
4. Bhatpura . . .	134,916	88,025	46,891	117,044	533	+ 14.2
5. Kharagpur . . .	129,636	67,910	51,726	78,185	909	+ 39.2
6. Garden Reach . . .	109,160	66,242	42,918	85,188	648	+ 24.7
7. South Suburban (Behala) . . .	104,955	58,075	45,980	63,479	792	+ 48.4
Delhi—						
1. Delhi . . .	914,790	516,737	398,053	521,849	770	+ 54.7
2. New Delhi . . .	276,314	156,601	119,713	39,733	1764	+ 93.7

No. 9.—VARIATION IN POPULATION, SINCE 1931

States	Variation, Increase (%) or Decrease—						
	1931	1941	1951	1931 to 1941		1941 to 1951	
	(000)	(000)	(000)	No. in (000)	Per cent	No. in (000)	Per cent.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
India	275,468	314,805	356,879	39,336	14.3	420,075	14.3
Andhra Pradesh	24,324	27,425	31,260	3,101	12.8	3,835	14.0
Assam	6,344	7,593	9,043	1,249	19.7	1,451	19.1
Bihar	31,339	35,172	38,784	3,833	12.2	3,612	10.3
Bombay	35,447	40,534	48,265	5,088	14.4	7,731	19.1
Kerala	9,507	11,032	13,549	1,524	16.0	2,518	22.8
Madhya Pradesh	21,356	23,991	26,502	2,635	12.3	2,081	8.7
Madras	23,356	26,132	29,975	2,776	11.9	3,843	14.7
Mysore	14,631	16,255	19,401	1,624	11.1	3,147	19.4
Orissa	12,491	13,768	14,646	1,276	10.2	878	6.4
Punjab	13,667	16,101	16,135	2,543	17.8	34	0.2
Rajasthan	11,748	13,864	15,971	2,116	18.0	2,107	15.2
Uttar Pradesh	49,777	56,632	63,216	6,785	13.6	6,684	11.1
West Bengal	18,908	23,232	26,302	4,324	22.9	3,071	13.2
Union Territories—							
Anadaman & Nicobar Islands	20	34	51	4	14.6	—,3	(—)8.3
Delhi	636	918	1,744	282	44.3	826	90.0
Himachal Pradesh	954	1,058	1,109	103	10.8	52	4.9
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindive Islands	16	18	21	2	14.4	3	14.6
Manipur	446	512	578	66	14.9	66	12.8
Tripura	382	513	639	131	34.1	126	24.8
Sikkim	110	122	138	12	10.7	16	13.3

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 10.—DENSITY OF POPULATION, (CENSUS 1951)

Name of Region and Sub-Region	Population (in lakhs)	Density (No. per square mile)	Land area (Lakhs of acres)	Land area per capita (in cen 5)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Himalayan Region—				
1.1—Western Himalayan	90	68	852	944
1.2—Eastern Himalayan	124	118	674	512
2. Northern Plains Region—				
2.1—Lower Gangetic Plains	700	833	538	77
2.2—Upper Gangetic Plains	389	680	366	94
2.3—Trans Gangetic Plains	259	332	499	193
2.4—The Desert	46	61	482	1,042
3. Peninsular Hills and Plateau Region—				
3.1—North West Hills	104	163	409	391
3.2—North Central Hills and Plateau	138	164	537	389
3.3—North East Plateau	200	192	967	333
3.4—North Deccan	239	246	621	266
3.5—South Deccan	315	247	817	259
4. Western Ghats and Coastal Region—				
4.1—Gujrat Kathiawar	161	226	450	283
4.2—Malabar Konkan	238	638	239	100
5. Eastern Ghats and Coastal Region—				
5.1—North Madras and Orissa Coastal	211	461	293	139
5.2—South Madras	307	554	355	115

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs.

NO. 11—DISTRIBUTION OF LAND AREA IN 1951.
(ACCORDING TO TOPOGRAPHICAL FACTORS)

(In lakhs of acres)

States (1)	Total land area	Topographical Factors				Deduct unusable areas	Topo-graphically usable areas	
		Mountains	Hills	Plateau	Plain			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
INDIA	Excluding Jammu & Kashmir	7,532	325	1,479	2,232	3,495	2,535	4,997
	Including Jammu & Kashmir.	8,126	873	1,506	2,248	3,498	3,082	5,04
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	544	127	254	...	163	319	225	
Bihar	450	..	59	140	151	91	355	
Bombay	712	..	186	284	243	234	478	
Madhya Pradesh	834	..	225	404	205	280	555	
Madras	818	3	203	131	480	213	605	
Orissa	385	..	142	60	183	131	254	
Punjab	239	49	18	13	159	97	143	
Uttar Pradesh	726	79	41	34	572	143	582	
West Bengal	197	3	3	..	191	15	182	
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	526	..	64	367	95	145	381	
Jammu & Kashmir	594	548	27	16	3	547	44	
Madhya Bharat	297	..	32	197	69	76	222	
Myosre	189	..	34	154	..	65	124	
PEPSU	64	..	4	2	58	32	32	
Rajasthan	834	..	42	271	521	387	447	
Saurashtra	136	..	7	..	130	14	122	
Travancore-Cochin	58	1	32	..	26	25	33	
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	15	..	2	14	..	5	10	
Bhopal	44	..	3	39	2	11	33	
Coorg	10	..	9	1	..	7	..	
Delhi	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Himachal Pradesh & Bilaspur.	70	48	22	..	..	62	8
Kutch	109	..	5	..	103	66	43	
Manipur	55	2	49	4	..	39	16	
Tripura	20	..	10	..	16	8	18	
Vindhya Pradesh	151	..	9	118	24	38	113	
Part 'D' Territories and other areas :—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.			21			16		
Sikkim		13	4			17		

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Before reorganisation as the corresponding information according to reorganised states is not available.

No. 12. AGE AND CIVIL CONDITIONS (1951 CENSUS)

Age group	Total		Unmarried	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5
0	5,820,763	5,668,197	..	..
1—4	17,939,286	17,907,518	..	..
5—14	44,702,897	41,988,861	41,804,306	35,736,625
15—24	30,671,972	30,052,335	16,627,537	5,184,447
25—34	27,874,703	26,632,987	3,700,903	772,578
35—44	22,031,938	19,528,364	1,149,578	303,586
45—54	15,718,686	13,898,327	604,012	173,048
55—64	9,064,548	8,624,304	298,623	88,943
65—74	3,867,562	3,975,667	104,353	37,125
75 and Over	1,629,982	1,756,145	46,438	18,468
Age not stated	1,11,503	116,979	51,497	60,138
Total Population (<i>excluding</i> displaced persons)	179,433,840	170,149,684	88,147,296	65,950,673

Age group	Married		Widow or divorced	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	6	7	8	9
0 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1—4 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
5—14	2,832,553	6,118,408	66,038	133,828
15—24	13,659,997	24,041,306	384,438	826,582
25—34	23,121,613	23,730,973	1,052,187	2,129,436
35—44	19,323,284	15,345,469	1,559,076	3,879,309
45—54	13,076,712	8,313,457	2,037,962	5,411,828
55—64	6,776,934	3,334,253	1,988,991	5,201,108
65—74	2,533,458	1,092,051	1,229,751	2,846,491
75 and Over	882,924	370,440	700,620	1,367,237
Age not stated	45,611	41,640	14,395	15,201
Total Population (<i>excluding</i> displaced persons)	82,253,086	82,387,997	9,033,458	21,811,014

NOTE:—The age table of the 1951 census is not based on the entire population. A ten per cent, sample of the population (*excluding* displaced persons) was taken at the preliminary sorting of the enumeration slips for every village and ward of a town. The data are based on this sample population. In this table the sample data for males and females have been raised with reference to the total male and female population respectively of each zone and the all-India figure has been arrived at by adding up the zonal figures.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

No. 13-A—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES (1951 CENSUS)

States	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES					
	I Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents		III Cultivating labourers and their dependents	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>India</i> . . .	85,115,477	82,231,084	16,256,207	15,383,544	22,395,862	22,416,081
Andhra Pradesh . . .	6,201,073	6,027,649	1,236,133	1,170,448	2,837,146	2,918,139
Assam . . .	2,728,885	2,506,906	614,990	543,264	90,098	67,245
Bihar . . .	10,586,202	10,617,219	1,617,288	1,616,156	4,212,182	4,425,917
Bombay . . .	9,561,561	9,501,145	2,010,573	1,971,387	2,970,283	2,892,002
Kerala . . .	1,265,274	1,301,352	813,283	824,882	1,388,254	1,468,810
Madhya Pradesh . . .	7,327,542	7,132,743	821,887	765,181	1,988,744	2,090,130
Madras . . .	5,410,473	5,383,582	1,239,971	1,219,700	2,401,269	2,554,957
Mysore . . .	4,697,895	4,548,003	920,778	891,445	1,042,896	1,066,062
Orissa . . .	4,308,305	4,110,517	437,779	431,972	903,050	900,918
Punjab . . .	3,427,345	3,023,957	1,295,015	1,125,430	714,196	606,357
Rajasthan . . .	3,584,450	3,289,096	1,853,571	1,662,557	241,093	242,250
Uttar Pradesh . . .	20,371,406	19,089,620	1,710,979	1,544,876	1,908,42	1,703,767
West Bengal . . .	4,588,073	4,474,119	1,309,614	1,504,053	1,688,446	1,510,553
Union Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	2,177	1,890	94	71	85	46
Delhi . . .	64,198	56,610	8,805	7,621	15,278	13,998
Himachal Pradesh . . .	477,111	449,694	42,204	37,283	6,141	4,943
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	836	463	189	64	52	23
Manipur . . .	206,432	204,930	27,915	29,823	701	680
Tripura . . .	196,599	185,548	29,732	26,198	17,104	13,782
Sikkim . . .	58,950	56,552	5,356	5,053	102	97

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 13-A.—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES
(1951 CENSUS)—*Contd.*

States	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES		NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES			
	IV Non-cultivating owners of land agricultural rent receivers and their dependent		V Production other than cultivation		VI Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	8	9	10	11	12	3
India	2,438,318	2,886,236	20,033,386	17,642,691	11,239,135	10,082,837
Andhra Pradesh	284,688	349,647	2,041,067	1,933,173	843,882	855,878
Assam	38,374	43,230	710,327	617,224	202,772	150,294
Bihar	115,311	120,150	844,511	690,832	704,426	635,290
Bombay	438,797	528,754	3,597,391	3,042,990	1,925,454	1,684,536
Kerala	91,865	115,667	1,262,816	1,284,442	538,690	515,309
Madhya Pradesh	122,475	149,258	1,202,980	1,071,851	558,519	510,178
Madras	246,755	323,960	2,142,525	2,040,455	1,084,833	1,100,823
Mysore	301,212	358,290	1,033,473	947,192	542,231	519,371
Orissa	95,971	123,856	456,960	469,828	208,911	216,941
Punjab	175,131	175,050	640,247	530,898	753,473	657,066
Rajasthan	123,414	133,826	782,800	708,780	564,323	524,945
Uttar Pradesh	304,286	363,326	2,861,348	2,439,965	1,692,701	1,486,894
West Bengal	80,731	80,065	2,206,733	1,660,772	1,352,092	1,000,609
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	27	10,636	6,892	935	502
Delhi	2,811	2,794	177,312	124,785	220,401	175,750
Himachal Pradesh	5,684	5,576	16,930	12,014	10,319	7,740
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	12	26	6,452	7,627	156	11
Manipur	5,165	6,371	15,000	25,331	11,287	12,837
Tripura	5,588	6,330	20,206	18,189	22,566	18,272
Sikkim	27	27	672	451	1,164	47

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

**No. 13-A.—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES
(1951 CENSUS)—concl'd**

NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES

States	VII Transport		VIII Other Services and Miscellaneous Sources		Grand Total of all classes	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	3,116,260	2,506,976	22,667,994	20,332,210	183,262,639 (a)	173,481,659 (a)
Andhra Pradesh	230,053	217,652	2,068,870	2,034,235	15,742,912	15,517,221
Assam	67,782	47,787	358,938	255,591	4,812,166	4,231,541
Bihar	157,321	118,574	1,253,229	1,060,074	19,490,560	19,293,218
Bombay	562,765	470,326	3,755,137	3,351,120	24,821,961	23,443,260
Kerala	220,694	199,377	1,101,025	1,157,678	6,681,901	6,867,217
Madhya Pradesh	157,718	135,409	1,102,139	992,583	13,255,004	12,816,633
Madras	280,782	263,519	2,125,159	2,126,173	14,931,767	15,043,160
Mysore	122,044	108,912	1,206,004	1,101,305	9,866,533	9,534,660
Orissa	41,160	36,378	790,756	812,644	7,242,892	7,403,054
Punjab	152,499	117,828	1,402,337	1,142,165	8,610,543 (a)	7,389,253 (a)
Rajasthan	91,922	77,729	1,072,310	1,012,708	8,313,883	7,656,891
Uttar Pradesh	476,173	383,838	3,773,571	3,204,581	33,098,866	30,116,876
West Bengal	480,881	283,745	2,129,606	1,681,694	14,106,776	12,195,610
Union Territories—						
Andamans & Nicobar Islands	737	356	4,370	2,132	19,055	11,916
Delhi	55,053	40,115	442,589	335,881	557,534	917,939
Himchal Pradesh	2,875	1,461	18,239	11,252	529,963	1,057,711
Laccadive, & Minicoy Amindivi Islands	548	911	2,050	1,490	10,295	10,740
Manipur	1,690	1,380	15,495	12,598	283,685	293,950
Tripura	1,801	1,513	41,993	33,608	335,589	303,440
Sikkim	1,762	166	4,177	2,698	72,210	65,515

(a) excludes figures for burnt slips in Punjab.

No. 13-B.—LIVELIHOOD CLASSES AND SUB-CLASSES (1951 CENSUS)

Occupation	Total		Self-Supporting Persons	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3		5
A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES				
<i>All Agricultural Classes</i>	126,187,455	122,887,446	58,514,694	12,534,662
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents.	85,107,007	82,219,571	39,038,176	6,723,402
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents.	16,249,922	15,368,151	7,366,804	1,398,592
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents .	22,394,359	22,414,660	11,063,717	3,817,545
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents.	2,436,167	2,885,064	1,045,997	595,123
B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES				
<i>All Non-Agricultural Classes</i>	57,007,499	50,545,912	23,662,536	4,687,911
Persons (including dependents) who derived their principal means of livelihood from :—				
V. Production other than Cultivation	20,030,800	17,641,102	10,378,748	1,756,956
VI. Commerce	11,234,581	10,077,317	5,341,456	561,582
VII. Transport	3,114,962	2,505,755	1,678,296	56,099
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources	22,627,156	20,321,738	11,264,036	2,313,264

Occupation	Non-earning dependents		Earning dependents	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	6	7	8	
A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES				
<i>All Agricultural Classes</i>	57,193,461	89,763,174	10,497,295	20,589,610
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents.	38,815,042	61,301,844	7,253,789	11,194,322
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents.	7,471,009	11,424,991	1,412,109	2,544,503
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents .	9,670,421	14,966,191	1,660,221	3,610,924
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents.	1,235,994	2,070,148	153,17	219,793
B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES				
<i>All Non-Agricultural Classes</i>	25,407,927	41,925,737	937,036	3,931,294
Persons (including dependents) who derived their principal means of livelihood from :—				
V. Production other than Cultivation	8,439,003	13,963,326	1,213,049	1,920,810
VI. Commerce	5,357,269	9,118,602	535,856	397,133
VII. Transport	1,321,072	2,328,439	115,594	121,217
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources .	10,290,583	16,516,340	1,072,537	1,492,134

Source : Ministry of Home Affs.

NO. 14.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS
ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—1951 CENSUS

Divisions and sub-divisions 1	Total		Employers	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5
<i>All Industries and Services</i>	27,994,301	4,374,632	1,025,540	79,089
G.—Primary Industries not elsewhere specified	1,844,655	556,023	42,066	4,692
0-1—Stock Raising	560,627	70,178	14,755	1,813
0-2—Rearing of small animals and insects	22,043	5,144	1,085	247
0-3—Plantation Industries	657,047	403,971	7,576	1,107
0-4—Forestry and woodcutting	213,809	38,043	5,587	357
0-5—Hunting (including trapping and game propagation)	8,021	751	453	25
0-6—Fishing	333,108	37,916	12,610	1,143
1.—Mining and Quarrying	494,967	101,903	5,510	426
1-0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified	7,946	3,424	137	27
1-1—Coal mining	248,337	63,051	1,122	114
1-2—Iron Ore mining	5,742	2,877	70	6
1-3—Metal mining except iron ore mining	49,705	7,247	678	23
1-4—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	2,252	200	118	13
1-5—Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits	106,130	15,718	2,498	198
1-6—Mica	25,906	6,632	580	19
1-7—Salt, Saltpetre and Saline Substances	18,859	2,742	307	26
2.—Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and products thereof.	4,690,384	819,640	163,608	15,049
2-0—Food Industries, otherwise unclassified	155,491	28,748	9,817	555
2-1—Grains and Pulses	211,345	192,288	10,043	2,628
2-2—Vegetable Oil and dairy products	223,648	38,482	11,831	1,351
2-3—Sugar Industries	127,883	7,417	3,399	200
2-4—Beverages	158,621	6,257	9,312	351
2-5—Tobacco	287,804	67,808	11,868	1,616
2-6—Cotton Textiles	1,833,757	227,994	52,242	4,719
2-7—Weaving apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods	597,446	51,225	29,052	1,592
2-8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	545,540	162,091	11,182	1,142
2-9—Leather, leather products and footwear	540,899	36,780	15,305	899

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Employers		Independent Workers	
	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9
<i>All Industries and Services</i>	12,915,584	1,880,417	14,051,077	2,415,176
O.—Primary Industries not elsewhere specified	849,437	403,850	953,152	117,481
0-1—Stock Raising	131,208	10,743	414,664	57,622
0-2—Rearing of small animals and insects	8,892	1,785	15,066	3,112
0-3—Plantation Industries	508,225	322,608	69,240	20,350
0-4—Forestry and woodcutting	83,015	8,748	125,207	31,938
0-5—Hunting (including trapping and game propagation)	1,257	50	6,311	676
0-6—Fishing	47,840	2,419	322,988	33,574
1.—Mining and Quarrying	392,823	83,299	95,634	19,187
1-0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified	4,521	1,893	2,985	1,529
1-1—Coal mining	243,251	61,353	3,929	1,500
1-2—Iron Ore mining	4,910	2,759	702	82
1-3—Metal mining except iron ore mining	37,187	4,440	11,870	2,784
1-4—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	1,862	50	273	137
1-5—Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits	31,625	5,981	64,007	9,539
1-6—Mica	21,212	4,899	4,124	1,717
1-7—Salt, Saltpetre and Saline Substances	9,870	383	8,682	1,833
2.—Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and products thereof.	1,918,739	251,404	2,605,037	553,287
2-0—Food Industries, otherwise unclassified	44,797	14,699	101,377	13,494
2-1—Grains and Pulses	77,314	31,944	117,988	157,676
2-2—Vegetable Oil and dairy products	67,243	4,782	149,574	32,316
2-3—Sugar Industries	80,033	2,813	44,424	4,404
2-4—Beverages	44,451	1,267	107,538	4,039
2-5—Tobacco	126,760	23,154	149,176	43,134
2-6—Cotton Textiles	991,553	79,668	879,982	143,307
2-7—Weaving apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods	116,666	6,003	451,728	43,930
2-8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	331,105	82,631	156,253	78,888
2-9—Leather, leather products and footwear	78,817	4,143	446,717	31,739

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs

NO. 14—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS—*contd.*ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—1951 CENSUS—*contd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Total		Employees	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5
3.—Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof.	1,184,582	52,465	38,276	1,398
3 0—Manufacture of metal products otherwise unclassified	593,548	28,997	20,915	817
3 1—Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	104,894	7,479	1,722	71
3 2—Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)	10,628	246	238	7
3 3—Transport equipment	212,554	3,720	6,230	108
3 4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and Supplies	41,997	773	1,201	8
3 5—Machinery (other than electrical Machinery) including Engineering Workshops	122,677	2,291	3,009	84
3 6—Basic Industrial Chemicals, Fertilizer and Power Alcohol	20,357	1,111	688	31
3 7—Medical and Pharmaceutical Preparations	14,158	715	393	17
3 8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified	64,759	8,133	3,860	255
4. Processing and Manufacture not elsewhere specified	2,203,307	225,840	77,053	4,751
4 0—Manufacturing Industries, otherwise unclassified	487,136	22,173	25,275	692
4 1—Products of Petroleum and Coal	11,053	745	238	13
4 2—Bricks, tiles and other Structural Clay products	154,764	29,391	4,186	392
4 3—Cement—Cement pipes and other Cement products	22,860	2,992	349	24
4 4—Non-metallic mineral products	385,170	59,991	10,683	1,420
4 5—Rubber products	18,733	508	730	23
4 6—Wood and Wood products, other than furniture and fixtures	933,695	102,594	25,581	1,765
4 7—Furniture and fixtures	33,001	2,494	1,521	151
4 8—Paper and paper products	29,136	2,075	562	55
4 9—Printing and allied Industries	123,759	2,877	7,928	199
5. Construction and utilities	1,315,915	269,811	29,488	2,072
5 0—Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified	68,580	13,635	1,967	97
5 1—Construction and maintenance—Buildings	667,312	87,395	18,566	1,114

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9
3. Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	669,317	24,028	476,989	27,033
3 0—Manufacture of metal products, otherwise unclassified	202,164	5,143	369,469	22,037
3 1—Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	89,463	6,533	13,709	875
3 2—Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)	6,000	76	4,300	163
3 3—Transport equipment	168,120	2,717	38,204	895
3 4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and Supplies	29,223	535	11,586	230
3 5—Machinery (other than electrical Machinery) including Engineering Workshops	101,174	1,816	18,494	317
3 6—Basic Industrial Chemicals Fertilizer and Power Alcohol	14,172	695	5,507	385
3 7—Medical and Pharmaceutical preparations	11,819	481	1,916	217
3 8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified	47,037	6,032	13,792	1,846
4. Processing and Manufacture not elsewhere specified	576,160	40,343	1,550,094	180,746
4 0—Manufacturing Industries, otherwise unclassified	102,690	5,198	359,171	16,283
4 1—Products of Petroleum and Coal	8,809	247	2,006	485
4 2—Bricks, tiles and other Structural Clay products	74,449	14,207	76,129	14,792
4 3—Cement—Cement Pipes and other Cement products	18,896	1,901	3,615	1,067
4 4—Non-metallic mineral products	49,465	5,258	325,022	53,304
4 5—Rubber products	14,885	306	3,118	179
4 6—Wood and Wood products, other than furniture and fixtures	181,788	9,878	731,326	90,951
4 7—Furniture and fixtures	8,819	478	21,661	1,857
4 8—Paper and paper products	22,806	1,256	5,768	764
4 9—Printing and allied Industries	93,553	1,614	22,278	1,064
5. Construction and utilities	598,541	114,658	687,882	153,081
5 0—Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified	22,373	4,232	44,260	9,300
5 1—Construction and maintenance—Buildings	206,371	29,700	444,375	56,581

NO. 14.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS—*contd.*ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—1951 CENSUS—*contd.*

Division and Sub-division	Total		Employers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
5. <i>Construction and utilities—contd.</i>				
5-2—Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport works.	127,699	21,105	4,634	240
5-3—Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone lines.	7,013	558	114	2
5-4—Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and other Agricultural Works.	95,832	18,167	1,843	83
5-5—Works and Services—Electric Power and Gas Supply.	70,526	1,479	910	10
5-6—Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial Water Supply.	49,293	14,861	842	299
5-7—Sanitary Works and Services (including Scavengers).	227,655	112,611	1,107	223
6. <i>Commerce</i>	5,339,343	501,975	472,943	32,732
6-0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified.	1,932,622	175,323	158,847	10,418
6-1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	1,964,398	289,616	155,134	12,382
6-2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol).	158,152	34,855	17,630	1,750
6-3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods.	538,000	21,595	65,599	2,236
6-4—Wholesale trade in foodstuffs.	152,884	11,770	20,944	822
6-5—Wholesale trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs.	287,480	11,030	32,910	846
6-6—Real Estate.	16,693	3,438	2,117	433
6-7—Insurance.	35,881	1,847	1,493	107
6-8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business.	253,163	12,435	18,203	1,335
7. <i>Transport, Storage and Communications</i>	1,831,937	62,954	33,990	3,603
7-0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.	37,814	2,985	700	63
7-1—Transport by Road.	859,675	33,784	26,989	3,028
7-2—Transport by Water.	211,419	5,349	5,501	377
7-3—Transport by Air.	13,199	295	124	11
7-4—Railway Transport.	558,200	14,459	211	98

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Employees		Independent Worker	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	6	7	8	9
5. <i>Construction and utilities—contd.</i>				
5-2—Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works.	84,654	9,579	38,413	12,236
5-3—Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone lines.	6,273	316	626	240
5-4—Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and other Agriculture Works.	60,122	10,457	34,352	7,622
5-5—Works and Services—Electric Power and Gas Supply.	62,772	1,243	6,844	256
5-6—Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial Water Supply.	22,169	5,357	25,287	9,211
5-7—Sanitary Works and Services (including Scavengers).	133,833	53,774	92,715	51,609
6. <i>Commerce</i>	1,086,598	48,288	3,779,802	482,955
6-0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified.	344,110	16,517	1,429,365	148,043
6-1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	275,951	17,405	1,533,313	259,829
6-2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol).	39,721	2,922	100,795	30,183
6-3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods.	101,047	2,928	371,414	16,431
6-4—Wholesale trade in foodstuffs.	38,720	1,387	93,219	9,507
6-5—Wholesale trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs.	132,831	3,493	121,745	6,636
6-6—Real Estate.	7,289	290	7,292	2,710
6-7—Insurance.	24,429	836	9,959	904
6-8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business.	122,500	2,505	112,400	8,597
7. <i>Transport, Storage and Communications</i>	1,254,416	36,557	552,901	22,601
7-0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.	18,161	1,378	18,887	1,540
7-1—Transport by Road.	375,692	12,841	456,744	17,987
7-2—Transport by Water.	155,947	2,959	49,971	2,013
7-3—Transport by Air.	11,641	253	1,434	21
7-4—Railway Transport.	536,104	13,200	21,945	1,163

NO. 14.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS—*concl'd.*ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—1951 CENSUS—*concl'd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Total		Employers	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5
7. <i>Transport, Storage and Communications—cont'd.</i>				
7 5—Storage and Warehousing	8,687	938	90	28
7 6—Postal Services	112,942	2,047	9	..
7 7—Telegraph Services	20,205	416	..	..
7 8—Telephone Services	12,715	2,623	..	..
7 9—Wireless Services	4,091	67	..	..
8. <i>Health, Education and Public Administration</i>	3,017,844	272,483	20,100	2,608
8 1—Medical and other Health Services	305,236	79,625	14,071	1,383
8 2—Educational Services and Research	624,858	118,491	5,849	1,221
8 3(a)—Army, Navy and Air Force	..	..	..	..
8 4—Police (other than Village Watchmen)	375,592	4,129	..	..
8 5—Village officers and servants, including Village Watchmen.	231,747	5,433	189	4
8 6(b)—Employees of Municipality and Local Boards.	198,410	25,839	..	..
8 7(b)—Employees of State Governments	782,672	26,340	..	..
8 8(b)—Employees of the Union Government	491,198	11,864	..	..
8 9—Employees of non-Indian Governments	8,131	762	..	..
9. <i>Services not elsewhere specified</i>	6,092,197	1,451,528	139,806	13,755
9 0—Services otherwise unclassified	2,946,132	786,483	25,467	5,941
9 1—Domestic Services (but not including services rendered by members of family household to one another).	1,033,407	391,075	3,855	906
9 2—Barbers and Beauty Shops	480,106	39,401	14,956	607
9 3—Laundries and Laundry Services	439,003	125,599	15,570	2,087
9 4—Hotels, Restaurants and Eating Houses	424,944	33,348	53,982	2,820
9 5—Recreation Services	181,400	32,780	6,035	445
9 6—Legal and business services	221,391	8,959	12,059	185
9 7—Arts, Letters and Journalism	37,536	1,720	2,086	112
9 8—Religious, Charitable and Welfare services	328,218	41,256	6,206	652

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9
7. <i>Transport, Storages, and Communications—cont'd.</i>				
7 5—Storage and Warehousing	6,994	771	1,693	139
7 6—Postal Services	112,053	2,043	278	4
7 7—Telegraph Services	20,178	415	27	1
7 8—Telephone Services	12,693	2,620	22	3
7 9—Wireless Services	4,081	..	10	..
8. <i>Health, Education and Public Administration</i>	2,798,225	234,129	199,459	35,746
8 1—Medical and other Health Services	150,450	50,283	140,715	27,959
8 2—Educational Services and Research	592,934	109,634	50,084	7,640
8 3(a)—Army, Navy and Air Force	..	..	..	..
8 4—Police (other than Village Watchmen)	375,592	4,129	..	..
8 5—Village officers and servants, including Village Watchmen	228,898	5,278	2,660	151
8 6(b)—Employees of Municipalities and Local Boards.	198,410	25,839	..	..
8 7(b)—Employees of State Governments	782,672	25,340	..	..
8 8(b)—Employees of the Union Government	491,198	11,864	..	..
8 9—Employees of non-Indian Governments	8,131	762	..	..
9. <i>Services not elsewhere specified</i>	2,801,254	644,870	3,151,127	792,903
9 0—Services otherwise unclassified	1,217,745	271,563	1,702,920	508,979
9 1—Domestic Services (but not including Service rendered by members of family household to one another).	922,956	324,300	105,596	65,869
9 2—Barbers and Beauty Shops.	61,086	3,607	404,514	26,187
9 3—Laundries and Laundry Services.	59,633	14,367	363,800	109,052
9 4—Hotels, Restaurants and Eating Houses	228,239	8,801	142,723	21,727
9 5—Recreation Service	71,244	5,027	104,121	27,308
9 6—Legal and business service.	135,112	5,596	73,240	3,178
9 7—Arts, Letters and journalism	13,991	464	21,459	1,144
9 8—Religious, Charitable and Welfare Services	90,258	11,145	231,754	29,459

a) Figures for this sub-division are included under sub-division 8 8 Employees of union Government.

(b) Does not include persons classifiable under any other divisions or sub-divisions.

MIGRATION

Available statistics relating to the movement of population between India and other countries are given in this section.

Emigration.—“Emigrant” for the purpose of these statements mean any person who migrates or has migrated or has been registered as such under the Indian Emigration Act, 1922. Emigrants who proceeded to different countries and were repatriated therefrom under some rule or convention or otherwise assisted to return have been shown separately. They exclude passengers on unberthed passenger-ships (explained in a later paragraph), who returned on their own. Total figures according to sex and occupation are shown for a period of nine years from 1948 to 1956 and in addition further classification according to countries of destination is given for the latest years 1955 and 1956.

Ports of embarkation with number of emigrants are shown separately.

The primary statistical data in each case are compiled by the Protectors of Emigrants at ports. This information is consolidated by the Ministry of External Affairs in the *Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Emigration Act, (1922)*.

Passengers by unberthed passenger-ships.—These tables deal with the number of passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships from ports in India on different kinds of voyages. An unberthed passenger-ship means a ship carrying more than 30 unberthed passengers. The term ‘unberthed passenger’ denotes a passenger not less than 12 years of age for whom no separate accommodation in any cabin, state room, or saloon is reserved; this term does not include a passenger in attendance on a berthed passenger-ship, nor a child of less than one year of age. A passenger between the ages of one and twelve years is counted as half towards the total number.

The voyages are classified as “long” and “short”. The distinction between the two is that when a ship is expected to be continuously out of port for more than 120 hours it is said to be on a long voyage; otherwise on a short voyage. Long voyage figures are given for ports of destination out of India while short voyage figures are sub-divided into three classes *i.e.* to ports (1) within the same State, (2) beyond the State but in India and (3) out of India. Total figures for all the above categories are given from 1947-48 to 1956-57. Detailed figures from 1950-51 are also shown giving the number of passengers from each port of departure to each port of destination on long and short voyages. The Mercantile Marine Department, Ministry of Transport collect these statistics from the agents of the shipping companies under the Indian Merchants Shipping Act, XXI of 1923.

No. 15—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS PROCEEDING TO THE VARIOUS COUNTRIES

(Skilled and unskilled)

1	Country of destination	No. of emigrants			Occupation	
		Men	Women	Children	Agriculture	Industry
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1948	.	17,703	337	1,284	152	1,581
1949	.	11,872	361	691	54	1,798
1950	.	6,053	177	180	23	950
1951	.	4,754	77	126	7	677
1952	.	8,053	145	186	—	716
1953	.	10,319	252	231	—	2,133
1954	.	3,455	185	94	—	1,559
1955	.	4,143	221	127	—	2,551
1956	.	342	21	16	—	134
1956						
Skilled	Ceylon	125	2	2	—	59
	Malaya	20	2	—	—	9
	Burma	45	4	6	—	41
	U. K.	24	5	—	—	—
	British North Borneo	33	2	6	—	22
	Gold Coast	43	—	—	—	—
	Other Countries	52	6	2	—	3
	TOTAL	342	21	16	—	134
Un-Skilled	Ceylon	—	—	—	—	—
1957						
Skilled	Ceylon	143	3	5	—	28
	Malaya	16	—	—	—	—
	Burma	308	3	4	—	207
	Aden	8	108	10	—	18
	British North Borneo	—	18	3	—	5
	Persian Gulf	—	—	—	—	—
	Other Countries	3,668	89	105	—	2,293
	TOTAL	4,143	221	127	—	2,551
Un-Skilled		—	—	—	—	—

No. 15—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS PROCEEDING TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES—*contd.*

(Skilled and unskilled)

I	Country of destination	OCCUPATION— <i>contd.</i>			TOTAL
		Commerce	Other Occupation	Without Occupation	
8	9	10	11		
1948		9,983	7,155	453	19,324
1949		5,236	5,375	401	12,924
1950		2,820	2,338	282	6,410
1951		3,269	824	175	7,790(a)
1952		5,494	1,859	327	11,302(b)
1953		6,963	1,292	409	10,802
1954		978	990	193	3,761(c)
1955		1,485	199	256	4,491
1956		95	133	17	379
1956—					
Skilled	Ceylon	17	52	1	129
	Malaya	11	2	—	22
	Burma	5	3	0	55
	U.K.	—	29	—	29
	British North Borneo	5	6	8	41
	Gold Coast	32	11	—	43
	Other Countries	25	30	2	60
	TOTAL	95	133	17	379
Unskilled	Ceylon	—	—	—	—
1955—					
Skilled	Ceylon	69	49	5	151
	Malaya	7	9	—	16
	Burma	84	17	7	315
	Aden	89	1	18	126
	British North Borneo	11	5	—	21
	Persian Gulf	—	—	—	—
	Other Countries	1,225	118	266	3,812
	TOTAL	1,485	199	286	4,491
Unskilled	. . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes 3,033 workers for whom sexwise and occupational classification is not available.

(b) Includes 2906 workers for whom occupational classification is not available and 12 workers for whom sex-classification is not available.

(c) Includes 7 unskilled workers

NO. 16.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANT SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS
(BY PORTS OF DEPARTURE)

Year	BOMBAY				CALCUTTA			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1948	3,116	74	46	3,236	1,085	14	6	1,105
1949	3,135	100	54	3,289	272	3	8	283
1950	2,519	132	72	2,723	242	6	3	351
1951	(a)2,903	..	..	2,903	758	22	35	815
1952	(a)2,771	..	..	2,771	1,278	50	84	1,412
1953	4,081	140	101	4,322	826	44	44	914
1954	2,740	161	77	2,978	241	14	13	268
1955	3,571	211	114	3,896	101	3	4	108
1956	88	7	—	95	59	7	9	75

Year	DHANUSHKODI				MADRAS			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1948	10,971	184	1,097	12,252	823	16	24	863
1949	6,212	138	512	6,862	707	10	6	723
1950	225	22	66	313	1,175	10	17	1,202
1951	274	12	6	292	1,977	33	25	2,035
1952	217	6	2	225	3,414	88	98	3,600
1953	120	3	4	127	2,667	54	55	2,776
1954	270	4	4	278	199	6	—	205
1955	133	3	5	141	235	4	—	239
1956	118	2	2	122	65	5	5	75

Year	NAGAPATTINAM				TUTICORIN			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1948	617	2	21	640	1,070	47	90	1,207
1949	746	—	9	755	794	110	102	1,006
1950	1,606	1	14	1,621	145	6	8	159
1951	1,697	3	3	1,703	44	3	—	47
1952	3,080	1	2	(b)3,083	64	—	—	64
1953	2,521	8	25	2,554	18	—	—	18
1954	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
1955	8	—	—	8	2	—	—	2
1956	11	—	—	11	1	—	—	1

(a) Includes women and children.

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

(b) Excludes 12 emigrants without occupation, for whom sex data are not available.

(c) Excludes 12 workers for whom sex data is not available.

MIGRATION

**No. 16.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANT SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS
BY PORTS OF DEPARTURE—*contd.***

Year	VISAKHAPATNAM				PORBUNDER			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1948	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
1949	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
1950	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	41
1951	—	—	—	—	(b) 94	..	..	94
1952	—	—	—	—	(b) 53	..	..	53
1953	—	—	—	—	37	2	—	39
1954	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1955	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	15
1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(b) includes women and children

Year	BEDI				TOTAL			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1948 . . . .	..	..	..	..	17,793	337	1,284	19,324
1949 . . . .	..	..	..	..	11,872	361	691	12,924
1950 . . . .	..	..	..	..	6,053	177	180	6,410
1951	(b) 36	..	..	36	7,783	73	69	7,925
1952	(b) 47	..	..	47	10,959	145	186	11,302(c)
1953	29	1	2	32	10,319	252	231	10,802
1954 . . . .	..	—	—	—	3,455	185	94	3,734
1955	43	—	4	52	3,143	221	127	4,491
1956 . . . .	..	—	—	—	342	21	16	379

(b) Includes women and children

No. 17.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS WHO RETURNED TO INDIA FROM ABROAD.

Port	Country from which returned	NUMBER OF UNSKILLED PERSONS RETURNED				SKILLED	GRAND TOTAL
		Men	Women	Children	Total	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948	.	4771	144	166	5081	(a)	5,081
1949	.	3,581	1,260	1,259	5,100	(a)	5,100
1950	.	3,444	1,016	1,108	5,568	(a)	5,568
1951	.	718	432	344	1,524	(a)	1,524
1952	.	646	304	282	1,322	647	1,969
1953	.	519	342	188	1,049	846	1,895
1954	.	734	436	376	1,546	991	2,537
1955	.	721	339	382	1,442	631	2,073
1956	.	744	330	320	1,403	855	2,258
1956—							
Dhanushkodi	Ceylon	33	26	26	85	..	85
Nagpattinam	Malaya	303	94	114	511	..	511
Madras	Malaya	351	215	179	745	..	745
Bombay	South Africa	57	4	1	62	..	62

(a) included in unskilled workers.

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

No. 18.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LONG VOYAGES—						
To ports out of India—						
From Bengal	12,114	11,118	6,332	9,811	12,613	10,805
„ Bombay	15,230	17,862	10,217	14,510	13,250	12,454
TOTAL—LONG VOYAGES	27,344	28,980	22,549	24,321	25,863	23,319
SHORT VOYAGES—						
To ports within the State—						
From Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay	623,035	758,497	817,568	859,953	952,401	1,088,959
„ Madras	234	290	244	450	460	735
TOTAL	623,269	758,796	817,812	860,403	952,861	1,089,694
To ports beyond the State—						
(a) In India—						
From Bengal	3,921	4,484	4,787	3,081	1,772	2,800
„ Bombay	9,381	8,695	8,781	11,449	16,678	24,311
„ Madras	7,466	14,495	13,934	14,801	17,889	24,266
TOTAL	20,768	27,674	27,502	29,331	36,339	41,443
(b) Out of India—						
From Bengal	—	1	2,474	5,127	6,504	6,257
„ Bombay	37,145	20,457	35,774	31,770	35,135	23,838
„ Madras	73,529	75,162	93,726	144,722	166,061	173,927
TOTAL	110,674	95,620	131,974	181,628	208,600	204,019
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE	131,442	123,294	153,534	210,959	244,939	248,462
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES	754,711	882,090	971,346	1,071,362	1,197,800	1,335,150
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	782,055	911,070	993,895	1,098,683	1,223,663	1,358,475
<hr/>						
			1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1			8	9	10	11
LONG VOYAGES—						
To ports out of India—						
From Bengal			6,447	10,528	8,107	2,66
„ Bombay			14,398	20,023	9,820	21,334
TOTAL			20,845	30,551	17,927	25,000
SHORT VOYAGES—						
To ports out of India—						
From Bengal						
„ Bombay			917,929	732,550	1,054,442	632,678
„ Madras			841	3	164	165
TOTAL			918,770	732,580	1,054,606	632,843
To ports beyond the State—						
(a) In India—						
From Bengal			3,319	3,305	3,435	3,144
„ Bombay			8,684	12,083	13,291	11,798
„ Madras			15,921	10,615	23,617	14,940
TOTAL			27,324	26,003	39,343	29,870
(b) Out of India—						
From Bengal			12,435	7,720	11,650	24,648
„ Bombay			53,489	50,494	103,190	6,935
„ Madras			152,197	189,774	235,242	290,791
TOTAL			218,121	253,898	350,088	322,471
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE			245,445	280,501	389,431	352,250
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES			1,164,215	1,013,141	1,444,037	985,093
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES			1,185,060	1,043,089	1,461,964	1,010,693

Source : Ministry of Transport &
 Mercantile Marine Department.

No. 19.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS (ON LONG VOYAGE)

Port of Departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calcutta	Hongkong and Shanghai	—	371	1,276	1,958	1,090	1,521
	Singapore	280	297	160	1,036	1,536	1,534
	Other ports	11,834	10,450	4,896	6,817	9,987	7,810
	TOTAL, BENGAL	12,114	11,118	6,332	9,811	12,613	10,865
Bombay	Aden	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dar-es-Salaam	1,365	1,252	1,336	1,349	1,514	912
	Durban	1,716	2,200	1,485	1,722	1,297	1,114
	Jeddah	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lourenco Marques	22	59	230	605	564	509
	Mombassa	9,520	13,649	12,377	9,247	8,202	8,244
	Mozambique	4	14	40	80	103	84
	Zanzibar	1,976	322	405	599	605	934
	Other ports	627	366	344	918	875	577
	TOTAL—BOMBAY	15,230	17,862	16,217	14,510	13,250	12,454
GRAND TOTAL LONG VOYAGES (TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA)		27,344	28,980	23,549	24,321	25,863	23,319

Source : Ministry of Transport :
Mercantile Marine Department.

No. 20.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS (ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE)

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bombay	Achra	1,794	3,223	4,093	4,314	7,048	5,706
	Bhatkal	1,242	1,507	1,216	200	1,285	1,282
	Bhavnagar	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Boria	1,465	2,508	2,580	6,108	2,873	3,387
	Cutch-Mandvi	8,620	11,995	8,995	8,010	8,010	12,530
	Dabhol	61,829	66,766	71,185	72,262	56,321	60,500
	Devgad	8,724	23,015	13,588	17,820	28,650	26,052
	Div	—	1,145	616	778	891	1,254
	Hareshwar	—	214	6	2,471	—	—
	Harnai	27,395	31,087	32,953	37,215	28,662	32,405
	Jaffrabad	757	—	—	—	—	—
	Jaygad	7,985	20,256	20,740	9,666	17,459	13,888
	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi	11,158	22,230	23,940	13,117	16,127	15,527
	Junjira	19,918	20,927	20,375	23,580	18,823	19,808
	Karwar	3,875	4,705	2,898	2,876	185	566
	Kumta	1,419	2,216	1,533	1,968	1,040	1,154
	Kundapuri	353	—	—	—	—	—
	Malwan	9,801	25,836	26,810	20,063	31,746	30,485

Source : Ministry of Transport :
Mercantile Marine Department.

NO. 20.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS.
(ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE)—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bombay— <i>contd.</i>	Mangrol	—	365	895	840	580	782
	Marmagao	—	—	1,682	5,089	3,123	3,707
	Navabunder	688	828	1,000	981	2,993	4,600
	Okha	1,449	558	1,097	1,017	443	389
	Palshet	1,304	2,356	2,141	5,739	2,314	2,310
	Panjim (Goa)	—	—	12,372	17,120	63,820	28,687
	Porbunder	881	524	780	720	796	631
	Puranagad	2,921	5,872	6,679	3,719	1,871	6,244
	Ranpar	1,275	2,980	1,097	8,485	2,478	1,759
	Ratnagiri	20,289	50,509	52,035	111,870	47,089	47,016
	Revdanda	—	—	—	8,237	—	—
	Shrivardhan	17,709	18,280	19,860	27,191	17,324	16,323
	Tadri	—	925	4,223	2,285	1,259	1,605
	Tiversi	2,360	4,941	5,550	7,572	7,069	11,746
	Venguria	5,531	16,067	15,519	11,208	19,378	17,828
	Veraval	720	863	968	808	665	816
	Vijaydrug	9,867	24,235	24,685	19,819	32,811	30,743
Achra	Bombay and other ports .	3,992	4,696	4,435	4,621	4,529	3,998
Bhatkal	Bombay and other ports .	993	18	520	462	234	1,172
Borra	Bombay and other ports .	3,444	3,174	3,568	2,771	3,709	4,495
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay and other ports .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay	—	—	—	—	18,232	10,338
Dabhol	Bombay and other ports .	83,574	86,545	92,528	85,734	101,237	2,97,965
Dewgad	Bombay and other ports .	24,220	25,416	25,595	24,552	29,408	28,586
Div	Bombay and other ports .	—	275	643	907	1,571	2,103
Harnai	Bombay and other ports .	31,630	31,497	34,863	31,555	37,341	36,366
Jaffrabad	Bombay and other ports .	1,321	246	328	—	—	—
Jaygad	Bombay and other ports .	20,510	30,363	23,765	19,898	25,955	24,063
Janjira	Bombay and other ports .	13,562	13,922	12,632	12,691	13,326	13,490
Jaitapur	Bombay	6,864	—	—	—	13,661	12,116
Karwar	Bombay and other ports .	3,662	71	1,300	1,345	1,842	2,231
Kumta	Bombay and other ports .	6	9	411	500	444	687
Malwan	Bombay and other ports .	30,154	35,038	34,143	32,849	59,211	36,803

**NO. 20.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS
(ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE)—*concl'd.***

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBERS OF PASSENGERS					
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mangrol . .	Bombay and other ports .	—	—	—	705	664	794
Marmagoa . .	Bombay and other ports .	—	—	880	4,102	5,196	6,920
Moosa-Kazi .	Bombay and other ports .	19,520	15,198	1,390	16,167	16,573	15,587
Nawabunder .	Bombay and other ports .	2,275	1,099	17,525	969	3,113	3,941
Okha . . .	Bombay and other ports .	85	338	181	108	282	199
Falshet . .	Bombay and other ports .	3,253	3,201	3,284	2,206	3,175	3,371
Panjim(Goa) .	Bombay and other ports .	—	—	8,925	21,598	52,764	28,213
Porbunder . .	Bombay and other ports .	18	200	339	913	417	296
Puranagad . .	Bombay and other ports .	5,162	4,998	5,363	2,979	1,121	3,071
Ratnagiri . .	Bombay and other ports .	53,333	58,221	58,370	53,546	64,217	57,393
Raunpar . . .	Bombay and other ports .	4,094	3,491	3,320	3,586	5,119	4,411
Shrivardhan .	Bombay and other ports .	28,724	29,758	29,857	27,236	29,392	31,236
Tadri . . .	Bombay and other ports .	92	30	718	668	247	215
Tiveri . . .	Bombay and other ports .	7,287	6,888	7,497	6,550	6,536	7,225
Vengurla . .	Bombay and other ports .	17,241	20,200	19,254	18,600	22,343	20,505
Verawal . . .	Bombay and other ports .	617	350	32,981	990	1,011	1,024
Vijaydrug . .	Bombay and other ports .	26,086	26,432	—	27,474	32,298	30,591
TOTAL—BOMBAY . .		632,035	758,497	817,508	859,953	952,401	1,088,959
Malpe . . .	Mangalore	—	97	13	139	157	180
Mangalore . .	Malpy	127	180	231	300	303	550
Mangalore . .	Cochin	7	8	6	—	—	5
Mangalore . .	Kavarn	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mangalore . .	Kalper	—	—	—	2	—	—
Mangalore . .	Amen	—	—	—	3	—	—
Malpe . . .	Cochin	100	14	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—MADRAS . .		234	299	244	450	400	735
GRAND TOTAL WITHIN THE STATE		632,269	758,796	817,752	860,403	952,801	1,089,694

NO. 21.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS
(ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS IN INDIA)

Port of departure 1	Port of destination 2	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1956-57 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5	1953-54 6	1952-53 7	1951-52 8
Calcutta	Port Blair	3,921	4,484	4,797	3,081	1,772	2,866
	TOTAL—BENGAL	3,921	4,484	4,797	3,081	1,772	2,866
Bombay	Cochin	2,420	2,430	374	224	1,080	65
Bombay	Malpe	2,539	2,066	4,057	3,716	1,560	1,854
Bombay	Mangalore	4,422	1,779	3,889	7,259	13,988	14,065
Bombay	Marmagao	—	—	—	—	—	3,707
Bombay	Karwar	—	—	—	—	—	566
Bombay	Tadri	—	—	—	—	—	1,665
Bombay	Kumta	—	—	—	—	—	1,154
Bombay	Bhatkal	—	—	—	—	—	1,285
Bombay	Calcut	—	2,420	461	250	50	10
	TOTAL—BOMBAY	9,381	8,695	8,781	11,449	16,678	24,311
Madras	Port Blair	1,681	2,254	2,091	2,655	2,217	2,057
Malpe	Bombay	—	4,932	4,727	5,177	6,384	4,667
Cochin	Bombay	157	280	—	—	—	—
Mangalore	Bhatkal	33	32	36	16	11	48
Mangalore	Bombay	5,435	6,787	5,872	6,424	6,853	7,004
Mangalore	Karwar	44	100	79	103	103	102
Mangalore	Kumta	—	33	6	16	14	10
Mangalore	Tadri	26	33	32	71	25	78
Mangalore	Marmagao	—	—	76	235	2,250	300
Mangalore	Cankona	—	—	—	—	32	—
Mangalore	Cochin	—	—	15	19	—	—
Kozhikode	Bombay	92	74	—	85	—	—
	TOTAL—MADRAS	7,466	14,495	12,934	14,801	17,889	14,266
GRAND TOTAL—TO PORTS IN INDIA		20,768	27,674	26,512	29,331	36,339	41,443

Source : Ministry of Transport :
Mercantile Marine Department.

NO. 22.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS
(ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA)

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calcutta	Rangoon	—	1	2,474	5,127	6,504	6,149
Calcutta	Chittagong	—	—	—	—	—	108
TOTAL—BENGAL		—	1	2,474	5,127	6,504	6,257
Bombay	Abadan	—	—	—	—	140	99
Bombay	Bahrein	1,517	1,690	2,229	1,699	1,982	1,725
Bombay	Bundar Abbas	305	35	259	131	273	90
Bombay	Basrah	3,753	7,621	3,475	2,439	4,117	3,894
Bombay	Bushire	125	89	8	6	12	12
Bombay	Dubai	919	481	435	236	341	412
Bombay	Gwadar	805	478	85	42	110	67
Bombay	Karachi	24,728	7,550	26,203	24,387	25,394	14,933
Bombay	Khorramshahr	742	297	218	118	170	576
Bombay	Kuwait	3,166	1,522	1,742	1,651	1,558	881
Bombay	Mena-al-Ahmadi	—	—	711	774	702	466
Bombay	muscat	324	382	359	251	308	549
Bombay	Pasni	2	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	Sharjah	—	—	50	45	28	9
Bombay	P' Bunder	—	—	—	—	—	122
Bombay	Umsaid	259	342	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—BOMBAY		37,145	20,457	35,774	31,779	35,135	23,835
Dhanushkodi	Talaimannar	36,487	—	59,784	106,755	115,054	125,135
"	Ceylon	—	40,188	—	—	—	—
Madras	Straits Settlements	—	—	14,482	25,486	26,563	24,245
Madras	Rangoon, etc.	2,452	3,902	8,554	2,450	7,689	7,004
"	Malaya	21,301	18,774	—	—	—	—
Nagapattinam	Straits Settlements	—	—	10,906	9,517	15,592	15,092
"	Malaya	13,289	12,282	—	—	—	—
Tuticorin	Colombo	—	—	—	514	2,004	1,551
Visakhapatnam	Rangoon, etc.	—	16	—	—	—	—
Madras	Penang	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kozhikode	Karachi	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—MADRAS		73,529	75,162	93,726	144,722	166,961	173,019
TOTAL—TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA		110,674	95,620	131,974	181,628	208,600	204,015

Source : Ministry of Transport
MERCHANT MARINE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by the Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The latest year for which vital statistics are available is 1955. While the figures for that year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Birth rates and death rates are the rates per thousand of mid-year population. The infant mortality rates are expressed as the number of deaths amongst infants under one year of age per thousand live births recorded during the period. Registration areas are the former Indian Provinces where registration of births and deaths is compulsory.

Table 23 shows the actual number of births and deaths in registration areas, their sex distribution and the ratio between the two. The death rate is further classified into Urban and Rural according to the cause of death and according to the season and month of the year.

Table 24 shows the State-wise distribution of death rates classified into Male and Female and into Rural and Urban, while Table 25 shows the birth rates State-wise and the excess of births over deaths, or vice versa, per 1,000 of population.

Table 26 shows death-rate per 1000 of population, State-wise, according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the other diseases are grouped together. Comparative rates of deaths from various causes in some cases reveal wide variations between different States but it is difficult to give any reason for the variations. Hence, inter-State comparisons may not be strictly valid. However, the figures may be used for comparisons over a period of years for the same area.

The number of hospitals and dispensaries run by Government and the State-wise distribution is shown in Table 27, together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available. The income and expenditure of these hospitals, the sources of income and classification of expenditure State-wise are also shown in this table.

Similar data concerning Special, Railway, Private, Non-aided and Subsidised hospitals are shown in the next table. The succeeding table lists the diseases, and also gives the total number of patients treated and the total number of deaths (indoor) of such patients in hospitals and dispensaries. Table 30 shows the corresponding State-wise distribution of patients treated and number of deaths indoor under such disease for the latest year for which these data are available.

Data concerning mental hospitals are separately shown in Table 31. Detailed information regarding the number of patients admitted during the latest year, number discharged and number who died, with State-wise distribution according to sex, as also the expenditure incurred by Government, receipts and net cost to Government on account of these hospitals, is given in this table.

No. 23.—SUMMARY OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN INDIA

	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Population in Registration Areas (in thousands)	286,800	283,403	280,006	282,609	273,170	269,897	256,331
Number of births—							
Male	3,000,943	3,153,416	3,628,892	3,679,483	3,582,216	3,526,027	353,758(1)
Female	2,740,409	2,865,487	2,295,760	3,337,581	3,239,289	3,202,396	3,224,373(1)
TOTAL	5,741,352	6,018,903	5,924,652	7,017,064	6,821,505	6,728,423	6,762,131
Ratio of births per mille	27.0	24.4	24.8	24.8	24.0	24.0	24.4
Ratio (per cent) of Male to Female births	110	110	110	110	111	110	110
Number of deaths—							
Male	1,303,025	1,613,835	2,124,598	2,018,692	2,073,414	2,282,301	2,125,650
Female	1,183,829	1,446,600	1,909,584	1,815,336	1,865,014	2,050,383	1,918,775
TOTAL	2,486,854	3,060,435	4,034,182	3,834,028	3,938,028	4,332,684	4,044,425
Ratio of deaths per mille							
Male	11.7	13.6	14.8	13.9	14.7	16.4	16.1
Female	11.4	12.8	13.3	12.8	14.0	18.6	15.4
TOTAL	11.7	12.5	14.4	13.8	14.4	16.0	16.4
Infant mortality rate (per thousand live births)	100	115	119	114	122	125	120
Ratio of deaths per mille							
(a) in towns	12.3	12.2	14.4	14.9	14.5	15.7	19.8
(b) in rural districts	11.6	12.6	13.9	16.0	13.8	16.9	16.2
(c) according to cause—							
Cholera	0.03	0.07	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Small pox	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2
Plague	—	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.09	0.08
Fevers	4.8	6.4	7.40	8.0	7.7	8.8	9.3
Dysentery and diarrhoea	0.6	0.66	0.83	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8
Respiratory diseases	1.3	1.1	1.40	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
(d) according to season—							
Spring and summer—							
February	9.8	11.4	11.80	12.02	13.5	14	14
March	10.4	11.7	13.1	12.8	15.0	15	15
April	10.6	12.0	13.8	13.1	14.7	15	15
May	11.7	13.0	14.5	13.4	15.7	18	15
June	12.2	12.7	13.1	13.0	14.5	17	14
July	12.3	12.5	13.9	13.4	14.2	16	15
Autumn and winter—							
August	12.5	14.1	16.3	14.6	14.5	16	16
September	12.3	14.1	16.3	14.8	14.4	16	17
October	12.0	13.3	16.2	15.0	13.7	16	16
November	11.5	13.3	15.5	14.4	13.9	16	18
December	12.1	13.1	15.3	14.3	13.8	17	18
January	11.2	13.3	13.5	12.2	14.7	16	16

(1) Excludes Bihar where a total of 697,446 births were recovered for which distribution by sex is not available.

Source : Ministry of Health:
Director General of Health Services.

No. 24.—DEATH RATE (BY AREAS AND SEX)

States	NUMBER OF DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION				
	Total 2	Rural 3	Urban 4	Males 5	Females 6
1948	17.2	17.8	17.8	17.8	16.7
1949	16.4	16.2	19.8	16.1	15.4
1950	16.0	16.9	15.7	16.4	15.6
1951	14.4	13.8	14.5	14.7	14.0
1952	13.8	16.8	14.9	13.9	13.2
1953	13.0	13.9	14.4	14.8	13.3
1954	12.5	12.6	12.2	13.6	12.8
1955	11.7	11.6	12.3	11.7	11.4
1955—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	14.8	15.4	12.3	15.1	14.5
Assam	5.6	5.3	11.4	5.3	5.8
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	15.2	16.7	12.1	15.0	15.3
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	14.1	13.9	14.9	14.5	13.7
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	13.7	14.8	8.9	13.5	13.9
Uttar Pradesh	8.4	7.7	12.6	8.8	7.9
West Bengal	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.0	8.9
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	12.7	15.6	9.1	13.4	11.9
Coorg	8.1	7.0	22.1	7.9	8.3
Delhi	8.7	10.6	8.3	8.4	9.2

N.B.—Figures for the remaining states are not available.

Source : Ministry of Health;
Director General of Health Services.

No. 25.—BIRTH RATE

States	Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of population	Number of births per 1,000 of population
1	2	3	4
1948	110	+8.3	23.4
1949	110	+8.3	24.4
1950	110	+8.9	24.0
1951	111	+10.5	24.0
1952	110	+11.3	24.8
1953	110	..	24.8
1954	110	..	24.4
1955	110	..	27.0
1955—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra	107	15.2	30.0
Assam	107	6.7	12.2
Bihar	..	..	..
Bombay	107	22.0	37.2
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Madras	106	17.1	31.2
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	113	29.5	43.2
Uttar Pradesh	118	7.1	15.5
West Bengal	108	16.6	25.6
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer	127	9.7	22.4
Coorg	109	10.0	18.2
Delhi	111	23.2	32.2

N.B.—Figures for the remaining States are not available.

Source : Ministry of Health;
Director General of Health Services

**NO. 26.—RATIO OF DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION.
(ACCORDING TO CAUSE.)**

DEATH RATIO PER 1,000 OF POPULATION					
States	Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fever	
1	2	3	4	5	
1948	0.5	0.2	0.07	9.7	
1949	0.3	0.2	0.08	8.3	
1950	0.3	0.4	0.09	8.8	
1951	0.2	0.4	0.04	7.7	
1952	0.2	0.2	0.01	8.0	
1953	0.4	0.10	0.01	7.4	
1954	0.07	0.12	—	6.4	
1955	0.03	0.10	—	4.8	
1955—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	0.03	0.06	0.009	5.3	
Assam	0.04	0.007	—	4.2	
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay	0.007	0.06	—	5.4	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras	0.008	0.02	—	2.4	
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab	—	0.01	—	8.8	
Uttar Pradesh	0.02	0.2	—	5.5	
West Bengal	0.2	0.02	—	3.6	
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	—	0.2	—	9.9	
Coorg	—	0.01	—	—	
Delhi	—	0.019	..	1.5	

DEATH RATIO PER 1,000 POPULATION				
States	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	All other causes	Total
	6	7	8	9
1948	0.8	1.4	4.7	17.2
1949	0.8	1.4	4.7	16.9
1950	0.6	1.3	4.4	16.3
1951	0.6	1.4	4.4	14.4
1952	0.8	1.4	4.7	13.8
1953	0.83	1.4	4.9	14.4
1954	0.6	1.1	4.2	12.5
1955	0.6	1.3	4.7	11.7
1955—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	0.9	1.1	7	14.8
Assam	0.1	0.7	9.1	5.0
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay	0.6	2.6	6.5	15.2
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras	1.6	1.4	9.3	14.1
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab	0.3	2.1	2.4	13.7
Uttar Pradesh	0.3	0.7	1.3	8.4
West Bengal	0.6	1.0	3.6	8.0
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	0.2	0.7	1.6	12.7
Coorg	0.5	0.7	6.5	8.1
Delhi	0.5	2.3	4.3	8.7

B.—Please see p. 57 ante.

*Source : Ministry of Health ;
Director General of Health Services.*

No. 27.—STATE AND AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

(NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES)

NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES															
States								Class I State Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private Aided	Total				
1								2	3	4	5				
1948								1,074	3,004	305	4,383				
1949*								2,537	2,722	250	5,509				
1950*								1,807	2,530	222	4,559				
1951*								2,621	2,652	291	5,564				
1952								..	..	..	..
1953								..	..	..	..
1954								..	..	..	..
1955								..	..	..	..
Part 'A' States—								1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	73	..	167	..	2	..	242	..
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	159	171	304	369	28	28	551	565
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	194	204	216	153	34	34	461	48
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	459	480	346	342	50	49	855	85
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	272	259	370	417	45	34	657	71
Part 'B' States—															
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	160	94	335	454	13	13	498	515
Part 'C' States—															
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36	39	..	..	..	..	36	39
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	76

N. B.—Figures for the remaining States are not available.

*Incomplete.

NO. 27.—STATE AND AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED)

States	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor patients died
	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
1	6	7	8	9	10
1948	1,601,045	53,167,078	54,768,123	60,089	74,445
1949*	2,498,498	82,854,627	85,353,125	83,645	92,515
1950*	2,105,503	64,566,064	66,617,549	87,053	84,272
1951*	2,576,840	79,913,594	82,490,434	84,721	84,659
1952 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1953 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1954 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1955 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

Part 'A' States—

Madras	1954	703,010	19,861,296	20,564,306	18,437	23,725
	1955	766,841	21,961,788	22,728,634	19,111	23,510
Orissa	1953	74,852	3,929,420	4,004,281	3,048	3,291
Punjab	1954	175,484	4,970,460	5,145,944	8,425	3,333
	1955	177,366	5,800,044	5,977,350	8,267	3,631
Uttar Pradesh	1954	336,656	13,454,361	13,791,017	12,938	12,134
	1955	438,041	14,113,297	14,552,338	13,476	13,144
West Bengal	1954	326,242	4,991,325	5,317,567	11,897	15,188
	1955	413,705	5,913,572	6,327,277	14,099	16,644

Part 'B' States—

Mysore	1954	186,597	9,071,450	9,258,047	6,681	6,046
	1955	193,617	9,736,608	9,930,225	6,556	5,607

Part 'C' States—

Kutch	1954	3,864	207,682	211,546	251	65
	1955	4,482	214,016	218,498	265	54
Tripura	1954	39,219	598,274	637,493	135	163
	1955	52,454	632,781	685,235	203	205

N. B.—Figures for the remaining States are not available.

* Incomplete.

NO. 27.—STATE AND PUBLIC AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*
(INCOME AND EXPENDITURE)

States	INCOME (INCLUDING BALANCE)				
	From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From Subscriptions	From Other sources	Total Income
	I	II	III	IV	V
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	4,82,75,222	1,82,39,102	44,83,788	53,04,206	7,63,02,318
1949*	6,65,23,455	1,92,20,522	19,20,245	78,63,876	9,55,17,098
1950*	6,86,61,004	1,65,55,014	12,48,617	93,08,212	9,57,72,847
1951*	7,19,70,158	1,52,78,875	66,43,346	56,91,394	9,95,83,773
1952	..	..	..	..	..
1953	..	..	..	..	..

Part 'A' States—

Assam	1954	28,09,202	5,44,041	3,61,442	..	37,14,685
	1955	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	1953	1,34,08,499	61,70,249	662,641	15,45,693	1,75,47,389
Madras	1954	2,09,68,314	42,58,825	17,98,051	5,03,482	2,75,28,674
	1955	2,17,37,451	39,05,572	19,32,400	4,42,379	2,80,17,802
Orissa	1953	39,54,020	6,65,785	28,549	1,83,568	48,32,822
Punjab	1954	51,90,655	28,22,227	3,16,273	11,89,247	95,17,402
	1955	52,92,495	25,47,955	4,13,710	11,39,098	93,93,258
Uttar Pradesh	1954	1,26,57,910	27,11,825	2,85,556	12,67,548	1,69,22,839
	1955	1,43,45,608	27,20,723	3,77,74	14,87,846	1,89,31,970
West Bengal	1954	1,48,17,691	11,74,640	8,02,170	28,43,242	2,11,39,573
	1955	1,29,33,987	13,49,968	6,01,118	24,63,003	1,73,48,076

Part 'B' States—

Hyderabad	1954	..	..	..	2,65,000	2,65,000
	1955	..	..	..	2,50,000	2,50,000
Mysore	1954	79,63,827	10,83,568	12,12,040	99,234	1,03,58,669
	1955	73,19,237	10,63,843	9,60,625	11,69,249	1,05,12,954
Rajasthan	1954	1,14,36,000	..	..	..	1,14,36,000
	1955	1,21,63,140	..	..	..	1,21,63,140

* .. — Figures for the remaining States are not available.

**NO. 27.— STATE AND PUBLIC AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
(INCOME AND EXPENDITURE)—concl'd.**

States	EXPENDITURE			
	On Establishment	On other objects	Total Expenditure	
	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1948	3,39,60,523	4,21,80,720	7,61,41,243	
1949*	4,82,92,641	6,30,16,296	10,86,80,937	
1950*	4,80,70,581	6,05,68,925	10,85,39,506	
1951*	5,12,60,553	6,94,41,760	12,25,71,610 (a)	
1952 . . . .	..	..	..
1953 . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'A' States—				
	1954	1955	1954	1955
Assam (b) . . . .	..	..	..	34,55,803
Madras	1,10,37,370	1,16,39,890	1,64,13,410	1,64,37,165
Orissa . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab	52,13,727	53,90,149	44,54,821	39,73,670
Uttar Pradesh	94,52,561	1,02,85,640	74,34,029	85,49,727
West Bengal	59,40,279	67,35,244	1,31,63,921	1,05,16,441
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (b) . . . .	..	..	..	265,000
Mysore	52,79,259	51,25,732	45,03,067	45,58,290
Rajasthan	72,55,220	80,47,495	41,80,780	41,15,675
Part 'C' States—				
Kutch (b) . . . .	..	..	..	602,213
Tripura	597,755	744,343	609,878	570,978
				12,07,633
				13,15,321

(a) In case of State Hospitals and Dispensaries, the expenditure was borne by Government exclusively.

As regards aided institutions, information is not available.

(b) Details of expenditure are not available.

* Incomplete.

N.B.—Figures for remaining States are not available.

NO. 28.—STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

States	Class II—State Special							Total
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others	Railway	Private non-Aided	Subsidised	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1948	162	17	35	113	267	430	856	1,880
1949*	127	11	47	104	240	311	930	1,750
1950*	123	15	47	80	200	314	993	1,772
1951*	127	11	54	101	211	370	1008	1,882
1952 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Part 'A' States—

Assam	1954	16	5	..	1	32	11	134	199
	1955 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	1954 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	12	2	12	5	25	24	138	215
	1955	12	2	12	5	25	20	130	215
Orissa	1954 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	14	..	41	4	16	20	82	177
	1955	14	..	40	4	16	22	87	183
Uttar Pradesh	1954	57	6	10	20	52	30	83	264
	1955	57	6	9	26	53	29	81	261

Part 'B' States—

Mysore	1954 . . . . .	..	1	..	24	10	4	5	41
	1955 . . . . .	..	1	..	24	11	4	5	45

Part 'C' States—

Kutch	1954 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
	1955 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Tripura	1954	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	1955	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

*Figures incomplete.

(a) Figures relate to residuary Madras State only.

N. B. Figures for remaining States are not available.

Sources : Ministry of Health;

Director General of Health Services.

NO. 28.—STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

States		Number of beds available	Number of indoor patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED		
				Indoor	Outdoor	Total
I		10	11	12	13	14
1948	.	15,235	17,602	203,841	8,517,239	8,111,080
1949*	.	5,715	1,750	30,605	1,961,189	2,000,794
1950*	.	1,312*	430	22,121	1,449,260	1,471,381
1951*	.	7,419	2,855	157,355	3,284,804	3,442,159
1952	.	..	..	..	..	..
1953	.	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam	1954	2,624	1,462	42,795	1,919,026	1,961,821
	1955	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	1954	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	18,437	23,725	7,93,010	19,861,206	20,564,306
	1955	19,111	23,510	7,66,846	21,961,788	22,728,634
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	993	149	26,975	1,132,374	1,159,349
	1955	1,454	177	28,691	667,074	695,735
Uttar-Pradesh	1954	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Mysore	1954	577	93	7,681	479,237	486,918
	1955	578	166	14,199	632,177	646,373
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Kutch	1954	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1954	6	..	822	12,395	13,117
	1955	6	..	2,849	14,186	17,035

*Figures incomplete.

N. B.—Figures for remaining states are not available.

**NO. 29.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
(BY DISEASES—ALL-INDIA)**

Diseases	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES (CLASSES I—VII)						
	1955	1954	1953*	1952*	1951*	1950*	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHOLERA—							
Number treated	18,088	15,866	72,992	34,938	34,554	262,737	
Deaths (Indoor)	1,703	1,429	25,131	5,889	7,189	4,618	
DYSENTERY—							
Number treated	1,891,840	1,880,740	1,051,844	2,084,534	2,246,079	1,250,902	
Deaths (Indoor)	1,632	1,790	1,900	2,679	6,392	2,478	
GONORRHOEA—							
Number treated	250,253	249,778	115,324	293,961	33,369	197,005	
Deaths (Indoor)	48	33	30	98	408	34	
MALARIA—							
Number treated	3,345,942	3,952,276	5,084,618	6,802,736	8,029,776	5,665,056	
Deaths (Indoor)	963	1,297	1,429	1,773	5,091	1,511	
RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM—							
Number treated	336,183	376,558	2,39,797	394,455	595,537	363,335	
Deaths (Indoor)	305	347	192	383	2,257	206	
SMALL POX—							
Number treated	7,878	8,596	4,915	10,629	24,848	20,649	
Deaths (Indoor)	441	742	362	845	3,489	2,894	
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)—							
Number treated	276,289	321,170	159,350	475,920	509,788	303,555	
Deaths (Indoor)	137	196	175	392	1,172	359	
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS—							
Number treated	335,739	289,720	212,550	333,723	15,654	214,826	
Deaths (Indoor)	2,351	2,309	1,803	3,118	4,899	2,953	
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES—							
Number treated	159,553	195,972	175,721	257,099	212,371	116,506	
Deaths (Indoor)	1,336	1,197	1,038	1,651	2,590	1,431	
ANIMAL PARASITES—							
Number treated	1,244,417	1,027,795	354,463	1,415,339	691,055	305,218	
Deaths (Indoor)	311	413	129	342	1,135	98	
BERI-BERI—							
Number treated	13,880	16,966	8,421	51,932	17,462	28,624	
Deaths (Indoor)	20	17	15	39	251	241	
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—							
Number treated	2,980,352	2,845,215	2,662,996	3,328,948	1,670,434	714,643	
Deaths (Indoor)	1,278	1,260	848	1,471	2,270	1,690	
DISEASES OF THE EYE—							
Number treated	1,509,689	1,357,344	2,906,113	3,339,119	4,859,998	3,109,424	
Deaths (Indoor)	12	34	68	48	1,531	78	

*Information incomplete.

Source : Ministry of Health :
Director General of Health Services.

**NO. 29.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
(BY DISEASES—ALL-INDIA)—*contd.***

Diseases	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES (CLASSES I—VII).					
	1955	1954	1953*	1952	1951*	1950
	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS)—						
Number treated	3,260,255	2,937,570	1,537,936	3,482,742	6,901,602	2,802,627
Deaths (Indoor)	1,278	990	1,146	1,213	8,191	1,840
DYSPEPSIA—						
Number treated	521,423	480,435	409,025	344,498	836,890	451,980
Deaths (Indoor)	470	<51	495	240	1,452	596
DIARRHOEA—						
Number treated	867,928	822,433	732,573	767,335	1,059,385	1,011,597
Deaths (Indoor)	1,083	1,230	1,209	1,287	2,864	1,655
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER—						
Number treated	44,062	45,713	41,344	17,970	47,297	39,837
Deaths (Indoor)	223	233	214	109	644	283
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER—						
Number treated	110,221	117,960	74,847	99,970	1,040,150	943,029
Deaths (Indoor)	724	662	527	695	2,225	1,183
DISEASES OF THE EAR—						
Number treated	853,021	742,575	5,830,247	89,256	2,473,898	1,819,337
Deaths (Indoor)	4	19	36	345	223	61
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—						
Number treated	3,497,908	3,069,685	3,084,207	4,734,630	2,953,160	1,752,483
Deaths (Indoor)	5,426	1,115	783	1,167	8,457	1,287
ULCERS—						
Number treated	658,328	568,214	522,322	818,633	1,509,181	1,563,973
Deaths (Indoor)	530	424	255	528	2,943	391
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN—						
Number treated	5,431,260	4,925,917	3,320,293	5,101,962	1,939,061	2,973,655
Deaths (Indoor)	647	454	268	471	2,274	396
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)—						
Number treated	2,664,796	2,651,781	1,076,805	2,733,391	2,221,784	1,309,729
Deaths (Indoor)	3,794	3,604	2,065	3,555	10,322	5,262
LABOUR—Normal (Indoor only)						
Number treated	473,992	421,230	217,786	258,233	354,605	371,550
Deaths	1,110	1,165	805	1,362	1,473	811
LABOUR—Abnormal (Indoor only)						
Number treated	140,332	134,377	88,287	222,614	106,859	97,900
Deaths	2,122	1,741	971	1,274	2,688	2,592

*Information incomplete.

**No. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)**

States		Cholera		Dysentery		Gonorrhoea		Malaria	
		Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	1954	526	3	99,399	136	..	..	658,746	141
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	3,589	381	622,605	550	156,440	11	693,357	157
	1955	2,166	79	652,736	430	141,886	8	731,119	175
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	1,799	52	575,271	327	27,917	8	1,086,019	230
	1955	3,245	25	602,973	261	42,414	32	1,265,116	136
West Bengal	1954	8,551	935	316,683	640	18,289	1	1,003,943	469
	1955	11,778	1,321	351,323	586	16,102	1	737,634	412
Hyderabad	1954	25	8	218,919	69	43,902	..	335,601	100
	1955	706	264	233,142	97	46,971	..	489,820	71
Mysore	1954	143	36	4,911	78	1,529	13	9,552	94
	1955	66	13	6,491	242	1,191	7	8,993	159
PEPSU	1954	1,081	2	29,762	2	986	..	55,589	4
	1955	94	..	30,013	..	855	..	53,113	1
Rajasthan	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1954	..	..	4,978	3	283	..	9,084	..
	1955	..	..	4,482	2	293	..	8,186	..
Tripura	1954	152	12	9,212	5	432	..	100,385	19
	1955	33	1	10,680	14	541	..	51,961	9

N.B.—Figures for remaining States are not available.

Source : Ministry of Health :
Director General of Health Services.

**NO. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)—*contd.***

States		Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism.		Small Pox		Syphilis Primary & Secondary		Tubercle of the Lungs.	
		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
I		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Assam	1954	33,712	..	105	..	..	..	2,459	73
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	125,228	191	4,528	409	194,053	109	106,610	1,076
	1955	107,190	152	1,795	46	173,485	64	113,708	1,009
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,779	60
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	55,984	18	2,183	20	66,297	35	89,156	283
	1955	47,370	26	4,348	82	51,609	27	92,727	288
West Bengal	1954	66,955	9	608	61	17,036	11	61,358	516
	1955	79,498	10	676	68	20,812	7	62,397	537
Hyderabad	1954	51,377	12	910	282	34,170	7	20,382	131
	1955	61,262	9	944	242	24,728	8	23,242	236
Mysore	1954	2,614	116	207	20	1,315	34	4,546	290
	1955	2,960	108	57	3	1,207	31	4,837	242
PEPSU ..	1954	25,792	..	7	..	7,940	..	3,472	14
	1955	23,742	..	16	..	3,946	..	3,6103	27
Rajasthan	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1954	6,335	..	25	..	174	..	1,573	15
	1955	6,486	..	36	..	182	..	2,515	12
Tripura	1954	8,561	1	23	..	179	..	161	1
	1955	7,475	..	6	..	280	..	210	..

(a) Relate to Rheumatic fever only.

N.B.—Please see p. 67.

**NO. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)—*contd.***

States					Other Tubercular Diseases		Animal Parasites		Beri-Beri	
					Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
					18	19	20	21	22	23
Assam	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	65,483	597	876,046	302	11,422	4			
	1955	64,010	702	1,067,385	239	8,640	4			
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	104,649	261	..	..	1,240	4			
	1955	74,948	281	..	..	1,134	4			
West Bengal	1954	10,442	122	53,132	9	837	6			
	1955	8,218	152	63,663	6	388	6			
Hyderabad	1954	10,972	28	85,994	13	..	..	
	1955	7,748	53	99,452	4	..	..	
Mysore	1954	1,922	180	3,981	80	91	3			
	1955	1,870	144	2,733	61	249	6			
PEPSU	1954	2,290	1	1,385	..	1,349	..			
	1955	2,503	1	3,001	1	1,397	..			
Rajasthan	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1954	167	2	6,499	..	2,027	..			
	1955	189	2	6,521	..	2,072	..			
Tripura	1954	47	6	758	..	..	..
	1955	67	1	1,662	..	..	..

N.B.—Please see p. 67.

**NO. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)—*contd.***

States							Diseases of the Nervous system		Diseases of the eye	
							Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
							24	25	26	27
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	1954	..	..	..	..
	.	.	.	.	.	1955	..	..	..	..
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	1954	38,555	245	284,283	..
	.	.	.	.	.	1955	21,343	256	296,067	..
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	1954	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	1954	..	..	..	..
	.	.	.	.	.	1955	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	1954	2,665,735	166	..	..
	.	.	.	.	.	1955	2,802,280	226	..	..
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	1954	64,823	468	505,195	7
	.	.	.	.	.	1955	73,591	587	562,536	11
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	1954	16,433	104	342,681	3
	.	.	.	.	.	1955	19,094	32	384,529	..
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	1954	693	167	5,587	24
	.	.	.	.	.	1955	1,008	153	4,006	..
PEPSU	.	.	.	.	.	1954	46,157	2	181,419	..
	.	.	.	.	.	1955	49,743	8	222,175	..
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	1954	..	..	..	..
	.	.	.	.	.	1955	..	..	..	..
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	1954	9,735	8	31,118	..
	.	.	.	.	.	1955	9,689	6	32,469	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	1954	3,084	..	7,061	..
	.	.	.	.	.	1955	3,104	10	7,898	..

(a) Includes figures for 'Diseases of the eye' for which separate figures are not available.

N. B.—Please see p. 67.

No. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)—*contd.*

States		All diseases of the Respiratory system (except Pneumonia and Tubercle of the lungs)				Dyspepsia		Diarrhoea	
		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
I		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Assam . .	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . .	1954	82,295	—	1,910,589	276	..	..	..	..
	1955	165,191	—	2,068,356	351	..	..	..	..
Orissa . .	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . .	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	..	..	153,211	31	..	..	264,550	378
	1955	..	..	210,783	18	..	..	260,923	217
West Bengal .	1954	253,755	9	547,838	477	84,548	432	271,303	307
	1955	258,739	—	642,207	597	101,164	385	303,529	441
Hyderabad .	1954	329,977	4	129,121	22	304,635	78	214,659	102
	1955	367,377	1	133,750	19	326,138	65	234,438	96
Mysore . .	1954	447	6	14,856	167	1,437	26	4,510	420
	1955	689	3	12,986	273	1,037	17	3,707	303
PEPSU . .	1954	60,616	—	136,048	3	65,332	4	34,445	7
	1955	46,874	—	140,011	6	66,165	3	28,496	8
Rajasthan .	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . .	1954	7,665	—	2,764	8	20,997	—	24,111	5
	1955	8,436	—	25,286	6	22,486	—	25,186	4
Tripura . .	1954	4,820	—	23,152	6	3,486	—	8,855	11
	1955	5,715	—	26,876	8	4,433	—	11,649	14

N. B.—Please see p. 67.

NO. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)—*contd.*

States		Abscess of the liver		All other diseases of the liver		All other diseases of digestive system		Ulcers	
		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
I		36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Assam . .	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . .	1954	..	..	..	..	1,292,200	389	106,784	241
	1955	..	..	..	..	1,443,444	452	110,635	303
Orissa . .	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	23,792	158	..	..	974,512	191	39,813	32
	1955	23,267	135	..	..	1,027,482	4,450	40,125	68
West Bengal .	1954	3,134	64	98,498	445	316,005	234	197,728	100
	1955	4,078	79	91,990	491	376,691	392	230,225	83
Hyderabad .	1954	18,136	6	15,183	68	339,401	139	138,406	6
	1955	15,498	5	8,184	95	482,755	53	164,028	5
Mysore . .	1954	—	—	726	132	3,572	151	2,230	39
	1955	—	—	857	127	3,720	64	2,116	70
PEPSU . .	1954	455	3	4,087	1	100,144	4	58,367	3
	1955	981	2	6,352	..	116,336	6	88,800	1
Rajasthan .	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . .	1954	173	—	912	8	27,119	7	16,286	—
	1955	199	2	1,018	6	29,360	6	13,992	—
Tripura . .	1954	23	—	2,554	8	16,732	—	8,600	—
	1955	39	—	1,820	5	18,120	3	8,357	—

N. B.—Please see p. 67.

NO. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)—*contd.*

States		Other diseases of the Skin		Injuries (General & Local)		Labour (normal)		Labour (abnorm)	
		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
I		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
<hr/>									
Assam	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	1,595,536	184	1,936,525	818	160,153	163	71,711	813
	1955	1,789,740	216	1,856,572	926	163,487	160	65,879	712
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	2,289,178	237	66,231	771	52,595	269	36,793	241
	1955	2,547,097	305	85,045	702	58,064	133	46,522	457
West Bengal	1954	205,163	22	393,893	1,701	139,706	185	14,168	515
	1955	243,380	101	473,361	1,834	177,754	269	14,786	713
Hyderabad	1954	685,822	11	182,530	178	32,549	1	2,323	43
	1955	716,662	13	166,488	186	33,822	5	3,414	35
Mysore	1954	1,432	—	3,727	85	27,340	3	9,237	24
	1955	1,377	10	3,594	114	36,526	9	9,577	76
PEPSU	1954	118,531	—	52,227	25	6,402	23	..	..
	1955	99,286	2	61,975	24	1,547	5	..	..
Rajasthan	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1954	25,412	—	6,118	7	755	505	129	103
	1955	23,418	—	7,348	8	860	581	109	115
Tripura	1954	4,243	—	10,530	19	1,730	16	16	2
	1955	10,200	—	10,413	—	1,930	8	45	14

N. B.—Please see p. 67.

States	No. 31 — Mental Hospitals			
	No. of patients carried over from previous year	No. of patients admitted during the year	Patients discharged during the year	
			cured	otherwise
1	2	3	4	5
1948 . . . . .	..	6,573	..	..
1949	11,606	6,989	2,979	3,054
1950	13,750	8,676	3,328	3,766
1951	12,514	8,077	3,548	3,010
1952	12,997	8,586	3,800	3,243
1953	13,112	9,169	3,381	3,688
1954	13,504	9,469	4,396	3,544
1955	11,511	8,014	2,958	3,772
1956	13,653	10,421	3,885	4,694
1956—				
Andhra	1,006	677	377	177
Assam	717	180	87	42
Bihar	398	188	46	161
Bombay	5,095	3,147	563	1,657
Jammu & Kashmir	25	57	6	47
Kerala	273	178	88	66
Madhya Pradesh	208	317	175	98
Madras	2,747	1,700	518	973
Mysore	446	1,145	122	866
Punjab	615	421	203	154
Rajasthan	180	335	239	45
Uttar Pradesh	1,261	713	557	89
West Bengal	261	578	316	230
Delhi	421	785	88	89

Source : Ministry of Health,
Director General of Health Services.

No. 31 — Mental Hospitals—*contd.*

States										No. of patients died	No. of patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure Rs.
I										6	7	8
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	78,14,111
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	12,112	1,07,05,130
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,274	14,058	93,94,571
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,232	12,822	90,58,253
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,226	13,31	1,08,31,974
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,090	13,418	1,14,42,398
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	970	14,063	1,15,13,212
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	680	12,115	94,18,699
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	793	14,702	1,11,47,160
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	65	1,064	4,72,125
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	56	712	4,87,536
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	374	10,09,243
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	222	5,800	40,42,612
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	28	15,290
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	279	103,302
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	225	1,04,194
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	189	2,767	18,31,906
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51	552	307,422
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25	654	758,283
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	201	143,622
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	43	1,285	13,10,485
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	289	372,387
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57	472	185,753

EDUCATION

General Summary.—From 1949-50, the information contained in this section covers all the former Part A, B, C and D States. The information in respect of North East Frontier Agency has been included in 1954-55 for the first time.

TABLE 32

The summary table is meant to give a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1949-50 to 1955-56. State-wise details are given in case of 1955-56 only. As co-education is largely in vogue, the information regarding the number of institutions and scholars studying in them, does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure, while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection, direction, miscellaneous, etc.

TABLE 33

Number of Recognised Educational Institutions.— In this table data on the various types of recognised institutions for men and women, are given for the period 1949-50 to 1955-56. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examination and tests held by the Dept. or University.

TABLE 34

Number of Scholars in Recognized Institutions by Stages of Instruction (General Education).—This table shows the number of men and women scholars in Part A, B, C and D States receiving instructions at various stages of general education. In the other part of the Table,

number of men and women scholars receiving instructions in various subjects of professional and special education is also shown.

All India totals are given for the years starting from 1949-50 while State-wise details are given for the year 1955-56.

TABLE 35

Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by Sources).—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to the sources from which the finances are drawn. State-wise details are given for the year 1955-56 and totals for the previous years.

TABLE 36

Expenditure (by types of Education).—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution by types of institutions is shown in the case of direct expenditure while totals for all institutions for men and women are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 37

Teachers in Educational Institutions.—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised Institutions *viz.* primary schools, secondary schools, etc. Teachers are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained in schools for general education.

State-wise details are given for year 1955-56 and totals for the previous years.

TABLE 38

Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas.—This table shows the progress of education in rural areas, *i.e.* the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

State-wise details are given for 1955-56 and totals for the previous years.

TABLE 39

Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources).—Classification of expenditure on rural education both direct and indirect is given in this table by sources. State-wise details are given for year 1955-56 and totals for the preceding years.

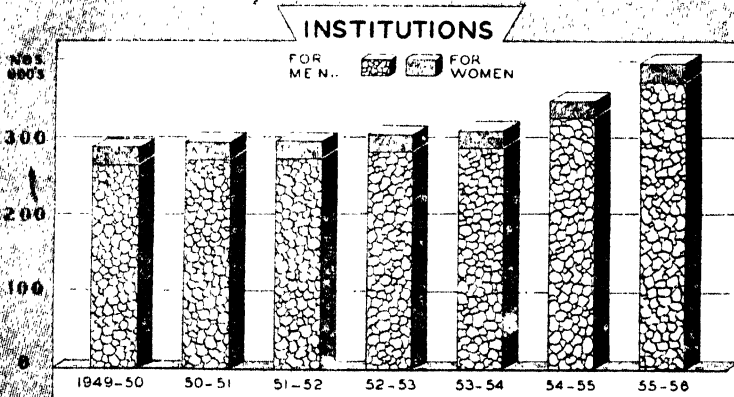
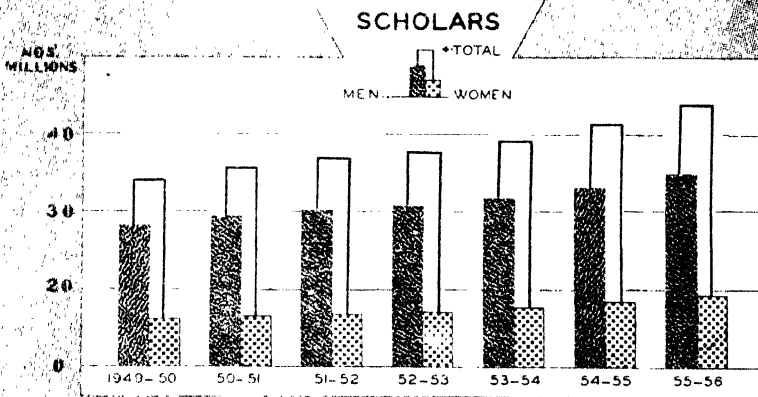
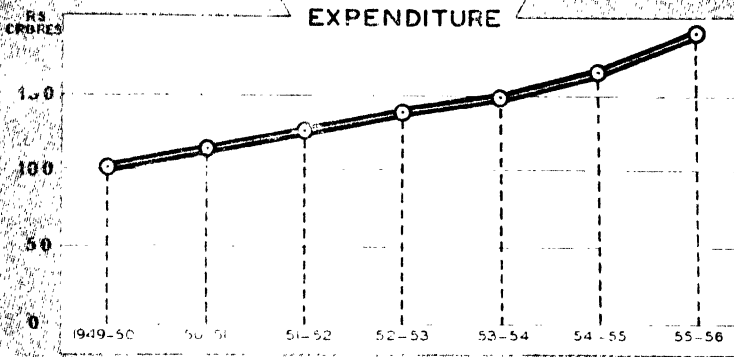
TABLE 40

Examination Results.—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other University Examinations. State-wise details are given for the year 1955-56 and total number of passes for earlier years.

TABLE 41

Education of Scheduled Castes and Backward Tribes.—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

PROGRESS OF EDUCATION



No. 32.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE—GENERAL SUMMARY

YEAR	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS							
	RECOGNISED						UNRECOGNISED	
	Colleges		Schools		TOTAL			
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . .	678	90	254,564	23,977	255,242	24,067	8,229	684
1950-51 . .	756	94	261,275	24,735	262,031	24,829	7,847	661
1951-52 . .	792	100	264,954	23,508	265,746	23,608	6,619	545
1952-53	862	106	274,296	23,495	275,158	23,601	5,519	368
1953-54 . .	914	114	290,076	22,240	290,990	22,354	5,942	345
1954-55 . .	1,000	128	318,983	22,060	319,983	23,088	5,234	367
1955-56 . .	1,104	143	340,664	24,730	341,768	24,873	4,424	382

NO. OF INSTITUTIONS			NO. OF SCHOLARS					
Year	GRAND TOTAL.		IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
			Colleges		Schools		TOTAL	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50	263,471	24,751	325,411	42,793	17,651,878	5,968,527	17,977,289	6,011,320
1950-51	269,878	25,490	356,846	46,673	18,785,163	6,354,090	19,142,009	6,400,763
1951-52	272,365	24,153	396,446	54,255	19,471,644	6,649,230	19,868,090	6,703,485
1952-53	280,677	23,969	437,786	63,122	20,064,326	6,958,705	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54	296,932	22,699	484,244	69,861	21,099,879	7,484,766	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55	325,217	23,455	535,085	83,107	22,484,032	8,165,196	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56	346,192	25,255	585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 32.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
—GENERAL SUMMARY—*contd.*

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS— <i>contd.</i>										
YEAR		IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		GRAND TOTAL						
						For men	For women	For men	For women	
1						18	19	20	21	
1949-50	313,552	80,474	18,290,841	6,091,794	
1950-51	301,888	77,340	19,443,897	6,478,103	
1951-52	311,380	61,492	20,179,470	6,764,977	
1952-53	227,735	41,057	20,720,847	7,070,884	
1953-54	230,147	45,243	21,814,270	7,599,870	
1954-55	190,882	47,803	23,209,099	8,296,106	
1955-56	180,806	43,777	24,915,612	9,232,484	

YEAR	EXPENDITURE		
	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
	22	23	24
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50	82,15,10,886	20,08,84,005	102,23,94,891
1950-51	91,05,39,068	23,32,82,491	114,38,21,559
1951-52	101,67,39,950	22,88,79,475	124,56,19,425
1952-53	110,87,85,141	26,76,42,501	137,64,27,642
1953-54	119,30,90,960	28,43,25,540	147,74,16,500
1954-55	130,70,81,855	34,30,47,777	165,01,29,632
1955-56	144,80,68,785	44,85,41,606	189,66,10,391

TABLE 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

States	Universities		Boards of Education		Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1949-50	.	.	25	1	6	—	418	66
1950-51	.	.	26	1	7	—	447	69
1951-52	.	.	28	1	9	—	496	76
1952-53	.	.	28	1	9	—	530	82
1953-54	.	.	29	1	10	—	560	88
1954-55	.	.	30	1	10	—	597	93
1955-56	.	.	31	1	11	—	642	104
1955-56—								
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra	.	.	2	—	1	—	29	3
Assam	.	.	1	—	—	—	18	3
Bihar	.	.	2	—	—	—	52	5
Bombay	.	.	5	1	1	—	70	6
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	2	—	1	—	21	3
Madras	.	.	2	—	1	—	45	18
Orissa	.	.	1	—	1	—	13	1
Punjab	.	.	1	—	—	—	53	7
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	6	—	1	—	61	0
West Bengal	.	.	3	—	1	—	81	18
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	.	.	1	—	1	—	19	2
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	1	—	—	—	10	2
Madhya Bharat	.	.	—	—	1	—	26	4
Mysore	.	.	1	—	—	—	26	3
PEPSU	.	.	—	—	—	—	11	2
Rajasthan	.	.	1	—	—	—	37	5
Saurashtra	.	.	—	—	—	—	4	1
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	1	—	—	—	27	8
Part 'C' & 'D' States—								
Aizmer	.	.	—	—	1	—	7	3
Bhopal	.	.	—	—	—	—	2	—
Coorg	.	.	—	—	—	—	1	—
Delhi	.	.	1	—	1	—	15	2
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	—	—	—	—	3	—
Kutch	.	.	—	—	—	—	1	—
Manipur	.	.	—	—	—	—	2	—
Tripura	.	.	—	—	—	—	2	—
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	—	—	—	—	6	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

States	Professional and Technical Colleges					
	Agricultural & Forestry		Commerce		Law	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1949-50	19	—	21	—	20	—
1950-51	20	—	26	—	19	—
1951-52	20	—	22	—	22	—
1952-53	21	—	22	—	22	—
1953-54	20	—	22	—	21	—
1954-55	21	—	24	—	23	—
1955-56	27	—	26	—	25	—
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	1	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	1	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar	2	—	2	—	3	—
Bombay	3	—	11	—	9	—
Madhya Pradesh	3	—	3	—	3	—
Madras	2	—	—	—	1	—
Orissa	1	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1	—	1	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	4	—	1	—	—	—
West Bengal	1	—	1	—	1	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	1	—	1	—	1	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	1	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	1	—	2	—	2	—
PEPSU	—	—	1	—	—	—
Rajasthan	2	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	1	—	1	—
Travancore-Cochin	1	—	—	—	2	—
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>						
Aizmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	1	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

States]		Professional and Technical Colleges					
		Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training		Engineering & Technology	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I		14	15	16	17	18	19
1949-50	.	42	3	34	14	28	—
1950-51	.	46	3	39	14	33	—
1951-52	.	49	3	41	14	35	—
1952-53	.	64	3	44	14	39	—
1953-54	.	72	3	47	14	44	—
1954-55	.	85	3	59	18	47	—
1955-56	.	100	3	86	21	47	—
1955-56—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Andhra	.	3	—	4	2	2	—
Assam	.	3	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	8	—	4	1	5	—
Bombay	.	16	—	12	—	8	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	5	—	5	2	2	—
Madras	.	8	—	12	3	5	—
Orissa	.	3	—	2	—	—	—
Punjab	.	4	1	7	3	2	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	13	—	11	8	2	—
West Bengal	.	11	—	5	1	9	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad	.	4	—	4	—	1	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	2	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	.	5	—	1	—	1	—
Mysore	.	3	—	4	—	5	—
PEPSU	.	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	6	—	3	—	2	—
Saurashtra	.	1	—	2	—	1	—
Travancore-Cochin	.	3	—	3	1	1	—
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>							
Ajmer	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	.	1	—	1	—	—	—
Coorg	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	2	2	1	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kutch	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	—	—	1	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

	Professional and Technical Colleges			
	Others		Total	
	Men 20	Women 21	Men 22	Women 23
1949-50	65	6	678	90
1950-51	93	7	671	87
1951-52	70	6	782	100
1952-53	83	6	862	106
1953-54	89	8	914	114
1954-55	104	13	1,000	128
1955-56	109	14	1,104	143
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	13	2	55	7
Assam	1	—	25	3
Bihar	3	—	81	6
Bombay	9	1	144	8
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	46	6
Madras	26	—	102	21
Orissa	3	—	24	1
Punjab	1	—	71	11
Uttar Pradesh	8	—	107	116
West Bengal	7	3	120	22
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	—	—	33	2
Jammu & Kashmir	4	5	18	7
Madhya Bharat	6	—	41	4
Mysore	5	—	49	3
PEPSU	—	—	14	2
Rajasthan	16	—	67	5
Saurashtra	—	—	10	1
Travancoor-Cochin	3	—	41	9
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	—	1	8	4
Bhopal	1	—	6	—
Coorg	—	—	1	—
Delhi	1	1	24	5
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	4	—
Kutch	—	—	1	—
Manipur	1	—	3	—
Tripura	—	—	3	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	6	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—

TABLE 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

States]	Schools for General Education					
	Secondary		Primary		Nursery	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1949-50	17,017	2,585	190,854	13,972	210	65
1950-51	18,146	2,738	195,770	13,901	222	81
1951-52	19,776	2,863	201,068	13,968	259	71
1952-53	1,052	3,007	207,787	14,227	291	105
1953-54	22,499	3,268	224,671	14,711	308	118
1954-55	24,116	3,402	248,701	14,925	351	162
1955-56	28,648	3,920	2,62,905	15,233	419	211
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	670	70	21,035	—	5	4
Assam	1,544	189	11,791	819	6	14
Bihar	4,073	211	26,818	2,731	4	—
Bombay	4,388	504	30,683	1,711	196	55
Madhya Pradesh .	1,614	161	13,195	648	—	75
Madras	1,208	210	26,804	—	—	32
Orissa	889	57	14,160	210	—	—
Punjab	1,237	318	8,248	1,485	—	2
Uttar Pradesh] .	4,381	733	29,202	2,696	19	7
West Bengal . .	2,655	515	22,207	874	16	2
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	360	91	12,471	831	6	7
Jammu & Kashmir .	299	69	7,612	270	—	—
Madhya Bharat . .	459	83	6,877	845	22	12
Mysore	891	165	11,157	606	73	—
PEPSU	419	76	2,384	216	—	—
Rajasthan	957	144	7,054	504	2	1
Saurashtra . . .	124	20	3,863	223	34	—
Travancore-Cochin .	1,421	115	4,267	—	10	—
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer	59	15	542	77	—	—
Bhopal	93	15	1,328	39	—	—
Coorg	58	2	170	2	9	—
Delli	182	93	357	181	5	—
Himachal Pradesh .	153	14	792	16	1	—
Kutch	25	2	364	51	9	—
Manipur	104	6	840	38	—	—
Tripura	106	11	994	7	1	—
Vindhya Pradesh .	257	31	3,501	150	1	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	—	37	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . .	19	—	152	—	—	—

TABLE 33—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

States	Schools for Vocational and Special Education			
	Teachers Training		Medicine	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	30	31	32	33
1949-50	509	211	19	20
1950-51	567	215	17	22
1951-52	589	213	23	22
1952-53	588	223	16	25
1953-54	583	225	16	59
1954-55	622	234	20	57
1955-56	678	252	26	56
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	53	27	—	—
Assam	29	5	—	—
Bihar	75	13	—	—
Bombay	87	61	7	51
Madhya Pradesh	27	12	1	—
Madras	89	75	—	—
Orissa	35	2	—	—
Punjab	12	1	2	—
Uttar Pradesh	79	18	2	—
West Bengal	42	11	10	1
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	19	2	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	7	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	9	3	—	—
Mysore	11	4	2	—
PEPSU	3	1	—	—
Rajasthan	10	2	—	—
Saurashtra	10	3	1	—
Travancore-Cochin	65	10	—	—
<i>Part 'C' & D State --</i>				
Amer	1	—	—	—
Bhopal	2	—	1	2
Coorg	1	—	—	—
Delhi	1	2	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	2	—	—	—
Kutch	1	—	—	—
Manipur	3	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	1
Vindhya Pradesh	4	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	1	—	—	—

NO. 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

States]	Schools for Vocational and Special Education					
	Engineering		Industry & Technical.		Commerce	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	34	35	36	37	38	39
1949-50	19	—	390	96	409	3
1950-51	31	—	356	64	547	2
1951-52	27	—	363	64	577	6
1952-53	28	—	356	94	685	6
1953-54	37	—	332	115	760	5
1954-55	42	—	369	127	824	6
195 6	61	—	463	146	893	5
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	1	—	16	—	109	—
Assam	2	—	12	9	17	—
Bihar	4	—	28	4	18	—
Bombay	2	—	128	10	159	4
Madhya Pradesh	4	—	9	2	—	—
Madras	—	—	46	1	361	—
Orissa	4	—	16	2	2	—
Punjab	1	—	22	15	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	12	—	43	28	—	—
West Bengal	14	—	26	55	51	1
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	4	—	8	—	2	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	1	—	17	1	1	—
Mysore	1	—	21	2	72	—
PEPSU	1	—	3	1	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	2	—	—	—
Saurashtra	1	—	1	—	2	—
Travancore-Cochin	5	—	2	11	99	—
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bhopal	1	—	1	2	—	—
Coorg	—	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi	2	—	2	2	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kutch	1	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	3	—	—	—
Andman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

States 1	Schools for Vocational and Special Education			
	Agriculture & Forestry		For Handicapped	
	Men 40	Women 41	Men 42	Women 43
1949-50	40	1	68	5
1950-51	35	1	78	5
1951-52	37	1	80	4
1952-53	39	1	82	3
1953-54	42	1	81	4
1954-55	46	1	89	4
1955-56	79	1	90	4
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	1	—	16	—
Assam	2	—	1	—
Bihar	18	1	—	—
Bombay	18	—	22	2
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	3	—
Madras	—	—	14	1
Orissa	5	—	1	—
Punjab	1	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	3	—	13	1
West Bengal	1	—	8	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	1	—	1	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	18	—	1	—
Mysore	2	—	1	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1	—	1	—
Saurashtra	2	—	3	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	3	—
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	—	—	1	—
Bhopal	1	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	3	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	1	—	1	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	1	—	—	—

No. 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—(concl'd.)

States	Schools for Vocational and Special Education				All Institutions (General and Technical)	
	Adult (Social) Education		Others		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	44	45	46	47	48	49
1949-50	40,642	6,822	4,387	197	2,55,242	24,067
1950-51	41,115	7,441	4,391	265	2,62,031	24,829
1951-52	37,497	5,966	4,658	330	2,65,746	23,608
1952-53	39,129	5,466	4,243	338	2,75,158	23,601
1953-54	36,571	3,394	4,176	340	2,90,990	22,354
1954-55	39,542	3,681	4,261	357	3,19,983	23,088
1955-56	41,562	4,529	4,840	376	3,41,768	24,873
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States —</i>						
Andhra	2,659	—	46	13	24,656	121
Assam	691	48	123	5	14,243	1,092
Bihar	4,557	278	455	10	36,137	3,254
Bombay	17,756	2,735	135	204	53,725	5,345
Madhya Pradesh	2,143	162	48	3	17,091	1,069
Madras	1,529	—	76	23	30,223	363
Orissa	1,584	32	1,243	14	17,963	318
Punjab	168	72	11	—	9,774	1,904
Uttar Pradesh	378	124	1,140	10	35,379	3,633
West Bengal	2,986	382	967	41	29,163	1,90
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	1,378	30	24	8	14,307	971
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	1,936	346
Madhya Bharat	600	—	70	5	8,116	953
Mysore	1,196	200	96	—	13,572	980
PEPSU	334	18	4	—	3,162	315
Rajasthan	147	49	103	—	8,344	705
Saurashtra	1,259	111	16	9	5,326	367
Travancore-Cochin	54	12	108	23	6,075	180
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer	915	160	4	—	1,531	256
Bhopal	39	4	9	1	1,481	63
Coorg	67	6	3	—	310	10
Delhi	116	75	2	3	694	362
Himachal Pradesh	151	—	3	1	1,107	31
Kutch	71	12	1	—	475	65
Manipur	10	—	91	—	1,051	44
Tripura	315	19	16	2	1,436	40
Vindhya Pradesh	449	—	46	—	4,268	181
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	4	—
N.E.F.A.	10	—	—	—	183	—

**No. 34—No. of SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS,
BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION
(GENERAL EDUCATION)**

States	Nursery		Primary		Secondary	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . .	13,459	12,306	12,718,822	5,034,740	3,658,856	708,007
1950-51 . . .	15,002	13,307	13,406,282	5,271,359	4,006,863	810,148
1951-52 . . .	15,302	13,344	13,791,507	5,507,114	4,439,081	904,755
1952-53 . . .	22,180	10,106	14,069,797	5,731,727	4,687,493	987,645
1953-54 . . .	22,919	19,832	15,006,298	6,199,920	4,853,148	1,092,621
1954-55 . . .	35,460	24,534	15,881,641	6,740,376	5,170,310	1,197,700
1955-56 . . .	44,804	30,631	17,024,645	7,486,686	5,486,534	1,340,071
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . .	247	242	1,106,927	708,465	298,355	61,604
Assam . . .	485	540	528,441	286,873	167,756	45,393
Bihar . . .	324	196	1,536,100	324,660	412,891	25,554
Bombay . . .	11,265	8,902	2,290,543	1,308,157	828,436	258,416
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,702	1,730	871,758	284,315	257,733	52,040
Madras . . .	1,669	1,616	1,966,291	1,195,979	581,077	208,740
Orissa . . .	5,915	2,868	515,621	165,358	71,443	6,025
Punjab . . .	535	681	726,468	270,996	288,690	43,366
Uttar Pradesh . . .	4,467	3,073	2,261,068	543,773	810,313	88,502
West Bengal . . .	2,016	1,744	1,485,047	708,528	546,789	131,159
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	1,695	1,087	6,88,590	214,882	188,786	28,407
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	2,724	..	102,295	24,022	39,144	7,065
Madhya Bharat . . .	1,512	1,271	370,135	89,699	71,398	10,978
Mysore . . .	2,260	2,066	428,781	246,237	202,257	66,807
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	438	214	165,913	52,926	74,710	10,273
Rajasthan . . .	1,352	614	398,667	81,298	118,668	11,168
Saurashtra . . .	2,271	1,019	224,189	84,106	79,454	22,797
Travancore Cochin . . .	489	507	786,344	700,232	268,403	211,734
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . .	224	72	38,853	15,585	13,179	3,029
Bhopal . . .	5	15	46,188	7,808	5,503	876
Coorg . . .	274	247	15,075	11,524	6,215	3,116
Delhi . . .	2,000	1,191	92,678	76,327	77,712	31,915
Himachal Pradesh . . .	16	8	50,834	8,898	12,856	1,644
Kutch . . .	278	267	24,064	9,672	6,885	1,855
Manipur . . .	..	..	49,921	17,791	15,346	2,744
Tripura . . .	31	14	42,813	13,369	13,598	3,550
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	191	94	203,523	24,869	28,110	1,137
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	479	353	1,260	595	354	93
N.E.F.A. . . .	..	..	6,205	742	473	82

**NO. 34—NO. OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS,
BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION—*contd.*
(GENERAL EDUCATION)—*contd.***

States†	Intermediate		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1949-50 . .	175,711	23,540	74,301	10,759	12,033	1,656	837	85
1950-51 . .	194,921	26,416	75,032	11,636	14,401	2,127	1,051	139
1951-52 . .	222,877	28,978	85,671	13,800	14,348	2,329	1,335	155
1952-53 . .	249,941	34,653	92,718	15,922	16,843	2,841	1,849	298
1953-54 . .	287,528	40,588	104,215	17,355	17,976	3,141	1,871	309
1954-55 . .	322,913	47,681	113,398	20,502	18,989	3,572	2,164	354
1955-56 . .	341,539	54,909	126,130	24,772	21,293	4,040	2,193	371
1955-56—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra . .	17,624	1,503	7,776	550	144	7	75	4
Assam . .	6,827	1,220	2,408	455	285	41	5	1
Bihar . .	25,867	1,690	8,271	627	1,905	152	22	1
Bombay . .	31,492	8,052	13,221	3,593	2,512	712	366	93
Mahdy Pradesh	6,611	1,239	3,430	582	812	104	102	16
Madras . .	20,709	4,367	10,979	2,041	472	107	23	11
Orissa . .	3,431	347	1,205	129	192	21	18	1
Punjab . .	19,878	3,124	7,269	1,596	977	176	67	4
Uttar Pradesh	1,02,206	11,236	28,663	3,847	7,731	1,052	700	112
West Bengal	50,784	9,029	15,053	4,475	1,701	765	213	27
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . .	6,537	1,026	2,583	477	250	111	60	15
Jammu & Kashmir	3,215	485	1,041	192	60	12	—	—
Madhya Bharat .	3,237	849	1,422	338	438	54	—	—
Mysore . .	9,818	2,093	4,508	966	182	45	110	8
P.E.P.S.U . .	3,363	511	955	182	156	42	—	—
Rajasthan . .	6,866	893	2,603	380	709	135	40	4
Saureshra . .	1,754	277	713	98	165	26	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	15,660	5,392	6,914	2,315	210	91	51	7
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>								
Ajmer . .	1,053	299	471	118	165	21	9	1
Bhopal . .	402	76	246	32	121	18	—	—
Coorg . .	203	42	60	15	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	1,138	—	5,049	1,707	2,060	245	332	66
Himachal Pradesh	247	41	66	10	—	—	—	—
Kutch . .	142	18	48	8	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	869	66	183	8	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	846	75	181	20	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	760	59	312	11	46	3	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 34.—NO. OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION)

States	Agriculture & Forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
1949-50 . . .	4,914	13	31,997	111	12,097	26
1950-51 . . .	4,922	42	36,180	167	13,228	40
1951-52 . . .	4,720	17	38,406	150	13,863	22
1952-53 . . .	4,523	27	44,633	226	14,788	26
1953-54 . . .	4,753	33	47,531	282	16,763	38
1954-55 . . .	5,089	41	52,621	339	18,611	223
1955-56 . . .	6,160	37	58,496	422	19,820	38
1955-56-- . . .						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . .	206	—	4,763	22	911	1
Assam . . .	130	—	1,102	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	336	—	6,154	1	1,076	—
Bombay . . .	820	3	7,676	284	3,536	19
Madhya Pradesh . . .	509	2	2,520	12	730	1
Madras . . .	436	8	5,000	11	2,286	—
Orissa . . .	57	—	250	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	482	—	170	—	323	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,840	13	9,230	2	1,938	—
West Bengal . . .	174	5	8,081	11	3,533	5
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	94	3	1,338	3	455	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	32	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	199	—	2,032	22	248	—
Mysore . . .	212	1	1,864	15	2,847	8
PEPSU . . .	40	—	36	2	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	112	—	4,244	3	541	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	551	8	266	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	50	—	1,766	24	386	—
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . .	37	—	437	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	61	—	129	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	277	2	941	1	744	4
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	67	1	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	76	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	88	—	37	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No.34.—NO. OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION—*contd.*)

States I	Law		Medicine & Veterinary		Teachers Training		Others	
	Men 22	Women 23	Men 24	Women 25	Men 26	Women 27	Men 28	Women 29
1949-50	10,407	226	12,335	2,022	3,177	1,629	4,410	799
1950-51	13,143	291	13,960	2,347	3,851	1,930	5,884	1,636
1951-52	16,283	329	15,525	2,561	4,373	2,258	5,390	1,672
1952-53	17,484	324	17,115	2,848	5,229	2,805	6,394	1,879
1953-54	19,112	405	19,612	3,208	5,904	2,944	7,093	2,069
1954-55	19,266	385	22,406	3,611	7,697	3,859	8,055	3,193
1955-56	19,921	347	24,721	4,000	9,962	4,318	9,285	3,350
1955-56—								

Part 'A' States—

Andhra	505	14	712	153	608	108	455	102
Assam	283	—	675	32	194	34	41	—
Bihar	1,074	2	2,019	139	443	84	143	—
Bombay	3,800	137	3,972	848	1,001	513	460	282
Madhya Pradesh	1,038	7	1,138	107	546	334	73	59
Madras	1,239	19	2,831	666	930	257	1,785	391
Orissa	238	—	364	57	112	16	407	13
Punjab	566	1	922	190	1,913	1,089	155	27
Uttar Pradesh	4,041	34	3,900	329	1,943	895	2,362	448
West Bengal	2,266	30	4,102	438	688	361	1,235	1,166

Part 'B' States—

Hyderabad	1,035	12	895	212	226	62	9	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	123	34	148	216
Madhya Bharat	555	10	782	112	54	9	344	121
Mysore	438	10	582	117	213	72	317	27
PEPSU	—	—	120	32	153	28	10	—
Rajasthan	940	4	929	92	286	25	546	—
Saurashtra	232	6	18	2	48	7	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	506	32	414	124	336	246	279	23

Part 'C' & 'D' States—

Ajmer	117	—	—	—	—	—	6	18
Bhopal	83	5	40	10	49	15	1	1
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	910	24	306	340	126	119	403	408
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	41
Tripura	—	—	—	—	14	2	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	55	—	—	—	32	8	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

EDUCATION

No. 34.—NO. OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTION—*contd.* (SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION)

States	Agriculture & Forestry		Commerce		Engineering		Technical & Industrial	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1949-50 .	1,920	15	25,697	1,985	3,864	6	26,549	7,777
1950-51 .	1,872	9	34,206	3,280	6,670	1	26,267	5,745
1951-52 .	2,082	24	40,415	4,282	8,094	3	25,635	5,596
1952-53 .	2,103	22	47,855	6,557	9,133	3	27,294	10,179
1953-54 .	2,349	30	54,769	7,623	16,642	5	22,971	9,855
1954-55 .	3,139	20	64,754	8,653	20,372	12	29,332	11,968
1955-56 .	5,332	14	69,241	10,326	27,92	20	34,462	11,868
1955-56—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra .	129	—	5,518	256	1,510	—	837	61
Assam .	118	—	1,561	140	650	—	957	200
Bihar .	1,761	14	2,509	22	951	—	2,051	348
Bombay .	1,186	—	15,356	2,533	4,528	—	6,997	431
Madhya Pradesh .	74	—	—	—	928	2	772	50
Madras .	—	—	20,275	2,493	4,319	—	2,976	216
Orissa .	344	—	199	1	585	—	527	123
Punjab .	131	—	131	—	374	—	2,643	1,177
Uttar Pradesh .	391	—	—	—	3,748	1	3,817	2,038
West Bengal .	72	—	10,398	1,013	3,020	—	7,077	5,775
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad .	98	—	235	2	1,136	—	1,223	14
Jammu & Kashmir .	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Madhya Bharat .	383	—	29	—	270	—	564	80
Mysore .	241	—	7,087	763	2,424	—	2,384	284
PEPSU .	—	—	—	—	431	—	281	52
Rajasthan .	90	—	—	—	203	—	136	—
Saurashtra .	92	—	443	35	685	—	85	—
Travancore-Cochin .	—	—	5,493	3,068	644	17	235	761
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>								
Ajmer .	—	—	—	—	—	—	158	—
Bhopal .	39	—	—	—	114	—	85	49
Coorg .	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	15
Delhi .	—	—	—	—	846	—	347	242
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—	136	—
Kutch .	28	—	—	—	45	—	—	—
Manipur .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura .	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh .	45	—	7	—	81	—	94	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 34.—NO. OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION—*contd.*)

States	Medicine		Teachers Training		Schools For Handicapped		Social (adult) Education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1949-50 .	2,438	1,352	50,066	16,980	2,313	750	9,84,588	1,66,478
1950-51 .	3,077	1,452	52,291	18,038	2,770	845	10,55,983	2,00,028
1951-52 .	4,309	1,646	47,048	19,755	2,969	926	9,02,660	1,58,620
1952-53 .	3,665	1,778	50,648	22,134	3,097	954	940,581	1,48,203
1953-54 .	3,261	2,484	53,603	23,030	3,287	1,033	8,56,210	92,628
1954-55 .	3,725	2,450	56,288	24,758	3,725	1,143	9,95,763	1,15,642
1955-56 .	3,579	2,565	65,033	25,881	3,729	1,157	11,42,926	1,35,901
1955-56—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra .	98	2	8,005	2,653	186	56	74,649	3,208
Assam .	—	—	1,852	235	22	13	39,771	4,295
Bihar .	29	—	6,650	695	158	36	173,937	13,644
Bombay .	389	1,884	9,979	5,173	952	245	371,704	59,052
Madhya Pradesh .	522	35	4,506	1,122	77	4	33,746	3,397
Madras .	218	6	11,024	8,051	657	337	41,069	4,058
Orissa .	—	—	1,934	98	13	1	43,937	2,673
Punjab .	241	104	4,362	1,915	64	—	5,953	3,194
Uttar Pradesh .	27	2	5,200	700	437	103	10,132	2,491
West Bengal .	825	183	1,253	536	430	198	157,728	19,466
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad .	—	—	1,001	217	98	22	60,363	1,850
Jammu and Kashmir .	—	—	992	263	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat .	—	—	646	129	30	14	12,376	361
Mysore .	769	117	1,426	371	102	—	22,490	3,234
PEPSU .	—	—	657	186	—	—	2,656	147
Rajasthan .	—	—	902	142	26	5	12,275	2,96
Saurashtra .	74	11	665	486	61	3	27,914	3,188
Travancore-Cochin .	167	22	2,616	2,515	116	42	2,637	716
<i>Part 'C' & 'D'</i>								
<i>States—</i>								
Ajmer .	—	—	113	20	37	—	11,277	1,737
Bhopal .	43	44	357	31	—	—	754	47
Coorg .	—	—	67	8	—	—	1,319	161
Delhi .	177	116	84	245	250	78	6,594	4,107
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	176	40	—	—	3,025	394
Kutch .	—	—	66	10	13	—	1,001	215
Manipur .	—	—	95	11	—	—	41	—
Tripura .	—	39	36	14	—	—	11,137	1,211
Vindhya Pradesh .	—	—	343	15	—	—	14,296	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. .	—	—	26	—	—	—	145	—

NO. 34.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(GENERAL AND TECHNICAL)

State	Others		Total in All recognised Institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	46	47	48	49
1949-50	146,496	20,058	17,977,289	6,011,320
1950-51	154,153	29,708	19,142,009	6,400,763
1951-52	166,197	35,149	19,868,098	6,703,485
1952-53	166,750	34,670	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54	156,408	35,191	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55	163,385	36,900	23,019,117	8,238,303
1955-56	187,529	46,983	24,734,886	9,188,707
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	3,420	1,237	15,33,660	7,80,338
Assam	2,960	603	7,56,976	3,40,077
Bihar	16,454	592	22,01,125	3,68,464
Bombay	8,215	12,226	36,18,406	16,71,555
Madhya Pradesh	2,557	1,063	11,91,884	3,46,221
Madras	7,240	2,821	26,83,511	14,32,197
Orissa	38,303	6,789	6,85,095	1,84,520
Punjab	1,031	38	10,63,345	3,36,678
Uttar Pradesh	56,765	2,714	33,20,919	6,61,365
West Bengal	22,394	7,327	23,24,879	8,93,141
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	1,979	1,084	9,58,686	2,49,486
Jammu & Kashmir	—	224	1,49,782	32,513
Madhya Bharat	2,657	1,433	4,69,311	1,05,430
Mysore	3,645	871	6,94,957	3,24,112
PEPSU	558	500	2,50,477	65,095
Rajasthan	6,554	871	5,56,689	98,545
Saurashtra	1,002	894	3,40,682	1,12,963
Travancore-Cochin	2,717	3,801	10,96,433	9,31,669
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	357	8	66,493	20,908
Bhopal	417	192	54,637	9,219
Coorg	93	7	23,378	15,135
Delhi	259	356	1,93,233	1,17,593
Himachal Pradesh	131	62	67,511	11,097
Kutch	17	7	32,587	12,052
Manipur	5,652	905	72,280	21,567
Tripura	262	303	69,024	18,597
Vindhya Pradesh	1,884	109	2,49,904	26,305
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	2,093	1,041
N.E.F.A.	—	—	6,929	824

NO. 35.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (BY SOURCES)

(In '000 Rupees)

State	From Govt. Funds		From District Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total
	Central	States						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . .	2,30.74	55,21.23	7,42.08	4,52.81	20,66.07	1,42.45	10,68.57	1,02,23.95
1950-51 . .	3,52.47	61,72.31	7,86.02	4,63.85	23,32.72	2,46.28	10,82.57	1,14,38.22
1951-52 . .	45,81,45.13	65,80,98	8,53.36	5,38.30	26,96.26	4,69.15	8,60.00	1,24,56.19
1952-53 . .	1,15,65.43	74,57.34	8,02.94	5,48.96	29,71.13	4,38.23	9,80.24	1,37,64.28
1953-54 . .	8,77.55	79,62.19	8,66.41	5,85.02	32,90.55	4,63.83	10,28.62	1,47,74.17
1954-55 . .	8,57.84	90,27.40	9,05.25	6,03.87	35,33.61	4,96.20	10,77.12	1,65,01.30
1955-56 . .	12,14.94	1,05,05.56	9,89.98	6,45.50	37,90.33	5,09.24	12,50.56	1,89,66.10
1955-56—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra . .	42.16	5,40.40	1,62.93	26.75	1,61.63	29.94	13.42	9,77.22
Assam . .	32.88	2,80.37	3.71	11.05	78.16	18.84	15.50	4,30.53
Bihar . .	38.74	5,17.94	2,47.75	35.38	2,37.19	22.64	1,39.70	12,39.32
Bombay . .	2,20.73	17,02.01	64.10	2,29.90	7,30.00	57.93	2,18.19	32,22.86
Madhya Pradesh	25.15	6,30.36	65.57	48.63	1,21.71	10.79	55.22	9,57.43
Madras . .	71.55	11,80.96	1,70.77	82.79	3,34.12	2,06.31	9.97	20,56.47
Orissa . .	11.60	3,18.76	5.63	1.28	36.53	7.63	26.65	4,08.08
Punjab . .	56.57	3,37.18	69.35	36.74	2,78.21	55.97	50.69	8,84.73
Uttar Pradesh	1,85.40	10,48.00	1,33.67	77.08	7,24.00	44.25	3,26.44	25,36.84
West Bengal .	1,60.80	10,51.28	47.95	35.12	6,01.11	50.59	1,24.29	20,71.14
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . .	22.87	4,75.06	1.89	3	50.14	7.58	81.88	6,39.45
Janmu & Kashmir	35	86.75	—	—	3.83	83	4.14	95.90
Madhya Bharat	2.02	2,72.65	(a)	64	30.18	5.69	9.36	3,20.54
Mysore . .	50.50	3,80.86	616	8.09	59.12	5.62	29.02	5,39.37
Pepsu . .	18.60	1,43.60	—	4	31.66	1.97	8.54	2,04.41
Rajasthan . .	45.76	2,98.69	892	74	29.27	18.57	15.14	4,17.10
Saurashtra . .	1.38	2,24.13	—	5	17.87	4.30	17.85	2,65.58
Travancore-Cochin	10.66	4,22.46	5	(a)	1,38.34	26	56.57	6,28.34
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>								
Ajmer . .	8.48	69.40	7	—	16.93	5.86	1.75	1,02.46
Bhopal . .	49	95.50	—	—	1.23	34	58	98.12
Coorg . .	62	24.94	—	26	1.59	1	2.11	29.53
Delhi . .	1,66.35	1,55.68	1.47	60.55	91.19	98.4	36.92	5,22.00
Himachal Pradesh	2.10	48.90	—	36	2.78	76	7	54.97
Kutch . .	84	15.37	—	—	1.84	48	290	21.43
Manipur . .	128	14.32	—	1	5.70	157	18	23.06
Tripura . .	24.38	38.64	—	—	4.15	1	323	70.41
Vindhya Pradesh	14.68	1,13.35	—	—	1.62	62	26	1,30.52
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	2.52	—	—	22	5	(a)	2.80
N.E.P.A. . .	—	15.48	—	—	—	—	—	15.48

(a) less than Rs. 500.

**No. 36.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(BY TYPES OF EDUCATION)**

State	Direct Expenditure					
	Universities		Boards of Education		Research Institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50	4,69,19,668	1,95,676	46,56,621	—	44,65,877	—
1950-51	4,87,58,414	2,95,207	53,38,275	—	62,56,008	—
1951-52	4,94,13,984	3,47,071	78,38,852	—	64,22,223	—
1952-53	5,01,74,698	2,37,126	93,63,598	..	79,00,193	..
1953-54	6,52,18,149	2,37,304	1,15,24,513	..	1,21,44,513	..
1954-55	7,38,23,927	3,47,634	1,22,71,321	..	1,30,28,113	..
1955-56	7,94,68,334	3,36,266	1,32,40,136	..	1,39,04,324	..
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	17,49,031	—	7,56,947	—	—	—
Assam	14,47,037	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	3,71,119	—	—	—	2,25,273	—
Bombay	99,78,444	3,16,266	20,57,609	—	23,07,239	—
Madhya Pradesh	26,27,514	—	6,30,197	—	—	—
Madras	61,01,945	—	14,47,593	—	—	—
Orissa	7,87,465	—	25,883	—	—	—
Punjab	57,56,811	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2,99,80,125	—	56,72,700	—	40,73,539	—
West Bengal	84,58,989	—	11,16,081	—	16,14,931	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	17,22,760	—	3,84,779	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	3,99,187	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	4,30,442	—	—	—
Mysore	9,18,977	—	—	—	19,77,586	—
P.F.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	9,97,612	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	15,38,272	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer	—	—	5,05,278	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	33,01,043	—	2,12,227	—	37,05,756	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 36—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.
(BY TYPES OF EDUCATION)

States	Direct Expenditure			
	Colleges for General Education		Colleges for professional & Special Education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50	6,05,75,404	46,64,502	3,44,27,244	27,88,775
1950-51	6,55,13,259	62,00,977	4,15,90,174	28,18,401
1951-52	7,46,28,011	65,16,900	4,93,31,196	28,97,259
1952-53	8,08,41,887	72,40,483	5,32,27,110	29,85,529
1953-54	8,81,06,791	77,15,299	5,55,25,816	32,71,679
1954-55	9,70,77,152	85,69,831	6,26,11,971	38,89,240
1955-56	10,67,05,437	97,68,585	6,91,62,197	44,80,545
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	54,37,927	1,68,454	27,05,373	76,990
Assam	18,67,220	1,55,933	11,53,103	—
Bihar	71,97,470	4,39,726	46,40,693	30,041
Bombay	1,56,28,556	4,65,242	1,43,93,955	1,25,808
Madhya Pradesh	40,90,078	2,04,663	44,18,648	2,16,208
Madras	85,85,745	10,31,005	70,46,403	2,12,037
Orissa	19,46,325	90,882	7,45,821	—
Punjab	70,93,384	5,83,538	25,50,005	7,55,191
Uttar Pradesh	1,10,86,401	5,97,334	54,40,593	3,61,802
West Bengal	1,25,74,575	15,21,589	1,21,47,666	1,78,154
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	43,97,212	5,00,273	15,04,683	—
Jammu & Kashmir	9,47,857	1,59,688	2,32,849	42,443
Madhya Bharat	34,60,324	3,48,946	20,51,020	—
Mysore	26,04,017	3,34,897	15,47,957	—
PEPSU	18,15,166	2,49,223	7,23,940	—
Rajasthan	48,23,296	4,02,660	21,08,033	—
Saurashtra	7,67,342	58,455	13,92,689	—
Travancore-Cochin	52,31,132	7,66,575	12,64,959	28,341
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	11,73,180	2,43,244	—	5,207
Bhopal	7,24,438	—	3,15,759	—
Coorg	1,84,232	—	—	—
Delhi	35,62,408	5,55,258	26,12,047	24,39,233
Himachal Pradesh	2,20,857	—	24,862	—
Kutch	1,28,528	—	—	—
Manipur	1,83,454	—	15,474	—
Tripura	3,63,858	—	35,656	—
Vindhya Pradesh	6,10,515	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A	—	—	—	—

NO. 36.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(BY TYPES OF EDUCATION)

States	Direct Expenditure					
	High (including	Schools Higher Secondary)	Middle Schools (Basic and non basic)		Primary Schools (Basic and non basic)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50 . . .	17,30,09,885	3,16,23,287	5,18,61,839	99,03,094	30,60,13,320	3,35,81,874
1950-51 . . .	19,48,82,451	3,55,68,048	6,49,80,853	1,20,09,145	32,97,93,841	3,50,49,257
1951-52 . . .	22,22,94,179	3,91,83,990	7,30,88,664	1,40,68,648	36,33,24,648	4,06,45,559
1952-53 . . .	23,92,10,740	4,51,04,193	8,03,05,800	1,51,83,593	39,97,39,017	4,22,99,748
1953-54 . . .	26,61,14,249	5,03,30,661	8,91,26,818	1,61,17,733	41,82,67,300	4,43,84,398
1954-55 . . .	28,40,10,443	5,65,96,599	9,85,87,153	1,59,98,133	46,23,24,626	4,66,03,163
1955-56 . . .	31,32,53,426	6,25,90,957	13,42,55,230	1,97,95,006	49,00,88,249	4,71,83,817
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . .	1,86,07,937	1,15,12,123	10,10,214	2,30,633	4,15,58,142	—
Assam . . .	81,12,528	1,24,40,432	43,81,633	5,35,347	98,78,555	7,22,962
Bihar . . .	1,71,00,553	1,47,55,692	1,48,83,618	12,22,594	2,16,94,196	16,59,930
Bombay . . .	5,01,54,973	94,57,595	2,87,24,067	31,51,031	8,16,63,115	1,37,05,941
Madhya Pradesh .	1,24,49,907	22,06,116	95,00,332	7,91,934	2,31,24,736	30,04,409
Madras . . .	3,35,22,661	70,89,314	42,81,017	3,62,522	8,14,24,872	—
Orissa . . .	46,25,223	4,09,935	28,81,400	2,13,718	1,09,02,071	2,45,013
Punjab . . .	1,88,01,166	42,87,950	66,31,454	19,72,023	1,73,49,805	40,93,044
Uttar Pradesh . .	5,42,82,831	1,05,26,079	1,51,80,830	32,77,803	4,85,49,753	49,14,192
West Bengal . .	3,56,42,998	95,87,516	72,11,426	11,99,121	4,47,01,293	44,56,523
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	74,64,497	25,69,073	61,29,130	11,35,065	2,41,31,939	30,52,346
Jammu & Kashmir .	16,56,663	4,41,603	13,89,280	3,13,785	16,79,611	2,71,933
Madhya Bharat . .	22,58,537	7,45,421	41,72,249	8,93,054	92,13,948	14,69,886
Mysore . . .	48,97,421	10,85,368	41,63,493	9,52,139	1,58,24,194	20,18,837
PEPSU . . .	50,15,810	7,63,516	21,50,257	4,51,714	40,61,473	5,33,035
Rajasthan . . .	73,66,586	6,28,709	70,26,339	13,87,328	85,95,645	10,59,204
Saurashtra . . .	35,59,358	8,15,893	9,86,738	1,36,965	83,46,720	15,03,818
Travancore-Cochin	1,14,04,315	31,22,658	53,02,649	—	1,67,20,223	—
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . .	17,56,750	2,04,272	4,09,271	1,09,222	27,28,461	6,05,426
Bhopal . . .	6,10,470	2,12,128	8,39,574	95,891	15,38,997	1,66,344
Coorg . . .	5,72,052	98,336	6,52,876	—	3,28,409	6,611
Delhi . . .	93,14,652	37,45,459	21,60,696	8,94,286	51,70,293	31,10,068
Himachal Pradesh	10,38,509	1,60,122	9,28,688	70,932	16,38,942	69,108
Kutch . . .	2,94,109	67,589	85,795	—	7,90,206	1,29,261
Manipur . . .	4,21,886	68,762	3,01,077	12,015	9,62,683	44,052
Tripura . . .	8,17,376	96,964	3,05,112	64,607	24,48,850	8,820
Vindhya Pradesh .	14,53,749	1,82,332	23,64,923	3,20,377	44,02,299	3,33,054
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,17,248	—	12,530	—	89,018	—
N.E.F.A. . . .	1,12,661	—	1,68,652	—	5,70,100	—

No. 36.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

States	Direct Expenditure			
	Pre-primary Schools		Schools for Vocational & Special Education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	18	19	20	21
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50	7,86,142	3,30,432	4,77,71,280	78,96,957
1950-51	8,48,275	3,50,044	5,18,65,014	84,13,425
1951-52	10,90,717	3,07,582	5,88,74,726	96,73,134
1952-53	11,97,825	4,22,382	5,40,68,181	93,86,038
1953-54	12,44,810	4,54,490	5,42,11,803	91,04,634
1954-55	13,48,710	6,39,802	6,01,34,653	92,13,284
1955-56	17,54,000	7,45,241	7,07,19,922	1,02,96,113
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	4,008	12,280	28,07,588	3,88,972
Assam	1,20,882	6,483	24,68,301	1,10,873
Bihar	21,23	—	1,61,76,823	3,14,264
Bombay	7,86,348	1,88,765	93,46,951	31,50,930
Madhya Pradesh	—	1,50,070	32,10,713	4,59,684
Madras	—	1,36,201	53,08,669	12,30,764
Orissa	—	—	30,56,743	1,23,820
Punjab	—	11,226	22,85,289	4,15,224
Uttar Pradesh	1,86,769	60,886	1,07,01,374	10,05,996
West Bengal	73,974	1,01,383	95,68,016	16,62,988
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	76,655	21,401	27,68,655	2,49,643
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	50,000	—
Madhya Bharat	1,08,090	56,187	12,19,208	88,576
Mysore	1,03,734	—	25,30,657	1,26,155
PEPSU	—	—	4,00,254	69,828
Rajasthan	35,662	1,375	12,04,967	76,780
Saurashtra	1,68,099	—	21,06,349	1,58,527
Tamilnad-Cochin	31,746	—	17,34,555	1,00,203
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	—	—	5,01,561	43,216
Bhopal	—	—	5,51,329	56,740
Coorg	18,970	—	1,14,793	3,396
Delhi	20,160	—	10,50,434	4,06,351
Himachal Pradesh	3,664	—	1,78,912	5,195
Kutch	17,515	—	1,38,900	860
Manipur	—	—	55,938	—
Tripura	16,149	—	3,96,466	60,928
Vindhya Pradesh	40,486	—	6,39,691	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	1,23,816	—

No. 36.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.— *concl'd.*

(BY TYPES OF EDUCATION)

States	Total Direct Expenditure		Indirect Expenditure		Total Expenditure	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I	22	23	24	25	26	27
1949-50 . . .	73,05,17,289	9,09,93,597	18,31,59,581	1,77,24,424	19,36,76,870	10,87,18,021
1950-51 . . .	80,98,34,564	10,07,04,504	21,20,31,854	2,12,50,637	1,02,18,66,418	12,19,55,141
1951-52 . . .	90,30,09,800	11,37,30,150	20,72,22,718	2,16,56,757	1,11,02,32,518	13,53,86,907
1952-53 . . .	98,50,26,049	12,28,59,002	21,55,33,110	2,21,09,391	1,23,14,59,159	14,49,68,483
1953-54 . . .	1,06,14,74,762	13,16,16,108	26,03,23,946	2,40,01,594	1,32,17,98,708	15,56,17,792
1954-55 . . .	1,16,52,24,069	14,18,57,786	31,17,81,168	3,12,66,009	1,47,70,05,237	17,31,24,395
1955-56 . . .	1,29,25,72,255	15,54,96,530	41,05,69,559	3,79,72,047	1,70,31,41,814	19,34,68,577
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . .	4,46,47,037	23,56,461	1,91,03,853	16,15,128	9,37,50,890	39,71,589
Assam . . .	2,92,71,259	27,72,030	99,40,970	10,68,684	3,92,11,429	38,40,714
Bihar . . .	7,57,12,028	51,51,247	4,13,06,913	17,61,687	11,70,18,941	69,12,934
Bombay . . .	21,50,41,257	3,05,87,668	7,22,83,720	43,72,909	28,73,24,977	1,49,62,677
Madhya Pradesh . . .	6,00,52,125	71,23,084	2,70,05,435	15,62,099	8,70,57,560	86,85,133
Madras . . .	14,77,19,308	1,09,61,843	4,15,50,327	54,15,321	18,92,69,635	1,63,77,164
Orissa . . .	2,49,70,931	10,93,368	1,44,40,458	3,02,977	3,94,11,380	13,96,345
Punjab . . .	6,01,67,704	1,21,21,096	1,25,44,469	36,39,296	7,27,12,173	1,57,60,392
Uttar Pradesh . . .	18,51,63,825	2,07,44,062	4,41,33,642	36,42,519	22,92,97,467	2,43,86,581
West Bengal . . .	13,31,39,949	187,07,279	4,87,06,462	65,59,852	18,18,46,411	2,52,67,131
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	4,86,70,310	75,27,801	71,03,289	6,43,823	5,57,73,599	81,71,624
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	61,41,968	12,29,452	15,24,940	4,19,416	79,41,387	16,48,868
Madhya Bharat . . .	2,29,13,824	36,02,070	53,38,003	2,00,568	2,82,51,827	38,02,638
Mysore . . .	3,45,76,946	45,17,306	1,43,63,358	4,78,995	4,89,40,304	49,96,391
PEPSU . . .	1,41,66,849	20,58,316	39,73,667	2,42,366	1,81,40,516	23,00,682
Rajasthan . . .	3,21,63,040	35,56,056	57,02,849	2,87,588	3,78,65,889	38,43,644
Saurashtra . . .	1,73,27,295	26,73,658	63,61,491	1,96,050	2,36,88,786	28,69,708
Travancore-Cochin . . .	4,32,87,851	40,17,777	1,32,18,577	23,10,127	5,65,06,428	63,27,904
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>						
Aizmer . . .	70,74,501	12,10,587	17,52,579	2,10,233	88,27,080	14,20,820
Bhopal . . .	45,80,567	5,31,103	40,55,340	6,45,391	86,35,907	11,76,494
Coorg . . .	18,71,332	1,08,343	9,67,600	5,826	28,38,932	1,14,169
Delhi . . .	3,11,18,716	1,11,50,655	79,92,572	19,37,617	3,91,11,288	1,30,88,272
Himachal Pradesh . . .	40,34,434	3,05,557	11,16,217	4,41,100	51,50,651	3,46,657
Kutch . . .	14,55,053	1,97,710	1,44,0,724	49,313	18,95,777	2,47,023
Manipur . . .	19,40,512	1,24,829	2,38,127	2,625	21,78,639	1,27,454
Tripura . . .	48,83,467	2,31,319	22,29,270	1,97,006	66,12,737	4,28,325
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	95,11,663	8,35,763	25,41,073	1,63,501	1,20,52,736	1,99,264
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	2,18,796	—	61,530	—	2,80,326	—
M.E.F.A. . . .	9,75,229	—	5,72,404	—	15,47,633	—

No. 37.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

States	In Primary Schools (a)				In Secondary Schools (b)			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . .	2,47,809	54,659	1,90,917	25,218	84,955	18,770	79,333	11,964
1950-51 . .	2,59,403	57,275	1,96,404	25,702	92,807	20,742	86,324	12,127
1951-52 . .	2,84,030	62,826	1,90,700	27,174	1,02,130	23,807	90,258	14,295
1952-53 . .	2,94,168	71,384	1,93,656	28,723	1,10,940	29,419	97,406	14,568
1953-54 . .	3,14,203	76,217	2,04,427	29,755	1,21,413	29,736	1,03,271	14,997
1954-55 . .	3,35,445	83,326	2,27,370	31,196	1,29,176	32,793	1,10,081	15,685
1955-56 . .	3,37,098	87,238	2,37,373	31,420	1,58,564	41,550	1,20,695	17,379
1955-56—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra . .	46,608	11,227	1,935	94	10,678	1,108	1,552	108
Assam . .	5,781	676	12,073	1,739	2,175	408	7,782	917
Bihar . .	29,663	1,119	16,392	2,339	12,080	1,361	15,596	620
Bombay . .	29,219	11,667	34,852	6,717	29,389	6,702	10,154	2,663
Madhya Pradesh	11,106	2,596	18,041	1,108	7,736	1,571	9,204	811
Madras . .	68,231	33,782	6,321	482	18,190	6,485	2,369	442
Orissa . .	9,544	261	13,650	129	2,441	314	3,353	100
Punjab . .	11,860	3,129	3,137	680	10,820	2,668	3,455	384
Uttar Pradesh	59,311	3,585	11,365	3,498	26,800	5,559	14,475	1,833
West Bengal .	21,902	2,045	42,097	3,208	5,261	2,140	18,218	2,392
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . .	5,408	1,257	21,679	2,204	3,217	1,274	3,910	981
Jammu & Kashmir	903	175	979	134	1,550	492	1,533	172
Madhya Bharat	2,675	467	9,923	1,389	2,098	439	3,941	832
Mysore . .	7,562	1,591	14,718	2,501	2,682	956	4,065	761
PEPSU . .	1,362	271	2,017	284	2,467	556	1,709	477
Rajasthan . .	3,713	374	7,903	747	4,013	504	6,731	869
Saurashtra . .	2,451	1,093	7,032	1,807	655	113	1,355	209
Travancore-Cochin	13,527	10,025	1,650	1,353	9,954	6,165	5,418	1,998
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>								
Ajmer . .	1,352	424	108	67	532	105	111	13
Bhopal . .	226	11	2,040	146	274	34	1,050	163
Coorg . .	141	25	164	32	281	80	257	96
Delhi . .	1,671	1,248	5	1	2,932	2,151	449	94
Himachal Pradesh	703	56	820	52	946	159	460	63
Kutch . .	113	66	601	133	39	5	163	31
Manipur . .	97	5	1,825	45	55	8	664	21
Tripura . .	271	18	1,787	214	235	33	446	69
Vindhya Pradesh	1,527	38	4,509	296	1,009	64	2,124	245
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	2	39	17	16	6	21	12
N.E.F.A. . .	169	—	97	4	39	—	60	5

(a) includes pre-primary Schools.

(b) includes Middle School.

No. 37.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*Contd.*

States	In Schools		In Colleges and Universities				In all Institutions	
	Technical special		Arts & Science Colleges (c)		Technical and Special Colleges		Total No. of Teachers	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . . .	24,847	4,242	14,743	1,434	4,504	379	6,47,108	1,16,666
1950-51 . . .	24,902	3,382	16,932	1,716	5,398	407	6,82,170	1,21,355
1951-52 . . .	27,512	3,933	18,480	1,965	5,746	425	7,18,556	1,34,425
1952-53 . . .	26,180	4,269	18,984	2,243	6,553	480	7,47,887	1,48,005
1953-54 . . .	26,810	4,055	20,716	2,489	6,766	539	7,97,006	1,57,788
1954-55 . . .	28,435	4,155	22,987	2,720	7,973	693	8,61,167	1,70,568
1955-56 . . .	32,625	4,583	24,747	3,136	9,160	822	9,20,262	1,82,528
1955-56—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra . . .	1,600	213	1,746	112	348	44	64,817	12,996
Assam . . .	710	68	498	23	91	1	29,133	3,842
Bihar . . .	2,365	116	1,509	166	571	18	78,176	5,679
Bombay . . .	3,568	1,018	2,610	355	1,804	131	1,11,686	29,233
Madhya Pradesh . . .	727	139	712	65	318	80	48,004	6,343
Madras . . .	2,198	676	2,220	628	974	149	1,00,503	42,644
Orissa . . .	2,578	39	318	22	117	5	32,001	876
Punjab . . .	660	175	1,149	131	318	66	31,718	7,240
Uttar Pradesh . . .	7,693	467	3,528	786	663	84	1,23,185	15,312
West Bengal . . .	1,113	681	3,458	376	1,561	63	60,740	10,886
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . . .	622	93	662	86	218	10	35,716	5,005
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	76	3	237	28	78	21	5,356	1,024
Madhya Bharat . . .	562	63	831	127	246	13	20,294	3,330
Mysore . . .	2,626	235	935	122	479	6	32,467	6,182
PEPSU . . .	195	24	273	70	47	7	7,083	1,689
Rajasthan . . .	651	34	1,247	124	341	6	24,999	2,658
Saurashtra . . .	219	65	131	7	87	4	11,930	3,298
Travancore-Cochin . . .	758	215	1,113	343	221	22	32,841	20,154
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . .	53	5	157	64	3	2	2,316	680
Bhopal . . .	139	26	77	1	32	1	3,848	382
Coorg . . .	19	—	28	4	—	—	890	237
Delhi . . .	277	115	971	77	226	118	6,301	3,804
Himachal Pradesh . . .	39	5	8	—	6	—	3,012	335
Kutch . . .	17	—	21	1	—	—	954	236
Manipur . . .	162	3	39	—	7	1	2,849	83
Tripura . . .	610	57	52	3	6	—	3,407	394
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	607	1	147	2	—	—	9,523	646
Andaman & Nicobar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	78	37
N.E.F.A. . .	20	1	—	—	—	—	385	8

(c) includes research institutions and university teaching departments

No. 38.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS.

States	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES			
	No. of Institutions		No. of Scholars from rural areas	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50	37	—	81,058	3,678
1950-51	57	1	98,402	5,583
1951-52	58	2	122,687	6,472
1952-53	49	2	131,666	6,384
1953-54	51	1	151,506	8,485
1954-55	62	2	193,642	11,409
1955-56	84	3	227,015	14,839
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	5	—	14,551	348
Assam	5	—	5,839	316
Bihar	19	—	32,250	735
Bombay	6	—	21,011	1,346
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	5,560	286
Madras	22	1	17,846	2,216
Orissa	1	—	3,770	207
Punjab	7	2	14,727	1,069
Uttar Pradesh	2	—	32,033	566
West Bengal	13	—	38,364	3,658
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	—	—	5,011	584
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	1,634	31
Madhya Bharat	—	—	2,999	21
Mysore	1	—	4,543	355
PEPSU	—	—	2,028	116
Rajasthan	1	—	6,634	5
Saurashtra	1	—	799	56
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	12,305	2,694
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	—	—	267	—
Bhopal	—	—	187	—
Coorg	—	—	163	42
Delhi	—	—	1,461	80
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	196	—
Kutch	—	—	15	—
Manipur	—	—	1,075	106
Tripura	—	—	290	1
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	534	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—

**No. 38.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM
RURAL AREAS—*contd.***

States	SECONDARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS			
	No. of Institutions		No. of Scholars from rural areas	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	6	7	8	9
1949-50	11,958	607	2,050,459	289,541
1950-51	12,619	621	2,292,335	251,694
1951-52	13,762	699	2,739,344	209,765
1952-53	14,320	681	2,731,464	267,900
1953-54	15,830	757	2,774,156	299,353
1954-55	16,954	774	3,268,030	346,184
1955-56	20,580	1,009	3,994,024	630,525
1955-56—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	307	...	112,532	14,066
Assam	1,405	121	168,535	43,212
Bihar	3,722	79	537,418	31,670
Bombay	2,772	139	580,592	199,809
Madhya Pradesh	1,191	12	261,090	33,891
Madras	449	5	197,038	52,920
Orissa	506	22	87,696	7,267
Punjab	951	122	314,026	25,783
Uttar Pradesh	3,271	197	576,071	19,523
West Bengal	2,048	136	321,945	24,258
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	50	2	70,042	4,778
Jammu & Kashmir	211	33	41,903	6,305
Madhya Bharat	299	—	69,963	772
Mysore	422	1	63,814	5,855
PEPSU	323	16	79,021	8,291
Rajasthan	571	26	114,626	9,133
Saurashtra	13	—	9,135	754
Travancore-Cochin	1,021	59	241,916	118,535
Part 'C' & 'D' States—				
Almer	24	3	3,297	121
Bhopal	76	9	10,862	1,424
Coorg	55	—	12,906	8,646
Delhi	48	13	16,049	4,240
Himachal Pradesh	148	9	25,149	2,793
Kutch	11	—	1,181	51
Manipur	99	3	14,823	2,927
Tripura	78	—	8,591	1,993
Vindhya Pradesh	188	2	43,313	1,152
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	—	427	135
N.B.F.A.	19	—	1,063	221

**No. 38.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM
RURAL AREAS—*contd.***

States	I	PRIMARY AND PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS			
		No of Institutions		No. of Scholars from rural areas	
		Men	Women	Men	Women
		10	11	12	13
1949-50		157,268	9,610	10,112,795	2,661,804
1950-51		166,972	9,053	11,551,410	2,938,238
1951-52		180,355	9,396	11,058,919	3,316,436
1952-53		183,469	9,699	11,102,420	3,621,096
1953-54		200,755	10,245	11,736,648	3,911,315
1954-55		223,722	10,416	12,559,855	4,417,286
1955-56		237,359	10,464	12,887,422	4,657,172
1955-56—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra		18,533	—	867,853	501,851
Assam		11,553	786	474,237	255,249
Bihar		25,726	2,393	1,234,306	238,794
Bombay		27,832	711	1,139,174	671,413
Madhya Pradesh		12,384	319	659,647	124,977
Madras		22,433	3	1,113,161	755,577
Orissa		13,820	158	466,752	149,832
Punjab		7,827	1,243	500,105	148,794
Uttar Pradesh		26,503	1,897	1,898,401	300,204
West Bengal		20,248	292	1,269,425	537,130
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad		10,842	461	576,619	97,231
Jammu & Kashmir		1,453	225	54,300	7,588
Madhya Bharat		5,820	727	264,707	34,203
Mysore		8,353	300	276,631	145,014
PEPSU		2,370	186	104,857	24,226
Rajasthan		6,089	332	229,778	27,434
Saurashtra		3,339	114	188,471	24,284
Travancore-Cochin		3,555	—	570,786	546,122
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>					
Ajmer		441	28	20,693	4,040
Bhopal		1,310	26	33,217	3,505
Coorg		171	1	6,422	4,927
Delhi		169	65	22,345	5,732
Himachal Pradesh		789	11	33,219	3,415
Kutch		331	34	18,981	5,315
Manipur		838	37	47,678	16,264
Tripura		952	7	37,442	8,493
Vindhya Pradesh		3,461	108	161,574	14,481
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		35	—	936	474
N.E.F.A.		152	—	5,615	603

No. 38.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

States	PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS			
	No. of Institutions		No. of Scholars from rural areas	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	14	15	16	17
1940-50	19,702	1,314	514,805	145,838
1950-51	15,830	709	935,180	154,475
1951-52	18,935	1,667	821,898	123,233
1952-53	35,429	4,351	947,373	132,001
1953-54	30,899	3,822	706,989	93,808
1954-55	35,704	2,080	917,223	103,731
1955-56	35,466	2,431	1,175,015	104,405
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	2,278	1	73,546	3,613
Assam	806	54	45,134	4,646
Bihar	4,729	259	155,117	11,238
Bombay	13,522	1,060	287,641	28,915
Madhya Pradesh	21,225	149	3,125	2,801
Madras	1,419	12	59,237	7,517
Orissa	2,827	44	84,680	9,385
Punjab	79	8	3,861	1,020
Uttar Pradesh	914	119	54,437	2,842
West Bengal	3,211	226	176,841	14,772
<i>Part 'B' State</i>				
Hyderabad	1,664	1	44,139	379
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	131	27
Madhya Bharat	571	—	12,263	239
Mysore	1,198	200	24,543	3,458
PEPSU	335	18	3,510	258
Rajasthan	37	19	2,616	111
Saurashtra	1,102	49	24,993	1,685
Tamil Nadu (Cochin)	162	31	7,893	4,305
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States</i>				
Ajmer	847	108	10,762	1,253
Bhopal	33	1	1,072	7
Coorg	71	6	1,479	176
Delhi	82	50	4,234	3,616
Himachal Pradesh	149	5	2,029	464
Kutch	71	12	10,39	214
Manipur	100	—	5,415	838
Tripura	300	7	10,523	506
Vindhya Pradesh	362	—	10,520	41
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	12	—	251	—

No. 38.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—concl'd.

States	I	TOTAL			
		No. of Institutions		No. of Scholars from rural areas	
		Men	Women	Men	Women
		18	19	20	21
1949-50	.	188,335	11,501	12,788,487	3,100,868
1950-51	.	195,478	10,386	14,877,327	3,349,990
1951-52	.	213,110	11,764	14,752,848	3,685,896
1952-53	.	233,267	14,743	14,912,923	4,027,441
1953-54	.	247,535	14,825	15,651,260	4,312,961
1954-55	.	276,442	13,272	16,068,150	4,878,410
1955-56	.	296,989	13,907	18,273,496	5,406,941
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	.	21,123	1	1,068,482	519,878
Assam	.	13,799	961	693,745	303,473
Bihar	.	31,196	2,731	1,992,091	282,437
Bombay	.	44,132	1,910	2,337,421	901,503
Mahya Pradesh	.	15,700	480	961,622	161,955
Madras	.	24,353	21	1,687,292	815,230
Orissa	.	17,459	224	643,068	166,691
Punjab	.	8,804	1,372	832,729	176,675
Uttar Pradesh	.	30,720	2,213	2,559,542	323,135
West Bengal	.	25,520	654	1,806,575	579,818
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	.	11,956	454	695,811	102,972
Jammu & Kashmir	.	11,664	258	98,063	13,951
Madhya Bharat	.	6,699	727	349,931	35,235
Mysore	.	9,974	501	369,531	154,682
PEPNU	.	3,028	220	189,416	32,891
Rajasthan	.	6,698	377	3,53,654	36,687
Saurashtra	.	4,455	163	223,398	26,779
Travancore-Cochin	.	4,738	90	832,900	671,656
Part 'C' & 'D' States—					
Ajmer	.	1,312	139	35,109	5,414
Bhopal	.	1,419	36	45,339	4,937
Coorg	.	247	7	20,970	13,791
Delhi	.	299	128	44,080	13,668
Himachal Pradesh	.	1,087	20	61,493	6,672
Kutch	.	413	46	21,216	5,580
Manipur	.	1,037	40	68,991	20,135
Tripura	.	1,330	14	56,846	10,993
Vindhya Pradesh	.	4,011	110	215,941	15,974
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	37	—	1,363	609
N.E.F.A.	.	183	—	6,929	824

102813

No. 39.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION (BY SOURCES)

States	Government Funds	District Board Funds	Other Sources	Total Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50	19,73,55,777	6,46,09,249	6,78,11,443	32,97,76,469
1950-51	24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1951-52	28,77,64,102	7,38,82,819	8,69,99,179	44,86,46,100
1952-53	32,31,06,204	7,07,95,726	9,31,57,695	48,70,59,625
1953-54	33,68,55,699	7,44,28,570	10,23,47,944	51,36,32,213
1954-55	40,47,68,734	8,33,96,334	10,30,45,624	59,12,10,692
1955-56	48,25,68,590	7,63,37,472	11,54,48,226	67,43,54,288
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	2,64,30,291	1,11,19,976	35,34,577	4,10,84,844
Assam	1,86,50,459	5,58,854	55,80,545	2,47,89,858
Bihar	2,79,01,723	1,95,18,432	1,77,58,510	6,51,78,665
Bombay	6,80,78,796	69,95,331	1,28,57,786	8,79,31,913
Madhya Pradesh	2,25,02,894	63,00,654	17,60,531	3,05,64,079
Madras	5,77,18,714	90,80,182	99,69,876	7,67,77,772
Orissa	2,26,92,330	3,95,110	38,92,642	2,69,80,082
Punjab	1,85,66,038	61,71,428	94,11,349	3,41,48,815
Uttar Pradesh	4,18,23,393	1,07,30,745	2,28,63,114	7,54,17,252
West Bengal	5,74,00,229	46,08,622	1,97,76,461	8,17,85,312
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	2,13,94,331	1,33,709	5,16,356	2,20,44,396
Jammu & Kashmir	41,55,565	—	31,223	41,86,788
Madhya Bharat	1,08,81,685	2,500	2,94,948	1,11,79,133
Mysore	1,22,02,494	3,21,962	2,67,101	1,27,91,557
Pepsu	79,74,749	—	8,41,658	79,16,407
Rajasthan	1,00,85,152	2,32,535	4,35,202	1,07,52,889
Saurashtra	56,58,593	—	2,00,649	58,89,242
Travancore-Cochin	2,25,08,919	—	38,46,655	2,63,55,565
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>				
Amer	28,47,706	1,094	73,784	29,20,584
Bhopal	27,74,614	—	6,828	27,81,442
Coorg	17,03,270	—	1,75,475	18,78,745
Delhi	28,13,999	1,57,338	1,66,474	31,37,811
Himachal Pradesh	37,98,594	—	2,23,147	40,21,741
Kutch	6,47,205	—	2,33,359	8,80,564
Manipur	12,22,512	—	5,11,382	17,33,894
Tripura	32,38,627	—	1,98,080	34,36,707
Vindhya Pradesh	66,52,663	—	20,060	66,72,723
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	77,801	—	454	78,255
N.E.F.A.	10,37,253	—	—	10,37,253

No. 40.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

States	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS PASSING			
	Matriculation and equivalent examination	Intermediate Arts and Science	B. A. and B.Sc. (including) Honours	M.A. and M.Sc.
I	2	3	4	5
1949-50	189,184	59,283	28,745	5,603
1950-51	241,143	72,685	32,238	7,138
1951-52	261,659	77,836	36,136	7,743
1952-53	334,760	89,021	40,017	7,863
1953-54	397,005	104,851	50,178	9,821
1954-55	400,014	126,476	57,149	11,103
1955-56	429,494	131,739	53,989	11,769
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	26,727	7,735	2,979	112
Assam	6,039	1,864	688	96
Bihar	33,172	5,869	1,840	839
Bombay	57,441	12,057	7,414	1,046
Madhya Pradesh	12,357	2,903	1,923	658
Madras	35,331	11,753	5,147	355
Orissa	4,582	1,172	543	57
Punjab	40,361	10,304	6,188	1,415
Uttar Pradesh	78,414	35,880	11,325	4,596
West Bengal	38,739	19,931	5,530	1,052
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	11,826	2,475	1,313	173
Jammu & Kashmir	2,889	969	462	22
Madhya Bharat	5,513	2,668	492	158
Mysore	14,756	3,636	1,839	156
PEPSU	5,525	622	245	28
Rajasthan	12,149	2,213	1,283	367
Saurashtra	4,558	635	287	24
Travancore-Cochin	29,109	6,204	3,120	146
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	1,920	1,818	149	68
Bhopal	281	117	44	16
Coorg	208	54	7	—
Delhi	4,578	259	1,001	366
Himachal Pradesh	851	37	19	—
Kutch	256	39	4	—
Manipur	612	149	28	—
Tripura	546	248	58	—
Vindhya Pradesh	722	128	61	19
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	27	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	5	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 40.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

States	NO. OF SCHOLARS PASSING			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations	B. Com. including Hons.	M. Com.
1	6	7	8	9
1949-50	998	146	4,884	465
1950-51	1,122	95	5,599	645
1951-52	951	209	6,072	713
1952-53	883	100	6,772	987
1953-54	943	193	7,231	1,221
1954-55	928	193	7,787	986
1955-56	882	187	8,504	1,093
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	65	5	460	19
Assam	1	—	75	17
Bihar	69	—	415	99
Bombay	88	19	1,219	76
Madhya Pradesh	69	—	294	63
Madras	91	2	707	—
Orissa	—	—	43	—
Punjab	62	23	43	3
Uttar Pradesh	261	82	1,457	486
West Bengal	33	1	2,336	226
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	35	—	278	14
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	25	—	170	—
Mysore	47	—	161	—
PEPSU	—	—	11	—
Rajasthan	12	—	348	61
Saurashtra	—	—	21	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	210	—
<i>Parts 'C' & 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	—	—	39	—
Bhopal	—	—	15	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	24	50	190	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	12	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—

No. 40.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

States	No. of Scholars Passing		
	M.Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	B.E. and B.Sc.(Eng.)	L.L.B./B.L.
	10	11	
1949-50	3,363	11,658	3,026
1950-51	4,257	1,802	8,390
1951-52	5,119	2,204	4,522
1952-53	5,878	2,637	5,549
1953-54	6,437	3,040	6,581
1954-55	9,076	3,127	5,970
1955-56	10,678	3,573	5,584
1955-1956—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra	645	138	171
Assam	41	—	23
Bihar	494	205	435
Bombay	1,279	912	1,122
Madhya Pradesh	315	89	269
Madras	1,099	481	531
Orissa	141	—	37
Punjab	1,940	41	151
Uttar Pradesh	1,975	33	1,293
West Bengal	811	32	336
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad	284	106	197
Jammu and Kashmir	152	—	—
Madhya Bharat	54	—	142
Mysore	257	592	147
PEPSU	87	—	—
Rajasthan	214	134	301
Saurashtra	56	33	13
Travancore-Cochin	597	86	156
<i>Parts 'C' & 'D' States—</i>			
Ajmer	—	—	31
Bhopal	45	—	15
Coorg	—	—	—
Delhi	126	98	205
Himachal Pradesh	17	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—
Tripura	14	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	35	—	8
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—

No. 40.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—concl'd.

State I	No. of SCHOLARS PASSING			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examination	B. Tech. B.Sc.(Tech.)	M.Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent Examination
	13	14	15	16
1949-50	1,750	265	51	193
1950-51	1,585	389	66	242
1951-52	1,969	306	81	238
1952-53	2,146	411	69	252
1953-54	3,131	424	165	298
1954-55	3,626	442	104	300
1955-56	3,307	743	120	377

1955-56—

Part 'A' States—

Andhra	123	11	6	—
Assam	38	—	—	1
Bihar	240	—	—	52
Bombay	544	156	7	34
Madhya Pradesh	91	32	—	45
Madras	397	75	4	66
Orissa	49	—	—	—
Punjab	122	35	—	69
Uttar Pradesh	378	55	23	74
West Bengal	667	300	80	—

Part 'B' States—

Hyderabad	215	—	—	34
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	109	—	—	—
Mysore	112	24	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	126	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	47	—	—	—

Part 'C' and 'D' States—

Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	49	55	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Mamapur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
NEFA	—	—	—	—

NO. 41.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD TRIBES

States	No. of Institutions specially meant for Scheduled Castes etc.	Total No. of Pupils		
		Boys	Girls	Total
I	2	3	4	5
1949-50	13,936	36,05,902	8,89,200	44,95,102
1950-51	16,266	45,51,197	11,29,051	56,80,248
1951-52	16,724	52,44,693	13,95,350	66,40,043
1952-53	16,248	55,00,705	15,27,806	70,28,511
1953-54	13,006	61,64,950	16,31,382	77,95,431
1954-55	13,731	71,09,803	19,92,119	91,01,922
1955-56	15,682	79,04,471	22,39,970	1,02,34,441
1955-56 —				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	2,735	8,82,568	3,88,318	12,70,926
Assam	1	3,64,343	1,66,210	5,30,553
Bihar	2,088	13,11,053	1,59,388	14,70,441
Bombay	—	7,69,385	2,64,934	10,34,319
Madhya Pradesh	1,039	2,80,591	45,995	3,26,586
Madras	3,201	14,64,472	7,02,446	21,66,912
Orissa	5,229	2,72,849	56,110	3,28,959
Punjab	—	1,45,026	12,600	1,57,626
Uttar Pradesh	542	10,39,597	82,121	11,21,718
West Bengal	—	5,33,130	1,41,848	6,74,978
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	—	3,00,000	60,965	3,60,96
Jammu & Kashmir	—	193	82	275
Madhya Bharat	—	75,799	3,446	79,245
Mysore	492	70,448	26,483	96,931
P.E.P.S.U.	—	29,548	2,868	32,416
Rajasthan	—	66,885	2,032	68,917
Saurashtra	—	1,08,866	33,357	1,42,223
Travancore-Cochin	—	92,204	63,585	1,55,789
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	—	33,492	4,016	37,508
Bhopal	—	16,818	1,189	18,007
Coorg	4	8,468	4,972	13,440
Delhi	—	19,725	3,312	23,037
Himachal Pradesh	—	8,279	688	8,967
Kutch	—	2,677	358	3,035
Manipur	4	432	30	462
Tripura	113	29,338	5,805	35,143
Vindhya Pradesh	0	59,223	4,953	64,176
Andamans & Nicobar Islands	40	2,093	1,041	3,134
N.E.F.A.	183	6,929	824	7,753

No. 41.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

States	No. of pupils getting Scholarships and stipends			Total Expenditure on scholarships and other compensation
	Boys	Girls	Total	Rs.
	6	7	8	9
1949-50	3,96,857	80,261	4,77,118	67,68,905
1950-51	5,41,260	92,329	6,33,589	1,32,79,127
1951-52	6,36,666	1,25,585	7,62,251	1,73,31,452
1952-53	5,88,519	1,50,825	7,39,344	2,22,82,220
1953-54	7,59,066	1,46,857	9,05,923	2,83,80,389
1954-55	9,03,797	2,38,362	11,42,159	3,75,82,580
1955-56	9,74,920	2,19,363	11,94,283	4,10,02,531
5-56—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	23,400	6,309	29,709	35,25,760
Assam	6,380	1,474	7,854	11,82,758
Bihar	40,065	3,667	43,732	45,22,352
Bombay	2,45,794	70,874	3,16,668	48,44,783
Madhya Pradesh	22,826	2,976	25,802	21,68,824
Madras	27,599	9,282	36,881	50,04,694
Orissa	1,61,818	30,299	1,92,117	12,84,904
Punjab	52,572	425	52,997	34,69,149
Uttar Pradesh	1,13,680	3,958	1,17,638	48,84,302
West Bengal	20,777	3,167	23,944	22,79,800
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	66,298	13,338	79,636	16,83,347
Jammu & Kashmir	66	43	109	24,829
Madhya Bharat	25,413	2,369	27,782	5,13,031
Mysore	2,793	241	3,034	3,82,633
PEPSU	9,396	215	9,611	5,51,978
Rajasthan	3,471	79	3,550	2,18,323
Saurashtra	13,553	3,948	17,501	2,25,392
Travancore-Cochin	90,839	62,833	1 3,672	30,66,344
Part 'C' & 'D' States—				
Ajmer	2,287	504	2,791	1,05,319
Bhopal	110,656	674	1 1,330	1,43,180
Coorg	2,220	1,041	3,261	1,15,657
Delhi	10,460	782	11,242	5,22,177
Himachal Pradesh	205	21	226	17,987
Kutch	3	—	3	851
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1,468	426	1,894	44,815
Vindhya Pradesh	20,446	35	20,796	1,55,299
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	82	21	103	2,019
N.E.F.A.	353	47	400	62,024

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year beginning 1948-49. The latest year for which details are available is 1954-55. State-wise distribution with All-India totals is given for the latest year while only totals are given for the earlier years.

**No. 42.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF
NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED**

States	Number of Printing Presses	Number of Newspapers and Periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical or more than one Language)
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49 (a)	9,533	6,071	1,805	7,335
1949-50(a)	10,655	6,592	1,950	8,934
1950-51(b)	11,966	7,047	2,312	10,377
1951-52(c)	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1952-53	12,581	6,628	2,578	11,873
1953-54	13,455	6,951	2,720	12,214
1954-55 (d)	13,202	9,352	2,986	12,658
1954-55 —				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	628	1,640	72	475
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	398	233	51	166
Bombay	2,274	1,074	523	2,758
Madhya Pradesh	282	224	12	219
Madras	2,452	1,372	614	2,596
Orissa	170	130	12	484
Punjab	398	522(e)	111	534
Uttar Pradesh	1,483	1,127	276	1,907
West Bengal	2,407	1,491	861	1,623
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	10,492	7,813	2,532	10,762
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	241	79	14	65
Jammu and Kashmir	27	31	9	47
Madhya Bharat	190	110	22	59
Mysore	362	147	..	..
PEPSU	43	51(e)	9	36
Rajasthan	250	111	..	..
Saurashtra*	121	58	59	119
Travancore-Cochin	403	279	91	783
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	1,637	866	204	1,109
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	14	18	1	14
Coorg	12	4	1	..
Delhi	986	593	240	721
Himachal Pradesh	8	1	..	1
Kutch	13	9	..	..
Manipur	9	23	8	51
Tripura	13	10	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	18	15	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	1,073	673	250	787

Source : State Governments

- (a) Excludes figures for Rajasthan and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (b) Excludes figure for Rajasthan.
 (c) Excludes figures for Manipu and some districts of Rajasthan.
 (d) Excludes Assam and Ajmer.
 (e) Data for calendar year 1955.

NO. 43.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES

1954-55

States and languages	No. of books published	States and languages	No. of books published
Andhra—		Madras—contd.	
Hindi	3	Tamil	1,733
Konnada	1	Telegu	174
Oriya	3	Urdu	8
Sanskrit	4		
Tamil	11		
Telegu	453		
Assam—		Oriassa—	
Assamese		Oriya	484
Bengali			
Bilingual, etc.			
Khasi			
Bihar—		Punjab—	
Bengali	13	Bilingual, etc.	86
Bilingual, etc.	12	Hindi	150
Hindi	123		
Ho	1	Punjabi	
Maithili	1	Sanskrit	241
Santhali	15	Urdu	2
Oriya	1		55
Bombay—		Uttar Pradesh—	
Ardhamagadhi		Arabic	3
Bilingual, etc.		Bengali	15
Gujarathi		Bilingual	93
Hindi		Hindi	1,503
Kannada (Kanarese)		Nepali	12
Marathi		Persian	4
Persian		Sanskrit	16
Sanskrit		Urdu	261
Sindhi			
Urdu			
Madhya Pradesh—		West Bengal—	
Bilingual, etc.	9	Angami	1
Gujarati	1	Assamese	105
Hindi	100	Bengali	1,087
Hindustani	6	Bilingual, etc.	303
Marathi	89	Hindi	100
Sanskrit	4	Manipuri	2
Urdu	4	Nepali	13
		Oriya	3
		Rajasthani	1
		Sanskrit	7
		Urdu	1
Madras—		Hyderabad—	
Arabic	3	Kannada (Kanarese)	7
Bilingual, etc.	136	Marathi	6
Hindi	61	Telugu	12
Kanada (Kanarese)	170		
Konkani	7	Urdu	40
Malayalam	217		
Marathi	1		
Sanskrit	86		

(a) Details of break-up not available.

Source : State Governments.

No. 43. —NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—
contd.

1954-55

States and languages	No. of books published	States and languages	No. of books published
Jammu and Kashmir—		Ajmer—	
Arabic	4	Bilingual, etc. . . . .	..
Dogri	2	Hindi . . . . .	..
Kashmiri	2	Sanskrit . . . . .	..
Hindi	14	Sindhi . . . . .	..
Urdu	23		
Sanskrit	2	Bhopal—	
Madhya Bharat—		Hindi	10
Gurmukhi	5	Urdu	4
Hindi	48		
Marathi	4	Delhi—	
Sindhi	2	Bilingual, etc.	25
Mysore—		Gurmukhi	27
Kannada . . . . .	..	Hindi	535
Tamil . . . . .	..	Urdu	134
Urdu . . . . .	..	
Others . . . . .	..	Himachal Pradesh—	
PEPSU—		Hindi	1
Bilingual	7		
Hindi	6	Manipur—	
Punjabi	23	Angami Naga	1
Rajasthan—		Bilingual, etc.	6
Hindi	907	Gangte	2
Saurashtra—		Hindi	2
Gujarati	119	Manipuri	38
Travancore-Cochin—		Simte	2
Hindi	6	Tripura—	
Malayalam	729	Vindhya Pradesh—	..
Sanskrit	2		
Tamil	46		

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments. Information upto the year 1948 was collected from the former Provinces alone. However, in the Civil and Criminal Justice portions, the figures for 1948 are inclusive of Bhopal, Bilaspur and Tripura also. Those for Registration during 1948 also include Travancore-Cochin in addition to the above three states.

An attempt has been made to collect the data since 1949 on an all India basis. The *totals* for 1949 onward would, therefore, not be strictly comparable with earlier data.

Figures relate to the calendar year period except in the case of three part 'B' States, *viz.*, Hyderabad, Mysore and PEPSU which could only give figures for the financial year.

No. 44.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS

CIVIL						
States		Judges of Chief Court of State ⁽¹⁾	Number of Districts	District Judges ⁽²⁾	OTHER JUDGES	
					Stipen- diary	Honorary
1		2	3	4	5	6
1947	. . . . .	105	156	193	1,300	7,996
1948	. . . . .	104	170	213	1,336	7,532
1949	. . . . .	160	275	363	2,053	9,774
1950	. . . . .	162	279	370	2,194	8,651
1951(a)	. . . . .	139	258	339	1,945	7,362
1952 (b)	. . . . .	149	256	353	2,197	5,811
1953(c)	. . . . .	149	242	307	1,988	8,723
1954—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	. . . . .	3	13	18	55	—
Bihar	. . . . .	12	14	32	160	4,064
Bombay	. . . . .	11	23	61	283	—
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	9	11	11	205	4
Madras	. . . . .	12	14	20	165	4,910
Orissa	. . . . .	5	6	10	48	—
Punjab	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	21	51	36	236	1
West Bengal	. . . . .	20	15	27	120	858
Total—Part 'A' States						

(1) Includes High Court Judges, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Bhopal and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

CRIMINAL						
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Session Judges (3)	Other Judges (4)	District Magistrates (5)	OTHER MAGISTRATES	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
131	183	230	246	266	3,600	5,433
152	202	275	308	278	3,733	2,873
231	86	378	468	583	4,747	5,629
227	315	415	699	423	4,766	3,017
233	299	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
234	306	427	503	399	4,984	3,896
208	280	386	435	382	4,359	1,899
..
13	13	18	35	26	107	—
14	7	32	43	18	433	66
24	27	54	7	53	885	57
11	22	41	69	22	562	30
14	14	15	42	25	271	2,144
6	16	10	11	26	276	—
..	—
33	51	100	54	95	898	259
12	15	25	33	26	243	1,057
..

(3) Includes Additional Session Judges.

Source: State Governments.

(4) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

(5) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

No. 44.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS

States	CIVIL				
	Judges of Chief Court of State(1)	Number of Districts	District Judges(2)	OTHER JUDGES	
				Stipend- iary	Honorary
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad (a) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	2	2	2	44	—
Madhya Bharat	6	16	16	105	—
Mysore (a)	3	9	9	12	—
P.E.P.S.U (a) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	6	15	15	104	—
Saurashtra	3	5	9	64	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	8	9	25	58	66
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

CRIMINAL						
Number of Sessions Division	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges (3)	Other Judges (4)	District Magistrate (5)	OTHER MAGISTRATES	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
..
2	9	2	42	9	107	—
14	16	16	—	16	102	—
4	9	6	4	9	42	—
..
15	25	15	17	29	..	—
5	5	9	—	5	66	3
9	4	25	—	4	68	15
..
..
1	..	3	..	3	16	4
..
..	..	..	..	1	29	26
2	..	2	11	6	36	..
2	..	..	..	2	13	..
..	(..	..
..	..	1	1	1	..	..
..	—	..
..

(3) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(4) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Criminal Procedure Code

(5) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

NO. 45.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	CIVIL			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5
1947	1,018,433	949,185	75,126	15,104
1948	898,075	920,850	73,626	21,991
1949	1,089,494	1,088,218	98,514	27,431
1950(a)	1,169,096	1,077,740	109,698	30,084
1951(b)	1,107,638	1,166,033	105,886	31,959
1952 (c)	1,130,319	425,043	136,149	31,480
1953 (d)	1,098,277	9,68,083	97,105	31,774
1954—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam	10,076	2,884	968	399
Bihar	1,38,297	21,171	6,239	1,493
Bombay	43,238	14,859	10,487	5,281
Madhya Pradesh	53,739	13,347	6,237	1,095
Madras	1,07,323	4,12,282	10,763	2,587
Orissa	14,187	4,950	934	384
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	169,375	66,560	30,141	4,993
West Bengal	1,98,168	33,520	6,929	3,101
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

No. 45.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	CRIMINAL			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
	6	7	8	9
1947	1,799,390	82,095	49,414	22,139
1948	2,271,500	109,160	57,572	29,544
1949	2,738,024	155,033	82,304	28,152
1950(a)	2,949,440	189,986	83,879	33,423
1951(b)	3,142,499	193,301	85,286	38,428
1952(c)	3,376,846	216,600	85,783	34,711
1953(d)	2,994,771	191,807	90,470	33,118
1954—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	37,264	3,231	1,228	626
Bihar	102,077	202	201	656
Bombay	10,53,745	3,194	8,683	3,020
Madhya Pradesh	164,916	18,676	6,011	2,938
Madras	587,464	9,199	7,522	2,107
Orissa	43,730	3,223	1,985	604
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	347,119	51,198	21,371	10,076
West Bengal	356,020	10,387	3,594	3,405
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, PERSU and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

NO 45.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	CIVIL			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5
Part ' B ' States—				
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	..	..	...	..
Jammu and Kashmir	1,963	307	202	217
Madhya Bharat	28,696	21,673	3,513	1,315
Mysore (1)	29,773	6,010	2,216	385
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	45,934	10,771	3,780	1,038
Saurashtra	18,562	10,619	1,105	255
Tiavancore-Cochin	44,742	23,797	8,453	1,477
TOTAL—PART ' B ' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	.
Part ' C ' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	2,824	850	284	59
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	4,559	994	259	102
Kutch	1,913	148	351	34
Manipur	657	127	112	..
Tripura	1,162	266	147	10
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART ' C ' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For the Financial year 1953-54.

NO. 45.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*concl'd.*

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	CRIMINAL			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
	6	7	8	9
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (1)	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	13,460	2,061	388	..
Madhya Bharat	46,791	11,752	2,537	1,548
Mysore (1)	85,726	990	769	11
P. H. T. S. U. (1)	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	67,161	—	6,518	—
Saurashtra	68,789	23,024	949	401
Travancore-Cochin	52,651	1,941	1,279	1,045
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	7,650	2,018	390	180
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	89,343	2,469	262	79
Himachal Pradesh	6,400	1,157	330	123
Kutch	1,908	170	111	171
Manipur	5	9	77	..
Tripura	4,279	487	69	71
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1954-55.

NO. 46.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

Suits under the Rent Law						
States	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947	440,042	399,124	618	12,912	468	413,122
1948	435,976	197,336	135	621	425	198,517
1949	521,822	183,879	407	1,733	3,527	189,566
1950(a)	598,778	171,126	1,236	3,998	11,780	188,143
1951(b)	566,258	168,870	537	3,930	6,388	176,725
1952(c)	603,313	179,015	450	1,887	9,103	190,464
1953(d)	561,163	196,113	554	1,972	7,878	206,517
1954—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	—	3,121	—	—	—	3,121
Assam	5,204,945	88,416	—	64	22	3,211
Bihar	26,690	—	—	2	6,381	94,799
Bombay	69,628	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	30,912	697	—	49	110	896
Madras	80,451	16	—	—	—	16
Orissa	9,740	146	—	—	—	146
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	70,189	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	48,106	123,483	3	107	474	124,067
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad (2)	—	210	61	205	94	2,131
Jammu and Kashmir	1,561	—	—	—	—	1,930
Madhya Bharat	23,612	1,208	—	619	3	—
Mysore (2)	21,388	1,428	—	42	241	1,711
P. E. P. S. U (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	32,028	—	—	—	—	31,028
Saurashtra	14,343	1,218	137	472	185	16,355
Travancore-Cochin	19,474	3,169	229	554	227	23,651
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	2,114	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	7,226	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	3,570	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	1,395	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	161	49	—	2	—	51
Tripura	441	211	45	11	—	267
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) For the financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Delhi and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

No. 46.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Title and other Suits					
Suits for Immovable Property	Suit for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
8	9	10	11	12	13
120,525	18,215	23,724	55,538	217,186	1,028,346
107,406	20,346	19,336	49,122	195,389	826,807
140,621	22,661	30,298	122,026	315,606	1,024,025
134,347	21,504	32,539	74,781	263,175	1,049,719
128,037	21,707	27,001	72,246	248,991	991,974
124,176	24,061	25,463	103,735	247,967	1,043,457
141,349	24,499	25,057	76,631	267,536	1,035,216
1,224	99	181	587	2,005	10,510
7,601	287	902	3,838	12,628	134,123
17,686	2,753	2,622	18,174	41,229	1,12,353
6,808	1,951	396	2,743	11,899	43,700
12,761	1,369	5,218	1,529	20,868	101,335
2,148	410	765	1,167	4,490	14,176
50,061	11,299	1,752	17,427	80,539	150,728
13,431	1,108	1,127	12,114	27,780	199,953
651	264	43	415	1,393	3,524
1,096	603	583	3,257	6,049	31,591
2,173	431	1,623	1,707	5,934	29,033
2,497	814	398	916	4,625	43,653
631	131	495	654	1,911	18,266
5,302	1,254	4,886	3,165	14,607	38,258
167	..	..	423	..	2,704
2,601	918	102	1,579	5,211	12,437
566	164	89	245	1,064	4,634
149	51	85	84	369	1,764
415	15	19	3	452	664
357	102	32	246	737	1,445

Source : State Government 15

No. 47.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

States	Number of Suits				
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 11 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 51 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 101 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 501 to Rs. 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	131,765	325,752	175,930	281,688	53,441
1948	72,856	200,051	144,074	277,660	57,105
1949	69,151	225,770	167,560	364,839	18,883
1950(a)	74,498	199,171	159,573	387,288	84,857
1951(b)	62,757	190,621	104,162	373,871	86,169
1952 (c)	66,698	200,868	179,750	384,131	91,760
1953(d)	72,951	312,026	184,452	375,323	88,688
1954—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	332	2,343	1,772	3,866	1,026
Bihar	24,003	48,809	17,555	29,789	6,850
Bombay	2,128	15,464	20,753	38,135	12,649
Madhya Pradesh	619	5,076	5,456	22,725	5,004
Madras	6,872	26,864	16,313	35,165	7,212
Orissa	216	1,712	2,396	6,801	1,537
Punjab	5,930	22,841	23,802	69,607	15,139
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	35,627	73,095	28,669	40,384	7,879
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	184	1,021	835	1,430	311
Madhya Bharat	776	5,095	5,276	13,959	2,681
Mysore (1)	433	3,720	5,471	12,320	2,978
P. E. P. S. U. (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	324	4,413	6,413	22,947	5,219
Saurashtra	508	3,358	3,136	6,231	1,663
Travancore-Cochin	723	4,862	7,539	15,766	5,013
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	35	305	1,256	460	330
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	43	621	1,750	4,696	2,736
Himachal Pradesh	144	875	784	2,040	499
Kutch	58	316	257	710	193
Manipur	7	63	163	349	95
Tripura	95	294	248	500	140
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Hyderabad, Mysore and Pepsu.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

No. 47.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Instituted		Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	Total Value of Suits
Value of Rs. 1,001 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000			
7	8	9	10	11
44,899	12,424	7,634	1,026,571	52,55,08,675
50,472	13,867	11,156	827,251	58,76,94,496
69,341	20,593	20,730	1,019,867	82,18,97,280
73,785	21,515	30,093	1,030,600	1,04,84,39,099
73,558	21,538	18,546	991,222	65,49,28,621
77,942	24,610	20,404	1,042,584	96,83,26,350
70,951	19,470	20,772	1,144,643	90,38,41,548
..
954	183	34	10,510	72,13,42,9
5,050	1,934	133	1,34,123	10,03,97,183
11,649	3,872	8,207	1,10,857	12,21,20,001
4,100	720	—	43,700	3,45,54,979
6,849	1,981	79	1,01,335	7,38,49,008
1,428	238	48	14,376	1,68,88,222
..
11,236	1,910	243	1,50,728	9,45,70,300
8,403	3,459	2,467	1,99,953	19,51,30,811
..
..
..
142	28	127	3,560	12,56,090
2,204	438	1,162	31,591	1,90,90,161
2,098	386	1,627	29,033	1,90,32,767
..
3,412	573	352	43,653	2,94,57,410
..
1,249	278	1,843	18,266	1,06,06,347
3,368	596	386	38,258	2,74,22,825
..
..
..
133	26	136	2,704	11,75,710
..
1,691	874	26	12,437	4,51,76,373
186	17	88	4,633	15,37,212
155	57	38	1,764	9,65,440
..
47	10	10	734	3,21,883
124	16	28	1,445	8,16,625
..
..

Source : State Governments.

No. 48—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

States	Number of Suits before the Courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4	5
1947	642,031	1,002,906	106,765	1,760,316
1948	4,191,210	800,656	115,334	1,346,284
1949	612,867	1,010,018	144,260	1,766,144
1950(a)	639,038	1,033,479	125,051	1,797,532
1951(b)	628,315	960,865	60,339	1,517,770
1952(c)	632,425	885,393	103,664	1,767,101
1953(d)	506,644	877,243	102,538	1,669,611
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	7121	10,510	672	18,303
Bihar	62,490	1,34,123	3,229	215,942
Bombay	70,342	112,153	33,711	198,555
Madhya Pradesh	31,924	13,700	9,008	84,632
Madras	79,289	71,268	3,787	154,344
Orissa	11,708	14,376	662	26,706
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	110,574	150,728	11,072	272,374
West Bengal	85,097	199,953	3,652	295,535
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (2)	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	2,252	3,301	472	6,025
Madhya Bharat	17,534	31,591	1,516	50,641
Mysore(2)	11,297	29,033	1,211	41,541
P.E.P.S.U.(2)	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	22,957	43,653	4,213	70,823
Saurashtra	7,130	17,666	216	25,612
Travancore-Cochin	42,121	38,258	6,240	86,619
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	1,260	2,704	52	4,016
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	10,100	12,437	421	22,958
Himachal Pradesh	1,664	4,633	202	6,499
Kutch	1,330	1,759	33	3,113
Manipur	681	411	126	1,218
Tripura	1,305	1,288	157	2,750
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS

Number of Suits disposed of (excluding transfers)				On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Without trial	Without contest	With contest				
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
191,228	566,973	124,117	44,804	2,753	741,330	208,335
170,512	450,737	126,877	43,518	2,524	454,257	99,822
222,102	530,380	116,048	61,737	6,114	591,797	133,653
228,175	598,275	185,667	52,210	3,791	630,608	175,823
218,482	549,919	272,019	61,807	4,446	600,998	236,887
203,089	516,112	184,819	64,672	3,390	629,272	406,889
194,072	490,828	175,158	61,459	3,450	611,316	180,377
..
2,334	6,365	878	366	20	7,866	2,118
34,234	79,803	11,419	3,454	204	61,791	10,983
19,488	66,804	21,532	61,38	434	82,317	25,333
8,695	22,803	11,970	3,163	49	30,893	5,712
13,544	44,628	13,660	5,130	47	76,499	47,443
4,225	7,371	1,789	796	46	12,510	4,584
63,632	37,244	22,550	10,107	897	139,972	41,153
43,967	136,319	12,635	5,156	91	91,287	28,140
..
..
1,018	1,597	681	344	34	2,658	681
3,117	13,392	9,569	2,236	56	21,945	7,876
440	20,475	6,497	2,359	2	11,768	1,131
9,653	23,443	10,999	2,784	55	17,336	4,869
1,022	7,892	6,958	1,428	135	7,010	1,082
5,521	19,694	14,751	4,470	6	41,877	22,121
..
..
1,506	339	1,031	..	..	1,140	234
..
1,592	8,938	2,614	1,295	299	8,220	1,479
1,215	2,012	884	403	9	1,940	194
474	795	492	112	..	1,131	245
153	180	334	133	..	415	102
495	469	161	73	..	1,582	290
..
..

Source: State Governments.

No. 49—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

States	Number of Cases before the Courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revised during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4	5
1947	126,704	651,914	8,395	787,012
1948	124,017	660,843	8,810	782,746
1949	175,370	870,354	23,628	1,069,351
1950 (a)	140,104	810,606	12,012	978,792
1951 (b)	159,422	899,949	11,512	1,075,721
1952 (c)	168,734	881,983	11,996	1,065,292
1953 (d)	156,340	748,188	9,947	915,369
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	1,291	2,985	159	4,436
Assam	7,530	21,745	83	30,466
Bihar	14,911	26,275	235	4,421
Bombay	6,285	12,924	421	19,630
Madhya Pradesh	51,922	318,937	1,385	372,244
Madras	1,986	5,102	66	7,154
Orissa	27,514	62,381	1,170	96,065
Punjab	14,976	33,295	371	49,563
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	1,481	2,599	63	4,143
Jammu and Kashmir	9,027	15,475	283	24,785
Madhya Bharat	2,857	8,502	132	8,614
Mysore (2)	3,488	8,774	254	12,516
P.E.P.S.U. (2)	692	1,203	—	1,895
Rajasthan	7,627	23,488	621	31,736
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	195	916	..	1,111
Bhopal	77	397	1	475
Coorg	874	2,561	34	3,469
Delhi	290	1,041	..	1,301
Himachal Pradesh	40	161	—	201
Kutch	260	239	..	499
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) For the Financial Year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes, Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Coorg, and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Manipur and Tripura.

(d) Excludes Aimer Bhopal, &, Bilaspur.

COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—MISCELLANEOUS CASES

Number of Cases disposed of (*excluding transfers*)

Without trial	Without contest	With contest		On the close of reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
364,338	174,580	70,244	41,806	65	130,807	12,688
388,387	176,090	66,947	38,923	132	112,173	10,991
457,301	207,500	118,688	59,769	6,977	193,992	27,301
458,950	192,817	110,170	47,851	339	160,292	18,395
512,566	207,049	119,066	60,283	503	170,407	21,554
503,675	201,304	108,624	53,320	295	173,769	27,328
406,191	176,614	100,888	44,802	128	160,988	29,425
...
1,328	834	416	231	75	1,368	124
7,886	5,148	3,545	2,922	19	8,395	633
5,746	3,196	2,585	1,372	16	6,283	752
213,419	86,277	18,291	13,488	13	39,945	7,820
1,844	1,470	923	713	—	2,196	349
6,867	7,158	8,165	3,545	32	15,290	3,712
32,318	3,093	19,966	9,467	42	30,673	7,175
11,036	15,125	4,320	3,039	2	14,993	3,301
...
499	825	836	422	36	1,525	529
762	1,369	2,654	1,114	1	3,112	1,493
507	2,831	1,531	1,149	1	2,015	309
3,425	1,818	2,383	936	14	3,823	613
184	402	599	240	—	532	73
5,613	12,534	4,885	764	1	7,939	3,107
...
102	161	67	850	—	261	13
418	540	793	628	51	1038	95
194	197	406	182	15	307	146
16	14	95	23	—	53	...
13	92	82	73	..	235	4
..
..

Source : State Governments.

No. 50—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

States	Number of Appeals before the Courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total (1)
I	2	3	4
1947	90,995	76,091	203,693
1948	43,251	70,175	186,134
1949	109,774	95,715	238,350
1950(a)	111,732*	96,995	233,378
1951(b)	122,003	100,281	249,976
1952(c)	123,356	115,846	259,715
1953(d)	126,600	110,840	253,025
1954—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra	1,366	743	2,273
Assam	6,720	5,465	19,314
Bihar	13,942	10,232	24,174
Bombay	7,552	5,015	13,729
Madhya Pradesh	21,074	12,965	34,039
Madras	3,922	1,286	5,228
Orissa	32,691	18,708	51,379
Punjab	10,963	6,613	21,959
Uttar Pradesh			
West Bengal			
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (2)	252	197	449
Jammu and Kashmir	5,104	3,772	8,876
Madhya Bharat	3,379	2,851	6,230
Mysore(2)	541	1,670	2,211
P.E.P.S.U.(2)	2,343	3,641	5,984
Rajasthan	1,030	1,418	2,450
Saurashtra	12,846	7,253	20,104
Travancore-Cochin			
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer	288	506	794
Bhopal	42	19	61
Coorg	583	1,463	2,046
Delhi	179	310	498
Himachal Pradesh	249	278	527
Kutch	69	117	246
Manipur	95	69	164
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh			
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals, not shown in the two preceding columns.

(2) For Financial Year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Kashmir.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer Bhopal & Bilaspur.

APPEALS FROM DECREES

Appeals from decrees					Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a years
Appeals disposed of (<i>excluding</i> transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9,693	35,472	7,040	10,924	3,932	100,254	38,323
10,102	33,678	6,602	10,250	4,261	88,469	36,331
15,700	42,284	10,337	12,869	6,649	116,103	40,047
15,658	41,806	9,543	13,088	6,250	107,717	45,549
17,424	44,246	10,082	13,788	6,435	129,307	52,388
15,448	42,258	10,501	12,992	6,334	134,272	64,294
14,377	42,135	9,158	12,290	5,937	135,040	65,530
..
148	390	55	157	40	1,231	360
865	3,194	706	10,70	404	6,056	1,803
1,964	5,005	1,173	14,75	857	13,687	5,253
1,128	2,326	686	775	187	7,492	3,821
881	6,213	1,269	1,615	785	14,078	7,189
373	987	104	313	106	3,345	2,214
3,230	7,118	12,82	2,257	1,473	36,768	20,033
1,308	3,658	451	961	551	10,878	6,044
..
..
..
42	27	34	70	59	217	76
728	1,347	261	482	274	5,363	2,942
217	1,246	213	377	163	4,014	386
292	1,539	387	532	237	2,236	531
672	142	98	39	85	999	152
1,524	4,040	1,009	1,006	874	11,651	4,827
..
..
..
132	100	9	42	1	510	..
..
17	746	98	451	65	441	17
15	119	32	59	24	239	69
21	99	22	28	126	341	111
40	71	13	20	17	85	1
17	78	20	15	17	17	7
..
..

Source : State Governments

No. 51.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

States	Number of Appeals before the Courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4
1947	10,833	16,476	31,926
1948	9,699	16,681	30,873
1949	13,764	28,457	48,472
1950(a)	18,507	29,972	51,704
1951(b)	21,692	31,315	56,379
1952(c)	21,161	31,974	51,722
1953(d)	22,559	29,916	54,251
1954—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam	223	268	509
Bihar	821	1,523	3,269
Bombay	6,020	5,085	11,105
Madhya Pradesh	907	909	1,674
Madras	2,184	2,225	4,409
Orissa	352	644	848
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,182	3,655	6,837
West Bengal	1,871	3,143	6,969
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	191	331	522
Madhya Bharat	986	1,275	2,261
Mysore (2)	226	399	625
P.E.P.S.U. (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan	601	10,555	1,556
Saurashtra	112	238	350
Travancore -Cochin	1,228	1,404	2,632
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal	55	101	156
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi	141	308	449
Himachal Pradesh	33	54	87
Kutch	26	46	72
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura	131	14	145
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the preceding columns.
Also includes appeals received by transfer.

(2) For Financial year 1954-55

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Delhi & Manipur

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS

Appeals disposed of (excluding transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2,752	7,674	634	3,088	906	12,683	2,855
3,202	8,023	842	3,296	1,177	10,027	2,428
10,638	9,320	1,338	3,962	1,243	17,525	2,676
4,493	9,739	7,579	3,820	1,519	20,670	3,311
5,767	10,233	7,143	4,654	1,686	22,623	4,389
4,381	9,701	7,900	3,909	1,627	23,261	7,631
5,106	10,533	7,299	4,050	1,707	22,356	7,784
..
62	125	12	57	29	182	40
365	693	49	313	68	862	72
..
983	2,395	511	927	461	5,824	1,923
359	289	44	187	60	579	122
426	1,200	164	566	171	1,305	452
..
154	217	25	99	31	330	79
677	1,515	185	548	231	3,625	765
710	1,441	116	622	209	1,973	414
..
..
..
55	71	33	31	103	226	41
236	597	59	211	135	946	261
..
50	212	9	80	28	240	17
..
143	437	37	152	60	506	67
..
97	110	20	8	11	95	8
316	738	81	193	149	1,155	345
..
..
..
21	23	4	10	1	97	..
..	..	..	1	..	1	..
..
55	173	43	69	35	74	..
2	4	8	18	23	35	3
9	32	2	3	2	24	6
..
101	16	4	..	..	14	..
..
..
..
..

Source : State Governments

NO. 52—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES.

States	PERSONS WHOSE CASES WERE DISPOSED OF		
	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Discharged or Acquitted
1	2	3	4
1947	2,333,133	3,013,510	890,384
1948	2,747,163	3,673,972	1,053,788
1949	3,321,611	4,548,782	5,773,560
1950(a)	3,672,836	5,147,165	1,604,750
1951(b)	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1952(c)	4,043,872	6,947,922	1,772,568
1953(d)	3,375,701	5,154,344	1,530,344
1954—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra	165,538	97,743	47,220
Assam	3,20,69	17,553	38,102
Bihar			
Bombay	12,64,542	14,94,302	3,10,272
Madhya Pradesh	2,00,868	3,26,235	63,764
Madras	5,84,760	6,97,335	94,427
Orissa	62,416	1,13,012	44,547
Punjab			
Uttar Pradesh	3,81,496	7,81,736	3,57,184
West Bengal	4,17,801	538,261	1,68,055
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES			
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (1)			
Jammu & Kashmir	28,595	23,856	14,250
Madhya Bharat	51,626	1,00,492	44,806
Mysore (1)	88,089	1,27,414	27,806
P.E.P.S.U.(1)			
Rajasthan	75,848	2,26,589	1,09,641
Saurashtra	1,10,541	1,29,416	58,772
Travancore-Cochin	99,162	2,45,479	48,641
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES			
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer			
Bhopal	9,090	22,819	12,363
Coorg	9	11	3
Delhi			
Himachal Pradesh	8,697	15,131	8,664
Kutch	2,112	4,789	2,156
Manipur	1,066	1,654	508
Tripura	5,240	19,647	9,419
Vindhya Pradesh			
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES			

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Totals for 1950 excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Totals for 1951 excludes Mysore, Pepsu, & Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

Source :—State Governments.

NO. 52—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

States	PERSONS WHOM CASES WERE DISPOSED OF			Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
1	5	6	7	8
1947	1,630,985	31,002	9,998	440,098
1948	2,070,462	41,234	13,512	485,601
1949	2,455,949	45,449	34,491	697,170
1950(a)	2,707,737	61,718	76,738	857,726
1951(b)	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1952(c)	2,515,082	54,176	1,05,469	1,036,068
1953(d)	2,311,259	51,548	1,12,085	945,032
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	21,412	1,160	350	22,601
Assam	84,318	6,317	589	88,227
Bombay	893,374	4,942	23,448	262,268
Madhya Pradesh	185,952	1,323	2,050	73,146
Madras	577,409	3,745	194	21,560
Orissa	37,847	1,142	210	29,266
Punjab	286,945	23,754	2,679	111,174
Uttar Pradesh	310,269	2,947	1,949	57,541
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (1)	4,322	273	11,706	18,499
Jammu & Kashmir	39,841	654	2,358	21,833
Madhya Bharat	79,770	367	1,966	16,494
Mysore (1)	29,289	1,858	21,056	64,745
P.E.P.S.U. (1)	51,489	417	5,254	13,529
Rajasthan	68,833	382	18,363	109,260
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	3,629	160	2,125	4,534
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3,912	35	238	2,882
Himachal Pradesh	159	49	101	892
Kutch	302	..	1	843
Manipur	2,003	35	126	8,064
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55

(a) }
 (b) } See foot-notes on page 142 ante.
 (c) }
 (d) }

NO. 53.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS			
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered
1	2	3	4	5
1947	174,480	42,338	46,321	18,857
1948	195,747	43,507	49,405	23,220
1949	267,282	56,272	68,684	33,192
1950(a)	286,755	59,054	65,522	28,941
1951(b)	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1952(c)	304,943	62,941	65,090	31,442
1953(d)	322,806	63,920	64,302	30,569
1954 —				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra				
Assam	4,803	805	666	615
Bihar	45,592	6,717	14,218	2,539
Bombay	17,305	5,816	3,054	2,160
Madhya Pradesh	23,061	7,999	11,385	2,520
Madras	21,023	3,164	597	3,222
Orissa	9,113	1,184	2,741	835
Punjab				
Uttar Pradesh	114,211	22,715	16,547	5,661
West Bengal	19,042	3,352	5,124	1,208
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES				
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (1)				
Jammu & Kashmir	1,455	303	63	162
Madhya Bharat	9,918	1,666	1,914	1,200
Mysore (1)	3,120	64	1,327	144
P.E.P.S.U. (1)				
Rajasthan	13,755	4,806	1,312	933
Saurashtra	2,694	366	743	433
TraVancore-Cochin	1,779	182	708	205
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES				
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer				
Bhopal	1,051	56	369	62
Coorg	16	2	8	1
Delhi	382	175		60
Himachal Pradesh	1,100	187	194	119
Kutch	568	38	262	47
Manipur	10	3		
Tripura	565	231	126	59
Vindhya Pradesh				
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES				

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Totals for 1950 excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Totals for 1951 excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

Source :—State Governments.

NO. 53.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS			
	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
1	6	7	8	9
1947	33,901	10,527	461	37,295
1948	35,504	11,759	1,000	48,132
1949	80,930	10,739	911	61,115
1950(a)	57,909	20,209	1,613	78,672
1951(b)	55,543	21,243	2,070	83,860
1952(c)	53,740	19,406	1,530	96,556
1953(d)	53,577	18,914	2,187	89,772
3954:—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam	631	277	10	1,737
Bihar	10,007	4,080	10	1,769
Bombay	2,804	1,995	4	2,804
Madhya Pradesh	2,811	1,382	421	6,567
Madras	3,209	941	654	3,697
Orissa	2,003	403	..	2,465
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	17,450	5,193	633	46,050
West Bengal	2,998	1,613	1	4,461
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad(1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	146	308	..	531
Madhya Bharat	1,203	417	35	3,423
Mysore (1)	451	81	15	1,038
P.E.P.S.U (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,529	1,226	502	3,447
Saurashtra	272	374	1	505
Travancore-Cochin	99	83	2	500
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	116	54	132	232
Coorg	4	..	..	..
Delhi	44	54	..	49
Himachal Pradesh	155	181	6	258
Kutch	54	9	..	152
Manipur . . . . .	..	7	..	..
Tripura	12	6	..	131
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1)
(a)
(b)
(c)
(d) } See foot-notes on page 144.

NO. 54.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED

Description of Offences	NUMBER OF CASES		
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial
	1	2	3
1	2	3	4
1947	2,249,409	1,926,830	1,882,958
1948(a)	2,733,611	2,430,172	2,379,288
1949	3,169,382	2,760,073	2,705,954
1950(b)	3,579,898	3,082,094	3,313,455
1951(c)	3,672,140	2,293,614	3,427,321
1952(d)	3,691,949	3,440,262	3,280,767
1953(e)	2,356,510	1,711,859	1,193,354
1954(f)	21,57,783	18,40,157	20,21,460
1954 :—	56	33	44
Against the State	110	45	80
Relating to the Army and Navy	35,789	26,239	29,337
Against public tranquility	1,154	738	1,054
By or relating to public servants	12,876	11,049	11,554
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants	4,613	3,685	4,569
False evidence and offences against public justice	538	395	432
Relating to coin and Government Stamps	24	7	21
Relating to weights and measures	6,461	5,989	6,162
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	22,889	20,719	21,849
Relating to religion	575	452	431
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>			
Affecting life	19,661	14,432	17,269
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	945	491	813
Hurt	1,06,416	70,449	76,248
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	7,641	4,673	5,186
Criminal force and assault	22,135	14,126	14,779
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	6,586	4,201	4,575
Rape	1,448	1,035	1,237
Unnatural offence	323	230	311
<i>Against property.</i>			
Theft	12,950	90,040	1,03,954
Extortion	1,805	1,004	1,225
Robbery and Dacoity	10,588	7,750	8,115
Criminal misappropriation	3,289	1,944	2,253
Criminal breach of trust	17,238	11,644	13,580
Receiving stolen property	6,804	5,338	5,712
Cheating	17,144	10,696	11,901
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	1,682	684	763
Mischief	26,000	15,763	17,063
Criminal trespass	61,245	38,560	43,297
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	2,433	1,644	1,941
Criminal breach of contracts of service	166	148	189
Relating to marriage	17,016	8,628	45,557
Defamation	7,066	3,475	4,735
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	13,360	6,837	8,817
Under special and local laws	17,03,189	14,51,484	15,86,414
Criminal conspiracy	75,568	4,929	4,696

Source :—State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Bilaspur.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(d) Exclude Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(e) Exclude West Bengal, Ajmer, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bombay, Punjab, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Manipur, and Vindhya Pradesh.

NO. 54.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS
TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED—*contd.*

Description of Offences	NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Under-trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Remaining under trial
1	5	6	7	8	9
1947	2,959,304	878,829	1,634,892	9,868	444,174
1948(a)	6,612,122	1,044,381	2,074,467	13,039	400,141
1949	4,258,228	1,220,681	2,388,787	19,955	637,050
1950(b)	4,546,283	1,479,708	2,100,184	127,748	838,643
1951(c)	5,487,114	1,658,307	2,703,416	51,500	974,053
1952(d)	5,478,383	1,609,129	2,828,903	90,025	950,326
1953 (e)	3,646,601	849,215	1,570,627	117,319	655,421
1954 (f)	3,435,791	11,39,225	1,748,308	53,430	494,828
1954 :—					
Against the State	140	73	25	1	41
Relating to the Army and Navy	865	317	37	164	345
Against public tranquility	1,82,438	86,197	37,813	5,281	53,147
By or relating to public servants	2,961	1,130	872	81	878
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants	23,186	7,776	9,177	622	5,611
False evidence and offences against public justice	7,636	3,396	1,773	306	2,161
Relating to coin and Government Stamps Relating to weights and measures	993	369	248	108	2688
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	49	25	13	3	
Relating to religion	6,621	631	4,769	53	1,188
Affecting the human body	27,384	4,632	19,893	424	2,435
Affecting life	1614	586	339	37	652
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and con- comitment of birth	59,220	26477	10,923	2,294	19,526
Hurt	2,107	954	404	100	649
Wrongful restraint and wrongful con- finement	270,559	165,444	64,247	7,569	33,497
Criminal force and assault	19,256	11,682	1,743	516	5,315
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	41,791	29,711	4,627	1,546	5,907
Rape	17,617	9,635	1,602	778	5,602
Unnatural offence	2,731	1,172	509	113	937
Against property	513	209	99	50	155
Theft	246,226	111,922	63,723	5,877	64,704
Extortion	4,426	2,561	489	141	1,235
Robbery and Dacoity	44,139	20,916	6,343	2,071	14,809
Criminal misappropriation	4,112	2,664	461	93	894
Criminal breach of trust	21,368	10,060	3,381	1,189	6,738
Receiving stolen property	12,410	5,155	4,542	203	2,510
Cheating	24,185	13,230	3,017	724	7,214
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of pro- perty	2,528	1,573	206	72	677
Mischief	68,529	43,859	5,355	1,401	17,914
Criminal trespass	1,33,342	70,709	17,657	3,810	41,166
Relating to documents and trade or pro- perty marks	4,119	1,969	587	208	1,405
Criminal breach of contracts of service	595	470	25	3	97
Relating to marriage	30,478	21,860	1,285	473	6,860
Defamation	14,758	9,403	680	959	3,956
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoy- ance	23,121	13,561	2,143	789	6,628
Under special and local laws	21,12,786	4,47,439	14,72,445	14,776	1,78,176
Criminal conspiracy	20,938	11,598	6,854	965	152

Source :—State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Bilaspur.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(d) Exclude Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(e) Exclude West Bengal, Ajmer, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bombay, Punjab, Saurashtra, Travancore, Ajmer, Manipur & Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 55.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES.

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO			
	Number of Persons Executed	Death	Trans- portation or Penal Servitude	Imprison- ment
1	2	3	4	5
1947	(2,157	484	1,329	185,979
1948	61	663	1,052	249,256
1949	102	634	2,185	294,393
1950(b)	86	663	2,006	571,765
1951(c)	62	598	2,551	368,561
1952 (d)	805	633	2,549	359,761
1953(e)	536	708	2,593	310,825
1954:—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	28	7,828
Bihar . . . . .	..	11	238	21,979
Bombay	1	29	229	89,628
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	17	167	7,708
Madras . . . . .	..	111	193	76,712
Orissa	1	0	94	7,552
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	7	17	22,238
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	202
Madhya Bharat	2	10	168	3,357
Mysore (1) . . . . .	..	1	22	6,095
P. E. S. U. (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Ranasthamb . . . . .	..	12	77	6,046
Saurashtra	1	4	26	2,800
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Aimer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	3,272
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	4	468
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	348
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	170
Tripura	1,911	..	..	869
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Bombay.

(b) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(d) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(e) Excludes, West Bengal, Aimer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

Source : State Governments

No. 55—PUNISHMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO				
	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
	6	7	8	9	10
1947	1,448,813	1,982	58,252	1,156,995	329,217
1948	1,758,043	2,144	71,206	1,311,155	459,648
1949	1,987,214	2,808	78,738	1,442,267	440,324
1950(a)	2,204,407	3,450	9,459	1,564,366	680,873
1951(b)	2,241,548	2,129	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1952(c)	2,477,705	2,157	1,01,727	1,857,457	5,28,025
1953(d)	2,170,810	1,545	106,179	1,627,390	547,668
1954—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	13,204	63	380	5,968	7,206
Bihar	65,162	..	4,104	35,823	29,339
Bombay	771,805	72	22,583	631,574	140,175
Madhya Pradesh	169,423	934	1,693	134,510	34,913
Madras	4,84,439	3	5,734	400,325	78,049
Orissa	31,083	1	646	17,163	13,920
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	279,855	22	1,422	216,649	63,206
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad (1)	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	696	7	29	602	251
Madhya Bharat	36,322	86	1,521	19,859	16,463
Mysore (1)	73,601	..	140	59,513	13,961
P.E.P.S.U. (1)	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	22,699	22	2,034	13,232	9,407
Saurashtra	48,132	..	690	44,276	3,856
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	77,812	5	269	5,272	25,089
Himachal Pradesh	2,859	1	179	1,157	1,702
Kutch	1,293	..	49	767	523
Manipur	112	..	11	60	6,375
Tripura	944	..	98	489	455
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi, and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bilaspur and Bhopal

No. 55—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

TOTAL AMOUNT OF FINES			
States	Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation
I	II	II	III
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947	2,15,94,699	1,61,40,528	2,81,243
1948	3,34,69,141	2,45,87,827	3,06,727
1949	3,42,67,131	2,47,08,250	3,33,329
1950 (a)	3,74,87,607	2,50,47,975	2,97,774
1951 (b)	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1952 (c)	3,93,36,773	2,03,53,736	2,88,251
1953 (d)	3,11,75,185	1,95,05,031	2,10,310
1954:—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra	5,83,616	3,39,724	10,952
Assam	18,03,229	9,13,974	23,983
Bihar	95,45,267	47,96,669	64,451
Bombay	20,82,136	18,38,786	14,156
Madhya Pradesh	42,37,719	39,26,948	10,436
Madras	5,99,588	4,57,353	9,850
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal	38,89,674	23,07,423	39,393
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad(1)	22,912	20,510	223
Jammu and Kashmir	2,33,235	1,73,120	1,062
Madhya Bharat	5,91,948	5,35,913	2,726
Mysore(1) . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. (1)	10,07,675	4,00,650	2,977
Rajasthan	3,31,277	1,85,173	1,444
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi	11,23,135	8,94,516	6,836
Himachal Pradesh	92,748	82,111	617
Kutch	33,296	26,652	77
Manipur	6,435	1,205	40
Tripura	13,886	13,126	615
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

(1) For financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Bilaspur, Delhi and PEPSU.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes, West Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Bilaspur.

No. 55—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concl'd.*

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO IMPRISONMENT OF			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
	I	14	15	16	17
1947	36,685	88,878	27,264	6,968
1948	60,348	143,438	29,843	7,720
1949	85,893	151,247	48,676	10,910
1950(a)	141,265	160,254	53,248	12,678
1951(b)	133,873	179,397	48,291	10,417
1952(c)	114,105	191,198	42,770	11,301
1953(d)	94,863	158,786	46,770	11,743
1954:—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam	3,292	3,189	1,090	266
Bihar	3,153	13,581	3,516	1,426
Bombay	57,370	26,819	4,641	798
Madhya Pradesh	1,298	5,034	1,129	307
Madras	26,321	47,335	4,751	1,027
Orissa	3,021	3,564	775	189
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	9835	9728	2009	666
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad(1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	52	171	57	12
Madhya Bharat	495	2,195	622	243
Mysore(1)	2,194	3,236	604	83
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,372	3,435	1,711	495
Saurashtra	1,149	1,344	247	72
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi	454	1,800	764	108
Himachal Pradesh	55	254	102	17
Kutch	98	186	48	6
Manipur	3	129	28	10
Tripura	489	301	79	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Bilaspur, Delhi and PEPSU.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Coorg

No. 56.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

States	Number of Regis- tration Offices	NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OF					Total
		Immovable Property			Movable Property		
		Compul- sory	Optional	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
1947	1,714	3,883,657	133,765	4,017,422	127,573	4,144,995	
1948	1,704	3,830,880	100,204	3,931,084	132,765	4,063,849	
1949	2,455	4,236,588	149,038	4,385,626	180,391	4,536,017	
1950 (a)	2,300	4,661,377	235,977	4,897,354	178,885	5,076,239	
1951	2,412	5,003,180	323,696	5,326,876	174,935	5,501,811	
1952 (b)	1,700	4,600,071	125,898	4,725,969	149,381	4,875,350	
1953 (c)	2,304	4,601,052	234,618	4,835,670	140,199	4,975,869	
1954:—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra (1)	104	383,726	2,812	386,538	4,713	391,251	
Assam	33	131,971	767	132,738	14,135	146,873	
Bihar	117	728,662	776	729,438	12,974	742,412	
Bombay	269	252,472	5,558	268,030	7,194	275,224	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	81	242,041	2,418	244,459	6,305	250,764	
Punjab	78	61,678	310	61,988	4,908	66,896	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	145	837,089	7,363	844,452	16,451	860,903	
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES							
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad (1)	99	47,094	2,210	44,304	2,003	46,957	
Jammu and Kashmir	23	1,259	1,612	2,871	83	2,954	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	87	236,625	28,335	264,960	4,863	269,823	
P.E.P.S.U.	32	29,771	56	29,827	1,961	31,788	
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	66	28,236	865	29,101	510	29,611	
Travancore-Cochin (1)	119	309,118	10,326	412,381	15,031	427,412	
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES							
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	12	3,942	195	4,137	126	4,263	
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	32	2,194	100	2,294	42	2,336	
Kutch	9	3,797	185	3,982	142	4,124	
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	10	35,596	5,031	40,627	686	41,313	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES							

Source : State Government

(1) For Financial Year 1954-55.

(2) Excludes Mysore.

(3) Excludes Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Bombay, M.B., Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED.

AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DOCUMENTS			Total Receipts	Refunds and Drawbacks	Total Expenditure
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total			
8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
2,97,79,21,605	10,38,87,224	2,08,18,08,829	2,02,32,785	22,608	1,87,00,628
3,56,25,56,368	11,63,34,470	3,67,88,90,838	2,16,54,784	29,340	1,16,53,185
3,69,50,15,548	13,54,68,091	3,83,04,83,639	2,68,80,082	52,099	1,29,87,577
3,98,70,62,596	15,80,87,275	4,14,51,55,871	2,25,46,242	64,721	1,64,52,807
4,77,03,22,397	13,86,74,437	4,90,89,96,834	3,05,77,332	36,130	1,49,97,020
4,04,19,51,096	16,72,91,940	4,20,92,43,036	2,99,09,165	42,092	1,44,47,813
3,91,77,63,315	12,92,31,188	4,04,69,94,503	2,89,83,455	27,316	1,32,66,431
40,19,68,966	58,04,076	40,77,73,042	33,36,308	3,022	15,62,935
7,52,21,191	79,35,928	3,31,57,119	5,69,439	..	1,73,141
35,51,37,268	77,05,137	36,28,42,405	52,58,516	3,194	15,03,217
35,10,56,828	1,85,42,124	57,75,98,952	31,67,265	3,624	15,06,150
..
..
11,80,28,792	67,24,817	14,47,53,609	12,71,363	952	4,43,659
12,69,01,617	14,89,170	12,83,90,787	10,46,180	..	91,153
..
69,16,99,987	1,05,23,061	70,22,23,048	49,25,344	2,273	18,28,061
..
8,36,64,815	25,86,095	8,62,50,910	8,56,564	65	3,37,871
12,20,698	21,854	12,51,552	36,698	..	..
..
13,89,60,000	6,94,80,040	20,84,40,040	11,45,311	1,443	5,02,569
43,238	51	43,289	367	1	..
..
5,40,01,282	11,75,001	5,51,76,283	10,23,703	5,842	1,41,279
31,20,07,977	15,73,344	21,35,81,321	23,16,460	373	11,92,731
..
51,83,994	1,15,320	52,99,314	29,509	..	..
..
48,67,178	2,10,600	50,77,778	28,974	..	..
55,01,806	1,05,004	56,06,810	50,833	..	5,832
1,85,31,169	4,69,387	1,90,00,556	1,17,432	7	54,002
..
..

No. 57.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (I)

States	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE			
	Inspectors General and Deputy Inspectors General	Superintendents and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Serjeants and Head Constable
1	2	3	4	5
1947	38	887	11,614	28,920
1948	45	975	13,067	29,977
1949	68	1,360	17,203	39,754
1950	67	1,499	18,000	40,415
1951 (a)	69	1,418	10,919	48,021
1952 (b)	76	2,404	20,182	39,805
1953 (c)	82	1,603	19,670	48,607
1954 —				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	6	99	1,433	847
Bombay	6	143	2,393	12,942
Madhya Pradesh	5	90	1,110	3,035
Madras	6	114	1,481	3,655
Orissa	4	72	940	1,423
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	14	350	3,664	7,765
Cal. Town and Subs.	1	38	722	1,110
West Bengal (Rest of West Bengal)	6	134	2,107	2,965
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore	4	40	507	81
P.E.P.S.U.	2	37	654	759
Rajasthan	7	164	1,445	4,358
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PARTS 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Aimer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	1	13	26
Delhi	1	32	379	1,841
Himachal Pradesh	1	9	134	243
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	10	88	140
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police and the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O.Ms. No. 4112, Home dated 7th November 1950, G.O. Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April, 1948, and G.O. Ms. No. 3227, Home, dated 18th May, 1950.

(2) For the Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Totals for 1951 exclude Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura, and Vindhya, Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Saurashtra and a few Part 'C' States also.

(c) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Aimer, Bhopal, Bilaspur.

No. 57.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE—*contd.*

States	Mounted Constables	Foot (including water) Constables	TOTAL	COST OF POLICE		
				Payable from Central and State Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost
				9	10	11
1	6	7	8	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947	180	167,979	208,718	15,56,38,449	19,14,230	15,75,52,679
1948	540	178,907	223,511	142,10,52,197	22,28,040	1,42,32,80,237
1949	902	236,541	295,828	46,15,82,848	2,71,208	46,18,54,066
1950	1,499	260,643	322,123	35,20,18,639	4,04,40,710	39,24,59,349
1951(a)	1,848	275,904	347,179	28,94,53,766	24,19,29,123	29,18,72,889
1952(b)	10,138	247,552	359,139	37,54,79,146	35,75,486	37,90,54,632
1953 (c)	10,423	297,935	379,130	46,29,06,166	38,30,146	46,67,36,312
1954—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	17,553	19,938	359,57,532	..	35,95,753
Bombay	849,33,388	48,150	63,634	849,33,388	967,624	85,901,012
Madhya Pradesh	5	15,394	19,654	..	..	2,43,74,909
Madras	19	23,805	29,116	..	..	4,72,86,172
Orissa . . . . .	..	9,026	..	..	..	14,484
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	11,467	14,484	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	146	45,403	57,342	691,02,100	..	691,22,100
West Bengal :—						
Calcutta Town & Subs.	85	11,931	13,887	1,91,17,134	12,71,575	2,03,88,709
Rest of West Bengal	790	25,546	31,541	4,03,17,672	..	4,03,17,672
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES						
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1,102	7,707	9,441	..	..	..
P.F.P.S.U.	99	5,015	6,593	74,07,110	53,148	74,60,258
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	25,916	31,890	..	..	3,00,41,000
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES						
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	176	216	3,69,676	..	3,69,676
Delhi	50	7,747	10,050	130,91,145	..	1,30,91,145
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	1,233	1,020	19,31,100	4,67,900	23,99,000
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	66	1,352	1,656	22,57,628	..	22,57,628
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES						

No. 58.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED

Part I.—Return of cases

States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused
I	2	3	4
1947	79,662	422,766	41,283
1948	40,517	482,704	41,889
1949	141,499	563,208	45,670
1950	159,053	576,665	43,574
1951	162,381	573,686	50,758
1952 (a)	187,101	582,898	29,976
1953 (b)	172,728	545,931	24,393
1954—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar	13,833	57,853	1,643
Bombay	42,884	71,435	1,746
Madhya Pradesh	23,893	56,721	6,122
Madras	16,684	50,177	1,124
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	20,556	64,467	7,293
West Bengal { Calcutta Town and Suburbs	886	12,602	199
Rest of West Bengal	10,525	43,718	1,262
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore	6,452	11,535	643
P.E.P.S.U.	994	3,073	—
Rajasthan	7,670	18,901	1,107
Saurashtra	3,407	8,369	99
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg	150	330	..
Delhi	2,712	7,999	..
Himachal Pradesh	466	1,430	1
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura	197	695	4
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

Source:—State Governments.

(b) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Bilaspur & Kutch.

No. 58.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES—*contd.*

States	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
I	5	6	7	8
1947				
1948	442,381	9,944	24,501	107,239
1949	551,331	10,904	29,369	122,111
	651,034	17,764	33,004	156,064
1950	587,221	18,939	35,745	179,639
1951	701,746	13,933	37,254	184,642
1952 (a)	716,099	17,996	40,690	198,033
1953 (b)	642,987	13,647	33,496	170,888
1954 —				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	70,047	1,911	5,010	15,952
Bombay	112,872	661	10,842	37,535
Madhya Pradesh	74,292	210	18	21,971
Madras	74,737	1,302	7,163	10,587
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	77,529	468	77	21,034
West Bengal { Calcutta Town & Suburbs	13,289	24	85	1,179
{ Rest of West Bengal	52,481	737	3,576	11,832
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES				
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	17,341	714	351	5,661
P.E.P.S.U.	4,067	597	3	679
Rajasthan	25,464	1,595	770	7,938
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1)	11,677	110	1,687	2,661
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES				
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Coorg	150	..	61	157
Delhi	10,711	419	..	2,873
Himachal Pradesh	1,895	260	3	617
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	43	44	96	255
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES				

(1) For the financial year 1954-55.

(a) See footnotes on page 156 ante.

(b) {

No 58.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES—*contd.*

States	TRUE CASES			
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases
I	9	10	11	12
1947	77,499	26,697	209,163	254,652
1948	96,212	40,064	237,815	371,997
1949	116,305	52,780	264,147	479,483
1950	123,498	57,543	265,365	478,031
1951(a)	124,350	465,945	267,899	592,598
1952 (b)	134,141	76,120	277,057	510,459
1953 (c)	124,539	68,027	217,269	431,080
1954:—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	5,723	7,927	31,643	46,930
Bombay	17,556	14,286	30,903	64,400
Madhya Pradesh	17,564	5,960	28,797	58,643
Madras	23,741	10,027	55,510	20,624
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	15,663	8,551	31,888	63,305
West Bengal { Calcutta Town and Suburbs	2,598	976	7,957	11,730
{ Rest of West Bengal	5,573	5,058	24,017	35,910
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore	4,987	2,931	2,700	11,261
P.E.P.S.U.	1,122	986	1,539	3,688
Rajasthan	3,432	3,346	7,815	15,700
Saurashtra	1,910	2,352	2,831	7,192
Travancore-Cochin(1). . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg	151	60	51	262
Delhi	1,575	1,029	4,815	7,419
Himachal Pradesh	497	286	232	1,015
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura	62	76	68	344
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

For the financial year 1954-55.

Total for 1951 excludes figures for Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin & Himachal Pradesh.

See footnote (a) on page 156 ante.

See footnote (b) on page 15 ante.

No. 58.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I —RETURN OF CASES—*contd.*

States										Total Magistrates true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
1										13	14	15
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	54,164	12,658	408,806
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	70,934	16,235	492,471
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93,367	32,189	575,092
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	81,980	21,918	560,720
1951 (a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	89,531	23,296	583,953
1952 (b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99,041	40,947	600,310
1953 (c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78,871	16,211	599,951
1954 :—												
Part 'A' States—												
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,044	1,269	53,030
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,216	3,132	80,706
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,499	2,156	64,142
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,045	920	58,561
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,060	1,654	74,365
West Bengal	{	Calcutta Town and Suburbs								..	..	11,730
		Rest of West Bengal								11,379	1,075	47,289
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES										..	..	..
Part 'B' States—												
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	92	..	11,353
P.E.P.S.U.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	193	78	3,881
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,887	1,454	12,327
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	7,192
Travancore-Cochin (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES										..	..	..
Part 'C' States—												
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	794	28	..
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	262
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	757	131	1,773
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90	5	361
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES										..	..	..

(1) for the financial year 1954-55.

(a) See footnote on page 158.

(b) } See footnote (a) & (b) respectively on page 156.

(c)

No. 58.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

States						Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under Section 170 Criminal Procedure Code at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169 Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1						2	3	4	5	6
1947	.	.	.	.	.	109,011	319,221	33,082	19,555	222,373
1948	.	.	.	.	.	187,116	397,939	41,355	23,105	305,519
1949	.	.	.	.	.	245,705	459,210	39,352	25,889	382,632
1950	.	.	.	.	.	307,827	549,103	48,777	42,094	489,519
1951	.	.	.	.	.	300,584	508,625	47,748	33,527	435,597
1952(a)	.	.	.	.	.	397,892	571,198	46,425	42,706	507,427
1953(b)	.	.	.	.	.	334,992	506,374	42,104	34,431	457,436
1954:—										
Part 'A' States—										
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	37,400	64,347	8,444	2,134	43,554
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	74,717	78,021	3,123	522	83,092
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	39,574	40,994	3,581	33	76,954
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	15,277	46,341	2,371	3,417	51,236
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	.
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	.	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	62,678	83,374	8,216	92	72,209
West Bengal	{ Calcutta Town & Suburbs					1,823	7,872	..	..	6,579
	{ Rest of West Bengal					21,395	55,510	3,399	20,575	27,822
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES						..	.	.	..	.
Part 'B' States—										
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	.	..
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..

(a) See footnote (a) on page 156 ante.

(b) .. (b) ..

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES

Number convicted	Acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN		
				Number at	Number	Number acquitted
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
114,424	90,307	8,970	181,883	136,726	24,483	72,259
149,738	135,461	7,613	204,671	166,677	29,527	119,733
18,883	161,834	10,488	284,341	203,388	48,640	99,392
229,675	195,770	12,048	332,726	194,641	40,410	132,713
285,625	205,659	10,893	324,198	212,853	39,220	205,800
203,499	239,955	12,687	365,659	259,789	60,139	144,962
186,859	222,431	11,447	323,560	199,412	32,016	140,664
..
..
12,578	30,976	1,817	41,399	22,135	3,245	15,743
26,504	56,588	693	65,245	37,522	5,864	21,909
25,652	14,707	45	36,595	11,428	3,606	6,163
29,558	21,678	1,039	9,043	4,460	1,222	5,734
..
..
35,312	36,897	1,014	64,237	49,731	5,564	41,467
4,517	2,062	53	2,443	..	..	..
9,316	18,506	1,930	24,952	22,016	1,767	17,141
..
..
..
..

No. 58.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part ' B ' States—contd.</i>					
Mysore	6,541	13,378	265	1	12,621
P.E.P.S.U.	1,731	4,159	449	6	4,300
Rajasthan	15,240	20,025	1,023	474	14,806
Saurashtra	5,044	9,106	727	32	9,309
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	129	283	54	17	222
Delhi	319	4,068	1	—	3,922
Himachal Pradesh	779	1,746	55	1	1,524
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	298	843	67	288	347
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1954-55.

**No. 59.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING
NUMBER OF CASES AND**

PART I—RETURN

States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investiga- tion was refused	Number remaining for investi- gation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or de- clared non- cognizable
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947	77,357	595,463	805	672,015	1,294	4,566
1948	107,920	829,017	586	924,341	1,055	8,651
1949	123,139	946,294	337	1,084,187	3,311	6,060
1950	155,928	873,524	611	1,003,490	2,216	5,989
1951 (a)	173,339	1,292,991	202	14,66,128	1,666	44,934
1952 (b)	208,403	1,445,628	886	930,599	2,894	7,665
1953 (c)	185,736	1,258,349	140	1,410,973	1,453	5,956
1954—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	2,075	6,980	7	9,051	46	533
Bombay	64,054	4,37,480	2	501,538	24	28,37
Madhya Pradesh	41,534	123,168	4	164,698	7	4
Madras	20,243	281,784	2	302,025	72	729
Orissa	5,162	20,741	586	25,317	797	3,311
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	11,685	74,682	5	86,662	115	23
West Bengal—						
Cal. town and Suburbs	6,823	143,373	..	150,196	..	..
Rest of W. Bengal	4,894	26,138	..	31,032	62	484
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	5,000	74,019	..	79,019	150	113
P.E.P.S.U.	470	1,966	..	2,436	111	..
Rajasthan	774	2,012	..	2,786	117	25
Saurashtra	973	1,668	3	2,638	3	171
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	23	86	..	109	..	1
Delhi	1,068	1,909	..	2,977	25	..
Himachal Pradesh	216	1,015	..	1,231	47	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	36	357	1	492	12	60
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Government

(a) Totals for 1951 exclude figures for Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Punjab, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Kutch.

(1) For the financial year 1954-55.

No. 59.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING NUMBER OF CASES AND

PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under Section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under Section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	63,072	498,344	8,461	3,392	623,356
1948	93,957	771,318	8,252	4,849	895,072
1949	123,472	960,422	11,653	2,767	1,089,513
1950	107,723	792,966	11,720	5,050	971,982
1951	177,148	1,262,999	10,836	2,684	1,382,189
1952 (a)	228,816	1,433,107	12,261	11,945	1,554,379
1953 (b)	216,573	1,402,523	4,180	3,398	1,306,232
1954—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	2,866	9,027	231	179	8,370
Bombay	78,875	454,502	1,510	19	455,903
Madhya Pradesh	62,704	169,409	993	41	2,31,078
Madras	12,860	250,011	232	300	285,710
Orissa	1,488	1,727	65	87	4,258
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	26,771	166,983	617	121	161,409
<i>West Bengal—</i>					
Cal. town and Suburbs	7,931	151,480	—	—	140,892
Rest of West Bengal	5,442	34,959	370	814	33,098
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES					
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1,032	13,739	527	..	14,241
P.E.P.S.U.	539	2,163	119	2	2,151
Rajasthan	1,095	2,658	52	6	2,344
Saurashtra	1,690	3,293	206	14	3,679
Travancore-Cochin (1)	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES					
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Aimer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	43	118	..	25	118
Delhi	323	3,106	1	..	3,412
Himachal Pradesh	281	1,072	12	9	1,014
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	278	559	23	272	302
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES					

(1) For the financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Aimer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Orissa, Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Aimer, Bhopal, Bilaspur & Kutch.

Source : State Government.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
577,837	28,234	918	92,630	55,448	91,313	11,052
831,857	39,899	1,200	112,272	85,683	112,024	9,620
946,898	60,510	1,534	205,216	100,722	118,597	14,269
850,939	60,467	5,408	194,966	136,437	120,619	16,039
1,235,752	84,364	18,107	205,323	453,294	411,647	38,361
1,395,250	158,471	34,464	253,526	150,793	568,750	66,075
1,207,198	96,334	23,237	212,104	548,578	409,102	65,316
..
6,698	1,672	81	2,963	10,859	8,524	1,292
397,229	50,680	1,191	67,449	24,143	16,111	5,478
146,101	11,004	9	70,973	11,221	8,534	628
276,277	9,433	228	11,328	22,934	22,934	383
3,693	565	16	1,424	8,171	6,619	1,552
92,476	11,733	42	27,087	35,147	27,338	7,201
138,650	2,208	28	6,212	—	—	—
30,190	2,908	262	5,389	30,615	29,424	1,031
..
..
..
..
11,667	634	..	1,983	..	..	..
1,427	724	22	420	58	27	30
1,520	824	88	1,350	1,756	647	627
2,342	1,337	..	1,050	..	..	..
..
..
..
..
100	18	..	18	..	..	..
2,659	753	..	16	..	..	..
828	186	..	321	277	160	117
..
180	166	2	41	135	97	24
..
..

No. 60.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

PART I.—RETURN

States	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
I	2	3	4	5	6
1947	22,160	131,901	154,068	58,065	33,348
1948	24,779	137,973	162,752	40,400	30,023
1949	33,118	147,447	179,565	41,091	30,912
1950	42,493	138,286	169,698	37,290	29,002
1951 (a)	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	26,296
1952 (b)	41,258	258,270	299,460	35,790	24,990
1953 (c)	29,920	93,997	146,283	34,244	17,175
1954—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	5,183	19,364	24,547	7,555	3,422
Bombay	8,707	18,528	27,235	689	4,290
Madhya Pradesh	1,375	3,715	5,090	261	270
Madras . . . . .	..	..	Not compiled under the Govt. of Madras order		
Orissa	1,814	7,574	9,388	1,529	1,069
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,134	20,080	23,214	5,545	2,823
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Subs.	497	3,611	4,108	404	753
Rest of West Bengal	4,763	24,533	29,296	6,478	4,672
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	191	1,595	1,786	708	219
Rajasthan	1,087	6,553	7,640	3,545	184
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	4,760	28,970	33,730	397	499
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	51	114	165	..	20
Delhi	125	529	654	100	108
Himachal Pradesh	113	953	1,066	235	224
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	1,335	2,619	3,954	..	149
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch & V.P.

(b) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Bhopal, H.P. and Kutch.

(c) Excludes Orissa, Punjab, and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh.

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.
OF CASES

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
39,448	18,159	29,602	82	3	37
44,572	17,416	30,334	105	13	52
51,851	22,774	32,444	335	377	202
51,152	21,927	31,202	455	145	96
71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
76,084	119,470	37,578	139	32	4
47,022	20,747	28,594	107	126	112
..
5,527	2,503	5,540	..	..	..
11,091	4,051	6,814	..	..	..
1,467	1,804	1,288	4	13	14
Not compiled under the Government of Madras order.			..	..	..
2,532	2,620	1,638	..	..	..
8,851	2,811	3,184	..	13	..
1,828	399	724	..	..	..
8,871	2,702	6,544	..	..	..
..
..
..
622	76	167	..	..	..
1,686	1,451	not	12	139	22
28,188	..	4,646	..	234	17
..
..
..
78	33	34	..	..	..
256	74	126	..	..	..
361	124	107	13	..	..
..
..	..	8	..	..	..
1,805	786	1,210	..	..	..
..
..

No. 60.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial or against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947	48,141	241,569	24,514	9,586	304,399	52,065
1948	57,806	244,060	12,779	9,441	304,335	48,653
1949	65,054	266,092	17,196	11,574	335,171	36,164
1950	79,481	340,017	17,444	13,322	327,324	48,313
1951	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1952(a)	104,059	336,338	74,554	11,102	508,582	47,800
1953(b)	80,801	228,374	23,303	8,240	322,444	42,216
1954—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	16,077	41,762	2,986	3,562	57,263	9,568
Bombay	21,637	42,127	7,329	1,336	69,757	4,069
Madhya Pradesh	3,193	5,660	2,733	116	11,416	665
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	4,195	12,255	2,417	209	18,654	1,475
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	11,420	58,011	4,085	1,708	71,804	9,239
West Bengal—						
Cal. town and Subs.	975	5,455	17	202	3,974	1,100
Rest of West Bengal	8,434	42,476	755	796	50,869	9,324
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	423	2,679	104	99	3,107	1,095
Rajasthan	2,009	7,135	899	402	9,433	1,470
Saurashtra	3,965	25,274	350	23	29,566	49
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	14	9,554	90
Coorg	165	311	..	..	266	76
Delhi	316	822	56	26	1,165	176
Himachal Pradesh	390	1,911	64	8	2,365	600
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	32	5	37	..	54	..
Tripura	4,682	9,305	1,013	1,478	6,722	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, H. P. and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Kutch & Vindhya Pradesh.

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES

PERSONS TRIED			REMARKS			
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
113,824	45,855	17.2	54,808	37,192	24	443
125,320	38,401	14.9	48,007	34,120	106	192
145,156	44,071	15.6	75,989	29,945	202	378
156,935	42,872	11.7	72,187	25,159	216	179
175,870	101,226	28.0	84,136	27,596	44	334
198,286	156,379	38.0	102,827	29,910	592	2,706
146,579	44,876	18.0	77,784	20,269	316	146
..
21,121	6,497	14.5	15,942	4,135	..	..
30,824	101,318	20.87	17,768	6,778	38	..
4,189	3,256	38.8	3,306	122	206	330
..
8,304	3,612	24.6	4,318	946	..	..
35,957	7,918	12.75	12,293	6,397	29	4
2,970	553	..	1,198	44	..	..
21,273	4,553	10.5	12,764	2,953	..	2
..
..
..
..
1,555	139	4.3	318	..	..	..
4,244	713	8.9	1,414	592	..	108
13,014	12,157	..	4,212	134	..	..
..
..
..
3,491	1,171	..	5,788	..	..	..
131	59	22.2	45	..	..	..
502	128	..	257	118	..	..
1,264	163	6.9	227	105	6	..
3,643	1,116	85.6	5,136	135	160	..

NO. 61.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING PERSONS

PART I.—RETURN

States	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	41,067	370,912	411,979	36,681	40,443
1948	56,127	504,556	560,663	43,822	54,799
1949	64,651	654,173	721,785	42,389	59,415
1950	84,665	665,981	749,740	38,598	44,574
1951	103,582	903,259	1,096,841	44,454	47,386
1952(a)	125,614	935,043	1,058,388	40,129	41,843
1953(b)	119,751	926,880	1,075,984	43,067	64,471
1954—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	16,338	55,944	72,282	3,130	4,358
Bombay	86,200	446,559	532,759	3,025	16,709
Madhya Pradesh	11,753	69,189	80,942	901	1,786
Madras	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	4,423	23,025	27,445	1,090	1,335
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	9,841	151,024	160,865	19,177	26,356
<i>West Bengal—</i>					
Cal. town and Subs.	927	92,572	92,501	175	1,241
Rest of West Bengal	13,846	63,674	77,520	1,784	4,370
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
PEPSU	251	1,961	2,212	198	124
Rajasthan	3,141	12,759	15,900	1,850	707
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	601	3,618	4,219	65	12
Coorg	476	2,861	3,337	..	40
Delhi	257	53,165	53,422	2,811	2,792
Himachal Pradesh	252	1,663	1,915	265	312
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Tripura & Vindhya Pradesh.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED.

OF CASES

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
48,909	230,612	55,003	20	4	142
70,886	323,443	62,693	114	2	29
83,024	417,151	86,703	236	46	973
105,222	363,768	99,802	189	144	220
155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
149,720	710,293	127,708	13	176	278
112,589	367,549	154,321	63	23	132
..
..
..
11,871	38,304	14,619	..	..	..
51,088	373,362	88,575	6	19	63
11,009	55,801	11,421	14	75	705
6,027	14,103	4,890	..	..	..
28,729	86,639	9,964	..	631	..
2,013	87,199	1,873	..	..	..
16,225	45,610	7,850	..	..	..
..
..
..
..
540	1,121	229	..	..	91
4,943	4,137	3,613	82	477	..
..
..
..
1,651	158	2,353	..	..	..
132	1,808	132	..	..	..
1,943	44,751	1,125	1	..	..
716	1384	224	14	..	..
..	..	..	5	..	..
..
..
..
..
..

NO. 61.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLU-
AND PERSONS

PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947	56,175	389,135	86,978	18,034	514,081	33,030
1948	73,723	491,047	147,307	17,380	699,379	49,637
1949	108,756	659,822	158,136	21,588	903,614	45,550
1950	136,533	704,981	192,104	21,771	1,003,794	38,854
1951(a)	150,175	755,442	218,960	20,216	1,254,736	53,278
1952(b)	165,477	950,081	176,680	15,509	1,266,650	51,900
1953(c)	164,482	897,226	187,790	11,826	1,251,172	71,725
1954 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	28,605	76,267	32,922	10,624	126,811	6,985
Bombay	108,440	411,173	114,591	5,279	128,925	6,896
Madhya Pradesh	21,434	35,858	76,184	364	133,112	2,323
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	9,357	20,202	14,133	200	43,492	1,918
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	15,698	135,505	34,060	3,010	182,248	15,502
West Bengal—						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	1,185	98,387	15,664	487	80,968	445
Rest of West Bengal	12,676	81,569	13,521	3,300	104,469	5,684
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	352	2,304	204	119	2,741	347
Rajasthan	12,085	30,141	14,423	2,527	53,381	4,043
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	758	3,572	..	..	2,176	40
Delhi	539	27,823	23,997	2,571	49,788	65
Himachal Pradesh	316	2,311	..	10	2,617	901
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes Madras, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V. P.

(b) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan and Bhopal, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab, & all Part 'B' States except Pepsu & Rajasthan & Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch Tripura & Vindhya Pradesh.

DING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES

PERSONS TRIED		REMARKS				
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
102,871	281,976	59.2	72,863	28,131	13	518
134,241	386,770	59.3	95,483	34,513	..	9,402
181,822	511,308	62.5	147,095	28,861	1,286	1,559
243,024	519,729	57.9	157,658	35,390	3,292	809
267,791	726,646	74.6	118,054	44,349	..	1,318
267,668	729,236	64.7	168,878	61,874	81,124	754
237,844	725,631	66.8	206,229	52,284	89,257	2,931
..
33,743	51,758	47.4	29,895	5,430	..	..
88,752	403,938	76.83	113,449	15,890	901	81
19,261	88,939	79.4	22,589	1,140	356	628
..
10,356	19,961	58.1	9,312	1,945	..	..
45,483	95,824	56.6	14,811	10,628	645	15
21,257	76,139	..	1,902	15,046	..	..
24,572	56,746	59.7	10,983	1,096	..	125
..
..
..
1,005	1,065	37.2	324	..	..	..
28,420	9,193	42.0	9,903	1,822	..	381
..
..
..
..
141	1,995	91.7	1,396	..	..	..
2,425	45,007	..	1,307	978	..	..
993	557	21.3	143	16	..	6
..
..
..
..
..

No. 62.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

States	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
1947	267,445	74,757	28.7	7,56,61,611	1,02,70,536	13.6
1948	299,271	90,904	30.4	8,77,59,953	1,40,39,930	16.0
1949	350,865	115,904	32.5	10,59,00,725	1,69,28,506	16.0
1950	372,730	122,016	32.7	11,31,79,987	2,55,00,329	22.7
1951	363,127	118,932	32.7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17.0
1952(a)	339,204	117,950	34.2	11,49,82,127	1,93,28,846	16.8
1953(b)	281,270	102,968	36.6	8,43,89,887	1,27,02,449	15.1
1954 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	2,916	972	12.0	77,50,291	2,85,406	3.7
Bombay	38,986	15,424	36.44	1,10,62,670	23,59,723	24.76
Madhya Pradesh . .	38,404	14,161	36.9	45,26,146	11,86,693	26.2
Madras	36,762	19,414	52.8	46,34,102	12,82,383	27.7
Orissa	11,945	4,333	36.2	25,08,029	2,81,914	11.3
Punjab . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . .	43,558	12,417	28.5	1,89,63,263	20,03,230	10.5
<i>West Bengal—</i>						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	12,178	2,411	64.8	7,46,481	2,62,373	35.1
Rest of West Bengal	26,849	5,394	20.1	67,71,009	5,42,972	8.1
TOTAL PART STATES . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes J. & K., Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.
 (b) Excludes Orissa, Punjab, J & K., M. B., Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur & Kutch

NO. 62.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED —*contd.*

States	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percent- age of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percent- age of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	7,884	4,582	53.6	12,54,527	5,47,490	43.0
P.E.P.S.U.	1,919	604	31.4	8,89,666	2,50,099	28.1
Rajasthan	10,999	3,275	29.8	48,68,330	13,36,287	27.4
Saurashtra	3,824	1,772	46.3	7,76,788	2,04,936	26.4
Travancore-Cochin (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Aimer	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	209	169	80.9	34,761	17,684	50.9
Delhi	5,403	1,283	24.0	18,35,018	2,56,508	14.0
Himachal Pradesh	521	313	60.1	1,04,632	49,359	47.2
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	502	132	22.2	52,088	19,386	3.6
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1954-55.

Source : State Governments.

No. 63.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)

States	TOTAL STRENGTH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
I	2	3	4	5
1947	12,365	197,814	11,552	181,203
1948	14,672	212,092	13,390	199,540
1949	43,073	240,925	38,949	229,649
1950	20,528	308,535	19,765	298,184
1951	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
1952(a)	25,861	335,116	24,410	317,582
1953(b)	21,713	304,579	21,103	290,239
1954 .—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,505	19,629	1,356	19,136
Bombay	2,505	61,007	2,436	58,362
Madhya Pradesh	1,375	18,434	1,311	17,844
Madras	1,344	22,478	1,481	22,316
Orissa	2,362	9,026	2,265	8,752
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,128	51,016	3,077	50,616
West Bengal—				
Culcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal	3,739	27,802	3,543	26,102
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore	2,093	9,902	2,093	9,902
P.E.P.S.U.	693	5,900	788	5,467
Rajasthan	1,446	29,726	1,413	28,577
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2)	197	6,436	187	6,205
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Aimer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	123	2,198	118	1,934
Coorg	14	201	14	201
Delhi	803	9,194	695	8,796
Himachal Pradesh	144	1,476	139	1,449
Kutch	33	1,396	26	1,183
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura	181	1,475	196	1,392
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source :— *State Governments.*

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher rank, Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(2) For financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, M. B., Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Orissa, Punjab, J. & K., M.B., Saurashtra, Aimer, Bilaspur & Kutch.

No. 63.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT
OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

States	ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISHMENTS			
	Number of rifles	Number of smooth- bores	Number of revol- vers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL	
				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947	76,234	67,674	11,966	126	1,763	1,102	9,812
1948	100,542	83,600	11,520	79	2,226	1,535	13,115
1949	115,943	110,971	16,142	240	3,378	7,816	13,646
1950	137,463	122,143	17,701	137	4,732	3,992	23,643
1951	145,995	140,660	21,626	112	4,173	3,535	21,199
1952(a)	156,027	152,718	21,711	112	3,244	2,473	24,867
1953(b)	132,569	141,582	17,813	72	3,243	1,899	21,175
1954 :—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Andhra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	5,446	5,156	1,542	6	101	176	801
Bombay	27,671	..	3,687	19	342	182	3,543
Madhya Pradesh	11,462	5,420	1,290	8	197	189	987
Madras	4,920	20,509	2,018	5	200	55	946
Orissa	8,450	..	1,433	12	67	140	718
Punjab . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	19,556	..	2,814	23	406	157	891
West Bengal :—							
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal	11,646	24,004	1,450	3	227	42	346
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	3,640	3,716	643	2	18	149	2,620
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	3,544	4,681	543	3	61	111	610
Rajasthan	17,054	..	1,384	12	396	424	3,494
Saurashtra	5,876	..	332	..	19	12	1,040
Travancore-Cochin (2) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	792	1,104	124	—	31	88	771
Coorg	201	176	14	1	2	—	59
Delhi	4,692	7,797	1,139	—	67	7	40
Himachal Pradesh	574	370	105	—	8	9	222
Kutch	1,212	—	57	..	2	..	52
Manipur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,605	1,286	225	2	27	99	614
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) }
 (2) } See footnotes on page 178 ante.
 (a) }
 (b) }

No. 63.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

PUNISHMENTS—*contd.*

PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT

States	Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348 Indian Penal Code	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
	13	14	15	16
1947 . . . . .	..	262	I	..
1948	3	2,153	..	9
1949	21	511	3	29
1950	13	457	3	18
1951	8	476	1	13
1952 (a)	5	460	12	33
1953(b)	29	220	41	14
1954 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	2	..	..
Bombay	—	51	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—
Madras	—	1	1	..
Orissa	1	8	1	1
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1	31	1	1
<i>West Bengal—</i>				
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	..	3	—	—
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	4	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	—	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	2	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	1	3	—	—
Rajasthan	69	35	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	—	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	23	162	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	3	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) } See footnotes on page 178 *ans.*
 (a) }
 (b) }

No. 63.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT
OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

States	PUNISHMENTS— <i>contd.</i>				REWARDS	
	PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT				REWARDED DURING THE YEAR	
	Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By Khilats, resents, good conduct stripes or money rewards
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men		
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
1947	1	45	5	145	378	82,698
1948	6	55	7	493	659	97,822
1949	2	78	16	433	605	115,669
1950	4	48	36	605	1,117	113,884
1951	40	58	16	604	968	123,650
1952 (a)	6	32	10	418	1,598	108,788
1953(b)	31	57	7	296	1,427	133,511
1954—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	—	12	3	38	12	34,840
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	17	1,023	10,677
Madras . . . . .	..	3	2	24	..	14,662
Orissa . . . . .	..	1	..	10	42	3,317
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	7	2	2	26	4	16,187
<i>West Bengal—</i>						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	..	8	..	1	..	14,501
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	16	..	4,581
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	6	..	19	83	10,680
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	6	7	72	237	3,488
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	4	69	5,052
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	161	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Amer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	3,8
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	153
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	5	..	1,096
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	5	7	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	343
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) } See footnotes on page 178 *ante*.
(a) }
(b) }

No. 63.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

States	EDUCATION		Number of Constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR		
	NUMBER WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	
	Officers	Men				
I	23	24	25	26	27	
1947		11,529	141,419	28,045	3,200	5,406
1948		13,319	172,413	24,248	5,980	7,322
1949		19,058	203,006	21,388	5,999	6,022
1950		19,133	242,080	25,590	5,530	6,558
1951		31,851	224,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1952(a)		43,865	172,864	11,246	8,987	5,277
1953(b)		30,116	231,428	30,072	3,830	3,753
1954—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra
Assam
Bihar		1,357	18,374	17,337	328	73
Bombay		56,835		3,167	735	428
Madhya Pradesh		1,340	16,504	962	256	150
Madras		1,872	27,324	..	329	66
Orissa			62	242	102	79
Punjab						
Uttar Pradesh		50,630	..	1,936	830	471
West Bengal—						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs
Rest of West Bengal		1,686	25,765	726	365	271
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad
Jammu and Kashmir
Madhya Bharat
Mysore	110	159	44
P.E.P.S.U.		788	3,553	830	49	203
Rajasthan	11,407	1,686	170	699
Saurashtra		197	5,053	438	151	20
Travancore-Cochin (2)
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES
Part 'C' States						
Ajmer	4	..
Bhopal		113	1,275	103	5	48
Coorg		14	201	6	3	..
Delhi		695	7,874	1,324	21	174
Himachal Pradesh		138	829	151	15	37
Kutch		26	1,070	194	15	49
Manipur	47	17	..	3
Tripura	61	4	32
Vindhya Pradesh
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES

(1) }
 (2) } See footnotes on page 178 *ante*.
 (a) }
 (b) }

No. 63.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT
OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*concl'd.*

NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR				PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH		
By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admis- sion into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1,793	7,641	1,525	1,092	..	..	..
2,436	9,777	3,981	1,232	..	..	..
3,334	8,945	3,242	1,443	..	..	..
4,309	5,837	3,573	1,419	..	..	..
4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177	..	..	..
2,961	5,751	3,780	1,163	..	..	..
3,220	3,315	2,536	1,063	..	..	..
..
..
169	18	7	105	..	..	..
380	473	37	152	90·41	1·59	0·26
205	121	87	60	87·2	1·2	0·1
205	67	41	110	85·1	3·1	0·4
80	80	4	35	52·3	2·0	0·7
..
458	143	35	154	26·03	1·2	0·3
..
230	139	51	78	50·8	1·5	0·3
..
..
..
20	8	50	57	..	..	..
64	167	33	7	..	16	7·0
424	331	188	91	80·1	7·7	..
18	67	19	33	..	..	6·9
..
..
..
31	41	19	5	13·0	..	..
3	..	..	1	51·4	2·3	1·0
67	425	40	26	53·7	1·3	0·2
8	28	1	2	8·0	0·21	0·12
2	13	..	..	..	..	..
..
29	20	12	25	23·0	2·6	1
..
..

No. 64.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES

States	Offences against the state and public tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against the person	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946	16,169	2,686	5,263	1,184	56,617	9,339
1947	14,397	1,740	5,412	825	53,360	6,464
1948	22,277	4,273	7,516	1,513	79,197	12,369
1949	34,932	5,587	9,025	2,026	59,362	12,624
1950	27,378	5,467	9,792	2,352	73,341	15,978
1951	18,834	3,965	7,776	1,967	49,639	11,230
1952 (a)	22,075	4,565	7,992	1,333	34,246	9,179
1953 (b)	23,223	5,109	7,109	1,915	39,753	6,897
1954:—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	3,991	524	867	152	6,513	796
Bombay	1,689	559	1,293	323	9,812	2,320
Madhya Pradesh	1,742	776	679	312	6,307	2,411
Madras	3,345	472	1,457	392	317	67
Orissa	2,290	981	279	87	2,479	404
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,426	1,010	1,607	459	8,850	2,390
West Bengal	Cal. town & Subs.		299	209	65	17
	Rest of West Bengal		3,749	317	339	34
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	298	56	170	45	1,398	219
P.E.P.S.U.	3,973	1,122	168	95	71	15
Rajasthan	1,061	226	349	108	3,344	812
Saurashtra	172	14	158	73	968	159
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	35	2	26	..	136	12
Coorg	4	2	5	2	32	15
Delhi	183	56	73	26	947	182
Himachal Pradesh	51	12	10	6	205	71
Kutch	54	8	11	4	8	2
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	9	..	9	1	149	10
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(a) Excludes Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Orissa, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Ajmer & Bilaspur.

No. 64.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.—*contd.*

Dacoity		Cattle theft		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence	
Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,077	382	13,825	3,974	121,073	25,188	78,127	10,308
3,393	268	35,376	3,310	85,954	18,563	79,852	7,978
19,096	562	45,591	5,382	165,443	35,432	130,114	14,414
6,979	1,149	30,281	8,175	226,276	49,538	145,368	19,464
8,081	1,115	29,216	8,091	238,737	50,091	148,938	22,961
4,263	762	23,470	7,408	189,337	42,446	109,371	10,457
3,868	502	22,586	6,679	158,196	42,528	91,081	17,730
4,368	750	20,703	7,111	178,150	46,833	86,620	17,646
..
1,562	157	688	171	16,859	1,870	1,222	111
535	83	1,694	647	29,125	8,180	13,394	2,205
82	30	1,810	862	27,320	7,262	11,183	3,323
317	67	5,135	1,964	30,791	11,992	11,222	3,721
86	7	422	170	8,466	1,354	4,857	548
918	376	3,274	1,147	21,498	5,201	19,063	3,373
6	1	5	5	7,975	1,303	1,310	250
723	84	494	156	16,124	2,340	11,203	646
..
..
..
15	8	538	255	4,805	2,736	2,600	1,087
5	5	174	50	990	220	846	171
97	38	1,951	388	3,957	594	5,431	593
36	4	261	46	1,760	438	1,705	308
..
..
..
49	12	536	53	724	43	272	27
..	..	3	2	132	65	52	37
1	..	55	15	4,284	784	1,319	226
2	..	22	11	343	120	337	99
4	..	64	14	463	102	282	62
8	5	109	38	247	56	168	47
44	..	..	..	101	19	261	26
..
..

No. 65.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.

States	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947	33	92	839	94,754	1,703	96,457
1948	31	79	857	760,481	1,741	102,280
1949 (a)	49	120	1,112	148,200	2,474	150,674
1950(b)	54	124	1,148	145,759	2,870	148,629
1951 (c)	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1952(d)	43	148	1,293	144,111	3,098	147,209
1953(e) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States:—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	5,989	142	6,131
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	4,017	59	4,076
Bihar	5	13	42	16,435	328	16,763
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	16	..	173	5,925
Madhya Pradesh	3	11	..	5,752	..	5,925
Madras	8	2	151	23,560	1,472	25,032
Orissa . . . . .	..	12	54	3,628	73	3,701
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	5	8	36	9,797	207	10,004
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States:—</i>						
Hyderabad (1)	4	12	89	1,823	80	4,903
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	3	..	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	1	6	2	735	25	760
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	1,167	34	1,201
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States:—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	56	..	56
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	1,412	41	1,453
Himachal Pradesh	1	3	2	177	5	182
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1	..	..	231	..	231
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	241	7	248
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes J. & K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes, Bombay, Punjab, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch & Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

No. 65.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Received during the year			Total		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
749,633	20,660	770,293	844,387	22,363	866,750
985,971	25,252	1,011,223	1,086,452	27,051	1,113,503
1,154,240	30,123	1,184,373	1,302,440	32,607	1,335,047
1,227,585	33,285	1,260,870	1,373,344	36,155	1,409,499
1,257,837	38,738	1,296,775	1,391,280	46,534	1,436,814
1,430,514	47,137	1,478,651	1,574,916	50,233	1,625,149
978,070	30,545	1,008,615	1,102,327	23,551	1,125,878
106,871	3,411	110,682	112,860	3,953	116,813
22,316	381	22,699	26,335	440	26,775
101,736	2,500	104,236	118,171	2,828	120,999
25,099	1,080	26,185	30,851	1,259	32,110
348,733	13,310	362,043	272,293	14,782	287,075
20,783	697	21,480	21,411	770	22,181
..	..	..	..	2,543	22,499
137,480	5,154	142,634	147,277	5,361	152,638
..
23,133	641	23,777	27,956	724	28,680
..
..
..
3,202	117	3,319	3,937	142	4,079
2,416	98	2,514	3,583	132	3,715
..
..
..
227	5	232	283	5	288
12,344	261	12,605	13,756	301	14,058
631	29	660	808	34	842
..
1,234	32	1,266	1,465	32	1,497
2,013	15	2,028	2,455	22	2,477

No. 65.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.—*contd.*

States	Discharged from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total
I	14	15	16
1947	746,956	20,695	767,651
1948	950,159	29,792	979,951
1949(a)	1,171,476	29,811	1,201,287
1950(b)	1,229,917	33,404	1,263,321
1951(c)	880,308	38,603	927,711
1952(d)	1,417,339	44,537	1,461,876
1953(e)	978,053	30,443	1,008,496
1954 :—			
Part 'A' States—			
Andhra	107,874	3,835	111,709
Assam	22,419	306	22,845
Bihar	101,972	2,543	104,515
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	25,312	1,085	26,432
Madras	255,185	14,629	269,214
Orissa	20,712	695	21,407
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal	137,096	5,151	142,247
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad (1)	23,411	650	24,061
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	2,440	108	2,598
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES; . . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg	232	2	234
Delhi	12,400	389	12,789
Himachal Pradesh	627	29	656
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur	1,199	30	1,227
Tripura	1,975	22	1,997
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(a) Exclude figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh,

(b) Exclude figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Exclude figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J.&K., PEPSU, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Exclude Jammu and Kashmir Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) See foot note on page 186 ante.

(f) Figures relate to financial year 1954-55.

No. 65.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.—*concl'd.*

Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners @.		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
97,431	1,668	99,099	94,843	1,693	96,536
136,384	2,153	138,537	113,700	2,094	115,794
130,868	2,791	133,659	131,946	2,538	133,584
143,453	2,748	146,201	133,957	2,612	140,792
134,883	2,931	137,884	130,883	2,596	133,449
151,063	3,675	154,741	142,686	2,848	145,534
117,732	3,036	120,762	119,538	2,404	121,942
4,986	118	5,104	5,018	121	5,139
3,886	44	3,936	3,870	46	3,918
16,199	255	16,484	16,659	301	16,960
5,558	179	5,734	5,732	183	5,915
17,108	753	17,861	18,009	790	18,799
3,699	75	3,774	3,746	83	3,829
..
..
10,181	213	10,391	10,236	236	10,472
..
4,545	74	4,619	4,479	63	4,542
..
..
..
..
1,093	24	1,117	1,156	32	1,188
..
..
..
51	3	54	49	..	49
1,356	13	1,369	1,315	27	1,342
181	5	186	181	4	185
..
266	2	268	220	..	220
229	..	229	..	..	..
..
..

@Annual figures are total of State-figures.

No. 66.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS.

States	Age			
	Under 22		23 to 40	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1947	21,970	789	94,104	3,561
1948	51,273	1,236	177,623	5,300
1949(a)	56,963	1,360	319,963	3,666
1950(b)	60,968	1,346	226,225	7,108
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096
1952(c)	74,948	2,415	268,079	9,869
1953(b)	57,817	2,162	256,211	9,371
1954 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	3,999	248	32,506	1,305
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	9,214	75	17,954	540
Bombay	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,266	24	6,401	175
Madras	11,156	1,185	60,185	4,582
Orissa	856	16	4,750	176
Punjab	1,315	23	10,636	130
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	11,170	491	33,245	1,888
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES				
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (1)	1,576	20	5,328	202
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	546	12	1,103	40
Travancore-Cochin	421	29	1,043	53
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES				
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Coorg	20	..	47	1
Delhi	1,105	19	3,279	62
Himachal Pradesh	74	2	213	9
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	28	..	126	1
Tripura	188	..	543	5
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES				

(a) Exclude figures for Hyd., J. & K., M. B., Bhopal and V.P.

(b) Exclude figures for J. & K. and M. B.

(c) Excludes J. & K? Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Bombay, Pepsu, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch & Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) Figures relate to Financial year 1954-55.

No. 67—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE

States	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . .	63,364	1,124	165,555	5,908	228,910	7,032
1948 . . .	57,848	1,154	274,833	8,349	332,681	9,503
1949(a) . . .	89,500	1,521	384,677	9,118	474,177	10,639
1950 (b) . . .	87,260	1,640	335,103	10,718	422,363	12,358
1951 (c) . . .	81,019	1,553	352,660	112,986	433,679	14,566
1952 (d) . . .	88,511	1,814	396,311	15,117	484,822	16,931
1953(e) . . .	90,913	2,234	371,967	14,542	462,880	16,776
1954—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . .	4,110	92	3,711	1,771	47,821	1,863
Assam . . .	2,271	6,994	6,994	128	9,265	165
Bihar . . .	9,458	163	28,760	751	38,218	914
Bombay . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . .	553	89	8,605	235	12,158	324
Madras . . .	19,310	12,800	88,327	7,520	167,763	8,804
Orissa . . .	2,322	42	6,816	266	9,168	308
Punjab . . .	6,182	82	14,095	218	20,277	300
Uttar Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . .	5,230	120	51,403	2,836	64	3,072
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad (1) . . .	2,648	51	7,720	256	10,368	307
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . .	871	19	1,982	61	2,853	80
Travancore-Cochin . . .	1,148	33	2,334	91	3,482	124
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Aimer . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . .	31	..	77	1	108	1
Delhi . . .	976	3	5,943	92	6,916	85
Himachal Pradesh . . .	151	4	382	13	533	17
Kutch . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	139	..	195	1	334	1
Tripura . . .	123	3	629	1	742	4
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

(2) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Exclude figures for Hyd., J. & K., M.B., Bhopal and V. P.

(b) Exclude figures for J. & K. and M. B.

(c) Exclude figures for Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Bombay, Pepsu, Aimer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh.

CONVICTS IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

Released during the year							
On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9,796	232	92,519	4,573	139,845	1,936	28,022	862
16,046	472	156,807	5,863	54,735	1,475	8,680	232
22,215	497	196,087	5,916	81,745	2,046	18,507	145
22,070	602	172,987	7,751	68,719	1,521	28,176	621
23,934	512	226,147	9,836	74,930	1,670	10,892	332
23,330	584	260,514	11,651	72,665	1,423	9,103	407
28,438	625	236,342	11,521	65,473	1,291	15,673	459
3,088	133	26,705	1,434	1,932	..	5,285	12
605	8	4,303	104	1,912	30	92	2
931	6	22,419	613	6,649	171	93	..
..
967	24	3,406	99	3,529	97	2	..
2,637	219	64,283	6,708	16,361	707	171	206
139	8	5,550	238	998	19	30	2
4,186	104	4,604	90	5,856	38	110	1
..
261	4	46,826	2,700	3,253	65	737	34
..
1,030	27	4,913	220	1,893	22	15	..
..
..
..
..
195	4	1,173	43	690	15	52	2
35	..	1,574	88	605	15	82	..
..
..
..
..
759	7	3,039	26	923	7	9	..
93	7	167	3	82	2	7	..
..
44	..	..	..	68	..	109	..
9	..	611	3	24	..	7	1
..
..

Source: State Governments.

No. 67.—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE CONVICT

States	Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1								
1947 . . .	..	..	75	1	174	1	112	..
1948 . . .	706	19	88	..	99	..	121	..
1949(a) . . .	1,737	40	557	34	103	..	467	12
1950(b) . . .	2,376	53	336	10	94	..	127	1
1951(c) . . .	2,253	68	543	50	88	..	114	..
1952(d) . . .	2,098	18	275	15	92	..	132	..
1953(e) . . .	569	59	332	18	119	..	169	..
1954 :—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra . . .	..	..	108	9	2	..	2	..
Assam . . .	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	..
Bihar . . .	..	..	3	..	3	..	9	..
Bombay . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	50	1	7	..	5	..
Madras . . .	..	..	215	34	4	..	44	..
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
Punjab . . .	..	..	9	..	1	..	48	..
Uttar Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . .	..	..	23	..	0	..	1	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States</i>								
Hyderabad(1) . . .	19	1	3	..	7	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . .	78	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States —</i>								
Ajmer . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	1,210	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . .	27	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Kutch . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. & K., M. B., Bhopal & V. P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.

(c) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, J. & K., Tripura & V. P.

(d) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) See foot-note on page 192 *only*

PRISONS

195

IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concl'd.*

Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
543	13	55,292	1,084	57,702	1,100	58,802
703	11	89,559	1,385	65,579	1,266	66,845
656	15	84,521	1,620	3,250	1,553	84,508
661	10	85,099	1,605	77,928	1,559	79,347
575	20	82,722	1,768	79,704	1,561	81,325
510	4	98,324	1,431	84,366	1,661	83,994
413	9	79,265	1,561	78,716	1,561	80,279
16	1	3,458	83	3,118	75	3,188
32	..	2,374	27	2,240	30	2,270
53	1	9,076	139	9,530	155	9,685
15	..	3,636	89	3,611	89	3,700
72	8	19,310	1,282	14,067	664	14,671
13	1	2,350	47	2,275	47	2,322
11	..	5,452	67	5,494	59	5,553
120	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	5,376	146	5,527	135	5,662
..
7	..	2,481	37	2,396	39	2,435
..
..
..
..
4	..	1,080	23	1,151	30	1,181
..
..
..
..	..	25	..	23	..	23
..	..	984	3	868	3	871
..	..	154	5	148	3	151
..
2	..	98	1	116	..	116
..	..	84	..	62	1	..
..
..

NO. 68.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS

State	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1947	61,366	2,468	90,636	3,566
1948	97,604	3,883	159,687	4,803
1949 (a)	123,065	3,895	152,101	5,111
1950 (c)	138,182	5,803	131,946	7,674
1951 (d)	158,330	7,426	133,954	4,948
1952 (e)	151,459	8,839	153,311	5,806
1953 (f)	152,745	7,572	143,658	6,405
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	26,116	1,334	26,567	437
Assam	3,273	53	2,436	64
Bihar	12,204	331	9,751	372
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,350	59	4,421	130
Madras	39,185	4,056	44,408	3,329
Orissa	3,495	135	2,285	111
Punjab	3,442	47	6,252	138
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	34,402	2,236	13,132	504
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (1)	4,029	180	2,174	56
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	670	31	754	12
Travancore-Cochin	541	52	916	68
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg	20	..	39	1
Delhi	2,936	25	1,721	38
Himachal Pradesh	86	2	162	6
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur	70	..	82	1
Tripura	553	1	86	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. & K., M. B., Bhopal & V. P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu & V.P.

(d) Excludes J. & K., Pepsu, Bilaspur and V. P.

(f) Excludes Bombay, J & K., Pepsu, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, I.L.P., Kutch & Vindhya Pradesh.

ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11
28,157	1,328	24,031	260	5,855	44
42,173	409	36,965	281	6,668	56
44,851	555	41,560	355	10,003	37
36,254	444	23,395	226	4,674	22
38,047	448	25,091	236	4,021	20
36,741	389	24,629	207	3,970	22
36,431	510	21,852	184	4,322	13
1,241	—	1,535	—	29	—
513	5	989	5	62	1
3,514	31	2,009	16	646	..
812	20	984	14	73	2
2,226	98	1,923	26	176	2
492	9	428	4	67	—
3,239	49	4,792	29	1,084	19
..
1,790	16	1,196	8	131	—
..
371	7	372	8	53	1
..
..
..
..
282	10	169	3	88	1
257	1	213	1	36	..
..
..
..
..
..
10	—	8	..	—	..
585	16	571	2	63	..
68	2	52	1	3	..
..
17	..	22	..	2	..
6	—	11	..	7	..
..
..

No. 68.—NATURE AND LENGTH SENTENCES OF CONVICTS

States	Sentenced to Transportation beyond seas					
	Exceeding ten years					
	Males	Females	For life		For a term	
			Males	Females	Males	Females
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1947	1,448	34	6,522	117	67	3
1948	2,478	24	7,005	143	82	5
1949 (a)	3,513	39	7,933	162	87	5
1950 (b)	3,513	458	7,933	162	87	..
1951 (c)	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3
1952 (d)	1,325	30	2,330	36	24	..
1953 (e)	1,500	16	3,199	68	19	..

1954—

Part 'A' States—

Andhra	—	—	78	—	—	—
Assam	10	—	11	11	—	—
Bihar	209	1	105	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	23	1	115	2	9	..
Madras	211	..	267	8	..	..
Orissa	21	2	73	5	..	..
Punjab	324	..	985	17	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5	..
West Bengal	28	..	26	2	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

Part 'B' States—

Hyderabad (1) *	241	3	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	30	2	15	2	7	..
Travancore-Cochin	122	4	51	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

Part 'C' States—

Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	51	2	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	10	2	1	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. & K., M.B., Bhopal & C.P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyd., J. & K., PEPSU and V.P.

(d) Excludes J. & K., PEPSU and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) See foot-note on page 185 ante.

No. 69.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS

		Offences dealt with by Superintendents			
States		Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	By minor punishments ¹	By major punishments
1	2	3	4	5	
1947	60,164	84	15,702	12,301	
1948	67,439	102	16,522	13,350	
1949(a)	87,367	79	17,903	13,843	
1950(b)	81,114	129	16,034	13,698	
1951(c)	82,241	140	17,134	15,427	
1952(d)	91,136	46	17,881	13,886	
1953(e)	87,233	47	12,990	9,289	
1954—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	3,187	1	14	23	
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	9,685	1	902	922	
Bombay	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	3,996	6	526	365	
Madras	14,671	2	285	222	
Orissa	2,323	1	191	103	
Punjab	5,853	7	1,404	1,265	
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	5,662	5	1,208	1,256	
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad(1)	4,542	..	319	97	
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	847	..	210	29	
Travancore-Cochin	1,180	..	86	70	
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Coorg	23	..	7	..	
Delhi	1,344	1	197	147	
Himachal Pradesh	151	2	30	1	
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	116	..	..	1	
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. K., M.B., Bhopal and V.P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., PEPSU & V.P.

(d) Excludes J. & K., PEPSU and Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J. & K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch, Tripura & Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 69.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS

States	Punishments		
	By Superin-		
	Minor— <i>contd.</i>		
	Other punishments	Total	Separate and cellular con- finements
I	II	12	13
1947	6,378	15,762	1,171
1948	6,452	16,522	1,186
1949(a)	6,489	17,903	1,320
1950(b)	5,863	16,034	1,390
1951(c)	3,423	17,464	2,578
1952(d)	3,512	17,841	1,412
1953(e)	5,923	16,088	1,142
1954 :—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra	6	14	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar	257	902	129
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	248	526	51
Madras	123	285	5
Orissa	61	191	..
Punjab	39 ²	1,409	134
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal	322	1,208	234
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (1)	133	319	11
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra	80	210	10
Travancore-Cochin	43	86	26
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg	5	7	..
Delhi	46	197	6
Himachal Pradesh (1)	4	30	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., PEPSU, Tripura & V.P.

(d) Excludes J. & K., PEPSU, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) See foot-note on page 200 ante.

INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*Concl'd.*

inflicted-- <i>contd.</i>					
tendents-- <i>contd.</i>					
	Major				Grand total of punishments
Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishments	Other punishments	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19
369	2,909	16	7,836	12,301	28,147
244	3,410	40	8,470	13,350	29,969
195	3,562	85	8,681	13,843	31,811
253	3,149	121	8,785	13,698	29,815
104	3,473	53	9,217	15,427	32,960
111	3,559	70	9,001	13,960	31,793
142	2,981	73	8,504	12,842	28,930
..	5	..	18	23	38
..
38	318	10	427	922	1,824
..
21	3	2	288	305	897
..	22	3	183	222	507
..	47	..	51	103	294
68	425	16	617	1,260	2,676
..
10	188	..	824	1,256	2,469
..
32	14	..	40	97	416
..
..
..
..
..
..	1	..	18	29	239
1	24	..	19	70	156
..
..
..
..
..
..	58	2	51	117	315
3	..	..	4	30	31
..
..
..
..
..

No. 70.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

States	Daily average strength		
	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4
1947	95,114	1,689	96,803
1948	113,496	2,093	115,589
1949 (a)	133,292	2,543	135,835
1950 (b)	136,466	2,517	138,983
1951 (c)	130,853	2,596	133,449
1952 (d)	142,364	2,778	145,142
1953 (e)	127,380	2,429	129,809
1954:—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra	5,018	121	5,139
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar	16,659	301	16,960
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	5,731	183	5,914
Madras	18,090	790	18,799
Orissa	3,746	83	3,829
Punjab	7,073	89	7,162
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal	10,236	236	10,472
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (1)	4,479	63	4,542
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	812	17	829
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg	49	..	49
Delhi	1,319	23	1,342
Himachal Pradesh	181	4	185
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur	220	..	220
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(d) Excludes J. & K., PEPSU, Saurashtra, H.P. and Tripura.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J&K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur Kutch, H.P., & Vindhya Pradesh.

AMONG PRISONERS—

Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
56,737	725	57,462	1,948	28	1,976
74,122	822	74,944	2,321	27	2,348
106,029	1,544	107,573	3,141	45	3,186
132,495	1,309	133,804	3,236	61	3,297
83,632	1,190	84,822	3,141	52	3,193
146,930	1,899	148,829	3,016	65	3,081
146,048	1,386	147,434	2,724	33	2,757
3,052	90	3,142	47	—	47
15,279	138	15,417	536	6	193
22,413	35	2,278	83	1	542
5,272	117	5,389	203	5	14
3,250	88	3,340	148	2	208
6,233	50	6,283	161	1	150
..	..	..	..	..	162
13,474	196	13,653	395	12	..
..	..	..	..	..	407
97,209	1,360	98,569	266	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	270
..
..
..
714	..	714	21	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	22
..
..
11	1	12	..	..	..
1,013	72	1,085	32	4	..
830	1	831	37	1	36
..	..	..	..	..	38
..
89	..	89	11	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	11
..
..
..

Source : States Governments

No. 70.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

States	Ratio per 1,000					
	Total deaths			Of admissions into hospitals		
	Males	Females	Total	Male	Females	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1947	775	23	798	597	429	594
1948	1,025	24	1,049	653	393	648
1949(a)	984	21	1,005	795	607	792
1950(b)	1,018	23	1,041	971	520	962
1951(c)	862	47	899	641	459	636
1952(d)	2,511	54	2,565	356	534	355
1953 (e)	802	10	812	318	365	321
1954:—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	26	1	27	608	744	611
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	83	2	85	926	460	918
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	44	1	45	391	191	385
Madras	107	..	107	293	149	286
Orissa	21	1	22	868	1,064	875
Punjab	14	1	15	881	562	877
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	27	..	27	1,315	830	1,304
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	18	..	18	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin	4	..	4	5	..	5
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	45	..	..
Delhi	7	..	7	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1	..	1	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3	..	3	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For the Financial year 1954-55

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh & Tripura.

(d) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) See foot-note on page 204 ante.

**NO. 71.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN
PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.**

1	Total number admitted			Number of habitual Offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour	
	Male	Female	Total	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6
1947.	164,808	5,905	170,173	1,601	16
1948.	273,693	8,447	283,140	2,371	19
1949(a)	316,723	9,078	325,801	3,160	6
1950(b)	334,236	10,568	344,804	3,648	23
1951(c)	352,660	12,986	365,647	3,242	44
1952(d)	394,402	15,054	409,456	4,329	11
1953 (e)	361,368	14,239	375,607	6,529	13
1954:—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	43,711	1,771	45,482	75	—
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	28,760	751	29,511	669	—
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	7,578	191	7,769	..	..
Madras	88,327	7,522	95,849	222	1
Orissa	6,846	266	7,112	82	—
Punjab	20,277	300	20,577	99	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1
West Bengal	50,712	2,826	53,538	998	5
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad (I)	7,720	256	7,976	91	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (i) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	153	—	153	21	—
Travancore-Cochin	2,334	91	2,425	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	77	1	78	—	—
Delhi	254	—	254	141	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	195	1	196	..	..
Tripura	74	—	74	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

Sources : State Governments.

(1) For Financial Year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh & Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh & Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J. & K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch, Manipur & Vindhya Pradesh.

NO. 71.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN
PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Number previously convicted					
Once		Twice		More than twice	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
7	8	9	10	11	12
5,618	54	2,916	33	3,741	62
5,792	80	4,074	44	3,837	72
8,967	131	4,566	28	4,750	41
12,900	131	5,722	19	5,776	63
13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
11,373	95	5,133	36	7,771	79
11,374	81	4,060	20	2,535	8
130	4	105	—	435	—
342	—	53	1	16	—
..
443	18	166	7	201	4
2,368	20	321	1	85	—
638	6	230	3	142	2
470	1	209	—	192	—
..	1	..	..	..	..
491	5	237	—	159	..
..
222	1	22	..	6	..
..
..	—	..
..	..	..	..	..	1
..
..
93	..	29	..	10	..
212	4	139	3	266	3
..
..
..
..
..
117	—	105	—	32	—
..
..
114	..	35	..	24	..
2	—	3	—	1	—
..
..

Sources : State Governments.

No. 71.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED

1	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
	13	14	15
1947	13,876	165	14,041
1948	17,074	215	17,289
1949 (a)	21,452	207	21,659
1950 (b)	28,346	236	28,282
1951 (c)	30,898	515	31,413
1952 (d)	27,267	214	27,481
1953 (e)	19,411	501	19,912
1954 :—			
<i>Part 'A' States:—</i>			
Andhra	745	4	749
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar	1,080	1	1,081
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	810	29	839
Madras	2,996	22	3,018
Orissa	1,092	11	1,103
Punjab	970	1	971
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal	8,87	5	1,003
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States:—</i>			
Hyderabad (1)	250	1	251
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra	153	—	153
Travancore-Cochin (1)	617	10	627
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States:—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg	9	—	9
Delhi	254	—	254
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur	173	1	174
Tripura	74	—	74
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes Orissa, Hyd., J. & K., PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and V. P.

(d) Excludes J. & K., PEPSU, H. P. and Kutch.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J & K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch & Vindhya Pradesh.

PRISONS

211

WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
Number admitted			Number previously Convicted		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
16	17	18	19	20	21
271	12	283	27	..	27
2,252	52	2,304	120	..	120
1,151	28	1,179	126	8	134
1,381	34	1,415	410	16	426
1,558	31	1,589	130	..	136
1,596	54	1,650	89	3	92
1,683	53	1,736	371	5	376
..
184	..	184	17	..	17
..
5,986	636	6,622	..	..	..
28	1	29	3	..	3
21	..	21	..	..	..
..
40	1	41	3	..	3
..
..
14	..	14	..	..	..
..
..
..
..
131	2	133	8	..	8
..
..
..
1	..	1	..	..	..
141	..	141	2	..	2
..
..
22	..	22	11	..	11
..
..
..

No. 72.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING

States	Daily average Number of prisoners	Establishment	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength
1	2	3	4
		Rs.	Rs.
1947	70,926	63,69,096	898.0
1948	112,178	1,08,48,309	967.1
1949(a)	136,755	1,11,12,440	103.2
1950(b)	140,620	1,67,96,842	119.8
1951(c)	133,449	1,48,78,225	111.1
1952(d)	101,651	1,19,18,222	117.2
1953(e)	1,11,503	81,88,370	9.4
1954:—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra	5,139	2,67,737	51.1
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	5,914	8,63,612	146.3
Madras	18,800	12,89,023	8.6
Orissa	3,829	7,22,745	188.8
Punjab	7,162	12,99,016	181.4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal	10,472	22,35,515	213.0
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (1)	4,542	8,42,367	185.0
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra	1,016	1,93,738	191.0
Travancore-Cochin	1,188	1,81,002	152.4
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg	49	15,712	318
Delhi	1,342	1,86,981	139.3
Himachal Pradesh	185	97,317	526.0
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur	220	71,012	322.8
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Bihar, Bombay, Punjab, J. & K., PEPSU, Bilaspur, H.P., Manipur and V.P.

(e) Excludes Bihar, Bombay, J. & K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch & Madhya Pradesh.

PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Dieting charges		Other charges			
Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
5	6	7	8	9	10
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,19,57,094	168.58	1,25,22,668	190.80	2,18,58,858	499.18
2,20,47,575	116.31	86,43,952	77.05	4,15,39,836	379.39
2,77,91,569	203.22	1,26,46,145	92.48	5,45,50,154	398.86
3,82,27,719	200.70	1,27,82,232	90.90	5,78,06,693	446.50
2,63,24,851	197.96	1,14,06,102	85.75	5,27,09,208	395.55
1,59,70,428	157.11	85,66,232	84.37	4,13,53,908	406.82
1,52,63,863	136.89	1,46,00,137	130.94	3,80,552,370	341.27
12,62,601	245.6	3,17,344	61.8	18,47,682	259.50
..
..
9,73,105	164.6	4,53,132	76.6	22,89,849	387.20
35,90,348	191.2	10,64,920	56.6	59,44,291	316.20
7,68,096	200.6	5,33,139	139.2	20,23,980	528.59
11,02,818	154.0	7,53,563	105.2	31,55,397	440.60
..
26,56,921	254.0	18,54,566	177.0	67,47,002	644.00
..
10,67,306	235.0	5,78,572	127.0	24,88,245	5,948.00
..
..
..
..
2,04,925	201.0	80,321	79.0	4,78,984	472.00
3,32,613	280.0	1,53,200	129.0	6,66,815	561.30
..
..
..
8,818	178.7	2,753	55.8	27,283	552.80
3,00,754	224.1	1,02,213	76.2	5,89,948	439.60
38,130	206.1	9,640	2.2	1,78,738	966.10
..
45,259	205.8	25,753	117	71,012	322.80
..
..
..

No. 73.—CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS

States	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight	
			Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.
I	2	3	4	5
1947	157,023	67,020	55,512	18,509
1948	227,255	96,197	88,908	20,269
1949(a)	305,598	153,900	105,273	27,107
1950(b)	242,647	182,198	106,865	27,806
1951(c)	338,447	185,957	97,435	29,821
1952(d)	229,612	174,795	103,540	28,820
1953(e)	316,120	180,661	116,135	25,371
1954 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	24,433	9,392	11,826	2,480
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras	67,274	28,060	30,909	6,478
Orissa	8,296	2,511	3,406	1,622
Punjab	14,989	7,988	5,781	825
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	53,880	43,439	8,135	1,338
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad(I)	8,157	2,513	3,783	1,031
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(I) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	2,538	1,246	681	238
Travancore-Cochin	2,704	901	983	340
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg	83	..	46	22
Delhi	4,760	631	2,303	621
Himachal Pradesh	656	28	231	75
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1,266	775	251	190
Tripura	1,396	593	498	21
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Sources : State Governments.

- (I) For the financial year 1954-55.
 (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh. Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.
 (c) Includes certain State figures, for which details are not available.
 (d) Excludes J. K., PEPSU, Bilaspur, H. P., Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (e) Excludes Bombay, J. & K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch & Vindhya Pradesh.

RELEASED FROM THE JAILS—*contd.*

Number who had gained weight		Number who had lost weight	
Total	Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total
6	7	8	9
74,021	12,364	3,816	15,982
109,177	18,922	2,977	21,899
134,380	18,363	3,955	22,318
134,671	21,678	4,127	25,805
127,254	22,861	4,369	27,330
132,360	20,370	4,386	25,256
141,706	12,352	1,891	14,243
..
14,306	641	94	735
..
36,547	2,295	372	2,667
5,028	598	167	795
6,606	395	30	395
..
9,473	809	159	968
..
4,814	751	79	830
..
..
..
..
..
889	311	92	403
1,323	189	31	220
..
..
..
68	9	1	10
2,924	188	17	205
306	16	6	22
..
441	31	19	50
519	3	..	3
..
..

No. 74.—WORKING OF THE MARK SYSTEM

State	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the mark system		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year	
	Sentences		Sentences	
	Six months and not exceeding five years 2	Exceeding five years 3	Six months and not exceeding five years 4	Exceeding five years 5
1947	39,301	1,300	..	..
1948	52,999	1,109	1,133	3,499
1949(a)	81,210	1,830	926	3,499
1950(b)	65,580	2,247	8,373	23,491
1951(c)	71,522	1,489	38,109	29,378
1952(d)	56,788	1,316	16,177	21,440
1953(e)	62,666	1,911	23,350	43,066
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	6,474	346	1,037	1,200
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras	17,010	58	841	3,543
Orissa	1,095	28	696	1,732
Punjab	5,316	78	602	2,514
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	3,277	41	835	4,390
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (I)	1,754	23	521	910
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (I) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	671	34	2,797	13,301
Travancore-Cochin	548	16	822	3,297
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg	43	—	228	—
Delhi	826	19	420	1,740
Himachal Pradesh	74	4	225	300
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur	109	..	189	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and Tripura.

(d) Excludes Bombay, J. & K., PEPSU, Delhi, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J. & K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch, Tripura & Vindhya Pradesh.

IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Average remission in days gained by the convicts entered in column 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
Sentences			
Six months and not exceeding five years 6	Exceeding five years 7	8	9
..	..	Rs.	Rs.
..
..	..	78.44	..
153	750	40.59	2417
..
..
..
..
..
558	556	..	..
..
371	724	39.88	0.06
486	1,428	3.7	42.2
460	613	—	—
..	..	—	—
436	1,380	..	..
..
65	276	..	..
..
..	..	—	..
..
..
..
4	391	156.69	0.2
226	1,061	33.50	0.6
..
..
228	—	1.7	—
52	1,125	..	—
31	52	..	..
..
45	..	..	..
..
..
..

Source: State Governments.

NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this Section cover, in general, the transaction on revenue account not only of the Central Government but also of the State Governments which have separate resources and separate balances. The figures represent the actual cash receipts and disbursements during the financial year April to March, as distinguished from amounts due to or by Government during the same period.

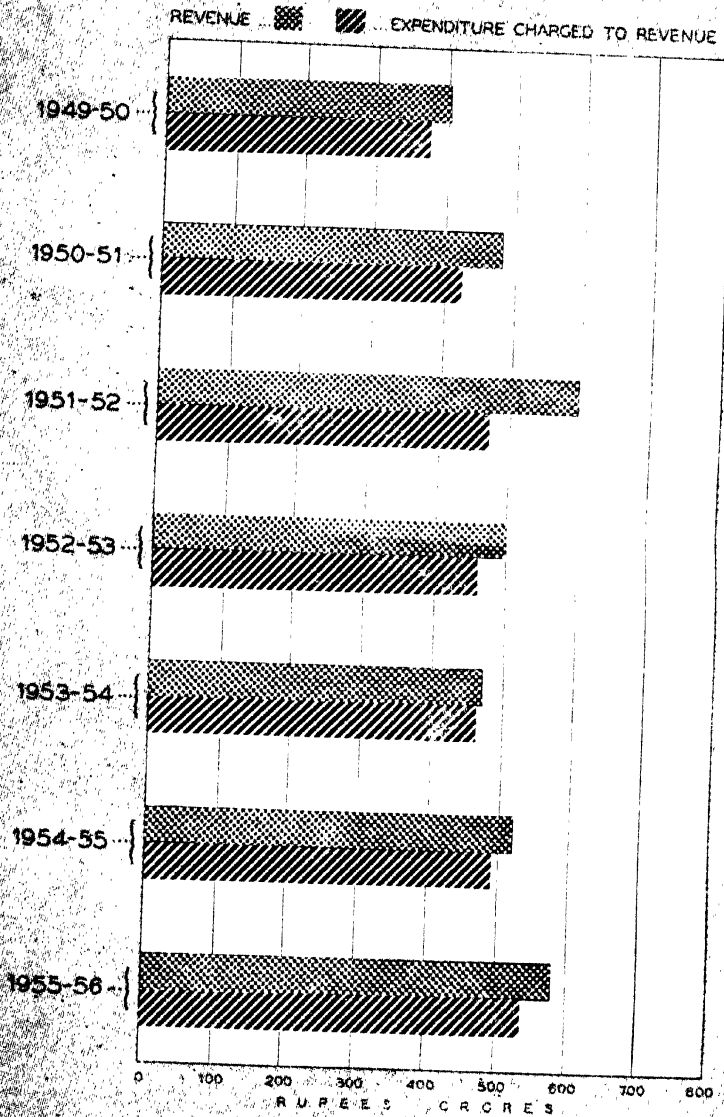
The Section begins with a general statement of the revenue and expenditure on revenue account and of the surplus or deficit of the Central and State Governments which is followed by two tables showing, in somewhat greater detail for the year 1955-56, statements of the ordinary revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of the Central and State Governments having separate accounts. Detailed statements of receipt and expenditure of some of the principal heads of revenue is given in the following tables.

The accounts fall under four main heads :—(1) Revenue, (2) Capital (3) Debt and (4) Remittance. The first deals with the proceeds of taxation and other revenue receipts and the expenditure therefrom, the net result of which represents the revenue surplus or deficit for the year. The second deals with expenditure met usually from borrowed funds, incurred with the object either of increasing concrete assets of a material character or of reducing recurring liabilities. The third comprises receipts and payments in respect of which Government becomes liable to repay the money received or has claim to recover the amounts paid, proper adjustments being made for repayments of the former and recoveries of the latter. The fourth and last division includes all adjusting heads.

General Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of former Part 'B' State Governments, and the six Part 'C' States which had separate budget has also been included.

Figures in this section have been collected from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOL'NT CENTRAL GOVERNMENT



No. 75.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

States	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)
1	2	3	4
Central Government—			
1949-50	4,06,01.69	3,74,08.91	+ 31,92.78
1950-51	4,82,42.62	4,28,65.73	+ 53,76.89
1951-52	5,97,99.10	4,71,59.72	+ 126,39.38
1952-53	5,03,16.18	4,63,24.28	+ 39,91.90
1953-54	4,72,06.95	4,63,42.55	+ 8,64.39
1954-55	5,23,44.27	4,91,03.59	+ 32,40.68
1955-56	5,80,81.45	5,39,11.90	+ 41,69.55
Government of Ajmer—			
1952-53	2,13.54	2,10.08	+ 2.56
1953-54	1,62.09	1,47.68	+ 14.41
1954-55	1,56.97	16,66.5	—9.68
1955-56	2,45.97	2,07.53	+ 38.44
Government of Bhopal—			
1952-53	2,02.53	1,89.18	+ 13.35
1953-54	2,23.27	2,26.25	—2.98
1954-55	2,69.88	2,77.84	—7.96
1955-56	3,63.16	3,96.82	—33.66
Government of Coorg—			
1949-50	58.42	56.65	+ 1.77
1950-51	60.15	54.35	+ 5.80
1951-52	60.87	68.62	—7.75
1952-53	87.49	78.53	+ 8.96
1953-54	1,03.88	99.34	+ 4.53
1954-55	1,07.09	1,11.29	—4.20
1955-56	1,24.14	1,39.96	—15.82
Government of Delhi—			
1952-53	3,77.54	3,36.55	+ 40.99
1953-54	4,16.75	3,81.12	+ 35.63
1954-55	4,40.64	4,18.89	+ 21.75
1955-56	5,17.06	4,83.20	+ 33.86
Government of Himachal Pradesh—			
1952-53	2,17.37	2,13.77	+ 3.60
1953-54	2,52.44	2,45.71	+ 6.73
1954-55	2,59.91	2,62.14	—2.23
1955-56	3,28.89	3,18.91	+ 9.98
Government of Vindhya Pradesh—			
1952-53	2,27.36	2,73.85	—46.49
1953-54	4,66.34	3,69.74	+ 96.60
1954-55	4,21.80	4,72.49	—50.59
1955-56	5,54.11	5,95.48	—41.37
Government of Andhra—			
1953-54(b)	11,29.89	12,43.77	—1,13.88
1954-55	19,82.35	25,00.02	—5,17.67
1955-56	23,54.84	28,84.33	—5,29.49
Government of Assam—			
1949-50	10,30.11	10,07.63	+ 22.48
1950-51	10,16.23	9,33.30	+ 82.93
1951-52	11,29.05	10,93.18	+ 35.87
1952-53	14,27.62	12,58.01	+ 1,69.61
1953-54	14,20.36	13,75.81	+ 44.55
1954-55	16,23.19	19,21.63	—2,98.44
1955-56	22,03.82	24,45.45	—2,41.63

NOTE—Figures for 1954-55 and 1955-56 are subject to revision.

(a) Figures are from 1-4-1953 to 30-9-53 before separation of Andhra.

(b) Figures are from 1-10-1953 to 31-3-54 i.e. on separation of Andhra.

Source : The Comptroller
and Auditor General
of India

No. 75.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Government	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)
1	2	3	4
Government of Bihar—			
1949-50	25,95.07	25,75.29	+ 19.78
1950-51	28,96.54	26,04.77	+ 2,91.76
1951-52	34,33.63	32,82.99	+ 1,50.64
1952-53	36,19.46	28,24.94	+ 7,94.52
1953-54	32,89.31	31,67.51	+ 1,21.80
1954-55	35,09.90	42,12.94	— 6,13.04
1955-56	41,05.81	54,44.460	— 13,38.79
Government of Bombay—			
1949-50	61,71.74	61,54.57	+ 17.17
1950-51	64,35.96	64,34.87	+ 1.09
1951-52	62,76.40	62,57.75	+ 18.65
1952-53	62,49.86	68,44.27	— 5,94.41
1953-54	72,27.27	71,11.84	+ 1,15.43
1954-55	79,43.02	71,02.91	+ 8,40.11
1955-56	84,37.16	78,17.35	+ 19.81
Government of Madhya Pradesh—			
1949-50	17,35.11	16,86.86	+ 48.25
1950-51	19,64.52	16,72.75	+ 2,91.77
1951-52	23,59.81	18,22.09	+ 5,37.72
1952-53	24,14.64	19,49.63	+ 4,65.01
1953-54	25,31.12	25,05.78	+ 25.34
1954-55	28,66.02	29,20.35	— 54.33
1955-56	30,72.48	30,63.54	+ 8.94
Government of Madras—			
1949-50	55,89.49	55,54.01	+ 35.48
1950-51	58,16.34	59,45.21	— 1,28.87
1951-52	59,38.50	64,34.96	— 4,96.46
1952-53	58,42.32	68,40.71	— 9,98.39
1953-54 (a)	27,78.77	35,88.43	— 8,09.66
(b)	24,01.97	23,75.41	+ 26.56
1954-55	43,32.88	47,24.52	— 3,91.64
1955-56	52,09.48	54,55.81	— 2,46.33
Government of Orissa—			
1949-50	10,81.73	11,70.89	— 89.16
1950-51	10,31.11	12,00.99	— 1,69.88
1951-52	11,96.43	10,85.79	+ 1,10.64
1952-53	12,62.09	11,51.56	+ 1,10.53
1953-54	12,26.98	13,20.68	— 93.70
1954-55	13,99.04	15,48.27	— 1,49.23
1955-56	16,11.37	23,19.48	— 7,08.11
Government of Punjab—			
1949-50	16,94.57	16,13.77	+ 80.80
1950-51	16,87.62	16,00.51	+ 87.11
1951-52	18,21.81	16,11.14	+ 2,10.67
1952-53	18,73.73	16,89.66	+ 1,84.07
1953-54	20,93.23	20,07.24	+ 85.99
1954-55	23,04.60	20,77.05	+ 2,27.55
1955-56	25,02.89	27,52.99	— 2,50.10
Government of Uttar Pradesh—			
1949-50	56,27.24	56,27.24	—
1950-51	51,89.35	51,84.18	+ 5.17
1951-52	55,57.39	55,45.99	+ 11.40
1952-53	64,84.29	64,84.29	—
1953-54	75,63.85	72,80.55	+ 2,83.30
1954-55	78,19.24	77,12.82	+ 1,06.42
1955-56	85,52.99	84,23.09	+ 1,29.90

**No. 75.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—) *concl'd***
(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

States	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)
1	2	3	4
Government of West Bengal—			
1949-50	34,41,65	30,58,30	+ 3,83,35
1950-51	34,25,06	37,58,16	—3,32,20
1951-52	38,52,80	37,32,05	+ 1,20,75
1952-53	37,45,87	38,04,00	—1,48,13
1953-54	38,03,54	44,90,50	—16,86,96
1954-55	42,64,67	49,15,29	—1,50,62
1955-56	50,33,33	60,06,26	—10,72,93
Government of Hyderabad—			
1950-51	26,35,40	27,85,70	—1,50,30
1951-52	29,96,13	27,87,44	+ 2,08,69
1952-53	25,75,04	25,32,80	+ 42,24
1953-54	25,79,39	26,82,91	—1,06,52
1954-55	27,50,82	28,36,17	—85,35
1955-56	26,75,89	29,11,55	—2,35,66
Government of Madhya Bharat—			
1950-51	10,15,68	11,53,92	—1,38,24
1951-52	11,49,09	11,31,04	+ 18,05
1952-53	11,81,26	12,26,39	—45,13
1953-54	14,48,28	12,84,68	+ 1,63,60
1954-55	15,06,37	14,25,68	+ 80,69
1955-56	16,97,78	18,47,06	—1,49,28
Government of Mysore—			
1950-51	13,37,90	12,68,58	+ 69,32
1951-52	18,10,62	18,15,10	—4,48
1952-53	18,78,94	18,03,71	+ 75,23
1953-54	20,07,78	20,33,35	—25,27
1954-55	22,12,02	22,55,01	—43,01
1955-56	25,34,77	25,35,08	—31
Government of PEPSU—			
1950-51	5,63,24	4,62,01	+ 1,01,23
1951-52	6,17,06	4,66,18	+ 1,50,88
1952-53	6,16,55	5,40,69	+ 75,86
1953-54	6,98,44	6,83,26	+ 15,18
1954-55	7,73,07	9,09,16	—1,36,09
1955-56	9,05,55	10,78,89	—1,73,34
Government of Rajasthan—			
1950-51	14,60,53	13,91,29	+ 69,24
1951-52	15,55,19	15,74,76	—19,57
1952-53	18,15,01	15,96,46	+ 2,18,55
1953-54	18,88,50	18,35,09	+ 53,41
1954-55	24,54,46	20,65,00	+ 1,89,46
1955-56	23,97,25	23,13,07	+ 84,18
		(a) 2500	
Government of Saurashtra—			
1950-51	7,72,51	7,34,58	+ 37,93
1951-52	7,51,78	8,62,51	—1,10,73
1952-53	9,83,48	11,74,67	—1,91,19
1953-54	10,66,27	8,50,35	+ 2,15,92
1954-55	12,39,38	12,37,73	+ 16,51
1955-56	13,45,26	16,19,41	—2,74,15
Government of Travancore-Cochin—			
1950-51	14,35,41	13,09,98	+ 1,25,43
1951-52	17,90,64	13,62,85	+ 4,27,79
1952-53	16,62,88	15,98,38	+ 64,50
1953-54	16,87,48	14,55,79	+ 2,31,69
1954-55	17,51,48	12,68,38	+ 4,83,10
1955-56	18,63,84	19,66,22	—1,02,38

(a) met out of Contingency Fund.

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

1955-56					
Heads of Revenue	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg	
I	2	3	4	5	
Principal Heads of Revenue—					
Customs	1,66,69.62	—	—	—	
Union Excise Duties	1,45,25.21	—	—	—	
Corporation Tax	36,51.79	—	—	—	
Estate Duty	(—)11.86	5	—	—	
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	76,73.88	—	86	26.38	
Opium	2,08.67	4.10	53.54	6.02	
Land Revenue	87.61	5.39	17.50	11.27	
State Excise	7.10	31.07	3.16	2.56	
Stamps	69.09	4.61	28.15	2.56	
Forest	99.53	1.73	14.82	43.47	
Registration	2.51	24	33	35	
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	5.16	2.54	3.86	5.65	
Other Taxes and Duties	13.50	4.04	1.62	3.66	
TOTAL	4,31,06.82	49.07	1,09.02	99.36	

1955-56					
Heads of Revenue	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
I	6	7	8	9	10
Principal Heads of Revenue—					
Customs	—	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	1,04.87	46.25
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—	—
Estate Duty	—	2	—	10.22	417
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	—	—	2.20	3,21.33	3,08.50
Opium	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	3.13	18.90	1,13.55	4,97.70	2,05.08
State Excise	1,21.91	16.96	23.15	9.60	1,97.84
Stamps	75.15	4.40	7.71	1,19.98	31.60
Forest	2	84.16	97.95	52.33	86.73
Registration	6.29	24	55	37.44	4.88
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	2.22	25	7.25	1,79.08	37.34
Other Taxes and Duties	2,07.60	1.26	24.18	4,30.93	3,63.20
TOTAL	4,16.35	1,26.22	2,86.58	18,43.49	1,12,85.58

Source:—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Govern- ment of Bihar	Govern- ment of Bombay	Govern- ment of Madhya Pradesh	Govern- ment of Madras
I	11	12	13	14
Principal Heads of Revenue—				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	2,05,55	1,83,76	1,08,62	1,82,56
Corporation Tax	—	33,26	9,66	17,57
Estate Duty	17,92	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	5,84,33	10,24,27	3,07,28	7,01,48
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	5,28,75	7,73,78	4,53,48	4,34,50
State Excise	4,57,58	76,06	2,07,81	28,62
Stamps	2,09,75	4,43,90	1,02,65	3,59,56
Forest	89,79	3,62,07	4,85,13	1,77,07
Registration	49,69	32,63	20,22	69,6
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	4,85	2,78,70	49,70	4,00,86
Other Taxes and Duties	4,70,10	31,98,72	3,74,07	12,48,47
TOTAL	26,18,31	64,07,14	21,18,61	36,20,35

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Govern- ment of Orissa	Govern- ment of Panjab	Govern- ment of Uttar Pradesh	Govern- ment of West Bengal
I	15	16	17	18
Principal Heads of Revenue—				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	74,78	84,86	3,23,04	1,26,87
Corporation Tax	—	—	29,19	20,68
Estate Duty	6,43	5,97	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	2,19,27	1,90,22	9,92,38	8,12,25
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	1,23,93	1,82,04	19,61,14	3,89,85
State Excise	1,42,89	2,89,89	5,81,87	5,04,16
Stamps	47,11	80,77	2,00,31	3,03,54
Forest	1,58,66	51,40	3,75,79	1,00,87
Registration	11,79	14,27	30,32	51,28
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	40,20	36,82	1,78,41	26,31
Other Taxes and Duties	1,52,76	4,15,23	10,95,11	2,62,42
TOTAL	9,77,82	13,31,47	58,17,60	36,98 6

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
	19	20	21	22
Principal Heads of Revenue—				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	95,51	40,58	3,88	17,72
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Estate Duty	8,75	3,22	4,52	1,38
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	2,68,45	—	12,94	43,90
Opium	—	1,02,43	—	—
Land Revenue	4,91,14	4,26,26	1,79,91	91,81
State Excise	7,23,65	1,63,10	1,81,41	2,41,07
Stamps	52,00	33,72	68,03	24,88
Forest	1,30,07	91,07	1,27,67	11,87
Registration	7,78	3,42	12,29	3,84
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	24,92	27,30	95,90	3,74
Other Taxes and Duties	3,49,57	1,52,42	2,63,65	1,00,04
TOTAL	21,51,84	10,43,54	9,50,20	5,40,24

Heads of Revenue	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore- Cochin
	23	24	25
Principal Heads Revenue—			
Customs	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	78,14	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—
Estate Duty	6,82	1,98	4,59
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	2,09,28	—	1,68,13
Opium	—	—	—
Land Revenue	5,01,43	2,91,23	69,69
State Excise	2,68,40	6,30	1,96,30
Stamps	60,33	23,41	80,70
Forest	56,41	6,02	2,17,46
Registration	5,62	9,59	25,40
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	40,52	16,41	85,41
Other Taxes and Duties	1,52,50	1,45,86	2,51,66
TOTAL	13,79,39	5,00,80	10,99,34

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
	1	2	3	4	5
Railways—				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	58,26.30	—	—	—
Strategic lines—Net Receipts	(—) 18.90	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	2.17	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	2.21	—	—	—
TOTAL	58,11.78	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	(—) 78	(—) 6.23	—	—
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	27	—	65	2.48
TOTAL	(—) 51	(—) 6.23	65	2.48
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	5,65.32	—	—	—
Debt Services—				
Interest	2,84.26	1	21	56

Heads of Revenue	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
	6	7	8	9	10
Railways—					
State Railways—					
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—	—
Straight Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
Irrigation etc.—					
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—	32
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	5	—	77	—66.71	—
TOTAL	5	—	77	70	32
Posts and Telegraphs—					
Posts and Telegraphs—Net receipts	—	—	—	(—) 66.01	—
Debt Services—					
Interest	11	6	16	2.56	13.85

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
I	11	12	13	14
Railways—				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Irrigation etc.—				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	6.00	79.70	..	35.34
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	24.16	23.39	28.06	91.68
TOTAL	34.16	1,03.09	28.06	1,27.02
Post and Telegraphs—				
Post and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Debt Services—				
Interest	70.61	2,79.56	92.50	5,276

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	15	16	17	18
Railways—				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	(—)25.78	1,24.23	2,91.29	(—)4.41
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	2.01	1.05	2.88	4.69
TOTAL	(—)24.77	1,25.28	2,94.17	28
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Debt Services—				
Interest	23.29	30.33	63.71	37.28

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
	19	20	21	22
Railways—				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	12,12	—	7,05	1,23
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	12,48	12,15	1	—
TOTAL	24,60	12,15	7,06	1,23
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Debt Services—				
Interest	1,13,36	1,21,26	69,03	19,33

Heads of Revenue	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
	23	24	25
Railways—			
State Railways—			
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—
Railways Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—			
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	22,19	13	(—) 3,78
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	8,09	3,88	6,27
TOTAL	30,28	4,01	2,49
Posts and Telegraphs—			
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	—	—	—
Debt Services—			
Interest	59,43	33,96	45,70

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
I	2	3	4	5
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION				
Administration of Justice	6,64	22	52	35
Jails and Convict Settlements	24	11	4	2
Police	25,37	77	32	1
Ports and Pilotage	29,66	—	—	—
Dangs Districts	—	—	—	—
Light houses and Lightships	38,56	—	—	—
Education	30,71	4,97	17,71	(—) 3
Medical	17,16	55	43	71
Public Health	20,04	1	102	89
Agriculture	2,33,35	2,59	(—) 10,66	3,40
Rural Development	9	—	72	—
Veterinary	15,22	29	1,05	1,44
Co-operation	1	—	—	10
Industries and Supplies	6,55,44	14	60	—
Aviation	80,68	—	—	75
Broadcasting	1,58,75	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	1,33,17	27	11	19
TOTAL	14,45,30	10,22	11,17	7,83

Heads of Revenue	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
I	6	7	8	9	10
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION					
Administration of Justice	68	67	1,36	34,46	4,87
Jails and Convict Settlements	65	7	15	1,61	39
Police	—	16	1,73	7,16	1,48
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—	—
Dangs Districts	—	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—	—
Education	19,32	2,99	2,17	21,09	11,06
Medical	2,10	35	84	8,10	4,66
Public Health	12	11	17	2,16	12,57
Agriculture	7,06	2,92	2,12	49,72	26,05
Rural Development	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary	—	2,12	1,13	5,55	2,91
Co-operation	1	25	1	7,49	74
Industries and Supplies	1	23,17	63	43,54	2,56
Aviation	—	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	2,24	6	9,41	24,87	3,94
TOTAL	32,21	30,94	19,73	2,05,76	71,23

Notes. Minus entries are due to adjustments for wrong classification.

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
I	11	12	13	14
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:				
Administration of Justice	11,68	69,30	24,51	57,60
Jails and Convict Settlements	8,67	21,29	1,34	22,02
Police	18,41	56,00	7,97	21,41
Port and Pilotage	—	11	—	—
Dangs Districts	—	64,11	—	—
Lighthouses and Light Ships	—	—	—	—
Education	20,88	1,52,20	60,84	73,40
Medical	10,92	92,22	16,45	23,35
Public Health	11,52	71,28	8,44	22,13
Agriculture	23,76	1,97,89	1,24,83	80,37
Rural Development	67,33	—	—	—
Veterinary	9,35	6,46	10,52	7,93
Co-operation	88,76	17,37	2,70	64,53
Industries and Supplies	1,36,87	86,40	17,13	1,17,52
Aviation	12	—	—	1
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	12,10	1,57,78	10,39	42,49
TOTAL	4,20,38	9,95,42	3,02,26	5,36,76

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	15	16	17	18
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:				
Administration of Justice	4,71	18,18	39,19	27,78
Jails and Convict Settlements	1,00	3,01	13,52	6,40
Police	1,79	12,19	67,02	24,80
Ports and Pilotage	2	—	—	—
Dangs Districts	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Education	25,55	72,54	1,26,39	1,24,20
Medical	2,65	17,64	22,06	37,39
Public Health	1,15	8,75	33,09	7,61
Agriculture	5,78	20,02	1,31,27	1,75,53
Rural Development	—	—	—	—
Veterinary	3,29	6,39	44,63	2,06
Co-operation	1,50	5,26	5,90	2,53
Industries and Supplies	13,60	3,41	28,21	34,38
Aviation	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	37,90	9,45	4,04,06	23,55
TOTAL	98,94	1,77,84	11,67,34	4,66,73

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
	19	20	21	22
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION				
Administration of Justice	6.04	8.34	7.13	3.42
Jails and Convict Settlements	3.43	3.95	9.19	1.94
Police	4.34	2.48	5.43	1.37
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—
Dangs Districts	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Education	28.96	22.76	37.78	18.15
Medical	3.18	8.27	12.05	1.60
Public Health	15.05	17.97	14.93	77
Agriculture	12.03	7.21	22.19	19.12
Rural Development	—	82	5.21	—
Veterinary	4.66	31	9.50	24
Co-operation	99.91	1.63	1.81	32
Industries and Supplies	9.37	31.44	6.70.44	6.02
Aviation	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	22.81	2.63	56.27	1.01
TOTAL	1,10.77	1,04.80	8,54.94	53.96

Heads of Revenue	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore- Cochin
	23	24	25
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION			
Administration of Justice	5.40	1.87	5.42
Jails and Convict Settlements	3.77	2.13	2.95
Police	15.82	3.32	3.67
Ports and Pilotage	—	42.79	—
Dangs Districts	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—
Education	30.64	74.11	47.43
Medical	3.58	4.41	8.22
Public Health	22.97	5.79	16.92
Agriculture	9.15	17.75	10.25
Rural Development	76	—	1.59
Veterinary	2.02	1.88	39
Co-operation	14	14	50
Industries and Supplies	84.40	12.08	21.92
Aviation	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	70.15	3.85	55.97
TOTAL	2,48.79	1,70.11	1,55.23

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency	21,62,21	—	—	—
Mint	1,46,44	—	—	—
TOTAL	23,08,65	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Civil Works	2,62,25	18	5,98	4,03
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	2,34	—	2,95	1,00
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	1,59	—	—	—
Bombay Development Schemes	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,66,18	18	8,93	5,03
MISCELLANEOUS				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	43,32	6	2	1
Receipt from Indian States	20,03,86	—	—	—
Stationery and Printing	33,34	7	34	31
Miscellaneous	5,80,09	6,57	12,45	1,51
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	1,25	—	—	—
Contribution from Railways	5,80,09	—	—	—
TOTAL	26,61,86	6,70	12,81	1,83

Heads of Revenue	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9	10
CURRENCY AND MINT					
Currency	—	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS					
Civil Works	6,15	263	5,78	39,80	1,02,65
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	—	1,32	(—)4,04	68,40	—
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Schemes	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6,15	3,95	1,74	1,08,20	1,02,65
MISCELLANEOUS					
Transfer from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	—	2	1	2,59	52
Stationery and Printing	21	12	3	2,29	2,41
Miscellaneous	59,59	12,44	3,93	48,57	87,93
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	—	2,82	—	—	33,78
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	59,80	15,20	3,97	53,45	1,24,65

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Hheads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	11	12	13	14
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Civil Works	82.02	87.26	43.81	14.67
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	50.67	(—) 19.3	—	2,51.00
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Schemes	—	28.09	—	—
TOTAL	1,12.68	2,14.42	43.81	2,65.67
MISCELLANEOUS				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	15.16	1.70	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	4.89	14.33	1.73	11.32
Stationery and Printing	8.43	23.14	1.35	12.79
Miscellaneous	1,04.23	1,30.85	61.21	87.11
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	(—) 19.37	—	—	25.22
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	97.87	1,83.48	65.98	1,36.44

Hheads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	15	16	17	18
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Civil Works	24.02	71.55	1,68.05	1,50.05
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	5.68	86.34	70.89	5.1
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	—	1,05.40	—	2.80
Bombay Development Schemes	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	34.70	2,63.29	2,39.94	1,53.39
MISCELLANEOUS				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	79.70	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	1.62	3.37	1.70	5.89
Stationery and Printing	1.79	36.33	37.49	6.38
Miscellaneous	19.72	3,00.56	2,92.66	3,03.38
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	(—) 10	—	—	(—) 17.52
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	23.04	3,40.25	4,11.55	2,92.66

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
I	19	20	21	22
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Civil Works	30.86	18.55	62.67	41.67
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	14.75	8.25	1,23.48	9.81
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	—	—	—	1.48
Bombay Development schemes	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	26.05	26.80	1,87.15	52.96
MISCELLANEOUS				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	3.57	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	20.51	40	4.24	7.2
Stationery and Printing	22.59	14.93	3.90	2.79
Miscellaneous	72.22	27.46	15.37	1,01.66
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	22.88	6.05	16.37	3.73
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,38.20	48.84	43.46	1,08.90

Heads of Revenue	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
I	23	24	25
CURRENCY AND MINT			
Currency	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS			
Civil Works	1,07.63	13.86	38.24
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	6.38	—	69.49
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	14	—	—
Bombay Development schemes	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,14.15	13.86	1,07.73
MISCELLANEOUS			
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	6.77	1.70	10.16
Stationery and Printing	3.13	96	9.78
Miscellaneous	3,71.13	24.68	9.97
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	—	8.90	28.27
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—
TOTAL	4,01.03	36.30	57.18

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

1955-56					
Heads of Revenue	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg	
1	2	3	4	5	
DEFENCE RECEIPTS					
Defence Receipts—Effective	15,83.68	—	—	—	
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	30.60	—	—	—	
TOTAL	16,14.28	—	—	—	
CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.					
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	—	1,77.68	2,03.20	131	
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	623	—	—	—	
TOTAL	623	1,77.68	2,03.20	131	
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS					
Extraordinary Receipts	83	—	—	(—)49	
Receipt from Community Development, N.E.S. and local development works	2	835	17.36	6,21	
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	
Receipts connected with Partition	370	—	—	—	
Civil Defence	690	—	—	—	
TOTAL	11,25	835	17.36	5,72	
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	8,80,81.45	2,45.97	2,63.16	1,24.14	

1955-56					
Heads of Revenue	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9	10
DEFENCE RECEIPTS					
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.					
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	—	1,37.20	1,92.20	13.34	3,50.98
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	—	—	—	9	7
TOTAL	—	1,37.20	1,92.20	13.43	3,51.05
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS					
Extraordinary Receipts	—	(—)32	34.97	68.26	1,77.75
Receipts from Community Development, N.E.S. and local development works	5,65	15.82	16.20	1,02.64	45.87
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Partition	—	—	—	—	87
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	505	15.50	51.17	1,70.90	2,24.48
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	5,19.74	3,28.89	5,54.12	23,54.84	22,03.82

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	11	12	13	14
DEFENCE RECEIPTS				
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	1,88,75	27,56	82,17	72,20
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	31	58	24	39
TOTAL	1,89,06	28,14	82,41	72,59
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				
Extraordinary Receipts	1,84,24	1,20,06	(—)62	47,15
Receipt from Community Development, N. E. S. and local development works	1,08,48	1,05,87	96,02	2,50,73
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	2,50,00	—	2,46,43	—
Receipts connected with Partition	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	(—)3	—	—
TOTAL	5,42,72	2,25,90	3,41,83	2,97,58
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	41,05,82	84,37,16	30,72,49	52,09,48

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	15	16	17	18
DEFENCE RECEIPTS				
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	1,06,21	1,53,77	—	2,61,10
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	3	21	19	16
TOTAL	1,06,24	1,53,98	19	2,61,26
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				
Extraordinary Receipts	2,46,64	25	2,91,92	911
Receipts from Community Development, N. E. S. and local development works	65,48	79,75	2,66,95	72,88
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Partition	—	4,77	—	1
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3,12,12	80,44	5,58,87	82,03
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	16,11,37	25,02,80	85,52,99	50,33,33

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
	19	20	21	22
DEFENCE RECEIPTS				
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	41,09	1,32,01	3,86,31	98,01
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	14	1,85	64	35
TOTAL	41,23	1,23,86	3,86,95	98,36
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				
Extraordinary Receipts	29	1,99,14	1,40	1,15
Receipt from Community Development N.E.S. and Local Development Works	79,51	29,38	34,57	29,39
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Partition	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	79,80	2,19,52	35,97	30,54
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	26,75,90	16,97,78	25,34,77	9,95,55

Heads of Revenue	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore- Cochin
	23	24	25
DEFENCE RECEIPTS			
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-Effective	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.			
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	1,20,17	3,17,52	3,27,04
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	1,10	25	38
TOTAL	1,21,33	3,17,77	2,24,42
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS			
Extraordinary Receipts	7,59	2,40,24	24,59
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	35,26	28,19	39,17
Receipts connected with Partition	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—
TOTAL	42,85	2,68,43	58,76
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	23,97,25	13,45,26	18,63,84

No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

1955-56				
Heads of Expenditure	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
DIRECT DEMANDS ON REVENUE				
Customs	2,56,23	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	29,77,30	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	81,69	—	—	—
Estate Duty	341	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	2,05,32	—	—	10
Opium	1,58,24	—	—	—
Land Revenue	28,22	7,42	17,99	2,87
State Excise	1,64	1,42	91	1,66
Stamps	1,61,11	16	22	11
Forest	1,67,69	3,09	14,17	16,33
Registration	90	13	6	7
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	15	16	—	48
Other Taxes and Duties	80	66	7	32
TOTAL	32,30,20	13,04	33,42	22,05
PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—	—	—	—
RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Subsidised Companies	5,23	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial lines	1,75,59	—	—	—
Strategic lines	3	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	5,96,98	—	—	—
Development Fund from Surplus	7,14,17	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	36,11,86	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development Fund from surplus	7,07,91	—	—	—
TOTAL	58,11,77	—	—	—
IRRIGATION ETC., (REVENUE ACCOUNT).				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	—	91	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues	1,66,11	—	5,60	7,94
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,66,11	91	5,60	7,94

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56				
	6	7	8	9	10
1	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
DIRECT DEMANDS ON REVENUE					
Customs	—	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—	—
Opium	—	—	23	—	1,03
Land Revenue	2,21	11,39	50,11	68,95	75,52
State Excise	41,46	2,23	6,55	30,64	13,24
Stamps	83	10	54	12,42	1,31
Forest	—	35,54	22,89	37,43	71,69
Registration	52	—	26	16,23	2,99
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	15,27	5	106	20,89	19,18
Other Taxes and Duties	8,25	—	163	60,67	6,12
TOTAL	68,56	49,31	83,28	2,56,24	1,93,18
PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS					
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—	—	—	—	—
RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT					
State Railways—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial lines	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines	—	—	—	—	—
Open line works Revenue	—	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from Revenue	—	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development Fund from Surplus	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
IRRIGATION, ETC., (REVENUE ACCOUNT)					
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	—	—	—	1,83,22	—
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenue	40	—	5,50	83,73	20,31
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	40	—	5,50	2,46,95	20,31

No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

1955-56				
Heads of Expenditure	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	11	12	13	14
DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Opium	4,68	—	—	1,93
Land Revenue	2,71,13	2,06,04	1,66,39	80,09
State Excise	52,04	30,94	16,31	6,18
Stamps	6,43	6,43	3,12	15,33
Forest	86,95	1,43,90	56,72	64,25
Registration	15,14	16,08	4,94	38,76
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	4,10	2,50,47	3,62	77,10
Other Taxes and Duties	15,03	2,18,06	10,57	1,23,78
TOTAL	4,49,53	8,71,92	3,61,95	4,07,42
PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—	—	—	—
RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT				
State Railways—				
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines	—	—	—	—
Open line works Revenue	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from surplus	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railways Development Fund from Surplus	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
IRRIGATION, ETC. (REVENUE ACCOUNT)				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	52,72	1,44,10	—	1,53,35
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues	1,42,98	56,22	41,79	1,18,38
Expenditure from Finance Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,96,70	2,00,32	41,79	2,81,74

NO. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	15	16	17	18
DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	3,98	—	2,59	5,16
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	1,29,84	1,22,41	3,99,68	2,41,30
State Excise	20,99	48,27	1,98,14	40,66
Stamps	1,86	2,19	9,14	8,38
Forest	43,09	4,05	1,72,74	82,70
Registration	4,72	11	14,15	20,45
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	20,43	4,39	1,09,00	4,59
Other Taxes and Duties	4,82	20,04	29,82	21,28
TOTAL	2,34,84	2,47,19	8,33,43	4,24,43
PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS				
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—	—	—	—
RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT				
State Railways—				
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railways Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines	—	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from Surplus	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development Fund from surplus	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
IRRIGATION, ETC. (REVENUE ACCOUNT)				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	10,87	61,32	2,80,20	14,76
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues	32,21	19,59	70,28	2,37,74
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	44,08	80,91	3,50,48	2,52,50

NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
I	19	20	21	22
DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax	51	—	—	—
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	1,03,09	45,32	49,11	56,13
State Excise	63,58	19,99	19,98	36,63
Stamps	2,63	1,60	2,87	77
Forest	40,54	43,96	49,74	15,45
Registration	4,37	114	5,85	26
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	24,92	3,84	10,40	91
Other Taxes and Duties	27,58	7,99	17,46	6,01
TOTAL	2,67,49	1,23,74	1,55,07	1,16,16
PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—	—	—	—
RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	—	—	—	—
Commercial Lines	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines	—	—	—	—
Open lines Works Revenue	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from surplus	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development Fund from surplus	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
IRRIGATION, ETC., (REVENUE ACCOUNT)				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	—	—	—	51,85
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenue	27,12	67,74	57,01	1,36
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27,12	67,74	57,01	53,21

NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan 23	Government of Saurashtra 24	Government of Travancore- Cochin 25
DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE			
Customs	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	—	—	3,22
Opium	—	—	—
Land Revenue	2,14,80	1,37,50	39,72
State Excise	29,76	3,20	20,10
Stamps	2,85	82	2,34
Forest	37,87	13,54	61,10
Registration	1,33	1,61	13,86
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	3,49	94	6,92
Other Taxes and Duties	47,50	3,07	5,80
TOTAL	3,37,60	1,61,78	1,53,46
PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS			
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—	—	—
RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT			
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—			
Commercial Lines	—	—	—
Strategic lines	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	—	—	—
Development Fund from Surplus	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development fund from Surplus	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
IRRIGATION, ETC. (REVENUE ACCOUNT)			
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	22,04	24,72	320
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues	26,28	57,72	80,46
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—
TOTAL	48,32	82,44	83,46

No. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Central Government	Government of Ameer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Construction of Irrigation etc., —Works	3,99	—	—	—
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	2,18,00	—	—	—
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—
DEBT SERVICES				
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>				
<i>Interest on Ordinary</i>				
(i) Rupee Debt	52,13,48	—	—	—
(ii) Sterling Debt	24,69	—	—	—
(iii) Others	3,07,98	—	—	—
Interest on Unfunded Debt	22,26,82	—	1,10	46
Interest on other Obligations	6,30,82	—	—	—
Deduct—Transfers (deduction)	54,79,70	—	—	—
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	5,00,00	—	—	242
TOTAL	41,23,79	—	1,10	288

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

General Administration	12,62,73	15,60	19,73	5,45
Audit	5,44,57	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	20,64	4,10	4,23	109
Jails and Convict Settlements	390	1,74	2,16	44
Police	4,16,58	27,13	23,20	4,26
Ports and Pilotage	89,52	—	—	—
Dams	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	34,16	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative	—	—	—	—

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9	10

**IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE
REVENUE ACCOUNT.**

Construction of Irrigation etc.,—Works	19	—	—	—	76.68
----------------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-------

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT

Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	—	—	—	—	—
----------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN
THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.**

Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—	—
----------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

DEBT SERVICES.

Interest on debt and other Obligations—

Interest on Ordinary Debt —					
(i) Rupee Debt.					
(ii) Sterling Debt.					
(iii) Others					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	—	(—)124	2.28	(—)1,44,12	20.30
Interest on other Obligations					
Deduct Transfers (deduction)					
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	—	—	—	10,70	3.85
TOTAL	—	(—)124	2.28	(—)1,44,12	24.15

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

General Administration	26.87	31.81	42.43	3,60.61	1,03.82
Audit	—	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	7.55	4.87	9.04	71.04	19.76
Jails and Convict Settlements	6.02	2.00	3.93	28.61	32
Police	—	21.83	55.06	2,66.69	1,60.47
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—	—
Dangs	—	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—	—
Nautical	—	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
I	II	12	13	14
IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Construction of Irrigation etc.,—WORKS	—	—	37,76	—
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Posts and telegraphs—interest on Debt.	—	—	—	—
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—
DEBT SERVICES				
<i>Interest on Debt and Obligations—</i>				
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>				
(i) Rupee Debt	47,16	1,83,32	98,70	(—)1,43,77
(ii) Sterling Debt				
(iii) Others				
Interest on Unfunded Debt	—	—	—	—
Interest on other Obligations	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Transfers (deduction)	—	—	—	—
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.,	12,850	3,33,91	20,14	49,55
TOTAL	1,75,66	5,17,23	1,18,84	(—)94,21

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

General Administration	3,38,19	4,74,34	3,03,99	4,47,49
Audit	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	1,04,35	2,06,46	55,76	1,27,23
Jails and Convict Settlements	83,89	80,58	23,85	84,83
Police	4,20,71	9,79,28	2,64,77	5,19,88
Ports and Pilotage	—	11,04	—	1
Dams	—	63,86	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representa-	—	—	—	—

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands of rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56						
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal			
I	15	16	17	18			
IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.							
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works	—	—	65,26	—			
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT							
Posts and Telegraphs —Interest on Debt	—	—	—	—			
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT							
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—			
DEBT SERVICES							
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>							
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>							
(i) Rupees Debt	18,31	(—)19,99	14,71	1,52,35			
(ii) Sterling Debt							
(iii) Others							
Interest on Unfunded Debt							
Interest on other Obligations							
Deduct—Transfers							
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	—	—	—	—			
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	18,66	52,18	3,75,81	59,00			
TOTAL	36,97	32,19	3,90,52	2,11,35			

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

General Administration	3,74,65	1,57,12	6,09,87	2,92,98
Audit	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	26,31	44,53	1,52,92	1,11,21
Jails and Convict Settlements	22,76	39,89	1,19,11	82,69
Police	1,64,66	3,35,34	8,07,32	6,81,93
Ports and Pilorage	—	—	—	10,43
Dangs	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative	—	—	—	—

**NO. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands of rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PESPU
I	19	20	21	22
IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Construction of Irrigation, etc.,—Works	—	—	7,67	3,59
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	—	—	—	—
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—
DEBT SERVICES				
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt—				
(i) Rupee Debt	1,79,32	27,71	82,98	—79,98
(ii) Sterling Debt				
(iii) Others				
Interest on Unfunded Debt	1,89,55	—	—	—
Interest on other Obligations				
Deduct—Transfers				
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	1,89,55	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	—	3,14	62,00	40,00
TOTAL	3,68,87	30,85	1,44,98	(—)38,8
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION				
General Administration	1,78,50	1,24,40	88,59	55,45
Audit	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	54,09	37,85	28,48	18,48
Jails and Convict Settlement	21,90	14,13	13,57	10,36
Police	3,01,54	2,05,87	1,21,12	93,56
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—
Dangs	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative	—	—	—	—

NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore- Cochin
1	23	24	25
IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT			
Construction of Irrigation	65	—	—
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT			
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	—	—	—
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT			
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—

DEBT SERVICES*Interest on Debt and other Obligations—***Interest on Ordinary Debt—**

(i) Rupee Debt	25.57	26.29	(—) 20.59
(ii) Sterling Debt			
(iii) Others			
Interest on Unfunded Debt	—	—	—
Interest on other Obligations			
Deduct—Transfers			
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	—	46.60	25.00
TOTAL	25.57	72.89	—4.41

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

General Administration	1,45.87	80.06	67.33
Audit	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	37.56	20.58	50.09
Jails and Convict Settlements	28.16	4.96	8.73
Police	2,95.49	1,03.16	95.78
Posts and Pilotsage	—	56.27	—
Dangs	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative	—	—	—

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

Heads of Expenditure I	1955-56			
	Central Govern- ment 2	Govern- ment of Aimer 3	Govern- ment of Bhopal 4	Govern- ment of Coorg 5
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i>				
Tribal Areas	5,00.75	—	—	—
External Affairs	5,99.32	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	8,92.34	15	—	—
Education	14,23.28	74.15	80.97	22.60
Medical	7,46.04	14.24	43.72	11.24
Public Health	2,33.03	2.12	32.60	2.26
Agriculture	6,87.14	6.48	21.65	8.10
Rural Development	20.66	—	—	—
Veterinary	51.23	2.19	8.11	2.94
Co-operation	5.98	2.27	—	1.30
Industries and Supplies	14,25.85	51	11.83	3.21
Aviation	2,53.27	—	—	—
Broadcasting	2,68.37	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	5,89.43	1,10	5.40	49
TOTAL	94,47.89	1,51.77	42,48.70	63.46
Capital outlay on Industrial Development	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency	2,32.22	—	—	—
Mint	1,01.44	—	—	—
TOTAL	3,33.66	—	—	—
CIVIL, WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Civil Works	11,65.70	15.22	41.59	22.24
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on Multi-purpose River Scheme	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on Multipurpose River Scheme	59.34	—	—	—
TOTAL	12,25.04	15.22	41.59	22.24
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC. WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Capital outlay on Civil Works Financed from revenue	—	—	95	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEME				
Interest on Capital outlay on Electricity Scheme	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes	—	13	—	1.40
TOTAL	—	13	—	1.40
CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	50	—

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
I	6	7	8	9	10
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i>					
Tribal Areas	—	—	—	—	—
External Affairs	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	—	2	82	—	21
Education	17,660	44,00	1,27,40	5,15,45	3,92,28
Medical	60 40	20,71	23,37	1,25,07	81,50
Public Health	17,78	13,81	16,59	74,97	89,38
Agriculture	1,018	13,80	24,60	90,88	93,66
Rural Development	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary	1,77	4,41	8,53	29,13	36,61
Co-operation	2,80	7,11	2,03	35,59	52,49
Industries and Supplies	1,66	15,32	5,30	47,79	31,65
Aviation	—	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	9,15	91	17,66	157,24	9,45
TOTAL	32,078	1,82,99	3,36,85	1,80,366	10,78,60
Capital outlay on Industrial Development	—	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation	—	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting	—	—	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT.					
Currency	—	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.					
Civil Works	31,77	22,81	100,35	2,63,93	5,72,64
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on Multi-purpose River Schemes	—	—	—	2,01	—
Other revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	31,77	22,81	1,00,35	2,65,94	5,72,64
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.					
Capital Outlay on Civil Works Financed from revenue	—	—	—	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES					
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	—	1,44,39	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes	—	194	—	(—) 136	296
TOTAL	—	194	—	(—) 14,403	296
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT					
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	96	—	—

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Head s of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
I	II	12	13	14
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i>				
Tribal Areas	—	—	—	—
External Affairs	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	69	8,06	3,26	2,59
Education	77,367	15,87,47	5,63,26	10,93,29
Medical	19,316	3,57,41	102,61	3,24,03
Public Health	3,72,89	2,23,45	64,66	1,13,97
Agriculture	3,40,42	2,83,46	86,38	1,57,87
Rural Development	1,07,19	—	—	—
Veterinary	53,88	38,80	45,92	41,02
Co-operation	1,38,21	79,48	15,66	108,19
Industries and Supplies	66,65	100,90	20,03	177,09
Aviation	3,03	—	82	26
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	16,66	2,38,44	13,01	1,89,89
TOTAL	3,01,59	47,33,07	15,64,56	33,87,55
Capital outlay on Industrial Development	—	216	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT.				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	216	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Civil Works	8,23,46	4,71,58	43,509	5,02,64
Bombay Development Scheme	—	25,35	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on Multi-purpose river Schemes	—	103	—	—
Other Revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8,23,46	4,93,97	4,35,09	5,02,64
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works Financed from Revenue	—	—	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	26,91	—	—	2,25,99
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes	3,22	3	88	—74
TOTAL	30,13	3	88	2,25,25
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	—70	—	—	—

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	15	16	17	18
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i>				
Tribal Areas	—	—	—	—
External Affairs	2,93	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	2,51,89	66	1,04	108
Education	67,99	3,09,74	10,22,72	9,20,88
Medical	45,13	06,22	2,89,07	4,07,51
Public Health	65,47	49,23	1,34,11	1,12,70
Agriculture	—	48,40	3,85,75	3,28,49
Rural Development	35,80	—	—	—
Veterinary	26,08	24,14	1,09,48	25,59
Co-operation	30,85	22,72	63,62	20,36
Industries and Supplies	59	34,41	3,57,62	93,54
Aviation	—	—	8,48	—
Broadcasting	96,57	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	—	7,99	3,55,50	96,56
TOTAL	2,10,67	12,30,39	44,16,31	31,85,95
Capital outlay on Industrial Development	(—)19	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS . . .				
Civil Works	1,85,83	2,20,41	4,91,72	5,18,13
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital on multi-purpose river Scheme	—	6,53	—	—
Other Revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme	—	1,44,13	—	—
TOTAL	1,85,83	3,71,08	4,91,72	5,78,00
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works financed from Revenue	2,29	—	75,50	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	19,18	34,48	1,58,66	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes	3	4	—	1,19
TOTAL	19,21	34,52	1,58,66	1,19
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	1,39	—	—	57

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
	19	20	21	22
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i>				
Tribal Areas	—	—	—	—
External Affairs	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	3,75	1,30	9,08	—
Education	5,34,97	2,65,96	3,67,43	1,44,30
Medical	1,23,72	1,27,49	1,05,94	54,16
Public Health	74,12	84,52	42,79	14,16
Agriculture	65,03	1,03,76	52,04	33,04
Rural Development	—	1,09,80	58,59	—
Veterinary	23,27	23,02	24,24	11,10
Co-operation	22,24	12,75	11,59	5,39
Industries and Supplies	30,70	64,38	5,92,37	6,75
Aviation	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	85,90	13,07	21,08	16,02
TOTAL	15,20,33	11,88,40	15,36,91	4,62,70
Capital outlay on Industrial development	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Civil Works	1,54,23	2,36,33	3,59,12	2,22,85
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on Multi-purpose River Scheme	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure on Multi-purpose River Schemes	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,54,23	2,36,33	3,59,12	2,22,85
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Capital Outlay of Civil works financed from Revenue	—	—	—	34,86
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES				
Interest on Capital outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	1,06,75	9,97
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes	44	1,21	—	—
TOTAL	44	1,21	1,06,75	9,97
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	—	—

NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan 23	Government of Saurashtra 24	Government of Travancore- Cochin 25
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i>			
Tribal Areas	—	—	—
External Affairs	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	11,69	70	3,31
Education	3,58,04	2,51,87	4,10,83
Medical	1,49,69	58,08	1,23,56
Public Health	1,15,57	34,08	43,11
Agriculture	30,76	45,47	35,92
Rural Development	1,50	—	52,36
Veterinary	24,00	9,27	7,30
Co-operation	8,83	4,05	6,98
Industries and Supplies	74,61	21,09	16,99
Aviation	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	82,84	30,15	32,89
TOTAL	14,03,13	7,21,79	1,02,34
Capital outlay on Industrial Development	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT			
Currency	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS			
Civil Works	1,16,06	2,43,76	3,51,50
Bamtay Development Scheme	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on multi-purpose river Schemes	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme	995	—	—
TOTAL	1,26,01	2,43,76	3,51,50
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT			
Capital Outlay on Civil Works financed from Revenue	54,13	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES			
Interest on Capital on Electricity Schemes	10,02	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes	—	39	84,74
TOTAL	10,02	39	84,74
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT			
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	8

(8) Met out of contingency fund.

**No. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
I	2	3	4	5
MISCELLANEOUS				
Famine	13	6	—	—
Territorial and Political Pension	26,07	—	—	—
Privy purses and allowances of Indian Rulers	5,29,59	—	—	—
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	3,42,64	142	99	2,73
Stationery and Printing	2,43,29	1,03	3,27	80
Miscellaneous	48,84,13	10,35	21,69	4,88
TOTAL	60,25,87	15,56	25,94	8,41
MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	—	—	—	7
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
DEFENCE SERVICES				
Defence—Effective—				
(i) Army	1,31,89,67	—	—	—
(ii) Airforce	30,05,64	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	12,01,80	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	14,40,37	—	—	—
Total	1,88,37,49	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	35,80,26	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	6,95	—	—	—
TOTAL	35,87,21	—	—	—
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				
Extraordinary Charges	—	—	—	—
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development	—	—	—	—
Community Development Projects	9,85,78	10,89	39,01	11,61
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	1,06	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	78,46	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,30,24	10,89	39,01	11,61
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	6,39,11,90	2,07,54	3,96,83	1,39,96

**No. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

[Figures in thousands of Rupees]

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9	10
MISCELLANEOUS					
Famine	25	—	4,05	16,25	19,17
Territorial and Political Pension	—	—	43	—	1,93
Privy purses and allowances of Indian Rulers	—	2,33	2,74	33	—
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—	27,80
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	60	1,37	2,33	75,58	36,58
Stationery and Printing	22	4,24	4,22	27,12	15,49
Miscellaneous	51,28	2100	15,40	18,76	1,94,01
TOTAL	54,33	28,94	20,15	1,41,03	2,95,08
MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT					
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	—	—	—	2,97	—
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme	—	—	—	—	27,00
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	2,97	27,00
DEFENCE SERVICES					
Defence—Effective—					
(i) Army	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Air force	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.					
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS					
Extraordinary Charges	—	—	—	4,42	20,86
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development	—	—	—	—	—
Community Development Projects	7,17	34,16	37,08	1,63,22	1,32,80
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—	—	1,09
TOTAL	7,17	34,16	37,08	1,67,63	1,51,75
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	4,83,20	3,18,92	5,95,48	28,84,33	24,45,46

NATIONAL FINANCE

257

No. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures in thousands of Rupees]

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
I	11	12	13	14
MISCELLANEOUS				
Famine	2,89,68	17,44	14,72	91,10
Territorial and Political Pension	—	4	—	97
Privy purses and Allowances of Indian Rulers	7	13,99	7,63	—
Transfers to famine Relief Fund	—	12,00	—	5,00
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	91,14	2,81,88	85,66	1,40,97
Stationery and Printing	44,25	1,08,97	37,28	85,77
Miscellaneous	1,15,51	3,59,19	1,28,21	76,55
TOTAL	5,38,67	7,93,93	2,73,50	4,00,37
MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Commutations of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	1,37	—	—	5,08
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,37	—	—	5,08
DEFENCE SERVICES				
Defence—Effective—				
(i) Army	—	—	—	—
(ii) Airforce	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective				
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.				
Extraordinary Charges	3,12	3	—	6,44
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development	—	—	—	—
Community development Projects	2,16,06	2,04,61	1,65,24	3,33,53
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	83,90	—
Civil Defence	1	9	—	—
Pre-Partition payment	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,19,19	2,04,73	2,29,14	3,39,98
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	54,44,60	84,37,16	30,63,54	54,55,81

**No. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	15	16	17	18
MISCELLANEOUS				
Famine	2,63,00	3,20,38	79,70	3,97,91
Territorial and Political Pension	2,15	—	4,25	—
Privy purses and Allowances to Indian Rulers	22,22	2	3,88	1,78
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund	—	1,00	40,00	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	26,43	81,19	9,96,19	1,35,91
Stationery and Printing	20,42	50,84	98,23	61,23
Miscellaneous	1,17,07	1,88,98	6,00,08	3,99,35
TOTAL	4,51,29	6,42,41	10,17,73	9,96,19
MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	—	—	—	7,75
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue	2,19	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,19	—	—	7,75
DEFENCE SERVICE*				
Defence—Affective—				
(i) Army	—	—	—	—
(ii) Navy	—	—	—	—
(iii) Airforce	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Government	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				
Extraordinary Charges	—	—	42,86	3,06,0
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development	—	—	—	—
Community Development Project	1,29,93	1,14,21	5,80,61	1,26,03
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	10	9	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—	16,23
TOTAL	1,30,03	1,14,30	6,23,47	4,48,33
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	23,19,48	27,52,99	84,23,09	61,66,27

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	19	20	21	22
MISCELLANEOUS				
Famine	—	2	3,57	—
Territorial and Political Pension	17,90	5,47	2,22	—
Privy purses and Allowances to Indian Rulers	—	13,47	—	24,52
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	1,72,13	39,34	73,91	19,93
Stationery and Printing	30,12	21,29	19,42	14,30
Miscellaneous	2,11,40	76,12	8,63	1,02,47
TOTAL	4,31,55	1,55,71	99,12	1,61,21
MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	13,47	—	1,26	—
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Schemes	—	—	8,63	—
Capital outlay on Rail-road Co-ordination Scheme met from ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	13,47	—	8,99	—
DEFENCE SERVICES				
Defence Effective—				
(i) Army	—	—	—	—
(ii) Air Force	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—	—
Defence Services—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				
Extraordinary Charges	—	—	7,63	7,23
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	—	—
Community Development Project	1,28,04	43,08	50,03	34,45
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,28,04	43,08	57,66	41,68
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	29,11,55	18,47,06	25,35,08	10,78,89

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
ACCOUNT—*concl'd.***

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure I	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan 23	Government of Saurashtra 24	Government of Travancore Cochin 25
MISCELLANEOUS			
Famine	—	1,25	—
Territorial and Political Pension	—	1,54	4,64
Privy purses and allowances to Indian Rulers	14,56	5,13	18,55
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	33,85	25,00	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	63,42	23,73	6,45
Stationery and Printing	24,13	23,12	2,61
Miscellaneous	61,35	95,11	72,51
Total	1,97,01	1,76,80	1,83,46
MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT			
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	64	—	—
Capital Outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme	—	—	—
Capital Outlay on Rail-road Co-ordination Schemes met from ordinary Revenue	—	—	—
Total	64	—	—
DEFENCE SERVICES.			
Defence Effective—			
(i) Army	—	—	—
(ii) Air Force	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—
Defence Services—Non-effective	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.			
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Govern- ment	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS			
Extraordinary Charges	5,92	75,00	24,94
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development	—	—	—
Community Development Projects	1,04,02	84,47	58,91
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—
Total	109,96	1,59,47	83,85
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	23,13,07 25,00(a)	16,19,41	19,66,22

(a) Met from Contingency fund.

No.78—CUSTOMS, REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS			
Gross Receipts			
I.—REVENUE DUTIES—			
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	53,56,967	52,67,963	26,17,015
Spirits and liquors	2,04,74,113	2,33,18,412	1,85,56,242
Wines	7,37,598	6,72,830	3,83,017
Spices	1,24,46,601	1,17,08,805	88,36,129
Tea	1,24,46,601	1,17,08,805	88,36,129
Tobacco	2,01,41,900	2,46,27,922	2,01,87,342
Kerosene oil	6,20,87,199	8,47,96,561	7,19,08,930
Motor spirit	7,51,62,084	20,02,23,699	27,52,68,279
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	2,05,22,599	3,07,35,550	3,04,09,308
Cotton, raw	1,324	4,03,127	3,13,44,535
Boots and shoes	61,728	76,281	1,30,523
Motor cars, cycles scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	10,25,09,873	9,37,94,369	6,37,36,384
Electric lighting bulbs	50,37,032	39,88,157	28,27,617
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	74,16,624	50,72,422	45,10,723
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	1,71,34,899	2,27,19,819	1,93,10,417
Machinery	7,82,92,525	5,50,07,822	5,34,04,235
Iron and Steel	5,04,99,723	2,75,63,111	2,86,28,300
Gold bullion, coins, plates, sheets and other manufactures	29,468	36,680	9,676
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured	5,04,99,723	—	—
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures	16,134	6,660	23,387
Tin, block			
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	38,99,624	31,27,880	11,40,567
Railway plant and rolling stock	2,91,24,115	2,14,37,096	2,14,40,133
Wood pulp paper and stationery	3,93,33,322	2,73,19,860	3,09,92,121
Artificial silk yarn and thread	5,62,43,084	4,80,00,841	4,52,59,985
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery	90,67,479	51,33,042	74,94,292
Cinematograph films	60,68,409	59,40,690	48,15,989
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement	2,727	937	7,041
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube	12,28,388	11,25,209	13,51,858
Toys, games and sports goods	18,92,980	14,99,932	7,34,212
Betelnuts	7,38,30,353	7,31,13,065	4,65,31,579
Sugar	49,65,306	—	—
All other articles	47,06,39,707	55,88,58,047	34,17,75,917
TOTAL—I REVENUE DUTIES	1,17,42,23,885	1,33,62,66,785	1,13,36,35,657

Source: The Comptroller
and Auditor General of India.

No. 78.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Articles 1	1952-53 5	1951-52 6	1950-51 7	1949-50 8
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS				
Gross Receipts				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—REVENUE DUTIES —				
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	24,52,540	26,47,402	15,22,424	17,55,729
Spirits and liquors	2,03,33,883	2,27,05,682	1,51,98,970	1,53,45,566
Wines	6,87,768	4,32,233	2,72,426	3,30,238
Spices	15,63,267	67,68,672	38,49,582	43,13,349
Tea	—	—	—	—
Tobacco	3,32,59,240	3,60,86,889	4,69,82,634	4,89,24,113
Kerosene oil	6,66,16,209	6,10,72,261	5,74,72,025	3,92,67,637
Motor spirit	27,59,06,596	26,04,43,828	19,93,12,079	14,01,45,892
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . . .	3,99,83,953	3,37,86,712	2,07,00,808	1,71,90,814
Cotton, raw	4,92,08,768	6,15,42,246	5,74,97,938	4,65,55,703
Boots and shoes	4,626	4,603	8,038	1,24,151
Motor cars, cycles scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof .	8,69,57,518	12,37,55,478	10,12,12,083	5,24,11,538
Electric lighting bulbs	37,01,484	39,94,869	5,04,525	44,54,605
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	68,52,566	92,83,139	50,56,102	63,05,974
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	89,96,085	1,64,61,688	1,27,15,292	79,32,712
Machinery	5,61,80,302	6,63,01,621	5,38,26,087	6,09,11,112
Iron and steel	3,20,80,369	4,14,22,413	3,54,31,415	2,23,81,924
Gold bullion, coins, plates, sheets and other manufactures	11,730	—	—	43,178
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured	—	36,261	81,637	—
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures	34,463	43,419	37,506	2,61,315
Tin, block	—	48,397	9,43,228	15,42,165
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	11,92,412	10,26,749	9,20,089	58,64,295
Railway plant and rolling stock	2,21,50,337	80,13,262	74,70,960	1,01,16,872
Wood pulp paper and stationery	2,59,29,906	3,10,51,674	1,65,16,070	1,82,68,382
Artificial silk yarn and thread	3,09,50,237	6,38,50,924	5,28,65,599	4,21,71,329
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery .	57,20,553	80,86,151	41,03,197	3,35,88,753
Cinematograph films	59,54,343	50,96,648	51,03,431	52,22,576
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement	8,166	184	2,58,290	43,75,980
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube	14,28,676	9,82,040	6,71,196	5,95,018
Toys, games and sports goods	4,85,763	8,61,250	3,57,229	12,68,441
Betelnuts	3,68,78,460	4,74,86,669	4,44,83,487	3,98,93,835
Sugar	—	—	—	—
All other articles	8,94,00,323	39,46,69,346	24,47,01,111	28,61,58,601
TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES	1,10,49,37,543	1,30,79,72,800	99,10,74,878	91,77,21,797

No. 78.—CUSTOMS, REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—			
IMPORTS—contd.			
Gross Receipts			
II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES			
Sewing machines and parts thereof	2,15,859	11,13,683	14,30,290
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts thereof	2,17,73,806	1,54,17,573	1,28,15,607
Sugar	—	—	—
Heavy chemicals	1,11,23,324	1,03,08,091	42,74,411
Iron and steel	26,39,096	22,49,462	21,35,086
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	—	—	—
Metals, other than iron and steel	1,26,90,699	96,04,475	93,09,663
Paper and stationery	—	—	—
Raw silk	37,29,594	46,84,946	30,55,109
Silk yarn and thread	6,18,853	1,95,572	84,111
Hurricane lanterns	6,742	324	39,642
Cotton yarn and thread	—	—	—
Coated Abrasives	2,07,187	1,37,480	1,55,436
Preserved fruits and fruit products	4,60,033	2,93,844	3,74,661
Silk fabrics	1,29,631	16,40,713	8,24,678
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery	1,93,317	95,206	1,19,605
Machinery	71,10,943	51,97,319	1,17,40,590
Artificial silk fabrics	1,67,18,650	88,20,461	44,31,265
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	4,76,680	2,05,575	2,54,519
Other textile manufactures	7,49,988	7,16,332	31,106
Matches, match splints and veneers	—	—	—
Batteries for motor vehicles	1,04,751	74,654	74,445
All other articles	2,51,62,095	1,21,86,360	1,02,86,652
TOTAL—PROTECTIVE DUTIES	10,41,11,248	7,29,42,070	6,14,36,876
III—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS	14,92,746	14,72,250	23,67,835
TOTAL—IMPORTS	1,27,98,27,879	1,41,06,81,105	1,19,74,40,368
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS			
Manganese ore	9,47,910	81,07,935	3,57,76,802
Jute—			
(a) Raw	—	23	3,36,894
(b) Manufactured	3,98,19,180	7,65,81,263	10,31,24,083
Rice	—	10,86,481	361
Other agricultural produce	50,38,341	46,80,177	40,51,886
Coffee	9,53,629	1,26,48,015	6
Cotton cloth and yarn	88,04,368	1,20,23,735	2,92,62,877
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroots	1,640	6,911	15,427
Mica	20,75,127	16,91,326	20,00,653
Tea	16,28,42,794	18,44,87,905	11,61,73,377
Tea Cess	1,54,66,392	1,29,00,712	—
Raw Cotton	5,52,00,926	2,60,68,971	2,71,80,754
Vegetables oils	—	—	—

No. 78.—CUSTOMS, REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Article	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i>				
Gross Receipts				
II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES—				
Sewing machines and parts thereof	18,80,049	26,43,206	35,28,467	29,02,416
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts thereof	1,21,25,337	2,69,75,202	1,52,94,429	2,23,83,969
Sugar	—	—	—	—
Heavy chemicals	76,26,792	94,98,940	27,49,160	4,02,405
Iron and steel	41,38,561	39,04,940	13,62,786	14,51,333
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	—	—	—	—
Metals, other than iron and steel	93,03,957	1,59,27,127	1,14,97,817	89,75,123
Paper and stationery	—	—	—	—
Raw silk	33,35,067	1,01,63,253	1,94,14,638	28,83,459
Silk yarn and thread	2,10,332	2,84,928	3,30,505	24,520
Hurricane lanterns	73,204	2,23,633	3,34,972	7,70,010
Cotton yarn and thread	—	—	—	—
Coated Abrasives	2,45,631	3,06,689	1,71,064	4,50,151
Preserved fruits and fruit products	3,88,629	7,14,017	3,71,026	5,73,443
Silk fabrics	21,29,358	16,76,757	2,94,372	29,10,750
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery	4,24,735	2,82,291	1,03,123	2,11,359
Machinery	1,13,81,820	64,13,342	77,32,535	51,22,982
Artificial silk fabrics	21,06,920	49,47,246	34,10,711	1,74,34,500
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	2,55,040	507	5,462	1,72,096
Other textile manufactures	12,430	11,063	14,57,447	5,05,098
Matches, match splints and veneers	—	—	—	—
Batteries for motor vehicles	3,89,650	7,32,490	2,41,066	21,23,626
All other articles	78,53,973	2,10,08,421	1,04,78,496	68,33,415
TOTAL II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES	7,39,70,885	10,51,20,052	7,87,24,076	7,52,51,715
III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS	17,81,373	28,21,590	72,51,884	99,67,399
TOTAL—IMPORTS	1,18,06,89,801	1,41,59,14,442	1,07,70,50,839	1,00,29,40,821
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS				
Manganese ore	3,18,54,342	2,07,72,736	1,31,06,563	84,74,644
Jute—				
(a) Raw	23,397	4,74,019	26,207	1,30,14,383
(b) Manufactured	19,42,53,228	59,28,38,078	23,88,79,519	8,76,66,760
Rice	1,125	665	2,166	2,700
Other agricultural produce	42,76,029	45,77,679	40,46,131	26,00,063
Coffee	12,412	6,947	2,842	597
Cotton cloth and yarn	5,97,10,520	3,32,67,472	30,85,667	35,79,831
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroot	16,444	33,493	14,877	17,37,985
Mica	22,62,879	33,17,590	28,89,268	10,85,615
Tea	10,61,78,803	10,19,69,828	11,24,35,739	10,99,61,611
Tea Cess	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton	7,42,77,785	5,42,07,541	2,22,55,391	2,19,85,961
Vegetables oils	25,04,073	—	1,026	21,205

No. 78.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Oil seeds and oils	3,33,10,033	2,71,75,123	72,76,528
Cotton waste	2,20,38,385	3,06,59,135	2,54,60,832
Wool raw	6,835	—	2,00,784
Black pepper	23,27,257	1,36,48,604	2,83,97,539
Iron and steel sheets	48,113	4,83,358	19,35,802
Iron and Steel other than Sheets	—	—	6,13,040
Mercury	—	—	44,546
Coir Cess	4,94,328	65,770	—
Ground nut and oil cakes	2,36,35,826	4,10,351	—
All other oil cakes	7,15,518	—	—
Other articles	33,26,138	9,45,608	—
TOTAL EXPORTS	37,75,77,134	41,36,71,408	38,52,76,201
Miscellaneous	85,02,183	1,34,15,416	77,05,622
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS	1,66,59,07,176	1,83,75,41,977	1,59,04,22,191
LAND CUSTOMS			
Western Pakistan	94,45,309	20,62,232	14,81,632
Eastern Pakistan	21,30,135	11,04,043	—
States in Western India	—	—	10,62,371
French and Portuguese India	22,04,105*	31,43,994*	76,80,418
Other frontiers	52,427	1,36,05,487	86,42,365
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS	1,38,1,976	1,99,15,756	1,88,66,786
Air customs	1,99,18,528	2,25,947	72,85,684
Warehouse and Wharf Rents	—	—	2,18,939
Miscellaneous	—	—	159
Receipts in England	—	—	—
GROSS RECEIPTS	1,69,96,57,700	1,87,19,64,428	1,61,67,93,759
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i>	<i>3,27,95,294</i>	<i>2,33,22,140</i>	<i>3,32,12,956</i>
NET RECEIPTS	1,66,69,62,406	1,84,86,41,288	1,58,45,80,803
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to States</i>	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments</i>	—	—	—
TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE—CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS—	1,66,69,62,406	1,84,86,41,288	1,58,45,80,803
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION			
Direction	1,85,375	1,78,271	—
Expenditure at the major ports	1,41,79,642	1,34,01,900	1,20,52,890
Charges at other ports	37,36,439	37,35,211	38,03,027
Imperial Customs Service	4,12,810	4,08,891	4,04,651
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels	—	—	7,99,000
Land Customs Charges	70,58,459	87,84,467	92,35,060
Assignments and Compensations	7,946	1,70,787	148,946
Charges in England	42,512	51,844	59,299
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,56,23,183	2,67,31,371	2,54,02,873

*Figures for 1954-55 and 1955-56 are for Portuguese India only.

17 Cab. Sectt.

No. 78.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Article	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Oil seeds and oils	2,12,63,514	1,51,78,893	1,98,818	5,05,044
Cotton waste	2,64,34,943	2,57,27,238	1,19,99,583	—
Wool raw	63,023	87,06,978	1,99,56,762	—
Black pepper	3,48,24,266	4,56,00,101	4,25,51,633	64,33,972
Iron and steel sheets	—	—	10,77,919	92,192
Iron and Steel other than Sheets	28,57,636	15,56,839	10,16,122	3,26,711
Mercury	14,28,008	—	—	—
Coir Cess	—	—	—	—
Ground nut and oil cakes	—	—	—	—
All other oil cakes	—	—	—	—
Other articles	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPORTS	55,97,38,343	90,74,06,067	47,36,36,233	25,74,86,247
Miscellaneous	1,31,24,610	99,81,692	1,77,79,374	1,32,45,801
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS	1,75,35,52,754	2,33,33,02,231	1,56,84,66,446	1,27,36,75,369
LAND CUSTOMS				
Western Pakistan	24,19,216	124,22,603	40,68,326	59,41,152
Eastern Pakistan	81,05,646	1,57,10,509	2,46,21,210	66,51,881
States in Western India	—	—	—	—
French and Portuguese India	59,75,518	70,11,833	57,95,040	38,52,281
Other frontiers	1,06,72,926	7,24,652	1,14,36,211	82,22,090
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS	2,71,73,300	3,58,69,657	54,50,20,805	2,38,06,407
Air Customs	55,75,623	16,46,355	—	—
Warehouse and Wharf Rents	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	90,010	—	—
Receipts in England	—	85	—	—
GROSS RECEIPTS	1,78,63,61,683	29,37,05,15,388	1,61,48,87,251	1,29,74,82,276
Returns and Drawbacks	4,87,78,401	4,49,26,905	4,27,98,297	48,76,606
NET RECEIPTS	1,73,75,28,282	2,32,59,88,433	1,57,15,89,054	1,27,26,06,207
Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to States	—	—	—	1,93,66,679
Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments	—	91,00,031	—	64,39,585
TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE—CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS	1,73,75,28,282	2,31,68,88,402	1,57,89,15,054	1,24,67,99,937
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION				
Direction	1,62,593	—	—	—
Expenditure at the major ports	1,09,52,727	1,04,25,075	1,00,13,204	94,17,047
Charges at other ports	34,44,047	35,25,779	33,76,922	24,36,609
Imperial Customs Service	4,06,17	4,06,720	3,95,149	3,25,577
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels	6,55,000	4,39,600	—	3,16,367
Land Customs Charges	60,54,729	43,56,944	41,18,274	38,24,745
Assignments and Compensations	14,830	24,134	11,610	2,63,08,617
Charges in England	64,738	71,837	80,161	1,29,557
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,17,54,981	1,92,51,099	1,79,95,320	4,27,58,541

No. 79.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
GROSS RECEIPTS			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	23,05,37,804	9,87,23,426	2,40,86,290
Excise duty on Kerosene	2,43,03,181	92,74,14	33,23,061
Excise duty on Silver	22,296	39,641	10,601
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>			
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra	18,56,11,994	8,15,10,714	14,32,65,920
Khandasari Sugar	5	2,00,001	2,35,954
Palmyra Sugar	1,00,90,442	887,007	84,063
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944	—	—	—
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946	26,65,763	5,29,179	1,22,003
Electric Fans and parts thereof	5,29,139	1,22,003	26,65,763
Electric Lighting bulbs, Fluorescent tubes	24,69,748	1,39,432	—
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols)	1,27,262	75,719	9,31,79,328
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols)	10,05,79,945	9,24,36,112	9,31,79,328
License Fees, Fines, etc.	1,27,262	75,719	62,544
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	69,24,477	66,52,492	59,46,614
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters	97,093	723	—
Excise duty on Tyres	5,52,73,865	5,39,39,444	4,94,60,142
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	2,38,26,802	2,45,35,973	2,40,58,964
Excise duty on Tobacco	36,45,58,886	31,39,39,494	33,13,67,661
Excise duty on Vegetable Products	3,77,42,313	3,13,19,388	2,78,87,677
Excise duty on Betelnuts	320	..	..
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk	46,56,150	48,61,925	10,61,573
Excise duty on Cement	2,321,89,547	2,10,71,659	12,53,295
Excise duty on foot-wear	8,40,08,494	82,33,319	7,50,564
Excise duty on soap	1,54,56,247	1,39,98,348	16,62,599
Excise duty on Tea	3,17,00,303	3,18,57,698	2,09,30,851
Excise duty on Coffee	92,86,866	97,63,959	76,59,594
Excise duty on Cloth	29,88,94,393*	27,59,00,989	21,67,23,133
Miscellaneous	76,46,175	1,91,10,123	68,65,041
Rubber	2,570	115	—
Paper	2,68,37,986	20,68,114	—
Woollen Fabrics	53,27,776	2,18,188	—
Vegetable non-essential oils	76,46,175	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils	47,45,200	—	—
Refined Diesel and Vaporising oil	17,86,268	—	—
Pigment Colour Paints Varnishes	10,090,442	8,87,907	—
Electric Batteries	73,21,465	5,29,139	—
TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS	1,49,23,80,254	1,10,36,57,972	96,05,88,462

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.
*Includes excise duties on cloth
and Cotton fabrics.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

No. 79.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
GROSS RECEIPTS				
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	2,10,59,581	2,07,44,936	2,07,52,227	1,77,29,424
Excise duty on Kerosene	24,30,586	25,54,892	28,27,469	22,44,432
Excise duty on Silver	95,587	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>				
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	9,84,89,167	8,27,31,136	6,37,79,475	7,28,11,390
Khandsari Sugar	2,98,518	15,89,655	4,74,764	3,38,051
Palmyra Sugar	40,000	44,488	15,032	3,589
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944	—	—	3,96,932	—
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946	4,44,673	131	7,507	1,65,880
Electric Fans and parts thereof	—	—	—	—
Electric Lighting bulbs, Florescent tubes .	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>				
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols)	9,44,80,235	8,68,94,268	8,04,09,492	7,57,14,719
Licence Fees, Fines etc.	46,383	51,647	2,64,682	11,012
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	61,53,346	54,52,812	54,22,845	52,50,999
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters	6	277	5,845	—
Excise duty on Tyres	4,40,08,001	6,09,14,822	4,04,32,905	3,56,74,660
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	2,42,26,027	1,65,70,183	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593
Excise duty on Tobacco	34,68,19,347	35,54,96,931	31,99,70,812	28,23,20,599
Excise duty on Vegetable Products	2,74,56,723	2,44,78,403	2,18,55,844	2,28,10,322
Excise duty on Betelnuts	28	1,599	126	2,602
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Cement	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on foot-wear	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on soap	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tea	3,46,29,819	4,30,92,410	3,35,16,463	2,54,53,359
Excise duty on Coffee	58,63,758	76,84,434	1,17,47,100	50,41,167
Excise duty on Cloth	13,45,56,682	16,36,25,686	9,25,47,349	12,31,78,112
Miscellaneous	62,33,948	41,60,251	44,07,511	33,82,231
Rubber	—	—	—	—
Paper	—	—	—	—
Woollen fabrics	—	—	—	—
Vegetable non-essential oils	—	—	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils	—	—	—	—
Refined Diesel and Vaporising oil	—	—	—	—
Pigments Colour paints varnishes	—	—	—	—
Electric batteries	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS	84,73,32,415	87,60,83,961	71,50,63,013	68,52,98,141

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

No. 79.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REFUNDS AND DRAW BACKS —			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	2,11,22,235	10,50,967	66,915
Excise duty on Kerosene	21,19,864	—	—
Excise duty on Silver	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	2,28,213	6,52,908	1,50,317
Khandsari Sugar	6,15	1,416	1,603
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943	—	—	—
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946	—	—	—
<i>Excise Duty on Matches—</i>			
Excise duty on matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols)	97,539	27,411	27,717
Licence Fees, Fines, etc	4,884	5,235	6,759
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	2,699	6,612	80,866
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters	1,120	1,120	—
Excise duty on Tyres	33,285	39,88	5,253
Excise duty on Tobacco	36,48,099	26,54,928	26,22,652
Excise duty on Vegetable Products	5,16,913	4,63,245	1,56,038
Excise duty on Betelnuts	—	275	2,562
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk	54,111	5,81,152	—
Excise duty on Cement	125,269	1,08,153	—
Excise duty on footwear	62,076	72,675	—
Excise duty on soap	2,74,673	33,531	—
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	4,062	19,61,810	34
Excise duty on Tea	1,02,496	49,495	35,951
Excise duty on Coffee	1,971	35,0302	18,418
Excise duty on Cloth	1,06,33,860(*)	1,29,35,609	70,37,627
Electric Fans and parts thereof	6,765	—	—
Electriclighting bulbs	9,57	—	—
Fluorescent tubes	—	—	—
Rubber	89,029	—	—
Paper	37,691	—	—
Woolen Fabrics	2,956	—	—
Electric batteries	—	—	—
Vegetable non-essential oils	—	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils	—	—	—
Refined diesel oils and vaporising oils	43,251	—	—
Pigment, colour, paints and varnishes etc	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	8,47,703	8,00,856	5,62,731
TOTAL—REFUNDS AND WITHDRAWALS	3,98,59,348	2,13,44,508	1,07,75,443

* Includes Cotton fabrics

No. 79.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REFUNDS AND DRAWBACK				
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	66,539	55,252	17,520	7
Excise duty on Kerosene	2,845	—	—	—
Excise duty on Silver	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>				
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	6,23,382	1,55,883	5,18,175	24,493
Khandsari Sugar	290	—	8,240	1,437
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1945	18,346	—	—	—
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>				
Excise duty on matches (including sale pro- ceeds of Banderols)	3,09,829	1,22,620	1,68,577	3,13,702
Licence Fees, Fines, etc.	2,55,314	1,163	—	1,323
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	49,377	47,558	799	3,33
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tyres	1,22,678	48,155	8,27,958	10,07,848
Excise duty on Tobacco.	83,17,866	62,57,097	3,14,57,615	25,21,775
Excise duty on Vegetable Products	5,69,584	9,04,598	2,35,344	77,589
Excise duty on Betelnuts	145	3,509	6,709	10,266
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial Silk	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Cement	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on footwear	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on soap	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	—	11	—	—
Excise duty on Tea	73,099	38,240	1,82,183	3,20,379
Excise duty on Coffee	14,944	85,497	2,56,502	46,662
Excise duty on Cloth	57,36,970	95,99,347	57,44,785	18,20,028
Electric Fans and parts thereof	—	—	—	—
Electric lighting bulbs	—	—	—	—
Flourescent tubes	—	—	—	—
Rubber	—	—	—	—
Paper	—	—	—	—
Woollen Fabrics.	—	—	—	—
Electric batteries	—	—	—	—
Vegetable non-essential oils	—	—	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils	—	—	—	—
Refined diesel oils and vaporising oils	—	—	—	—
Pigments, colour, paints and varinishes etc.	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	8,71,721	9,38,173	2,05,756	1,10,336
TOTAL—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS.	1,70,14,583	1,82,57,103	3,96,30,173	62,62,374

* Including Cotton fabrics also.

NO. 79—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
NET RECEIPTS.			
Excise Duty on Motor Spirit	20,94,14,569	9,76,72,459	2,46,19,375
Excise Duty on Kerosene	2,21,87,317	92,74,014	33,13,961
Excise duty on Silver	22,206	39,641	10,691
<i>Excise Duty on Sugar—</i>			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	18,53,83,781	8,08,57,806	14,31,15,603
Khandsari Sugar	—609	1,98,585	2,34,351
Palmyra Sugar	1,53,000	13,25,185	84,063
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1943	—	—	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1944	—	—	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1946	—	5,42,681	1,22,003
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Bandrels)	10,04,82,406	9,24,08,701	9,31,51,611
License Fees, Fines etc.	1,22,378	70,484	53,785
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	69,21,778	66,45,880	58,65,748
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters	95,973	327	..
Excise duty on Tyres	5,52,40,580	5,39,03,273	4,94,54,889
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	2,38,22,740	2,25,74,163	2,40,58,920
Excise duty on Tobacco	36,09,12,787	1,12,84,516	32,87,45,009
Excise duty on Vegetable Product	3,72,25,400	3,08,56,143	2,77,31,639
Excise duty on Betelnuts	320	—275	—2,562
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk	46,01,927	42,80,773	10,61,573
Excise duty on cement	2,20,64,278	2,09,63,506	12,53,255
Excise duty on foot-wear	83,46,418	81,60,644	7,50,564
Excise duty on soap	1,51,75,574	1,39,65,217	16,62,599
Excise duty on Tea	3,15,97,807	3,18,08,203	2,08,94,900
Excise duty on Coffee	92,84,895	97,30,657	76,41,176
Excise duty on cloth	28,82,60,533	26,29,66,380	20,96,85,306
Electric Fans and bulbs there of	26,58,998	5,29,179	—
Electric lighting bulbs fluorescent tubes	24,68,791	1,39,432	—
Rubber	2,570	115	—
Paper	2,67,48,954	20,68,114	—
Woollen fabrics	52,91,085	2,18,188	—
Electric batteries	73,18,50	5,29,139	—
Vegetable not essential oils	11,37,617	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils	47,45,200	—	—
Refined diesel oils and vaporsing oils	17,86,268	—	—
Pigment colours paints and varnishes etc.	1,00,47,291	8,87,007	—
Miscellaneous	69,98,472	1,83,09,267	63,02,319
Net Receipts from Excise Duties	1,45,25,20,906	1,08,22,13,404	94,38,13,919

* Includes cotton fabrics.

NO. 79.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NET RECEIPTS				
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	2,09,93	2,06,89,684	2,07,34,697	1,77,29,417
Excise duty on Kerosene	24,27,741	25,54,890	28,27,489	22,44,432
Excise duty on Silver	95,387	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>				
Sugar other than Khandari and Palmyra	9,78,45,785	8,25,75,253	6,32,61,300	72,86,757
Khandasari Sugar	2,98,228	15,89,655	4,66,524	3,36,614
Palmyra Sugar	40,000	44,488	15,032	3,589
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise duty Ordinance 1943,)	—	—	—	—206
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944)	—	—	3,96,632	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise Duty Ordinance 1946)	4,44,673	131	7,507	1,64,890
<i>Excise duty on Match.s—</i>				
Excise duty on Matches including, sale proceeds of Banderols)	9,41,70,406	8,67,71,648	8,02,40,915	7,53,96,017
License Fees, Fines etc.	—208,931	50,484	2,64,682	9,689
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	61,03,969	54,06,254	54,22,046	52,30,666
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters	6	27	5,845	—
Excise duty on Tyres	4,38,85,323	6,08,66,667	3,96,04,947	3,46,66,812
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	2,42,26,027	1,65,70,172	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593
Excise duty on Tobacco	33,85,01,481	34,92,30,834	28,85,13,197	27,57,98,824
Excise duty on Vegetable Products	2,68,87,139	2,35,68,805	2,16,20,000	2,27,32,733
Excise duty on Betelnuts	—117	—1,900	—1,568	—7,664
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on cement	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on foot-wear	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on soap	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tea	3,45,56,720	4,30,54,170	3,33,74,280	2,71,17,985
Excise duty on Coffee	58,48,814	75,98,937	1,14,90,598	49,94,505
Excise duty on Cloth	12,88,19,71	15,47,26,339	8,65,52,404	12,13,58,064
Electric Fans and parts thereof	—	—	—	—
Electric Lighting bulbs	—	—	—	—
Fluorescent tubes	—	—	—	—
Rubber	—	—	—	—
Paper	—	—	—	—
Woolen fabrics	—	—	—	—
Electric batteries	—	—	—	—
Vegetable not essential oils	—	—	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils	—	—	—	—
Refined diesel oils and vapourising oils	—	—	—	—
Pigment colours paints and varnishes etc.	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	53,62,227	32,22,078	42,01,755	32,71,895
NET RECEIPTS FROM EXCISE DUTIES	83,03,17,892	85,78,20,858	67,45,37,840	67,90,75,767

No. 80.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concl.*

Heads	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION			
Direction	9,97,517	8,11,370	6,72,334
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Tobacco	5,01,66,860	4,70,70,102	4,25,35,925
Collectorate Charges	15,27,0 (a) 1,29,44 (a)	1,12,6 (b) 4,59,24 (b)	
Payments to States of share of Match Excise duty	16,56,99,000	15,11,12,000	15,54,99,505
Payments of arrears of share of Match duty pool	—	—	41,284
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco	—	—	3,176
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	53,198	72,623	29,081
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels	25,46,760	22,14,604	20,10,606
Works	1,11,542	40,512	50,373
Charges in England	5,416	—	7,008
Deduct—Other Recoveries	1,18,68,518	1,35,98,051	2,04,895
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department	—		
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES	20,77,29,989	18,78,40,496	18,87,04,445

Heads	1951-52	1953-54	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direction	5,37,088	—	—	—
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Tobacco	—	3,57,23,607	3,20,35,338	2,90,92,231
Collectorate Charges	3,93,60,071	—	—	—
Payments of States of share of Match Excise Duty	16,42,40,00	2,27,45,310	9,44,600	54,53,541
Payments of arrears of share of Match duty pool	7,92,027	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on whole-sale trade in Tobacco	1,11,82,350	1,11,54,600	1,36,54,600	86,54,600
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	14,913	19,349	22,815	13,177
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels	17,14,334	16,24,821	17,19,401	17,50,092
Works	33,569	30,852	28,974	7
Charges in England	14,648	20,331	40,922	5,530
Deduct—Other Recoveries	78,701	9,034	14,712	8,557
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Departments	87,87,12	70,80,529	73,34,315	62,68,190
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR CONNECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES	20,90,23,178	6,42,30,306	4,10,96,523	3,87,67,973

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise.

No. 80.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

Heads	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS			
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>			
Ordinary Collections	35,95,58,940	35,31,81,170	42,36,23,863
Miscellaneous	92,870	45,251	17,957
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	52,81,681	93,80,969	1,42,02,839
Other Refunds	1,37,66,523	2,03,43,433	1,48,28,265
TOTAL	34,06,03,506	32,35,02,019	39,06,10,716
<i>Surcharge—</i>			
Ordinary Collection	2,71,643	2,46,71	14,247
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	30,48	1,746	4,173
Other Refunds	34,901	3,18,613	26,165
TOTAL	2,33,694	(—)2,95,688	(—)16,091
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>			
Ordinary Collections	1,46,76,994	1,85,97,084	1,89,77,09
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</i>	15,073	1,74,093	5,39,227
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief	1,75,043	78,24,086	10,14,020
Other Refunds	71,89,762	1,26,01,906	1,79,01,889
TOTAL	72,97,125	(—)20,03,001	55,22,173
Receipts in England	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—
Advance Payment of Tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections.	19,92,87,515	20,87,60,651	20,28,82,811
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to Ordinary Collections on Completion of Regular Assessment.</i>	15,52,23,267	14,20,74,511	16,17,11,399
<i>Deduct—Amount refundable to Assessee</i>	2,65,67,138	2,60,76,119	4,19,22,770
TOTAL	1,74,97,110	4,06,10,021	(—)7,51,358
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>			
Ordinary Collections	12,76,275	65,69,720	87,85,910
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	17,28,753	39,07,310	22,57,816
TOTAL	(—)452,478	26,62,410	65,30,094
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	36,51,78,957	36,44,75,761	40,18,95,534
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Corporation Tax	81,68,672	78,40,802	79,03,296

Sources : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE —Figures for the years 1954-55 and 1955-56 are subject to revision.

No. 80.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS—				
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>				
Ordinary Collections	38,48,90,229	30,52,47,969	25,55,24,626	27,27,36,724
Miscellaneous	79,441	29,301	1,39,187	1,34,861
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Payments on accounts of double Income-tax— Relief granted to companies	1,07,64,742	1,10,90,873	1,46,02,729	1,83,24,499
I. Other Refunds	2,02,09,925	1,41,43,498	2,08,39,176	2,66,25,538
TOTAL	35,39,95,000	28,00,42,899	22,02,21,908	22,79,21,548
<i>Surcharge—</i>				
Ordinary Collection	1,82,498	8,60,556	86,109	57,450
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	157	7,097	..	21,991
Other Refunds	30,445	2,17,531	35,674	13,5,62
TOTAL	1,51,896	6,35,928	50,435	21,897
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>				
Ordinary Collections	5,72,77,355	2,24,40,425	5,32,10,883	6,13,11,304
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</i>	—6,47,413	—8,26,920	32,28,759	43,77,333
<i>Deducts—Refunds—</i>				
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief	4,12,72,469	19,74,164	34,09,611	11,68,413
Other Refunds	2,09,43,048	1,13,22,968	82,67,689	2,03,74,943
TOTAL	—42,92,749	99,70,213	3,82,04,824	3,53,89,615
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—
Advance Payment of Tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections.	21,21,35,548	22,88,19,966	19,07,31,671	12,47,18,230
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to Ordinary Collections on Completion of Regular Assessment.</i>	12,91,96,578	10,38,57,997	6,21,44,521	6,47,02,630
<i>Deduct—Amount refunded to Assesses</i>	1,38,92,401	1,57,60,398	1,79,63,010	46,57,500
TOTAL	6,90,46,569	10,92,01,571	11,06,24,140	5,59,58,100
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>				
Ordinary Collections	1,27,73,191	1,15,24,903	2,68,70,612	5,61,57,200
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	18,70,281	38,99,647	26,66,226	38,14,345
TOTAL	1,09,02,910	76,25,256	2,42,04,386	5,23,42,855
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	4,98,03,626	40,74,75,867	39,33,05,702	37,16,34,015
EXPENDITURE				
Collection of Corporation Tax	70,13,138	58,72,216	55,36,607	46,81,102

NO. 81.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

Heads	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS			
<i>Income-tax—</i>			
Ordinary Collections—			
(i) Taxes paid by Companies	37,92,97,106	36,04,48,485	45,12,71,879
(ii) Other Collections	49,96,57,119	48,70,31,144	48,42,75,775
(iii) Capital gain tax	4,26,705	8,81,607	9,14,263
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions			
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	1,85,96,272	1,86,90,459	1,70,47,460
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	2,05,15,676	1,48,55,085	1,35,42,205
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax	7,01,80,468	6,34,28,648	5,56,56,319
Treasury deposits receipts			
TOTAL	98,86,73,346	94,53,43,428	1,02,27,07,901
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>			
Ordinary Collections—			
Taxes paid by companies	4,16,47,178	5,49,16,658	5,48,37,377
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	6,24,84,666	1,24,163	1,18,831
Payments on account of double Income-Tax Relief granted to companies.	51,57,313	86,11,358	1,39,43,924
Other Refunds	9,51,87,679	10,21,07,645	14,00,11,448
TOTAL	14,26,17,016	16,57,59,824	20,89,11,580
RECEIPTS			
<i>Super-tax—</i>			
Super-tax-in respect of Union emoluments	12,31,879	11,20,544	9,18,510
Super-tax on other emoluments	8,64,479	11,98,956	8,87,646
Other Collectios	25,26,36,349	25,23,00,748	25,17,56,775
TOTAL	25,47,32,657	25,46,20,248	25,35,62,931
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Supertax in respect of Union emoluments	20,914	32,507	1,85,,851
Other Refunds	19,691,937	1,95,85,386	2,60,41,498
TOTAL	1,97,12,851	1,96,17,893	2,62,27,349

Sources : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—Figures for 1954-55 and 1955-56 are subject to revision.

**NO. 81.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER
THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

Heads I	1952-53 5	1951-52 6	1950-51 7	1949-50 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS				
<i>Income-tax—</i>				
Ordinary Collections—				
(i) Taxes paid by Companies	50,38,34,063	37,62,62,416	40,65,59,499	33,81,83,114
(ii) Other Collections	51,36,92,429	53,87,43,812	49,27,88,182	49,34,34,351
(iii) Capital gain tax	82,57,41	20,10,171	36,28,244	47,14,461
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions				
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments .	1,74,54,740	1,73,98,802	1,55,63,743	1,72,29,197
ii) Taxes on other emoluments	1,29,19,683	1,33,69,057	98,49,366	90,55,858
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax .	5,20,00,8100	5,40,55,909	5,85,67,346	7,01,36,165
Treasury deposits receipts	2,530	1,18,750	77,643	1,16,440
TOTAL	1,10,81,60,896	1,00,19,58,917	98,70,34,023	93,28,69,58
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Ordinary Collections—				
Taxes paid by companies	5,29,61,088	3,79,10,323	3,61,60,293	3,77,22,035
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—				
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments . .	3,10,729	3,74,437	2,71,493	1,29,023
Payments on account of double Incometax Relief granted to companies	1,33,09,00,44	1,28,90,974	2,30,47,186	2,23,71,185
Other Refunds	10,46,92,390	10,41,80,129	8,06,02,567	7,24,49,611
TOTAL	17,12,73,211	15,53,55,863	14,00,99,539	13,26,71,854
RECEIPTS.				
<i>Super-tax—</i>				
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	9,77,278	9,12,801	8,28,490	6,22,930
Super-tax on other emoluments	9,67,096	7,66,788	9,22,000	5,53,197
Other collections	24,02,71,763	21,42,70,252	19,66,22,390	17,00,62,941
TOTAL	24,22,16,137	21,59,49,841	19,83,72,880	17,12,39,068
<i>Deducts—Refunds—</i>				
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	16,067	8,068	68,895	20,148
Other Refunds	1,87,75,064	1,77,86,937	1,23,57,004	1,14,83,397
TOTAL	1,87,91,131	1,77,95,005	1,24,25,899	1,15,03,545

NO. 81.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.*

Heads 1	1955-56 2	1954-55 3	1953-54 4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>RECEIPTS—contd.</i>			
<i>Surcharge—</i>			
Ordinary Collections	5,45,19,192	5,38,45,885	5,49,19,831
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	3,133	2,043	4,089
Other Refunds	46,64,180	38,63,321	58,12,186
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit Account, etc.</i>	—	—	—
TOTAL	4,98,51,879	4,99,80,521	4,91,03,556
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>			
Ordinary Collections	1,27,68,840	1,48,26,642	1,76,13,514
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942</i>	(—)1,91,507	(—)69,901	(—)4,58,717
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief	3,55,466	10,89,961	95,666
Other Refunds	44,09,165	47,71,924	93,99,535
TOTAL	81,95,716	90,33,848	85,77,030
<i>Collections from Burma Employees—</i>			
Income-tax	—	—	—
Super-Tax	—	—	—
Surcharge	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>			
Ordinary Collections	32,37,616	38,84,103	49,29,799
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	10,56,489	7,84,940	6,42,622
Total	21,81,127	30,99,163	42,87,177

NO. 81.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.*

Heads 1	1952-53 5	1951-52 6	1950-51 7	1949-50 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>				
<i>Surcharge—</i>				
Ordinary Collections	6,59,38,809	4,56,40,458	3,35,06,012	5,22,67,117
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	200	10,644	—	26,810
Other Refunds	49,77,474	52,92,464	1,00,60,198	79,51,089
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit Account, etc.</i>	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6,09,61,135	4,03,46,330	2,34,46,714	4,30,84,052
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>				
Ordinary Collections	1,84,17,258	3,44,61,888	4,58,55,943	4,71,82,834
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</i>	—2,02,363	—2,88,394	2,11,216	14,12,426
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief	—	3,61,542	52,331	1,25,52,240
Other Refunds	1,24,04,864	96,56,242	1,14,02,513	1,24,52,240
TOTAL	62,14,757	2,47,32,498	3,41,89,883	3,32,18,168
<i>Collections from Burma Employees—</i>				
Income Tax	—	80	238	7,389
Super-Tax	—	266	20	459
Surcharge	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	346	258	7,848
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>				
Ordinary Collections	32,03,903	50,81,628	76,36,625	4,71,46,154
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	8,74,704	4,88,076	3,22,225	11,29,638
TOTAL	23,29,199	45,93,552	76,14,400	4,60,16,516

No.81.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

Heads 1	1955-56 2	1954-55 3	1953-54 4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>			
<i>Advance payment of Tax—</i>			
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—			
Gross collection—			
Income-tax	67,60,39,989	56,58,38,342	54,00,64,263
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment	40,20,88,092	31,96,90,981	34,61,63,067
Deduct—Amount transferred to assesseees	11,38,40,030	10,84,61,173	7,44,77,087
TOTAL	15,95,11,887	13,76,86,188	11,94,24,109
Miscellaneous	1,19,05,378	1,11,81,159	1,33,33,256
Receipts in England	5,28,629	57,64,118	59,65,691
Taxes on Agricultural Income	3,15,608	1,67,302	8,811
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt.	66,66,667	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	76,73,88,007	67,19,36,258	66,89,32,303
State Governments.—			
Share of net proceed assigned to States	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250
Taxes on agricultural income	7,77,64,479	4,89,98,891	3,87,07,341
Miscellaneous	13,440	13,602	19,835
Deduct—Refunds	10,41,808	11,66,796	9,98,940
TOTAL	62,95,83,111	60,74,07,697	61,00,27,486
EXPENDITURE			
Direction	10,31,489	9,20,414	7,85,764
Collections of Income-tax on Agriculture	3,013	4,354	2,996
Other Charges	—	—	—
Collection of Income tax	3,61,66,127	3,27,03,804	3,07,59,230
Other Charges	8,78,316	8,65,657	8,85,751
Works	—	—	—
Charges in England	12,922	17,843	675
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Tax	81,68,672	78,40,802	79,03,296
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Estate Duty	3,90,959	2,28,132	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	2,95,32,236	2,64,43,138	2,45,31,120
State Governments—			
Collection of taxes on Agricultural Income	—	20,06,971	—

NO. 81.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Advance payments of Tax—</i>				
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—				
Gross collection—				
Income-tax	51,06,02,123	49,31,51,430	30,88,08,464	13,53,07,673
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	2,743
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment	27,71,79,515	14,26,33,742	7,15,15,100	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to assesses	5,13,83,841	1,39,65,194	82,33, 26	—
TOTAL	18,20,38 767	33,65,52,494	22,90,60,038	13,53,04,930
Miscellaneous	1,36,49,161	1,19,04,592	1,14,19,625	66,70,139
Receipts in England	63,12,060	58,63,064	2,87,389	7,27,195
Taxes on Agricultural Income	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt.	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States	56,98,36,500	52,85,83,000 (a)	47,52,00,000 (a)	45,74,00,000
TOTAL—RECEIPT (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT).	86,19,81,270	94,01,67,766	86,36,99,872	76,75,62,103
State Governments—				
Share of net proceeds assigned to States	56,98,36,500	52,64,83,000 (a)	47,68,00,000 (a)	45,74,00,000
Taxes on agricultural Income	4,11,95,303	4,43,62,199	3,63,51,410	3,14,57,969
Miscellaneous	4,408	3,985	18,004	4,347
Deduct—Refunds	18,89,078	6,74,018	4,26,085	2,87,947
TOTAL	60,91,47,133	57,01,01,167	51,27,43,329	48,85,75,465
EXPENDITURE				
Direction	6,12,535	—	—	—
Collection of Income-tax on Agriculture	1,567	—	—	—
Other Charges	565	—	—	—
Collection of Income Tax	2,89,80,864	2,64,44,317	2,43,81,505	2,00,97,715
Other Charges	7,66,176	5,94,198	2,937	—
Works	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	14,507	160	—	13,013
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax	70,13,138	58,72,216	55,36,607	46,81,102
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Estate Duty	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	2,33,63,076	2,11,66,459	1,88,47,835	1,54,29,620
State Governments—				
Collection of taxes on Agricultural Income	16,53,052	14,86,895	10,90,156	10,39,865

(a) Difference represents the share of PEPSU Stat adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

No. 82—OPIUM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Heads	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE			
Sale of Raw Opium to State Government	52,79,098	50,61,685	53,59,215
Sale of Raw opium to Countries outside India	1,36,25,454	1,70,07,792	1,23,64,299
Sale of alkaloids of Opium in India	12,77,397	10,22,517	9,09,249
Sale of alkaloids of Opium in Countries outside India	3,37,361	10,17,370	2,88,302
Sale of provision Opium	—	—	—
Sale of Biscuit Opium	—	—	—
Sale of Medical Opium in India	2,37,122	2,22,099	1,94,704
Sale of Medical Opium outside India	—	—	—
Cost price of Opium sold to States	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball Opium	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of Opium and its alkaloids in other countries	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	1,15,217	1,15,477	4,87,212
Receipts in England	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	6,373	2,39,017	220
TOTAL—REVENUE	2,08,67,360	2,42,07,923	1,96,02,761
EXPENDITURE			
Direction	1,69,988	1,95,940	1,72,878
Superintendence	5,08,424	5,42,028	6,29,940
Superintendence and other establishments in the Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—
Ghazipur Opium Factory	12,05,775	12,74,824	17,29,905
Neemuch Opium Factory	1,06,281	1,00,926	1,03,240
Payments to Cultivators (a)	1,28,96,066	1,54,67,682	2,23,27,503
Compensations	—	—	—
Other Charges in India	—	—	—
Charges in England	2,970	2,347	10,000
Gain or loss by Exchange	—	—	—
Opium Charges in Calcutta	—	—	—
Purchase of Opium	17,736	86,450	1,58,981
Miscellaneous Opium Charges	87,080	1,09,705	75,296
Other Opium agencies and establishments	5,26,539	5,91,866	5,97,916
Miscellaneous	1,951	2,125	4,085
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	1,55,23,910	1,83,73,893	2,58,08,744

Sources : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(i) Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

NOTE.—Figures for the years 1954-55 and 1955-56 are subject to revision.

No. 82—OPIUM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE				
Sale of Raw Opium to State Government	58,23,952	—	—	—
Sale of Raw Opium to Countries outside India	1,39,57,324	—	—	—
Sale of alkaloids of Opium in India	8,30,647	—	—	—
Sale of alkaloids of Opium in Countries outside India	24,52,674	—	—	—
Sale of provision Opium	—	3,20,162	—	—
Sale of Biscuit Opium	—	2,17,074	—	—
Sale of Medical Opium in India	1,49,557	115	—	—
Sale of Medical Opium outside India	—	—	—	—
Cost price of Opium sold to States	—	48,27,544	59,98,794	40,59,279
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball Opium	—	4,27,283	1,90,493	1,76,758
Sale-proceeds of Opium and its alkaloids in other countries	—	1,40,07,562	1,04,37,143	16,46,568
Miscellaneous	5,58,475	16,42,806	10,21,104	5,12,581
Receipts in England	65,304	52,96,558	1,09,58,997	60,00,258
Loss or gain by exchange	113	9,212	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	44,484	6,241	1,565	21,836
TOTAL—REVENUE	2,17,93,562	2,68,42,075	2,86,04,966	1,23,73,608
EXPENDITURE				
Direction	1,48,714	97,053	—	—
Superintendence	6,17,378	6,00,023	—	—
Superintendence and other establishments in the Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	5,56,722	5,80,364
Ghazipur Opium Factory	13,47,640	13,20,451	10,75,274	10,75,003
Neemuch Opium Factory	92,767	1,20,030	2,43,750	10,78,799
Payments to Cultivators (a)	1,31,59,442	1,68,05,681	64,43,443	99,51,897
Compensations	—	30,030	300	—
Other Charges in India	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	39,834	20,084	9,737	2,768
Gain or loss by Exchange	21	36	—	—
Opium Charges in Calcutta	—	—	—	42,762
Purchase of Opium	2,17,619	1,50,729	1,54,016	—
Miscellaneous Opium Charges	71,545	1,31,941	1,23,170	—
Other Opium agencies and establishments ¹	92,823	5,86,430	4,11,736	—
Miscellaneous	8,445	4,991	6,488	1,162
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	1,62,92,632	1,98,67,479	90,24,637	1,27,32,755

(a) Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

INCOME-TAX : CLASSIFICATION OF TAX

Tables 83-84 relate to the old series wherein all India totals for Income-tax and Super-tax demand for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53 have been separately presented. The Tables 85-88 give the All India figures by grades of income and total State figures for the year 1956-57 and are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge), under the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922, as well as the net income left in the hands of the assessee after payment of the taxes. All India totals for the years 1953-54 to 1955-56 are also given in table 85. The classification according to grades is based on total income before deduction of tax. The assessee in the grade below Rs. 4,200 in respect of classes other than Companies are generally non-residents liable to tax on the basis of their total world income.

The scope of the Act has been enlarged by section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1950 (XXV of 1950), and from 1950-51, it extends to the whole of India, except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. The taxation laws have been extended to the State of Jammu and Kashmir from 1954-55.

All India and State figures comprise the total number of assessee, total income assessed, net income (after deduction of taxes) and the total tax demand under the different classes of assessee, *viz.*, (i) individuals, (a) Purely Salary earners, (b) Salaries with other Sources and (c) non-Salary earners, (ii) hindu undivided families, (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, (iv) registered firms and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates.

**No. 83.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME TAX DEMAND ACCORDING
TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES.**

All India (Old Series)

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. INDIVIDUALS—					
(a) Salaries only :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	1,88,125	2,18,143	1,62,015	1,52,122	1,79,343
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	130,78,74,375	138,48,86,133	79,37,120,703	87,37,74,881	100,41,47,619
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	9,37,83,160	7,69,43,352	6,18,75,734	6,38,59,180	7,19,07,598
(b) Salaries and other sources :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	50,626	55,856	45,766	43,496	46,280
(i) Salaries—					
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	35,66,06,530	37,53,22,184	30,98,17,054	29,51,55,987	28,65,26,976
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at sources. (Rs.)	4,36,80,691	4,76,72,719	4,18,80,253	4,06,45,618	3,45,95,644
(ii) Other sources—					
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	24,00,60,195	25,81,24,758	20,17,69,382	18,43,06,941	19,75,20,127
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	4,11,26,992	4,37,46,554	3,48,72,171	3,08,44,807	3,14,80,456
(c) All other sources :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	217,765	273,540	187,236	172,693	157,817
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	235,21,69,984	273,65,21,297	197,47,76,861	185,16,11,227	168,12,08,936
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at sources. (Rs.)	32,32,76,694	36,13,90,563	28,96,19,254	27,05,79,544	23,37,68,049
B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES—					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	47,932	65,750	52,401	57,029	64,763
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	62,68,67,243	80,26,42,595	64,40,57,497	63,17,26,981	6,70,83,318
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at sources. (Rs.)	8,64,70,917	10,57,38,699	9,32,26,266	8,92,41,831	8,97,70,052
C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	18,158	23,326	16,482	12,907	12,876
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	22,32,87,527	27,15,50,003	21,99,20,621	17,42,80,468	17,88,91,438
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	3,36,69,175	4,10,75,801	3,76,59,899	2,83,29,350	3,04,59,480
D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	9,700	10,761	8,519	7,349	7,500
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	200,34,60,946	199,99,07,915	145,92,07,862	185,60,40,092	169,46,62,519
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	52,71,91,053	49,09,79,399	39,79,24,996	53,90,53,567	47,04,91,073
E. TOTAL—					
(1) Number of Assesseees	532,306	647,376	472,419	445,506	468,679
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	711,03,26,800	782,89,34,865	574,66,69,980	586,68,96,577	571,37,90,733
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	114,91,98,682	116,75,47,087	94,80,58,573	106,25,53,897	96,24,42,352

**No. 84—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER TAX DEMAND ACCORDING
TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES.**

All India (Old Series)

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	2	3	4	5	6
A. INDIVIDUALS—					
(a) Salaries only :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	5,193	3,875	3,171	11,923	2,876
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	20,75,41,663	14,15,52,913	10,83,76,507	16,68,99,917	9,77,07,647
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	1,95,40,201	80,74,185	50,15,013	51,65,698	40,156,514
(b) Salaries and other sources :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	4,974	5,427	4,406	4,359	3,806
(i) Salaries—					
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	14,57,31,365	15,35,52,410	13,49,56,270	13,30,90,953	11,49,97,579
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	1,95,98,028	1,91,89,499	1,75,66,554	1,55,42,474	1,34,56,964
(ii) Other Sources—					
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	14,31,90,050	14,18,19,202	11,86,45,405	10,80,42,829	11,85,94,148
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	3,82,66,141	3,57,88,237	2,76,05,252	2,11,64,367	2,65,48,831
(c) All other sources—					
(1) Number of Assesseees.	19,765	20,764	15,898	15,237	14,019
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	105,63,40,827	112,01,14,839	89,55,76,530	90,00,74,429	83,12,29,221
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	9,61,94,717	21,06,82,993	16,74,86,396	16,14,56,866	13,78,75,871
B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES—					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	5,160	6,568	5,630	5,469	5,309
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	27,72,43,423	33,49,18,233	29,85,87,889	28,95,86,970	31,74,26,522
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	5,11,11,411	5,53,23,280	4,93,19,014	4,16,16,547	4,77,00,175
C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	1,597	1,801	1,636	1,304	1,311
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	11,37,66,094	13,55,90,044	12,64,56,584	10,44,80,157	11,00,52,943
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	2,82,81,226	3,42,88,001	3,35,82,294	2,43,94,658	3,04,17,378
D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	9,658	10,644	8,366	7,237	7,357
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	200,15,03,144	199,68,09,438	144,93,44,755	184,36,00,105	167,72,75,913
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	49,35,47,812	42,79,34,009	30,17,54,469	26,23,31,406	21,65,92,251
E. TOTAL—					
(1) Number of Assesseees.	46,347	49,079	39,107	45,525	34,678
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	394,53,16,566	402,43,57,079	313,19,43,940	354,57,75,360	326,72,85,573
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	84,65,39,536	79,12,80,204	60,23,29,992	53,16,72,106	47,66,07,121

**NO. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)**

(i) INDIVIDUALS (ALL SOURCES)				
Grade of total Income	Number of assessees	Total Income assessed	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	R .
Below—4,200	30,550	8,13,34,640	21,77,476	3,00,509
4,201—5,000	87,075	39,55,47,135	71,11,132	63,359
5,001—7,500	1,57,659	96,69,79,115	2,54,21,540	2,76,495
7,501—8,400	37,971	29,89,48,931	1,11,84,096	56,539
8,401—10,000	40,521	37,26,78,285	1,59,25,456	1,74,701
10,001—12,600	42,204	47,47,73,844	2,64,23,689	2,33,658
12,601—15,000	26,348	35,93,25,930	2,45,45,841	1,87,176
15,001—20,000	29,199	50,16,20,405	4,48,59,212	5,01,438
20,001—25,000	15,214	34,09,20,792	3,87,33,479	20,14,436
25,001—30,000	9,164	25,03,05,983	3,40,34,233	61,19,669
30,001—35,000	6,100	19,66,28,680	2,99,99,457	93,86,383
35,001—40,000	3,939	14,67,23,766	2,53,03,299	95,68,601
40,001—45,000	2,763	11,73,14,967	2,11,25,906	99,44,880
45,001—50,000	2,188	10,35,76,167	1,93,32,511	1,09,18,069
50,001—55,000	1,498	7,83,94,838	1,49,34,723	97,55,920
55,001—60,000	1,211	6,97,24,810	1,35,32,077	99,94,039
60,001—65,000	901	5,62,88,499	1,12,44,821	92,17,055
65,001—70,000	678	4,56,84,832	90,90,615	80,56,815
70,001—75,000	548	3,96,89,829	80,16,005	76,83,637
75,001—80,000	502	3,88,99,784	80,38,030	82,79,908
80,001—85,000	379	3,12,07,452	64,70,770	70,06,487
85,001—90,000	334	2,92,15,484	62,21,232	68,51,380
90,001—95,000	242	2,23,73,982	46,17,397	55,58,655
95,001—1,00,000	251	2,44,48,637	51,95,597	62,15,124
1,00,001—1,20,000	626	6,80,74,582	1,46,84,768	1,95,37,924
1,20,001—1,50,000	500	6,66,89,222	1,45,52,722	2,19,60,612
1,50,001—2,00,000	406	7,02,09,110	1,57,69,071	2,62,16,983
2,00,001—3,00,000	353	8,50,94,862	1,93,41,829	3,50,40,040
3,00,001—4,00,000	125	4,28,42,654	99,80,550	1,89,51,441
4,00,001—5,00,000	59	2,60,76,277	61,88,901	1,22,66,340
Over—5,00,000	113	11,67,47,980	2,85,98,152	5,31,62,542
TOTAL 1956-57	4,99,621	5,51,83,41,474	52,26,54,587	31,55,00,719
1955-56	4,54,695	500,53,59,316	47,10,69,127	29,03,43,826
1954-55	4,26,411	469,22,93,833	43,88,14,298	28,56,17,669
1953-54	4,39,340	470,38,52,499	45,48,68,126	29,09,99,137

Source : Ministry of Finance

**No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

All India (New Series)—contd.

(i) INDIVIDUALS (ALL SOURCES)

Grade of total Income	Tax Payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	1,29,589	26,07,574	7,87,27,066
4,201—5,000	15,812	71,90,303	38,83,56,832
5,001—7,500	2,33,746	2,59,31,781	94,10,47,334
7,501—8,400	5,17,771	1,17,58,406	28,71,90,525
8,401—10,000	7,21,291	1,68,21,448	35,58,56,837
10,001—12,600	12,25,699	2,78,83,046	44,68,90,798
12,601—15,000	11,37,863	2,58,70,880	33,34,55,050
15,001—20,000	21,48,346	4,75,08,996	45,41,11,409
20,001—25,000	19,49,469	4,26,97,384	29,82,23,408
25,001—30,000	19,82,423	4,21,36,235	20,81,69,658
30,001—35,000	19,50,364	4,13,36,104	15,52,92,576
35,001—40,000	16,76,235	3,65,48,135	11,01,75,631
40,001—45,000	15,49,116	3,26,19,902	8,46,95,065
45,001—50,000	15,00,626	3,17,51,206	7,18,24,961
50,001—55,000	12,01,281	2,58,91,924	5,25,02,914
55,001—60,000	11,15,415	2,46,41,531	4,50,83,279
60,001—65,000	9,79,174	2,14,41,050	3,48,47,449
65,001—70,000	7,82,814	1,79,30,248	2,77,54,584
70,001—75,000	7,26,422	1,64,26,064	2,32,63,765
75,001—80,000	7,90,759	1,71,08,697	1,17,91,087
80,001—85,000	6,27,876	1,41,05,133	1,71,02,319
85,001—90,000	7,06,064	1,37,78,676	1,54,36,808
90,001—95,000	4,77,650	1,06,53,702	1,17,20,280
95,001—1,00,000	5,77,536	1,19,88,257	1,24,60,380
1,00,001—1,20,000	16,55,180	3,58,77,872	3,21,96,710
1,20,001—1,50,000	16,45,049	3,81,58,383	2,85,30,839
1,50,001—2,00,000	18,57,401	4,38,43,455	2,63,65,655
2,00,001—3,00,000	23,32,859	5,67,14,728	2,83,80,134
3,00,001—4,00,000	11,43,605	3,00,75,556	1,27,67,058
4,00,001—5,00,000	7,00,817	1,91,56,058	69,20,219
(over—5,00,000	34,95,295	8,52,55,989	3,14,91,991
TOTAL—1956-57	3,75,53,547	87,57,08,853	4,64,26,32,621
1955-56	3,26,40,211	79,40,53,164	4,21,13,06,152
1954-55	2,80,09,188	73,61,89,426	3,96,26,04,417
1953-54	2,90,56,622	75,21,80,365	3,95,16,72,334

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of Total Income	(i)(a) INDIVIDUALS		(Purely Salary Earners)	
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
₹	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	21,278	5,74,94,682	11,77,317	22,627
4,201—5,000	27,351	12,31,47,539	24,86,517	5,500
5,001—7,500	68,532	42,12,66,102	1,04,50,753	72,858
7,501—8,400	17,895	13,95,64,128	49,39,016	15,603
8,401—10,000	12,533	11,56,40,985	40,00,318	43,874
10,001—12,600	11,961	13,54,05,416	68,49,120	66,117
12,601—15,000	8,038	10,74,80,791	62,77,692	69,814
15,001—20,000	6,067	10,28,06,205	86,31,915	1,78,006
20,001—25,000	25,34	5,81,53,180	61,96,920	4,60,419
25,001—30,000	1,532	4,17,09,389	54,00,661	8,50,170
30,001—35,000	1,343	4,27,57,533	62,46,636	18,30,849
35,001—40,000	833	3,07,81,605	59,91,184	17,73,232
40,001—45,000	581	2,49,75,793	48,68,925	19,21,814
45,001—50,000	479	2,24,16,182	41,93,996	21,82,364
50,001—55,000	282	1,46,43,961	28,87,638	17,59,496
55,001—60,000	234	1,36,17,195	27,55,376	19,58,178
60,001—65,000	141	88,79,124	18,53,534	14,44,864
65,001—70,000	112	75,48,912	16,18,918	13,06,859
70,001—75,000	84	60,79,440	12,33,050	11,85,428
75,001—80,000	65	50,40,563	11,37,830	11,83,866
80,001—85,000	58	47,82,714	10,72,103	11,31,072
85,001—90,000	37	33,34,010	8,75,348	6,83,551
90,001—95,000	20	18,49,706	4,30,126	4,64,327
95,001—1,00,000	35	33,88,336	7,14,654	7,75,781
1,00,001—1,20,000	31	33,94,636	7,30,620	9,91,906
1,20,001—1,50,000	31	40,93,719	9,37,386	14,30,179
1,50,001—2,00,000	19	33,45,004	8,02,918	13,06,431
2,00,001—3,00,000	19	45,86,832	10,85,841	18,89,632
3,00,001—4,00,000	2	6,98,316	1,70,419	3,50,250
4,00,001—5,00,000	2	9,21,721	2,26,492	4,82,897
Over —5,00,000	6	48,00,955	10,87,552	18,66,258
TOTAL 1956-57	1,82,136	1,51,46,06,674	9,73,30,868	2,97,04,622
1955-56	1,79,036	1,53,43,74,629	9,79,12,953	2,82,47,335
1954-55	1,72,530	1,48,48,55,615	8,73,58,503	2,07,00,031
1953-54	1,88,601	1,41,31,12,975	8,05,06,633	1,63,94,120

NO. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of Total Income	(i) (a) INDIVIDUALS (Purely Salary Earners)		Net Income
	Tax Payable		
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	87,381	12,87,325	8,62,07,357
4,201—5,000	4,171	24,96,588	12,06,50,951
5,001—7,500	99,434	1,06,23,045	41,06,43,057
7,501—8,400	2,13,096	51,67,715	13,43,96,413
8,401—10,000	1,27,342	41,71,534	11,14,69,451
10,001—12,600	2,58,541	71,73,778	12,82,31,638
12,601—15,000	2,39,814	65,87,320	10,08,93,471
15,001—20,000	3,56,128	91,66,049	9,36,40,156
20,001—25,000	2,72,557	69,29,896	5,12,23,284
25,001—30,000	3,10,933	65,61,764	3,51,47,625
30,001—35,000	4,34,613	85,12,098	3,42,45,435
35,001—40,000	3,53,103	81,17,519	2,26,64,086
40,001—45,000	3,26,779	71,17,518	1,78,58,275
45,001—50,000	3,50,653	67,17,013	1,56,89,160
50,001—55,000	2,29,554	48,76,688	97,67,273
55,001—60,000	2,12,544	40,26,097	86,91,098
60,001—65,000	1,45,578	34,44,076	54,35,048
65,001—70,000	1,01,584	30,27,361	45,21,551
70,001—75,000	1,04,935	25,23,413	35,56,027
75,001—80,000	1,10,414	24,32,110	26,08,453
80,001—85,000	85,445	22,88,620	24,94,094
85,001—90,000	1,51,541	17,10,440	16,23,570
90,001—95,000	26,441	9,20,894	9,28,812
95,001—1,00,000	1,42,990	16,33,425	17,54,911
1,00,001—1,20,000	1,14,435	18,36,961	15,57,675
1,20,001—1,20,000	1,18,489	24,86,054	16,09,665
1,50,001—2,00,000	85,704	21,95,047	11,49,957
2,00,001—3,00,000	1,51,971	31,27,444	14,59,388
3,00,001—4,00,000	26,060	5,46,729	1,51,587
4,00,001—5,00,000	35,469	7,44,858	1,76,863
Over—5,00,000	1,25,574	30,79,384	17,21,571
TOTAL 1956-57	54,03,273	13,24,38,763	1,38,21,67,911
1955-56	50,59,580	13,12,19,868	1,40,31,54,761
1954-55	38,32,667	11,18,91,201	1,30,29,64,414
1953-54	33,96,882	10,02,97,635	1,28,15,34,974

All India (New Series)—contd.

(i) (b) INDIVIDUALS (Salaries with other Sources)					
Grade of Total Income I	Number of assessees 2	Total income Salaries 3	Assessed Other resources 4	Tax payable Income-tax 5	
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below 4,200	746	19,61,299	8,35,461	54,400	
4,201-5,000	7,275	2,44,70,444	90,43,071	5,71,047	
5,001-7,500	18,109	8,25,33,829	2,88,60,386	28,11,969	
7,501-8,400	4,275	2,43,00,094	95,45,932	12,33,511	
8,401-10,000	6,042	3,95,85,810	1,57,74,925	23,55,246	
10,001-12,600	6,419	5,15,15,802	2,06,68,117	37,89,035	
12,601-15,000	4,182	4,07,12,648	1,67,09,661	37,60,001	
15,001-20,000	5,009	5,94,37,367	2,68,71,425	71,14,093	
20,001-25,000	2,819	4,28,38,761	2,00,60,680	66,41,636	
25,001-30,000	1,822	3,24,60,368	1,74,25,526	63,94,484	
30,001-35,000	1,046	2,20,53,530	1,17,82,993	48,11,827	
35,001-40,000	791	2,01,45,360	94,45,928	45,58,549	
40,001-45,000	573	5,52,87,885	89,54,525	29,95,438	
45,001-50,000	452	1,36,93,844	77,24,098	37,73,047	
50,001-55,000	293	92,35,000	61,71,290	28,07,161	
55,001-60,000	284	1,00,14,821	62,47,111	30,40,871	
60,001-65,000	185	63,50,675	52,03,756	22,01,379	
65,001-70,000	162	59,65,727	49,17,423	21,08,813	
70,001-75,000	137	55,38,201	43,64,655	19,83,573	
75,001-80,000	131	55,70,089	47,68,873	20,44,388	
80,001-85,000	79	38,72,988	20,18,423	13,16,923	
85,001-90,000	85	35,35,286	38,91,645	15,47,134	
90,001-95,000	62	28,65,089	28,89,976	12,10,106	
95,001-1,00,000	50	25,54,656	23,21,850	10,13,393	
1,00,001-1,20,000	169	84,35,618	99,31,760	39,44,647	
1,20,001-1,50,000	100	49,97,178	82,40,858	29,06,821	
1,50,001-2,00,000	103	64,45,404	1,12,73,639	39,86,497	
2,00,001-3,00,000	93	75,92,844	1,45,81,481	51,00,650	
3,00,001-4,00,000	20	22,97,158	45,45,005	17,12,935	
4,00,001-5,00,000	11	4,64,284	43,06,114	10,93,968	
Over-5,00,000	11	8,32,622	87,86,951	21,87,698	
! Total 1956-57	61,535	55,73,62,670	30,88,69,546	9,20,81,140	
1955-56	54,411	52,76,64,593	28,75,72,814	8,96,47,820	
1954-55	51,253	47,46,98,139	26,88,68,813	8,22,11,244	
1953-54	49,947	43,70,41,000	26,78,12,107	7,98,44,228	

**No. 85—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

All India (New Series)—contd.

(i) (b) INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES WITH OTHER SOURCES)				
Grade of Total Income	Tax Payable			Net Income
	Super-tax	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200	406	550	55,356	27,41,404
4,201—5,000	201	932	5,72,180	3,29,41,335
5,001—7,500	15,320	23,077	28,50,366	10,85,43,849
7,501—8,400	4,693	59,878	12,98,082	3,26,47,944
8,401—10,000	1,947	1,15,320	24,72,513	5,28,88,235
10,001—12,600	47,525	1,89,193	40,35,753	6,81,48,166
12,601—15,000	14,295	1,85,214	39,59,510	5,34,62,799
15,001—20,000	35,398	3,50,703	75,00,194	7,88,08,598
20,001—25,000	2,66,476	3,42,278	72,50,390	5,56,55,051
25,001—30,000	11,71,081	3,70,177	79,35,742	4,19,50,152
30,001—35,000	16,04,701	3,16,204	67,32,732	2,71,03,791
35,001—40,000	19,53,343	3,18,503	67,30,395	2,27,60,893
40,001—45,000	20,69,618	2,96,025	63,61,081	1,78,81,329
45,001—50,000	22,74,815	3,03,562	63,51,424	1,50,66,498
50,001—55,000	19,31,386	2,31,773	49,70,720	1,04,35,978
55,001—60,000	23,30,934	2,60,790	56,32,595	1,06,29,337
60,001—65,000	19,07,366	2,04,037	13,21,782	72,41,649
65,001—70,000	19,72,992	1,99,829	42,81,534	65,97,616
70,001—75,000	19,61,861	1,93,539	41,68,973	57,33,883
75,001—80,000	21,68,512	2,05,413	44,18,313	57,20,649
80,001—85,000	14,74,457	1,36,187	29,27,577	35,63,834
85,001—90,000	18,22,691	1,64,982	35,34,807	38,92,124
90,001—95,000	15,06,120	1,29,409	28,45,635	29,09,430
95,001—1,00,000	12,96,839	1,12,800	24,23,032	24,53,474
1,00,001—1,20,000	53,34,397	4,51,063	97,30,107	86,37,271
1,20,001—1,50,001	44,74,344	3,56,844	77,38,009	55,00,029
1,50,001—2,00,000	67,41,502	5,15,024	1,12,43,023	64,76,020
2,00,000—3,00,000	96,89,163	7,26,655	1,55,16,468	66,57,657
3,00,001—4,00,000	33,14,683	2,04,910	52,32,528	16,09,639
4,00,001—5,00,000	22,12,986	1,68,324	34,69,278	13,03,120
Over—5,00,000	46,90,657	3,43,915	72,22,270	23,97,303
Total 1956-57	6,43,20,719	74,71,110	16,38,72,969	70,23,59,247
1955-56	6,58,31,865	67,00,108	16,21,79,793	65,30,57,614
1954-55	5,94,59,497	54,36,977	14,71,07,718	59,64,59,234
1953-54	5,71,00,708	47,13,514	14,16,58,450	56,31,94,857

NO. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

(i) (c) INDIVIDUALS (NON SALARY EARNERS)					
Grade of Total Income	Number of Assesseees	Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
Ra.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below—4,200	8,526	2,10,43,198	9,45,759	2,77,476	
4,201—5,000	52,449	23,88,86,081	40,53,568	57,258	
5,001—7,500	71,018	43,43,18,798	1,21,58,818	1,88,317	
7,501—8,400	15,801	12,54,38,777	50,11,569	36,243	
8,401—10,000	21,946	20,16,76,552	95,69,892	1,28,88	
10,000—12,600	23,824	26,71,84,509	1,57,75,534	1,20,016	
12,601—15,000	14,128	19,44,22,830	1,45,08,148	1,03,067	
15,001—20,000	18,123	31,25,05,408	2,91,13,204	2,88,034	
20,001—25,000	9,861	21,98,62,171	2,58,94,923	12,87,541	
25,001—30,000	5,810	15,87,10,700	2,22,39,088	40,98,418	
30,001—35,000	3,711	12,00,34,624	1,89,40,994	59,50,733	
35,001—40,000	2,315	8,63,50,873	1,47,53,566	58,42,026	
40,001—45,000	1,609	6,80,96,764	1,22,61,543	59,53,448	
45,001—50,000	1,257	5,97,42,063	1,13,65,468	64,60,890	
50,001—55,000	923	9,83,44,587	92,39,924	60,65,038	
55,001—60,000	693	3,98,45,683	77,35,831	57,04,927	
60,001—65,000	575	3,58,54,944	71,89,808	58,64,825	
65,001—70,000	404	2,72,56,770	53,62,984	47,76,968	
70,001—75,000	327	2,37,07,533	47,99,382	45,06,348	
75,001—80,000	306	2,37,20,259	48,55,812	49,27,53	
80,001—85,000	242	1,99,33,327	40,81,744	44,00,948	
85,001—90,000	211	1,84,54,543	37,98,750	43,45,138	
90,001—95,000	160	1,47,69,211	29,77,165	35,88,208	
95,001—1,00,000	166	1,61,83,795	34,67,550	41,42,504	
1,00,001—1,20,000	426	4,63,12,568	100,09,501	1,32,11,621	
1,20,001—1,50,000	369	4,93,55,467	1,07,08,515	1,60,56,089	
1,50,001—2,00,000	284	4,91,45,063	1,09,79,662	1,81,69,050	
2,00,001—3,00,000	241	5,83,33,705	1,31,55,338	2,34,61,245	
3,00,001—4,00,000	103	3,53,02,171	80,97,196	1,52,80,508	
4,00,001—5,00,000	46	2,03,82,158	48,68,441	95,70,457	
Over—5,00,00	96	10,23,27,452	2,53,22,902	4,66,05,627	
Total	1956-57	2,55,950	3,13,75,08,584	33,32,42,579	22,14,75,378
	1955-56	2,20,248	2,65,57,47,280	28,35,08,354	19,62,64,626
	1954-55	2,02,808	2,53,38,71,266	26,92,44,551	18,27,06,412
	1953-54	2,00,792	2,58,58,86,417	29,43,17,265	19,47,60,786

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

(1)(c) INDIVIDUALS (NON-SALARY EARNERS)				
Grade of Total Income	Tax Payable		Net Income	
	Surcharge	Total		
	6	7		
I	6	7	8	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below—4,200	41,658	12,64,893	1,97,78,305	
4,201—5,000	10,709	41,21,535	23,47,64,546	
5,001—7,500	1,11,235	1,24,58,370	42,18,60,428	
7,501—8,400	2,44,797	52,92,609	12,01,46,168	
8,401—10,000	4,78,629	1,01,77,401	19,14,99,151	
10,001—12,600	7,77,965	1,66,73,515	25,05,10,994	
12,601—15,000	7,12,835	1,53,24,050	17,90,98,780	
15,001—20,000	14,41,515	3,08,42,753	28,16,62,655	
20,001—25,000	17,34,634	2,85,17,098	19,33,45,073	
25,001—30,000	13,01,313	2,76,38,819	13,10,71,881	
30,001—35,000	11,99,547	2,60,91,274	9,39,43,350	
35,001—40,000	10,04,629	2,16,00,221	6,47,50,652	
40,001—45,000	9,26,312	1,91,41,303	6,89,55,401	
45,001—50,000	8,46,411	1,86,72,769	9,10,69,294	
50,001—55,000	7,39,554	1,60,44,716	3,22,99,671	
55,001—60,000	6,42,081	1,40,82,839	2,57,62,844	
60,001—65,000	6,29,559	1,36,84,192	2,21,70,752	
65,001—70,000	4,81,401	1,06,21,353	1,66,35,417	
70,001—75,000	4,27,948	97,33,678	1,39,73,855	
75,001—80,000	4,74,932	1,02,58,274	1,34,61,985	
80,001—85,000	4,06,244	88,88,936	1,10,44,311	
85,001—90,000	3,89,541	85,33,429	99,21,114	
90,001—95,000	3,21,800	68,87,173	78,82,038	
95,001—1,00,000	3,21,746	79,31,800	82,51,955	
1,00,001—1,20,000	10,89,682	2,43,10,804	2,20,01,764	
1,20,001—1,50,000	11,69,716	2,79,34,320	2,14,21,147	
1,50,001—2,00,000	12,56,673	3,04,05,385	1,87,34,678	
2,00,001—3,00,000	14,54,233	3,80,70,816	2,02,62,889	
3,00,001—4,00,000	9,12,635	2,42,56,339	1,10,05,832	
4,00,001—5,00,000	5,03,024	1,49,41,922	54,40,236	
Over—5,00,000	30,25,806	7,49,54,335	2,73,73,117	
Total 1956-57	2,46,79,164	57,93,97,121	2,55,81,05,463	
1955-56	2,08,80,523	50,06,53,503	2,15,50,93,777	
1954-55	1,87,39,544	47,06,90,507	2,06,31,80,769	
1953-54	2,09,46,226	51,02,24,280	2,07,56,62,137	

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

(ii) HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES				
Grade of Total Income	Number of Assesseees	Total Income Assessed	Tax	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	270	6,65,181	25,804	6,668
4,201—5,000	2,075	94,76,213	1,59,059	908
5,001—7,500	4,109	2,55,94,100	6,50,129	2,312
7,501—8,400	1,337	1,06,28,423	3,84,900	16
8,401—10,000	8,769	7,90,04,730	23,23,421	7,698
10,001—12,600	6,044	6,74,42,587	38,71,152	5,889
12,601—15,000	4,797	6,54,32,153	38,93,712	3,765
15,001—20,000	5,015	8,63,04,658	78,70,822	8,228
20,001—25,000	2,525	5,61,14,202	65,04,751	2,86,426
25,001—30,000	1,166	3,97,96,845	54,89,728	9,33,054
30,001—35,000	796	2,57,93,910	40,76,324	12,66,919
35,001—40,000	549	2,05,24,194	34,83,517	1,33,871
40,001—45,000	382	1,62,26,002	29,20,082	14,02,280
45,001—50,000	246	1,16,42,046	21,96,937	12,42,961
50,001—55,000	220	1,15,02,491	22,11,421	14,44,798
55,001—60,000	150	86,10,918	16,37,517	12,14,121
60,001—65,000	107	65,70,488	13,05,540	10,70,120
65,001—70,000	77	51,97,191	10,57,488	9,44,019
70,001—75,000	78	56,31,123	11,15,322	10,46,298
75,001—80,000	48	37,11,889	7,43,716	7,53,721
80,001—85,000	58	47,74,759	9,41,878	9,93,832
85,001—90,000	42	36,70,430	7,41,594	8,34,504
90,001—95,000	33	30,61,515	5,97,801	7,15,585
95,001—1,00,000	26	25,31,322	4,99,168	6,19,250
1,00,001—1,20,000	74	81,38,486	17,32,707	23,06,493
1,20,001—1,50,000	75	1,01,62,596	21,84,814	33,44,251
1,50,001—2,00,000	45	78,52,921	16,48,553	27,10,325
2,00,001—3,00,000	39	98,44,377	19,81,551	35,47,151
3,00,001—4,00,000	16	53,71,484	10,61,452	20,98,227
4,00,001—5,00,000	9	40,14,061	8,33,429	17,64,950
Over—5,00,000	13	1,85,62,748	30,98,713	64,74,247
Total 1956-57	39,492	63,39,56,043	6,72,43,002	3,83,87,732
1955-56	39,633	62,25,37,089	6,57,44,254	401,34,508
1954-55	39,083	63,45,12,603	6,57,54,734	4,08,98,288
1953-54	38,847	64,19,41,580	7,35,34,475	4,57,65,761

**No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957. ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of Total Income		(ii) HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES		
		Tax Payable		Net Income
		Surcharge	Total	
I		6	7	8
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200	. . . . .	745	33,217	6,31,968
4,201—5,000	. . . . .	143	1,60,110	93,16,103
5,001—7,500	. . . . .	4,985	6,57,426	2,49,36,674
7,501—8,400	. . . . .	14,027	3,98,943	1,02,29,478
8,401—10,000	. . . . .	30,494	23,61,613	7,66,43,117
10,001—12,600	. . . . .	56,230	39,33,271	6,35,09,316
12,601—15,000	. . . . .	85,511	39,82,988	6,14,49,165
15,001—20,000	. . . . .	3,32,670	82,11,720	7,80,92,938
20,001—25,000	. . . . .	3,21,635	71,12,812	4,90,01,390
25,001—30,000	. . . . .	3,17,321	67,40,103	3,30,56,740
30,001—35,000	. . . . .	2,65,449	56,08,692	2,01,85,218
35,001—40,000	. . . . .	2,37,511	50,59,744	1,54,64,450
40,001—45,000	. . . . .	2,12,613	45,34,975	1,16,91,027
45,001—50,000	. . . . .	1,70,580	36,10,478	80,31,568
50,001—55,000	. . . . .	1,76,693	38,32,912	76,69,579
55,001—60,000	. . . . .	1,41,598	29,23,236	56,17,682
60,001—65,000	. . . . .	1,16,501	24,92,161	41,78,327
65,001—70,000	. . . . .	98,673	21,00,180	30,99,011
70,001—75,000	. . . . .	1,02,415	22,64,035	33,67,088
75,001—80,000	. . . . .	73,136	15,70,573	21,41,316
80,001—85,000	. . . . .	94,824	20,30,534	27,44,225
85,001—90,000	. . . . .	79,936	16,56,034	20,14,396
90,001—95,000	. . . . .	62,957	13,76,343	16,85,172
95,001—1,00,00	. . . . .	55,686	11,74,104	13,57,218
1,00,001—1,20,000	. . . . .	1,83,937	43,23,137	39,15,349
1,20,001—1,50,000	. . . . .	2,66,246	57,95,311	43,67,285
1,50,001—2,00,000	. . . . .	2,06,898	45,65,776	32,87,145
2,00,001—3,00,000	. . . . .	2,72,787	58,01,489	40,42,888
3,00,001—4,00,000	. . . . .	1,58,394	33,18,073	20,53,411
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . . . .	95,191	26,93,570	13,20,491
Over —5,00,000	. . . . .	4,78,985	1,00,51,945	85,10,803
Total 1956-57		47,14,771	11,03,45,505	52,36,10,538
1955-56		45,63,193	11,04,41,955	51,20,95,134
1954-55		33,03,839	10,99,56,861	52,45,55,742
1953-54		38,33,917	12,31,34,153	51,88,07,427

NO. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

(iii) UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS				
Grade of total Income	Number of Assessee	Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	885	25,07,317	1,47,635	23,738
4,201—5,000	5,186	2,36,58,771	5,04,222	5,595
5,001—7,500	6,303	3,88,28,344	12,52,244	27,101
7,501—8,400	1,438	1,14,28,848	4,84,507	2,639
8,401—10,000	2,102	1,94,40,699	9,93,833	7,473
10,001—12,600	2,024	2,27,40,865	13,57,294	10,539
12,601—15,000	1,259	1,74,48,670	13,60,795	41,683
15,001—20,000	1,462	2,53,76,673	23,89,337	14,506
20,001—25,000	784	1,76,00,140	20,77,770	1,01,137
25,001—30,000	525	1,44,20,902	20,02,801	3,29,763
30,001—35,000	282	91,97,188	14,81,148	4,28,137
35,001—40,000	235	88,35,915	15,52,367	5,74,335
40,001—45,000	157	66,92,324	12,39,925	5,63,963
45,001—50,000	111	53,36,278	9,98,200	5,47,785
50,001—55,000	78	40,98,597	7,55,667	4,55,621
55,001—60,000	63	36,44,444	7,44,229	5,37,803
60,001—65,000	70	43,74,715	8,91,649	6,73,642
65,001—70,000	39	26,49,331	4,58,830	3,98,546
70,001—75,000	41	30,03,451	5,73,756	4,85,079
75,001—80,000	41	31,92,240	6,44,160	6,22,503
80,001—85,000	27	22,29,18	4,45,444	4,29,117
85,001—90,000	28	24,68,974	5,16,117	5,35,352
90,001—95,000	40	37,22,486	8,14,199	9,03,304
95,001—1,00,000	21	20,68,980	3,82,671	4,07,569
1,00,001—1,20,000	41	44,36,878	8,70,277	10,51,349
1,20,001—1,50,000	56	75,34,461	16,31,319	21,81,697
1,50,001—2,00,000	49	83,18,808	17,79,127	27,50,768
2,00,001—3,00,000	62	1,54,40,105	32,21,130	53,66,740
3,00,001—4,00,000	19	64,54,247	13,99,278	24,04,313
4,00,001—5,00,000	16	71,59,024	17,00,156	32,84,334
Over —5,00,000	14	2,26,04,388	53,26,365	1,07,46,958
Total 1956-57	23,458	31,69,13,250	3,99,96,452	3,59,13,089
1955-56	23,148	33,97,49,487	4,24,54,193	4,40,86,530
1954-55	20,771	29,44,15,287	3,36,26,391	3,08,00,490
1953-54	18,276	26,72,72,451	3,34,91,293	2,91,59,701

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

				(iii) UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
Grade of Total Income				Tax Payable		Net Income
				Surcharge	Total	
				6	7	
Rs.				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below	—4,200	.	.	6,257	1,77,630	23,29,687
4,201	—5,000	.	.	2,202	5,12,019	2,31,46,752
5,001	—7,500	.	.	12,491	12,91,836	3,75,36,508
7,501	—8,400	.	.	23,372	5,10,518	1,09,18,330
8,401	—10,000	.	.	48,102	10,49,408	1,83,91,291
10,001	—12,000	.	.	64,820	14,32,653	2,13,08,212
12,001	—15,000	.	.	66,743	14,69,221	1,59,79,449
15,001	—20,000	.	.	1,15,095	25,18,938	2,28,57,755
20,001	—25,000	.	.	1,03,690	22,82,597	1,53,17,523
25,001	—30,000	.	.	1,14,716	24,47,280	1,19,73,622
30,001	—35,000	.	.	95,517	20,04,802	71,92,386
35,001	—40,000	.	.	1,03,202	22,29,904	66,06,011
40,001	—45,000	.	.	85,662	18,89,550	48,02,774
45,001	—50,000	.	.	69,207	16,15,192	37,21,086
50,001	—55,000	.	.	59,441	12,70,729	28,27,868
55,001	—60,000	.	.	56,378	13,38,410	23,06,034
60,001	—65,000	.	.	77,973	16,43,264	27,31,451
65,001	—70,000	.	.	43,213	9,00,589	17,48,742
70,001	—75,000	.	.	47,559	11,06,394	18,97,057
75,001	—80,000	.	.	56,675	13,23,338	18,68,902
80,001	—85,000	.	.	38,980	9,13,541	13,15,646
85,001	—90,000	.	.	48,667	11,00,136	13,68,838
90,001	—95,000	.	.	85,875	18,03,378	19,19,108
95,001	—1,00,000	.	.	27,157	8,17,397	12,51,58
1,00,001	—1,20,000	.	.	99,622	20,41,248	24,15,630
1,20,001	—1,50,000	.	.	1,35,228	39,48,244	35,86,217
1,50,001	—2,00,000	.	.	1,99,496	47,29,391	35,89,417
2,00,001	—3,00,000	.	.	3,92,113	89,79,983	64,60,122
3,00,001	—4,00,000	.	.	1,56,088	39,59,679	24,94,568
4,00,001	—5,00,000	.	.	1,55,650	51,40,140	20,18,884
Over	—5,00,000	.	.	6,42,670	1,67,15,993	58,88,395
TOTAL	1956-57	.	.	32,33,861	7,91,43,402	24,77,69,848
	1955-56	.	.	35,83,018	9,01,20,741	24,96,25,746
	1954-55	.	.	27,59,495	6,71,86,376	28,72,28,011
	1953-54	.	.	28,82,525	6,55,32,519	20,17,79,932

NO. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (News Series)—contd.

(iv) REGISTERED FIRMS				
Grade to total Income	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	—	—	—	—
4,201—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—8,400	—	—	—	—
8,401—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,600	—	—	—	—
12,601—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—	—
30,001—35,000	—	—	—	—
35,001—40,000	—	—	—	—
40,001—45,000	1,213	5,15,39,077	1,51,737	—
45,001—50,000	895	4,23,93,073	3,22,661	—
50,001—55,000	690	3,61,40,352	4,13,413	—
55,001—60,000	523	2,99,43,315	4,27,999	—
60,001—65,000	480	2,99,44,696	5,01,232	—
65,001—70,000	364	2,45,51,987	4,77,392	—
70,001—75,000	319	2,31,09,438	4,74,774	—
75,001—80,000	256	1,98,56,301	4,58,436	—
80,001—85,000	192	1,58,60,766	4,05,388	—
85,001—90,000	191	1,66,77,341	4,60,892	—
90,001—95,000	171	1,58,21,823	4,86,566	—
95,001—1,00,000	134	1,30,29,865	4,05,754	—
1,00,001—1,20,000	354	3,85,52,730	13,29,877	—
1,20,001—1,50,000	317	4,22,66,431	17,15,521	—
1,50,001—2,00,000	228	3,87,03,998	18,64,690	—
2,00,001—3,00,000	135	3,21,03,809	19,68,947	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	46	1,55,23,024	11,08,626	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	13	57,10,584	4,38,389	—
Over—5,00,000	30	2,68,45,396	22,83,709	—
TOTAL 1956-57	6,551	51,85,74,026	1,57,06,003	—
1955-56 } (a)				
1954-55 }				
1953-54 }				

(a) New classification adopted w.e.f. 1956-57 for Earlier years figures were included under 'companies and other concerns.'

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

All India (New Series)—contd.

(v) COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATES					
Grades of Total Income 1	Number of Assessees 2	Total Income assessed 3	TAX PAYABLE		
			Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5	
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below —4,200	2,836	44,07,252	10,65,631	7,72,702	
4,201—5,000	278	12,92,793	3,10,520	2,27,755	
5,001—7,500	678	41,94,886	10,15,338	7,37,544	
7,501—8,400	197	15,62,549	3,77,115	2,92,649	
8,401—10,000	332	30,91,494	7,54,205	5,54,001	
10,001—12,600	397	44,66,990	10,96,026	8,03,418	
12,601—15,000	345	47,65,297	11,52,571	8,70,935	
15,001—20,000	508	88,14,819	20,92,124	16,11,736	
20,001—25,000	418	93,57,654	22,78,208	17,74,896	
25,001—30,000	313	86,10,875	21,08,222	17,12,313	
30,001—35,000	298	96,68,476	23,71,363	20,45,286	
35,001—40,000	264	98,85,929	24,31,793	21,00,323	
40,001—45,000	187	79,45,433	19,34,654	17,15,870	
45,001—50,000	185	88,06,109	21,59,301	18,45,443	
50,001—55,000	164	86,47,027	21,07,260	17,92,715	
55,001—60,000	155	88,87,442	21,84,467	19,53,912	
60,001—65,000	159	99,57,204	24,29,777	21,62,731	
65,001—70,000	122	82,53,000	19,64,551	17,63,758	
70,001—75,000	89	64,36,786	15,82,029	13,72,986	
75,001—80,000	79	61,18,233	15,16,839	14,31,296	
80,001—85,000	92	75,92,127	18,65,861	16,27,313	
85,001—90,000	94	82,22,855	20,18,079	17,94,666	
90,001—95,000	89	63,95,709	15,60,323	13,48,202	
95,001—1,00,000	82	80,04,661	19,95,097	16,59,000	
1,00,001—1,20,000	245	2,68,94,304	65,68,128	56,85,720	
1,20,001—1,50,000	252	3,39,68,924	82,98,724	78,24,092	
1,50,001—2,00,000	304	5,27,94,709	1,29,12,544	1,16,16,683	
2,00,001—3,00,000	377	9,24,58,943	2,25,35,258	1,87,36,854	
3,00,001—4,00,000	229	7,98,24,692	1,93,71,449	1,59,40,361	
4,00,001—5,00,000	185	8,31,07,300	2,00,91,075	1,72,67,371	
Over —5,00,00	847	1,82,49,19,462	44,12,41,585	37,36,42,827	
TOTAL	1956-57 1955-56 1954-55 1953-54	10,780 10,261 9,455 9,933	2,35,93,53,943 1,88,14,31,897 1,97,54,09,689 2,19,95,05,600	57,13,90,097 44,97,34,866 46,79,25,800 53,52,27,628	48,46,73,2558 35,13,39,272 37,80,34,555 40,63,23,587

N). 85—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

(V) COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATES			
Grade of Total Income I	Tax payable		Net Income 8
	Surcharge 6	Total 7	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200	55,201	18,93,534	25,13,718
4,201—5,000	15,934	5,54,209	7,38,584
5,001—7,500	52,237	18,05,119	23,89,767
7,501—8,400	19,172	6,88,936	8,73,613
8,401—10,000	39,595	13,43,801	17,43,693
10,001—12,600	54,597	19,54,041	25,12,949
12,601—15,000	58,888	20,82,394	26,82,903
15,001—20,000	1,28,669	38,32,529	49,82,290
20,001—25,000	1,17,164	41,70,268	51,87,386
25,001—30,000	1,05,371	39,25,906	46,84,969
30,001—35,000	1,18,937	45,35,586	51,32,890
35,001—40,000	1,25,635	46,57,751	52,28,178
40,001—45,000	97,704	37,48,828	41,97,205
45,001—50,000	1,06,127	41,10,871	46,95,238
50,001—55,000	1,04,000	40,03,975	46,43,052
55,001—60,000	1,07,080	42,45,459	46,41,983
60,001—65,000	1,23,434	47,15,942	52,41,262
65,001—70,000	1,02,052	38,30,361	44,22,639
70,001—75,000	87,052	30,42,067	33,94,719
75,001—80,000	75,724	30,23,859	30,94,374
80,001—85,000	92,509	35,85,683	40,06,444
85,001—90,000	1,02,202	39,14,947	43,07,908
90,001—95,000	78,060	29,86,585	34,09,124
95,001—1,00,000	99,935	37,52,032	42,52,629
1,00,001—1,20,000	3,32,082	1,25,85,930	1,43,08,374
1,20,001—1,50,000	4,13,973	1,65,26,789	1,74,42,135
1,50,001—2,00,000	6,62,197	2,51,91,424	2,76,03,285
2,00,001—3,00,000	11,07,295	4,23,79,387	5,00,79,556
3,00,001—4,00,000	9,76,605	3,62,88,115	4,35,36,277
4,00,001—5,00,000	10,09,075	3,83,67,521	4,47,39,788
Over —5,00,000	2,22,76,381	83,71,60,793	98,77,58,669
TOTAL 1956-57	2,88,44,887	1,08,49,08,342	1,27,44,45,661
1955-56	2,34,88,730	82,45,02,868	1,05,68,09,029
1954-55	2,19,57,337	86,79,17,292	1,10,74,92,397
1953-54	2,20,38,402	96,35,89,617	1,23,59,75,983

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

(vi) ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES				
Grade of Total Income 1	Number of Assessee 2	Total Income Assessed 3	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200	34,541	8,89,14,394	34,16,546	11,03,617
4,201—5,000	94,614	42,99,74,912	80,84,933	2,97,617
5,001—7,500	1,68,749	1,03,55,96,445	2,83,39,251	10,43,452
7,501—8,400	40,943	32,25,68,749	1,24,30,618	3,51,843
8,401—10,000	81,724	47,42,15,208	1,99,96,915	7,43,873
10,001—12,600	50,669	56,94,24,286	3,27,48,161	10,53,504
12,601—15,000	32,749	44,69,72,050	3,09,52,919	11,03,559
15,001—20,000	36,184	52,21,16,555	5,72,11,495	21,35,908
20,001—25,000	18,911	42,39,92,788	4,95,94,208	41,76,895
25,001—30,000	11,468	31,31,34,603	4,36,34,984	90,94,799
30,001—35,000	7,478	24,12,88,284	3,79,28,292	1,31,26,625
35,001—40,000	4,987	18,59,69,804	5,27,70,976	1,35,81,975
40,001—45,000	4,702	19,97,17,803	2,73,72,304	1,36,26,993
45,001—50,000	3,625	17,17,53,673	2,50,09,610	1,45,54,258
50,001—55,000	2,650	13,87,83,305	2,04,22,484	1,34,49,054
55,001—60,000	2,102	12,08,10,949	1,85,26,289	1,36,99,875
60,001—65,000	1,717	10,72,35,602	1,63,73,019	1,31,23,548
65,001—70,000	1,280	8,63,38,341	1,30,48,876	1,11,63,142
70,001—75,000	1,075	7,78,70,627	1,17,71,886	1,05,88,000
75,001—80,000	926	7,17,78,447	1,14,01,181	1,10,87,428
80,001—85,000	748	6,16,64,291	1,01,29,341	1,00,56,749
85,001—90,000	689	6,02,55,084	99,57,914	1,00,15,902
90,001—95,000	555	5,13,75,515	80,76,286	85,25,746
95,001—1,00,000	514	5,00,83,465	84,78,287	88,98,943
1,00,001—1,20,000	1,340	14,60,96,980	2,51,85,757	2,85,81,486
1,20,001—1,50,000	1,200	16,06,21,634	2,83,83,100	3,53,00,652
1,50,001—2,00,000	1,032	17,78,79,546	3,39,73,985	4,32,94,759
2,00,001—3,00,000	966	23,49,42,096	4,90,48,695	6,26,90,785
3,00,001—4,00,000	435	15,00,16,101	3,29,21,355	3,93,94,342
4,00,001—5,00,000	282	12,60,67,255	2,92,51,950	3,45,82,995
Over —5,00,000	1,017	2,00,96,79,974	48,05,48,524	44,40,26,574
TOTAL				
1956-57	579,902	9,35,71,18,736	1,21,69,90,141	87,44,74,898
1955-56	527,737	7,84,90,77,789	1,02,90,02,440	72,59,04,136
1954-55	495,720	7,59,66,31,412	1,00,61,20,823	71,25,99,278
1953-54	506,396	7,81,26,32,339	1,09,71,21,522	74,95,04,666

NO. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957. ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*concl'd.*

All India (New Series)—concl'd

(vi) ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES				
Grade of Total Income		Tax Payable		Net Income
		Surcharge	Total	
I		6	7	8
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	R s.
Below —4,200	. . . . .	1,91,792	47,11,955	8,42,02,439
4,201—5,000	. . . . .	34,091	84,16,641	42,15,58,271
5,001—7,500	. . . . .	3,03,459	2,96,86,162	1,00,59,10,283
7,501—8,400	. . . . .	5,74,342	1,33,56,803	30,92,11,946
8,401—10,000	. . . . .	8,39,482	2,15,80,270	45,26,34,938
10,001—12,600	. . . . .	14,01,346	3,52,03,011	53,42,21,275
12,601—15,000	. . . . .	13,49,005	3,34,05,483	41,35,66,567
15,001—20,000	. . . . .	27,24,780	6,20,72,183	56,00,44,372
20,001—25,000	. . . . .	24,91,958	5,62,63,061	36,77,29,727
25,001—30,000	. . . . .	25,19,831	5,52,49,614	25,78,84,989
30,001—35,000	. . . . .	24,30,267	5,34,85,184	18,78,03,070
35,001—40,000	. . . . .	21,42,583	4,84,95,534	13,74,74,270
40,001—45,000	. . . . .	19,45,095	4,29,44,392	15,67,73,411
45,001—50,000	. . . . .	18,46,540	4,14,10,408	13,03,43,265
50,001—55,000	. . . . .	15,41,415	3,54,12,953	10,33,70,352
55,001—60,000	. . . . .	14,20,471	3,36,46,635	8,71,64,314
60,001—65,000	. . . . .	12,97,082	3,07,93,649	7,64,41,953
65,001—70,000	. . . . .	10,26,752	2,52,38,770	6,10,99,571
70,001—75,000	. . . . .	9,63,448	2,33,23,334	5,45,47,293
75,001—80,000	. . . . .	9,96,294	2,34,84,903	4,82,93,544
80,001—85,000	. . . . .	8,54,189	2,10,40,279	4,06,24,012
85,001—90,000	. . . . .	9,36,869	2,09,10,685	3,93,44,399
90,001—95,000	. . . . .	7,04,542	1,73,06,574	3,40,68,941
95,001—1,00,000	. . . . .	7,60,314	1,81,37,544	3,19,45,921
1,00,001—1,20,000	. . . . .	22,70,821	5,60,38,064	9,00,58,916
1,20,001—1,50,000	. . . . .	24,60,496	6,61,44,248	9,44,77,386
1,50,001—2,00,000	. . . . .	29,25,992	8,01,94,736	9,76,84,810
2,00,001—3,00,000	. . . . .	41,05,054	11,58,44,534	11,90,97,562
3,00,001—4,00,000	. . . . .	24,34,692	7,47,50,589	7,52,65,712
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . . . .	19,60,733	6,57,95,678	6,02,71,577
Over—5,00,000	. . . . .	2,68,93,331	95,14,68,429	1,05,82,11,545
TOTAL 1956-57	. . . . .	7,43,47,066	2,16,58,12,105	7,19,13,26,631
1955-56	. . . . .	6,42,75,152	1,81,91,81,728	6,02,98,96,061
1954-55	. . . . .	5,60,29,859	1,77,47,49,955	5,82,18,81,457
1953-54	. . . . .	5,78,11,466	1,90,44,37,654	5,90,91,84,676

No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM Dividends FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES.

All India (New Series)

Grade of Income	(i)(a) Individuals (Salary earners)			
	Number of	Dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
	assessee	Income		
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	171	92,874	3,073	11
4,201—5,000	2,053	12,28,805	25,293	—
5,001—7,500	5,921	39,33,124	1,32,384	273
7,501—8,400	1,588	15,28,720	71,855	256
8,401—10,000	2,330	25,18,187	1,40,191	602
10,001—12,600	2,727	37,06,541	2,58,672	1,160
12,601—15,000	1,931	30,10,786	2,63,277	1,069
15,001—20,000	2,497	54,95,291	5,98,503	7,162
20,001—25,000	1,517	44,84,801	6,03,793	22,376
25,001—30,000	1,098	49,00,788	7,62,241	1,23,902
30,001—35,000	645	31,86,013	5,33,143	1,61,328
35,001—40,000	502	29,57,636	5,08,654	1,92,014
40,001—45,000	396	28,71,694	5,34,802	2,49,168
45,001—50,000	306	27,01,208	5,27,445	2,94,812
50,001—55,000	209	18,96,071	3,74,924	2,41,717
55,001—60,000	202	21,88,952	4,42,002	3,14,957
60,001—65,000	145	21,09,174	4,35,991	3,50,444
65,001—70,000	129	20,00,028	4,19,479	3,72,713
70,001—75,000	101	14,41,084	3,10,371	2,92,930
75,001—80,000	110	19,47,714	4,19,554	4,21,842
80,001—85,000	63	12,15,226	2,59,456	2,87,066
85,001—90,000	66	15,83,708	3,47,697	3,90,854
90,001—95,000	55	13,63,841	3,00,932	3,62,597
95,001—1,00,000	38	8,38,467	1,87,384	2,27,960
1,00,001—1,20,000	138	40,79,443	9,19,203	11,92,915
1,20,001—1,50,000	87	30,03,572	7,00,097	10,23,588
1,50,001—2,00,000	89	57,10,064	13,41,975	22,27,090
2,00,001—3,00,000	85	84,96,886	20,34,321	37,96,153
3,00,001—4,00,000	17	13,69,845	3,42,210	5,82,306
4,00,001—5,00,000	9	11,75,952	2,87,437	6,15,605
Over—5,00,000	10	35,37,536	8,63,827	19,63,269
TOTAL 1956-57	25,235	8,65,74,032	1,49,50,186	1,57,60,139
1955-56	23,125	7,00,35,390	1,30,65,346	1,33,82,547

Source: Ministry of Finance

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Dividends** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES.

All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of Income	(i) (b) Individuals (Non Salary earners)			
	Number of assessees	Dividend Income assessed	Income Tax	Supertax
	1	2	3	4
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	1,457	17,79,499	1,87,743	38,054
4,201—5,000	3,025	42,97,075	1,50,807	9,379
5,001—7,500	7,075	1,22,42,366	6,37,032	46,400
7,501—8,400	1,985	41,50,364	2,68,364	16,837
8,401—10,000	2,923	70,47,392	8,18,325	22,101
10,001—12,600	3,666	98,00,200	18,83,470	43,521
12,601—15,000	2,786	98,81,462	10,57,277	42,640
15,001—20,000	3,047	1,57,19,950	20,72,307	1,21,575
20,001—25,000	2,502	1,27,03,961	19,75,180	1,47,448
25,001—30,000	1,695	1,08,57,735	18,61,639	3,28,329
30,001—35,000	1,210	92,02,520	16,77,131	5,08,260
35,001—40,000	867	80,95,267	15,51,675	6,06,239
40,001—45,000	653	69,71,511	14,01,469	6,98,956
45,001—50,000	496	60,30,707	12,35,827	6,76,583
50,001—55,000	412	60,29,284	12,54,561	8,00,755
55,001—60,000	323	55,34,994	11,80,154	8,49,432
60,001—65,000	278	43,46,193	9,26,875	7,43,033
65,001—70,000	190	35,46,923	7,58,523	6,83,796
70,001—75,000	143	26,93,369	5,83,930	5,47,151
75,001—80,000	103	36,90,229	8,11,651	8,12,490
80,001—85,000	134	36,00,334	8,07,583	8,38,036
85,001—90,000	125	35,83,867	8,15,248	8,90,285
90,001—95,000	90	22,68,128	5,18,917	5,91,557
95,001—1,00,000	81	23,08,194	5,36,370	6,27,217
1,00,001—1,20,000	244	91,72,097	20,88,501	27,02,175
1,20,001—1,50,000	220	1,11,55,747	25,62,434	37,42,715
1,50,001—2,00,000	166	91,27,512	21,77,732	35,54,442
2,00,001—3,00,000	141	1,22,37,397	29,36,055	4,23,336
3,00,001—4,00,000	61	69,73,862	16,73,201	32,42,656
4,00,001—5,00,000	22	32,37,076	7,89,754	16,18,311
Over—5,00,000	40	1,12,81,425	27,97,104	48,24,411
TOTAL—1956-57	37,120	21,96,56,649	3,86,96,839	3,57,98,133
1955-56	31,405	19,16,76,543	3,47,51,708	3,39,61,893

No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FORM **Dividends** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of Income	(ii) Hindu Undivided Families			
	Number of	Dividend income	Income-tax	Supertax
	Assessees	assessed		
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	25	23,929	2,767	698
4,201—5,000	127	1,21,093	2,851	
5,001—7,500	360	4,09,548	16,267	147
7,501—8,400	143	1,64,619	9,012	..
8,401—10,000	591	7,44,432	39,929	2,351
10,001—12,600	687	12,83,018	1,04,797	1,154
12,601—15,000	574	10,92,781	89,850	518
15,001—20,000	818	19,66,474	2,38,793	120
20,001—25,000	521	14,35,236	2,08,371	6,010
25,001—30,000	357	15,58,895	2,67,038	87,031
30,001—35,000	191	10,51,144	1,88,763	54,372
35,001—40,000	142	10,81,395	2,06,338	70,111
40,001—45,000	46	11,20,884	2,18,783	90,318
45,001—50,000	90	10,22,713	2,13,159	1,16,809
50,001—55,000	97	12,83,577	2,63,692	1,61,539
55,001—60,000	60	10,24,134	2,14,351	1,51,774
60,001—65,000	49	7,94,715	1,72,429	1,31,771
65,001—70,000	34	8,21,672	1,79,185	1,59,183
70,001—75,000	36	7,16,851	1,58,847	1,36,482
75,001—80,000	27	6,48,214	1,44,584	1,38,821
80,001—85,000	32	7,18,022	1,50,006	1,62,908
85,001—90,000	23	4,62,053	1,03,723	1,12,528
90,001—95,000	23	3,56,726	79,813	90,902
95,001—1,00,000	15	2,64,650	59,450	69,544
1,00,000—1,20,000	34	8,23,364	1,89,022	2,37,401
1,20,001—1,50,000	48	23,20,511	5,10,314	7,47,067
1,50,001—2,00,000	28	23,24,157	5,49,224	8,72,310
2,00,001—3,00,000	20	15,37,173	3,67,622	6,21,010
3,00,001—4,00,000	11	7,02,402	1,51,494	2,57,623
4,00,001—5,00,000	5	1,06,104	25,592	56,331
Over—5,00,000	9	9,79,137	2,41,617	3,37,828
TOTAL 1955-56	5,274	2,88,69,723	53,76,683	48,74,679
1956-57	5,043	3,13,70,931	61,16,296	68,09,075

No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM Dividends FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of Income	(iii) Un-registered Firms other Association of persons			
	Number of Assessees	Dividend Income assessed	Income-tax	Supertax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	48	55,166	12,085	877
4,201—5,000	38	64,565	3,425	880
5,001—7,500	111	2,72,954	19,180	764
7,501—8,400	36	77,010	7,926	—
8,401—10,000	37	96,404	6,622	—
10,001—12,600	59	1,58,954	18,582	—
12,601—15,000	60	2,20,032	31,357	6,554
15,001—20,000	46	3,21,789	30,342	76
20,001—25,000	40	3,46,600	60,145	8,723
25,001—30,000	32	3,11,464	51,504	5,889
30,001—35,000	20	1,97,559	45,811	12,672
35,001—40,000	24	3,85,424	87,665	32,562
40,001—45,000	17	1,55,525	30,423	13,565
45,001—50,000	15	3,88,438	88,261	47,496
50,001—55,000	15	1,34,557	28,656	13,938
55,001—60,000	6	2,28,333	58,658	34,460
60,001—65,000	7	2,27,826	50,385	34,374
65,001—70,000	2	67,764	6,195	1,758
70,001—75,000	1	72,866	16,338	14,980
75,001—80,000	8	2,62,501	60,073	39,435
80,001—85,000	6	3,59,571	62,510	51,410
85,001—90,000	1	88,136	8,814	1,923
90,001—95,000	7	3,44,270	85,767	95,926
95,001—1,00,000	—	—	—	—
1,00,000—1,20,000	4	88,262	20,336	23,569
1,20,001—1,50,000	9	2,98,655	71,900	1,04,622
1,50,000—2,00,000	5	3,38,159	80,247	1,22,179
2,00,000—3,00,000	16	17,78,827	3,88,170	7,18,234
3,00,001—4,00,000	5	5,58,840	71,327	1,08,561
4,00,001—5,00,000	2	7,26,726	1,10,499	2,00,929
Over—5,00,000	2	6,83,628	1,70,728	3,61,430
TOTAL 1956-57	679	92,13,805	17,83,931	20,66,786
1955-56	614	1,21,03,954	21,72,802	28,83,809

No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Dividends** FOR THE
31st MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of Income	(IV) REGISTERED FIRMS			
	Number of assesseees	Dividend income assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	—	—	—	—
4,201—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—8,400	—	—	—	—
8,401—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,600	—	—	—	—
12,601—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—	—
30,001—35,000	—	—	—	—
35,001—40,000	—	—	—	—
40,001—45,000	38	1,72,096	537	—
45,001—50,000	34	93,254	645	—
50,001—55,000	41	1,56,639	1,632	—
55,001—60,000	34	49,322	673	—
60,001—65,000	22	79,239	363	—
65,001—70,000	19	52,271	1,133	—
70,001—75,000	24	92,111	1,945	—
75,001—80,000	11	30,696	694	—
80,001—85,000	9	17,078	428	—
85,001—90,000	14	96,009	2,666	—
90,001—95,000	15	98,041	2,994	—
95,001—1,00,000	8	17,483	547	—
1,00,001—1,20,000	23	3,26,296	7,217	—
1,20,001—1,50,000	33	2,13,418	8,152	—
1,50,001—2,00,000	25	3,91,362	18,142	—
2,00,001—3,00,000	19	2,73,740	17,847	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	7	50,618	3,618	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	2	1,441	110	—
Over—5,00,000	10	22,49,506	1,86,385	—
TOTAL—1956-57	388	44,60,620	2,55,728	...
1955-56 } . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1954-55 } (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1953-54 } . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(a) Earlier figures not available due to new classification.

No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM Dividends FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

All India (New Series)

Grade of Income	(V) COMPANIES			
	Number of	Dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
	assesseees	income assessed		
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	217	2,82,490	71,198	1,01,812
4,201—5,000	29	58,399	14,593	21,034
5,001—7,500	49	1,83,163	46,239	60,537
7,501—8,400	17	65,088	15,946	24,687
8,401—10,000	27	1,52,035	38,351	52,313
10,001—12,600	40	2,36,800	61,338	88,444
12,601—15,000	42	3,37,696	83,527	1,06,758
15,001—20,000	68	6,27,243	1,55,177	2,08,155
20,001—25,000	63	6,62,883	1,67,402	2,24,662
25,001—30,000	58	5,67,484	1,41,208	1,82,212
30,001—35,000	48	6,13,461	1,55,319	2,08,324
35,001—40,000	34	6,70,003	1,67,648	2,48,193
40,001—45,000	24	3,51,518	88,277	1,31,152
45,001—50,000	35	12,20,327	3,05,072	4,14,934
50,001—55,000	31	5,69,514	1,42,750	1,83,895
55,001—60,000	29	7,67,167	1,94,965	2,67,284
60,001—65,000	37	8,36,894	2,09,433	2,91,667
65,001—70,000	25	12,85,036	3,21,419	3,20,588
70,001—75,000	18	4,21,451	1,05,890	1,26,157
75,001—80,000	15	4,80,121	1,22,956	1,58,814
80,001—85,000	20	7,73,825	1,95,988	2,35,334
85,001—90,000	21	6,24,533	1,56,456	2,38,734
90,001—95,000	18	9,22,755	2,48,989	3,27,120
95,001—1,00,000	14	5,57,579	1,39,395	2,11,651
1,00,001—1,20,000	47	12,75,609	3,18,910	4,74,153
1,20,001—1,50,000	52	21,44,236	5,59,398	7,54,080
1,50,001—2,00,000	59	32,39,032	8,27,607	10,38,666
2,00,001—3,00,000	113	75,89,697	19,05,713	27,25,180
3,00,001—4,00,000	78	64,65,221	15,97,468	23,66,697
4,00,001—5,00,000	57	1,21,98,891	30,40,084	37,51,804
Over—5,00,000	350	15,71,46,615	3,95,26,754	5,92,21,606
Total—1956-57	1,735	20,33,26,766	5,11,25,470	7,47,66,647
1955-56	1,607	14,84,74,843	3,73,64,378	4,21,26,451

No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Dividends** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—concl'd.

All India (New Series)—concl'd.

Grade of Income	(VI) ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES			
	Number of assessees	Dividend income assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	1,918	22,33,958	2,76,866	1,41,552
4,201—5,000	5,272	57,69,937	1,96,969	31,293
5,001—7,500	13,516	1,70,41,155	8,51,102	1,08,121
7,501—8,400	3,769	50,85,801	3,73,103	41,780
8,401—10,000	5,908	1,05,58,550	7,43,418	77,367
10,001—12,600	7,179	1,52,75,522	13,26,859	1,34,279
12,601—15,000	5,393	1,44,52,757	15,25,288	1,57,539
15,001—20,000	7,376	2,40,33,747	30,95,122	3,37,097
20,001—25,000	4,643	1,96,33,481	30,14,891	4,09,228
25,001—30,000	3,240	1,81,96,366	30,83,630	7,27,363
30,001—35,000	2,114	1,42,50,697	26,00,167	9,44,965
35,001—40,000	1,569	1,31,89,725	25,21,980	11,49,119
40,001—45,000	1,224	1,16,43,228	22,74,291	11,60,786
45,001—50,000	976	1,14,56,647	23,70,409	15,73,007
50,001—55,000	805	1,00,69,642	20,66,215	14,01,84
55,001—60,000	654	97,92,902	20,90,803	16,17,807
60,001—65,000	538	83,94,041	17,95,476	15,51,289
65,001—70,000	399	77,73,694	16,85,934	15,38,038
70,001—75,000	323	54,37,732	11,77,321	11,16,700
75,001—80,000	334	70,59,475	15,59,512	15,71,402
80,001—85,000	264	66,84,056	14,84,971	15,74,754
85,001—90,000	251	64,38,306	14,34,604	16,34,324
90,001—95,000	208	53,53,761	12,37,412	14,68,102
95,001—1,00,000	156	39,86,373	9,23,146	11,36,372
1,00,001—1,20,000	490	1,57,65,071	35,43,189	46,30,213
1,20,001—1,50,000	449	1,91,36,139	44,12,295	63,72,072
1,50,001—2,00,000	372	2,11,30,286	49,94,927	78,14,687
2,00,001—3,00,000	394	3,19,13,720	76,49,728	1,32,83,916
3,00,001—4,00,000	179	1,61,20,788	38,39,318	66,55,843
4,00,001—5,00,000	97	1,74,46,191	42,53,476	62,51,980
Over—5,00,000	421	17,58,77,847	4,37,86,415	6,66,53,544
Total—1956-57	70,431	55,21,01,595	11,21,88,837	13,32,66,383
1955-56	61,794	45,96,61,669	9,34,70,530	9,91,65,775

No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Securities** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)

		(i) (a) INDIVIDUALS (SALARY EARNERS)			
Grade of Total Income		Number of Assessee	Securities Income Assessed	Income-tax	Super -tax
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	38	16,382	565	—	
4,201—5,000	767	2,14,251	4,353	—	
5,001—7,500	2,095	6,31,199	20,336	—	
7,501—8,400	590	2,20,396	10,532	61	
8,401—10,000	888	4,05,082	22,062	360	
10,001—12,600	1,099	5,83,301	39,551	—	
12,601—15,000	690	3,67,845	30,868	—	
15,001—20,000	875	5,40,344	56,124	—	
20,001—25,000	539	5,46,156	74,782	2,800	
25,001—30,000	362	3,50,860	54,423	9,209	
30,001—35,000	195	2,36,790	40,241	10,793	
35,001—40,000	160	1,94,762	35,256	12,459	
40,001—45,000	137	2,94,569	55,175	26,203	
45,001—50,000	81	1,74,883	33,886	18,407	
50,001—55,000	60	1,28,522	25,166	16,444	
55,001—60,000	62	1,48,839	34,320	21,020	
60,001—65,000	45	1,87,173	38,464	31,307	
65,001—70,000	41	81,121	17,028	15,155	
70,001—75,000	31	66,117	13,984	15,075	
75,001—80,000	27	67,397	14,516	14,865	
80,001—85,000	17	12,144	2,719	2,980	
85,001—90,000	20	43,572	9,681	11,377	
90,001—95,000	12	24,527	5,501	6,409	
95,001—1,00,000	10	50,601	11,430	14,323	
1,00,001—1,20,000	39	2,83,246	64,186	84,792	
1,20,001—1,50,000	19	92,452	21,125	32,958	
1,50,001—2,00,000	22	24,653	5,714	5,512	
2,00,001—3,00,000	21	60,464	14,368	25,145	
3,00,001—4,00,000	5	51,229	13,416	26,740	
4,00,001—5,00,000	4	10,840	2,634	5,246	
Over—5,00,000	6	39,999	9,917	22,639	
TOTAL	1956-57 1955-56	8,957 8,144	61,49,716 51,52,014	7,82,323 6,25,332	4,37,479 3,84,735

No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM Securities FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

All India (New Series)—contd.

(i) (b) INDIVIDUAL (NON-SALARY EARNERS)				
Grade of Total Income	Number of Assessee	Securities Income Assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	285	2,18,773	23,322	4,975
4,201—5,000	1,130	9,28,556	23,995	11
5,001—7,500	2,665	24,69,572	1,11,717	613
7,501—8,400	772	8,99,161	52,981	302
8,401—10,000	1,108	12,41,280	87,527	3,666
10,001—12,600	1,493	17,42,403	1,49,087	744
12,601—15,000	1,103	13,66,516	1,45,704	1,516
15,001—20,000	1,678	27,62,319	3,52,228	7,173
20,001—25,000	988	18,69,561	2,88,081	20,740
25,001—30,000	689	13,85,056	2,32,221	38,489
30,001—35,000	556	10,47,506	1,90,792	54,791
35,001—40,000	387	9,62,468	1,84,297	71,495
40,001—45,000	314	7,28,919	1,46,585	67,652
45,001—50,000	225	8,08,110	1,69,655	91,087
50,001—55,000	195	7,16,463	1,49,988	94,440
55,001—60,000	149	5,22,893	1,10,892	80,086
60,001—65,000	156	6,62,746	1,42,465	1,14,373
65,001—70,000	94	3,19,089	73,174	59,992
70,001—75,000	85	3,37,939	74,895	67,475
75,001—80,000	84	4,72,322	1,05,28	1,06,537
80,001—85,000	69	3,08,596	69,815	69,570
85,001—90,000	52	2,68,667	60,794	66,174
90,001—95,000	45	2,21,721	49,515	56,453
95,001—1,00,000	35	2,78,403	64,337	76,832
1,00,001—1,20,000	110	7,21,226	1,67,241	2,15,939
1,20,001—1,50,000	95	8,17,791	1,91,760	2,83,271
1,50,001—2,00,000	96	6,29,041	1,49,776	2,55,366
2,00,001—3,00,000	78	10,41,423	2,53,426	5,01,507
3,00,001—4,00,000	37	4,08,528	98,573	1,78,696
4,00,001—5,00,000	15	87,041	16,761	32,572
Over—5,00,000	44	23,95,770	5,95,765	6,26,845
TOTAL				
1956-57	14,832	2,86,39,859	45,32,645	32,49,382
1955-56	11,901	2,39,68,698	38,39,119	28,22,877

No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM Securities FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

All India (New Series)—contd.

(ii) HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES				
Grade of Total Income		Number of Assessee	Securities Income Assessed	Income-tax Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	7	2,936	91	—
4,201—5,000	24	17,804	383	—
5,001—7,500	123	79,161	2,622	—
7,501—8,400	41	32,347	1,833	—
8,401—10,000	203	1,47,023	7,401	—
10,001—12,600	233	2,07,392	16,902	—
12,601—15,000	167	1,64,476	14,358	25
15,001—20,000	321	3,71,645	44,513	—
20,001—25,000	188	1,89,882	28,076	847
25,001—30,000	127	1,69,647	27,711	4,509
30,001—35,000	93	94,403	16,305	4,838
35,001—40,000	72	2,03,917	38,156	14,175
40,001—45,000	49	1,01,491	20,119	9,086
45,001—50,000	33	56,028	11,511	6,095
50,001—55,000	44	49,818	10,131	6,163
55,001—60,000	32	1,19,320	24,866	18,137
60,001—65,000	19	66,227	14,281	10,706
65,001—70,000	8	14,172	2,985	2,562
70,001—75,000	13	43,811	9,576	7,944
75,001—80,000	6	23,820	5,322	4,983
80,001—85,000	15	50,148	12,179	11,877
85,001—90,000	14	1,01,467	22,977	25,014
90,001—95,000	13	41,609	9,297	10,484
95,001—1,00,000	4	9,275	2,025	2,308
1,00,001—1,20,000	10	75,872	17,336	23,235
12,00,001—1,50,000	26	1,24,647	29,263	39,001
1,50,001—2,00,000	19	1,74,800	41,399	62,057
2,00,001—3,00,000	9	39,441	9,397	16,132
3,00,001—4,00,000	7	26,593	6,293	10,180
4,00,001—5,00,000	2	349	86	182
Over—5,00,000	7	14,142	3,469	6,899
Total 1956-57	1,929	28,13,663	5,50,863	2,97,439
1955-56	1,754	29,89,977	5,22,143	4,19,80

No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Securities** FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL
INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

(iii) UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSO- CIATIONS OF PERSONS				
Grade of Total Income	Number of Assessee	Securities Income Assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	78	73,368	11,520	44
4,201—5,000	52	1,11,314	6,236	—
5,001—7,500	100	2,78,032	15,688	—
7,501—8,400	34	67,618	6,070	—
8,401—10,000	63	1,45,300	11,732	—
10,001—12,600	70	1,60,162	17,250	—
12,601—15,000	53	2,37,271	33,112	216
15,001—20,000	67	3,28,589	49,560	—
20,001—25,000	62	2,77,306	42,954	489
25,001—30,000	49	1,92,169	30,821	4,950
30,001—35,000	29	1,71,307	35,461	6,972
35,001—40,000	38	3,22,025	61,467	13,343]
40,001—45,000	24	2,09,519	44,067	17,512
45,001—50,000	13	67,717	14,007	3,800
50,001—55,000	11	88,264	16,839	7,472
55,001—60,000	8	1,38,773	28,525	18,262
60,001—65,000	10	2,72,603	59,783	38,718
65,001—70,000	13	2,69,160	61,051	51,401
70,001—75,000	5	66,039	11,628	8,199
75,001—80,000	6	41,179	5,395	1,144
80,001—85,000	9	3,51,425	79,297	65,562
85,001—90,000	4	1,01,277	22,887	22,183
90,001—95,000	12	7,90,907	1,80,529	1,96,671
95,001—1,00,000	3	11,840	533	22
1,00,001—1,20,000	12	1,12,476	24,415	1,219
1,20,001—1,50,000	10	2,26,251	53,492	40,822
1,50,001—2,00,000	7	2,44,712	54,703	47,490
2,00,001—3,00,000	16	6,81,096	1,45,779	2,70,241
3,00,001—4,00,000	3	3,24,419	79,162	43,620
4,00,001—5,00,000	3	4,77,595	1,47,237	2,56,899
Over—5,00,000	3	3,38,880	1,08,484	48,105
Total 1956-57	869	72,78,593	14,59,684	11,65,856
1955-56	718	49,15,903	9,01,784	5,03,235

No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Securities** FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL
INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of Total Income	(iv) REGISTERED FIRMS			
	Numbers of Assessees	Securities Income Assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200	—	—	—	—
4,201—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,701—8,400	—	—	—	—
8,401—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,000	—	—	—	—
12,601—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—	—
30,001—35,000	—	—	—	—
35,001—40,000	—	—	—	—
40,001—45,000	28	56,212	98	—
45,001—50,000	26	23,275	168	—
50,001—55,000	24	17,414	192	—
55,001—60,000	18	47,061	625	—
60,001—65,000	17	41,527	695	—
65,001—70,000	15	13,274	347	—
70,001—75,000	17	10,855	216	—
75,001—80,000	14	20,880	481	—
80,001—85,000	10	5,340	139	—
85,001—90,000	9	6,582	183	—
90,001—95,000	10	16,153	477	—
95,001—1,00,000	14	28,171	1,169	—
1,00,001—1,20,000	20	53,653	2,336	—
1,20,001—1,50,001	29	26,209	995	—
1,50,001—2,00,000	20	66,496	3,215	—
2,00,001—3,00,000	19	66,511	4,022	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	8	46,546	3,197	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	—	—	—	—
Over—5,00,000	8	10,354	868	—
Total 1956-57	306	5,56,513	19,623	
1955-56(a).				

(a) Not available as this classification did not exist.

No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM Securities FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of total Income		(v) COMPANIES			
		Number of Assessees	Securities Income Assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
I		2	3	4	5
Ra.			Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Below—4,200	. . . .	211	2,44,421	61,133	73,836
4,201—5,000	. . . .	32	42,357	10,459	16,064
5,001—7,500	. . . .	64	2,17,071	54,642	64,628
7,501—8,400	. . . .	24	65,539	16,387	22,353
8,401—10,000	. . . .	20	1,20,828	30,427	40,473
10,001—12,600	. . . .	51	1,76,407	44,059	54,821
12,601—15,000	. . . .	47	8,03,389	1,83,321	2,24,990
15,001—20,000	. . . .	73	2,86,663	70,420	91,982
20,001—25,000	. . . .	60	3,21,008	80,432	1,21,290
25,001—30,000	. . . .	54	2,42,393	60,721	80,584
30,001—35,000	. . . .	38	5,23,076	1,35,718	1,45,158
35,001—40,000	. . . .	29	2,11,643	53,823	83,716
40,001—45,000	. . . .	31	2,82,413	70,012	1,02,503
45,001—50,000	. . . .	35	1,34,511	35,651	39,494
50,001—55,000	. . . .	22	4,13,830	1,06,625	1,42,836
55,001—60,000	. . . .	23	2,84,850	71,214	1,09,430
60,001—65,000	. . . .	30	5,60,089	1,39,816	1,82,880
65,001—70,000	. . . .	25	2,73,107	68,287	94,966
70,001—75,000	. . . .	25	3,53,383	88,349	1,09,081
75,001—80,000	. . . .	12	1,29,961	32,276	53,761
80,001—85,000	. . . .	16	2,54,154	63,540	73,039
85,001—90,000	. . . .	11	62,077	15,693	23,461
90,001—95,000	. . . .	14	1,18,351	29,528	33,521
95,001—1,00,000	. . . .	27	1,37,607	34,582	52,329
1,00,001—1,20,000	. . . .	52	10,86,780	2,66,410	3,21,394
1,20,001—1,50,000	. . . .	61	14,35,178	3,60,685	4,74,103
1,50,001—2,00,000	. . . .	80	20,93,210	5,19,400	5,70,166
2,00,001—3,00,000	. . . .	127	27,48,399	7,03,408	8,24,914
3,00,001—4,00,000	. . . .	71	15,05,567	3,76,463	5,53,638
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . . .	71	11,39,298	2,83,909	3,79,600
Over —5,00,000	. . . .	445	7,40,84,118	1,85,32,306	2,39,37,328
Total 1956-57	. .	1,821	19,03,51,878	2,25,99,696	2,90,98,341
1955-56	. .	1,751	6,51,05,379	1,64,57,817	1,88,71,935

NO. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Securities** FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL
INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*concl'd.*

All India (New Series)—concl'd.

(VI) ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES

Grade of Total Income	Number of assesses	Securities Income assessed	Income tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	619	5,55,880	96,631	78,855
4,201—5,000	2,005	13,14,482	45,426	16,075
5,001—7,500	5,047	36,75,035	2,05,005	65,241
7,501—8,400	1,461	12,85,061	87,803	22,716
8,401—10,000	2,282	20,59,513	1,59,149	44,499
10,001—12,000	2,946	28,69,665	2,66,849	55,565
12,001—15,000	2,060	29,39,497	4,07,363	2,26,747
15,001—20,000	3,014	42,89,560	5,72,845	99,155
20,001—25,000	1,837	32,03,913	5,14,325	1,46,166
25,001—30,000	1,281	23,40,125	4,05,897	1,37,741
30,001—30,000	911	20,73,082	4,18,517	2,22,552
35,001—40,000	686	18,94,815	3,72,999	1,95,688
40,001—45,000	583	16,73,123	3,36,051	2,22,956
45,001—50,000	413	12,64,524	2,64,878	1,58,883
50,001—55,000	356	14,14,311	3,08,941	2,67,355
55,001—60,000	292	12,61,736	2,70,442	2,47,835
60,001—65,000	277	17,90,365	3,95,504	3,77,984
65,001—70,000	196	9,69,923	2,22,872	2,24,078
70,001—75,000	176	8,78,144	1,98,648	2,07,774
75,001—80,000	149	7,55,559	1,63,271	1,81,290
80,001—85,000	136	9,81,807	2,27,689	2,23,028
85,001—90,000	110	5,83,642	1,32,215	1,48,209
90,001—95,000	106	12,13,268	2,74,847	3,03,538
95,001—1,00,000	93	5,15,897	1,14,076	1,45,814
1,00,001—1,20,000	243	23,33,253	5,41,924	6,46,579
1,20,001—1,50,000	240	27,22,528	6,57,320	8,70,155
1,50,001—2,00,000	244	32,32,912	7,74,207	9,43,891
2,00,001—3,00,000	270	46,37,334	11,30,600	16,38,939
3,00,001—4,00,000	131	23,62,882	5,77,104	8,12,874
4,00,001—5,00,000	95	17,15,123	4,50,627	6,74,499
Over—5,00,000	515	7,69,83,263	1,92,50,809	2,46,41,816
Total 1956—57	28,774	13,57,90,222	2,98,44,834	3,42,48,497
1955—56	24,268	10,21,31,971	2,23,46,195	2,30,02,58

**NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

State-wise (New Series)

I	(i)(a) INDIVIDUALS (PURELY SALARY EARNERS)			
	Number of Assessees 2	Total Income Assessed 3	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	3,676	2,72,20,551	12,49,751	1,47,562
Assam	3,165	4,19,81,533	44,91,613	28,40,765
Bihar	6,981	5,64,54,737	33,23,059	4,86,997
Bombay	67,553	56,31,63,611	3,84,68,512	95,13,203
Jammu & Kashmir	367	2063,358	59,682	1,284
Kerala	1,859	1,70,00,874	12,04,681	4,54,142
Madhya Pradesh	1,677	1,30,49,898	6,99,056	1,45,367
Madras	5,430	4,72,26,192	34,65,667	7,06,009
Mysore	5,460	3,57,52,351	16,11,403	2,14,371
Orissa	771	43,59,608	1,44,050	1,713
Punjab	3,949	3,46,65,540	24,93,702	24,53,087
Rajasthan	2,746	1,83,27,188	6,47,954	50,50,161
Uttar Pradesh	12,212	7,56,50,714	40,45,228	3,57,484
West Bengal	51,686	44,53,75,206	2,50,88,457	1,07,32,583
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi	14,560	13,20,33,344	64,18,479	15,99,887
Himachal Pradesh	9	71,076	2,727	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	35	2,10,892	8,847	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

I	(i) (a) INDIVIDUALS (PURELY SALARY EARNERS)		
	TAX Payable		Net Income 8
	Surcharge 6	Total 7	
STATES	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	50,494	14,47,807	2,57,72,744
Assam	348,796	76,89,174	3,42,92,359
Bihar	1,51,250	39,61,306	5,24,93,431
Bombay	18,62,936	4,98,44,651	51,33,18,960
Jammu & Kashmir	953	61,919	20,01,439
Kerala	93,925	17,52,755	1,52,48,119
Madhya Pradesh	31,552	8,75,975	1,21,73,924
Madras	1,62,380	43,34,066	4,28,92,136
Mysore	70,036	17,95,810	3,39,56,541
Orissa	5,318	1,51,081	42,08,527
Punjab	2,28,782	51,73,571	2,94,89,969
Rajasthan	12,507	7,10,622	1,76,16,566
Uttar Pradesh	1,35,564	45,38,276	7,11,12,438
West Bengal	18,41,175	4,16,62,215	40,37,12,991
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi	407,496	84,25,862	12,36,07,482
Himachal Pradesh	90	2,817	68,259
Manipur	—	—	—
Tripura	19	8,866	2,02,029
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—

NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

(i)(b) INDIVIDUALS SALARIES WITH OTHER SOURCES				
1	Number of assessees	Total Income	Assessed	Tax Payable
		Salaries	Other sources	Income-tax
2	3	4	5	
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	2,169	1,55,68,673	74,19,936	17,62,477
Assam	363	33,97,359	20,82,600	6,19,003
Bihar	1,427	1,37,28,422	74,20,088	22,23,885
Bombay	35,907	23,03,84,231	13,03,57,012	3,76,42,289
Jammu & Kashmir	420	27,64,399	8,23,994	1,90,146
Kerala	1,941	1,47,77,442	84,01,356	1,21,64,749
Madhya Pradesh	1,343	1,02,46,018	5103,742	11,08,476
Madras	5,522	5,04,09,167	2,83,94,433	87,39,624
Mysore	2,190	1,53,51,643	87,59,390	19,62,357
Orissa	324	19,39,381	17,83,311	3,17,188
Punjab	2,935	2,20,11,379	93,64,368	23,97,443
Rajasthan	1,232	83,75,944	39,18,150	7,51,417
Uttar Pradesh	4,547	3,81,89,974	1,80,77,875	52,55,107
West Bengal	8,539	10,33,59,568	6,43,73,067	2,30,10,963
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi	2,632	2,64,96,398	1,19,56,602	38,99,679
Himachal Pradesh	27	1,86,276	24,856	10,301
Manipur	2	53,263	868	16,030
Tripura	15	1,22,933	67,898	20,006
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

(i)(b) INDIVIDUALS SALARIES WITH OTHER SOURCES				
1	Tax Payable			Net Income
	Super-tax 6	Surcharge 7	Total 8	
2	3	4	5	6
STATES	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	7,73,689	1,16,671	26,52,837	2,03,35,772
Assam	4,77,453	53,758	11,50,214	43,29,445
Bihar	16,02,518	1,81,559	40,07,962	1,71,40,548
Bombay	2,41,95,660	29,96,898	6,48,34,847	29,59,46,396
Jammu & Kashmir	33,372	8,904	2,32,422	33,55,971
Kerala	12,05,986	1,57,982	35,28,717	1,96,50,081
Madhya Pradesh	4,36,940	72,549	16,17,965	1,37,31,796
Madras	64,24,114	7,22,266	1,58,86,004	6,34,17,886
Mysore	9,02,611	1,22,570	29,87,538	2,11,23,495
Orissa	99,118	19,942	4,36,248	32,86,444
Punjab	10,92,867	1,47,553	36,37,863	2,77,38,088
Rajasthan	3,64,836	51,173	11,67,426	1,11,26,668
Uttar Pradesh	31,43,983	4,06,711	8,05,801	4,74,68,048
West Bengal	2,14,86,120	21,42,975	4,66,40,058	12,10,92,577
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi	20,75,103	2,67,575	62,42,357	3,22,20,533
Himachal Pradesh	964	486	11,751	2,99,381
Manipur	770	341	7,141	48,990
Tripura	4,615	1,197	25,818	2,85,083
Andaman & Nicobar Island	—	—	—	—

NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

(b)(c) INDIVIDUALS (NON-SALARY EARNERS)				
1	2	3	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	12,807	14,58,89,330	1,39,30,823	80,57,665
Assam	3,460	3,55,25,069	31,01,678	13,89,480
Bihar	5,871	6,073,7,967	51,18,068	22,98,389
Bombay	1,03,234	1,35,73,85,076	15,60,12,011	11,41,18,420
Jammu and Kashmir	1,507	1,32,69,358	9,04,626	2,75,666
Kerala	6,001	7,70,78,670	81,85,121	55,84,922
Madhya Pradesh	6,889	7,26,71,034	59,76,256	29,77,466
Madras	21,955	28,14,39,748	2,94,07,283	1,53,65,483
Mysore	11,116	11,91,78,989	99,61,865	43,27,177
Orissa	2,124	2,38,96,676	21,27,943	7,28,82,898
Punjab	8,664	9,36,64,525	83,29,115	43,97,357
Rajasthan	5,367	6,46,89,274	57,36,467	36,71,390
Uttar Pradesh	17,473	17,42,90,669	1,39,85,683	53,30,531
West Bengal	40,479	50,18,76,893	5,77,33,527	4,38,65,691
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi	8,651	11,25,35,204	1,24,72,236	89,56,049
Himachal Pradesh	34	3,07,180	22,233	7,987
Manipur	74	7,06,322	94,077	1,09,381
Tripura	228	20,72,167	1,36,071	13,431
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	36	2,68,725	13,496	.

(b)(c) INDIVIDUALS (NON-SALARY EARNERS)			
1	2	Tax payable	
		Surcharge	Net Income
STATES		Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	10,33,985	2,30,22,468	12,28,66,862
Assam	2,01,106	46,92,264	3,08,32,804
Bihar	3,49,814	77,66,271	5,29,71,396
Bombay	1,25,38,346	28,26,68,777	1,07,47,16,299
Jammu & Kashmir	55,274	12,35,566	1,20,33,792
Kerala	6,82,723	1,44,52,766	6,26,25,913
Madhya Pradesh	3,07,981	92,61,703	6,34,09,331
Madras	21,64,515	4,69,37,281	23,45,02,467
Mysore	6,57,122	1,49,46,164	10,42,32,825
Orissa	1,34,025	29,90,866	2,09,05,810
Punjab	5,36,572	1,32,57,044	8,04,07,481
Rajasthan	2,94,112	97,01,969	5,49,87,305
Uttar Pradesh	8,24,532	2,01,40,746	15,41,49,923
West Bengal	41,39,972	40,57,39,190	39,61,37,706
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi	7,40,389	2,21,68,674	9,03,66,530
Himachal Pradesh	1,403	31,623	2,75,557
Manipur	1,392	2,04,850	5,01,472
Tripura	6,747	1,56,249	19,15,918
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	154	13,650	2,75,075

No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

I	(ii) HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			
	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
2	3	4	5	
STATES				
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	3,853	5,90,15,806	59,06,624	21,05,817
Assam	1,014	1,71,24,227	19,17,711	8,78,872
Bihar	3,365	4,83,72,198	44,19,251	12,59,133
Bombay	7,874	12,76,27,570	1,83,81,242	92,92,596
Jammu & Kashmir	121	14,28,798	77,463	1,356
Kerala	130	27,71,450	3,83,001	2,09,994
Madhya Pradesh	2,283	3,56,52,413	32,33,953	14,74,705
Madras	3,711	7,14,26,555	91,69,629	63,51,417
Mysore	2,252	3,47,90,022	33,85,308	45,41,334
Orissa	1,263	1,81,88,751	17,33,288	5,18,433
Punjab	3,343	4,78,77,538	40,40,186	14,60,095
Rajasthan	2,109	2,56,81,814	16,34,813	4,48,916
Uttar Pradesh	5,374	7,91,06,817	79,49,561	42,41,650
West Bengal	2,035	4,57,41,576	60,55,638	49,17,690
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi	6,690	1,76,09,555	27,85,060	35,05,277
Himachal Pradesh	36	6,55,941	76,134	33,203
Manipur	7	1,50,329	19,965	8,767
Tripura	18	2,16,579	12,626	1,138
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	67,514	7,782	842

I	(ii) HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES		
	Tax payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
6	7	8	
STATES			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	3,42,439	83,54,880	5,06,61,016
Assam	1,29,552	29,26,135	1,41,98,092
Bihar	2,39,487	59,17,871	4,24,54,327
Bombay	10,64,833	2,47,38,674	10,28,88,896
Jammu & Kashmir	2,453	81,272	13,47,526
Kerala	27,987	6,20,982	21,50,468
Madhya Pradesh	1,87,663	48,96,321	3,07,56,092
Madras	7,38,854	1,62,59,900	5,51,66,655
Mysore	2,13,012	51,39,654	2,96,50,468
Orissa	1,01,010	24,02,731	1,57,86,020
Punjab	2,35,553	57,44,834	4,21,32,704
Rajasthan	48,384	21,52,113	2,35,29,701
Uttar Pradesh	5,42,955	1,27,34,166	6,63,72,651
West Bengal	5,08,369	1,14,81,697	3,42,49,885
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi	3,04,691	65,95,037	1,10,14,518
Himachal Pradesh	5,221	1,14,558	5,47,383
Manipur	1,403	30,155	1,20,174
Tripura	513	14,277	2,02,302
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	372	8,996	58,518

No. 83.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

(iii) UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS				
1	Number of Assesseees	Total Income Assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
2	3	4	5	
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1,364	1,69,73,649	17,19,924	9,99,381
Assam	545	72,86,900	8,21,943	4,24,846
Bihar	1,042	1,31,15,432	12,69,635	3,79,262
Bombay	5,784	8,43,38,147	1,09,63,647	93,33,709
Jammu & Kashmir	340	26,11,178	1,48,535	10,260
Kerala	605	82,70,647	9,95,435	6,06,726
Madhya Pradesh	970	98,70,097	7,99,251	3,11,889
Madras	1,336	2,12,65,731	26,36,199	23,81,515
Mysore	1,233	1,69,87,610	17,54,606	11,90,655
Orissa	425	55,69,288	6,49,374	1,65,898
Punjab	1,489	2,02,49,157	24,56,005	25,84,218
Rajasthan	1,148	1,38,41,957	12,86,024	11,13,178
Uttar Pradesh	2,289	2,58,26,538	24,50,977	14,57,935
West Bengal	4,066	6,72,03,281	1,01,21,699	1,29,34,864
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi	726	1,27,03,028	19,73,995	20,14,728
Himachal Pradesh	7	56,923	2,680	—
Manipur	19	1,07,119	2,875	—
Tripura	70	6,36,478	43,648	3,985
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

(iii) UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS			
1	Tax payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
2	6	7	8
STATES		Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	133,761	28,53,066	1,41,20,593
Assam	60,683	13,07,512	59,79,478
Bihar	78,445	17,27,342	1,13,88,090
Bombay	8,02,056	2,10,99,412	6,32,38,735
Jammu and Kashmir	6,145	1,64,940	24,46,238
Kerala	78,124	16,80,285	65,90,362
Madhya Pradesh	48,066	11,54,206	87,15,891
Madras	2,53,439	52,71,153	1,59,94,578
Mysore	1,37,994	30,33,255	1,39,04,355
Orissa	35,099	7,50,371	48,18,917
Punjab	2,24,488	52,64,711	1,49,84,446
Rajasthan	73,309	24,72,511	1,13,69,446
Uttar Pradesh	1,83,334	40,92,246	2,17,34,292
West Bengal	9,96,720	2,40,53,283	4,31,49,998
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi	1,25,059	41,13,782	85,89,246
Himachal Pradesh	99	2,779	54,144
Manipur	35	2,910	1,04,209
Tripura	2,005	49,638	5,86,840
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—

NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

(iv) REGISTERED FIRMS					
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable		
			income tax	Super-tax	
I	2	3	4	5	
<hr/>					
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Andhra Pradesh	404	2,64,39,493	5,60,033	—	
Assam	56	40,06,066	1,03,301	—	
Bihar	162	1,06,98,089	2,22,566	—	
Bombay	2,968	24,98,33,486	82,86,154	—	
Jammu & Kashmir	21	13,60,318	26,498	—	
Kerala	153	1,13,21,101	2,83,517	—	
Madhya Pradesh	175	1,28,01,724	3,38,234	—	
Madras	874	7,11,48,421	21,76,962	—	
Mysore	220	1,64,00,398	4,40,121	—	
Orissa	60	38,91,204	81,961	—	
Punjab	324	2,32,87,261	5,88,712	—	
Rajasthan	107	69,04,629	1,54,392	—	
Uttar Pradesh	521	3,58,85,815	7,15,639	—	
West Bengal	317	3,28,10,798	13,79,519	—	
<hr/>					
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES					
Delhi	186	1,35,34,704	3,42,828	—	
Himachal Pradesh	2	1,57,545	4,020	—	
Manipur	—	—	—	—	
Tripura	1	72,974	1,546	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Island	—	—	—	—	

		(iv) REGISTERED FIRMS		
		Tax Payable		Net Income
		Surcharge	Total	
		6	7	8
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	5,60,033	2,58,79,460
Assam	.	—	1,03,301	39,02,765
Bihar	.	—	2,22,566	1,04,75,523
Bombay	.	—	82,86,154	24,15,47,332
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	26,498	13,33,820
Kerala	.	—	2,83,517	1,10,37,584
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	3,38,234	1,24,63,490
Madras	.	—	21,76,962	6,89,71,459
Mysore	.	—	4,40,121	1,59,60,277
Orissa	.	—	81,961	38,09,243
Punjab	.	—	5,88,712	2,26,98,549
Rajasthan	.	—	1,54,392	67,50,237
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	7,15,639	3,31,70,176
West Bengal	.	—	13,79,519	3,14,31,279
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi	.	—	3,42,828	1,32,11,876
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	4,020	1,53,525
Manipur	.	—		
Tripura	.	—	1,546	71,428
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—		

NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

(V) COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE				
I	Number of Assesseees	Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
2	3	4	5	
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	221	2,61,28,391	60,96,908	61,99,754
Assam	109	82,80,500	20,32,544	17,48,286
Bihar	122	3,95,00,864	97,63,657	74,81,950
Bombay	2,316	83,62,404,453	20,43,84,934	17,18,62,543
Jammu & Kashmir	13	1,29,494	29,906	21,070
Kerala	604	3,91,21,211	94,43,502	95,77,300
Madhya Pradesh	118	2,11,35,999	40,79,253	31,27,109
Madras	1,079	17,70,04,714	4,31,27,283	3,04,66,290
Mysore	314	3,23,19,395	70,73,818	58,37,323
Orissa	55	17,38,145	4,27,047	3,18,971
Punjab	214	1,61,56,206	38,84,174	30,04,807
Rajasthan	173	1,70,71,534	37,92,605	26,79,732
Uttar Pradesh	422	5,46,50,752	1,30,33,592	96,10,986
West Bengal	3,571	1,01,55,81,292	24,58,42,283	21,39,22,02
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi	447	7,37,65,994	1,74,09,104	1,26,18,542
Himachal Pradesh	2	14,78,499	3,69,487	2,66,019
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Island	—	—	—	—

(V) COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE			
I	Tax Payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
2	6	7	8
STATES	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1,08,984	1,26,05,646	1,25,22,746
Assam	1,02,155	38,82,985	43,97,515
Bihar	4,94,976	1,77,40,583	2,17,60,281
Bombay	1,03,18,798	38,65,66,275	44,96,74,178
Jammu & Kashmir	1,116	52,982	76,512
Kerala	4,75,559	1,94,26,361	1,96,94,850
Madhya Pradesh	2,07,172	74,13,534	1,37,72,365
Madras	21,26,856	8,17,20,433	9,52,84,281
Mysore	3,89,440	1,39,00,261	1,84,19,734
Orissa	22,280	7,68,298	9,69,847
Punjab	7,00,376	70,89,357	90,66,849
Rajasthan	1,93,215	66,65,552	1,04,06,982
Uttar Pradesh	6,82,996	2,33,27,574	3,13,23,178
West Bengal	1,44,56,011	47,22,20,396	54,33,60,896
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi	8,46,479	3,08,74,125	4,28,91,869
Himachal Pradesh	18,474	6,53,980	8,24,519
Manipur	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—

No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED

State-wise (New Series)—concl'd.

I	(vi) ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES			
	Number of Assesseees	Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
STATES	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	24,494	32,36,55,919	3,12,26,540	1,82,83,863
Assam	8,712	11,96,84,343	1,30,95,793	77,59,742
Bihar	18,970	25,00,27,497	2,63,40,121	1,35,08,249
Bombay	2,16,636	3,57,93,69,586	47,01,38,789	33,83,16,134
Jammu & Kashmir	2,789	2,44,50,897	14,36,856	3,43,898
Kerala	11,293	17,87,42,760	2,26,60,006	1,75,69,077
Madhya Pradesh	13,455	18,05,80,826	1,62,34,479	84,73,476
Madras	39,907	74,88,14,961	9,87,22,647	6,76,94,832
Mysore	22,785	27,95,40,398	2,66,89,478	1,40,13,151
Orissa	5,022	6,13,66,364	53,80,851	18,83,031
Punjab	20,898	26,72,76,174	2,41,92,337	1,49,92,431
Rajasthan	12,882	15,88,10,490	1,40,03,672	83,28,213
Uttar Pradesh	42,838	49,96,79,154	4,74,35,787	2,41,42,569
West Bengal	1,10,693	2,27,63,21,681	37,32,32,086	30,78,59,050
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi	27,901	40,06,54,829	4,53,01,390	23,07,69,586
Himachal Pradesh	117	29,38,296	4,87,582	3,08,173
Manipur	102	10,17,901	1,22,947	1,18,918
Tripura	367	33,99,921	2,22,746	23,169
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40	3,56,239	2,1,278	842

I	(vi) ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES		
	Tax Payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
STATES	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	19,86,334	5,14,96,737	27,21,59,782
Assam	8,06,050	2,17,51,585	9,79,32,758
Bihar	14,95,531	4,13,43,901	20,86,83,596
Bombay	2,95,92,867	83,80,47,790	2,74,13,21,796
Jammu & Kashmir	74,845	18,55,599	2,25,95,298
Kerala	15,16,300	4,17,45,383	13,69,97,377
Madhya Pradesh	8,49,983	2,55,57,938	15,50,22,888
Madras	61,68,310	17,25,85,789	57,62,29,169
Mysore	15,90,174	4,22,92,803	23,72,47,595
Orissa	3,17,374	75,81,556	5,37,64,808
Punjab	15,73,324	4,07,58,092	22,65,18,082
Rajasthan	6,92,700	2,30,24,585	13,57,85,905
Uttar Pradesh	27,76,092	7,43,54,448	42,53,24,708
West Bengal	2,20,85,222	70,31,76,358	1,67,31,45,323
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi	26,91,689	7,87,62,665	32,78,92,164
Himachal Pradesh	25,773	8,21,528	21,16,768
Manipur	3,191	2,45,056	7,72,845
Tripura	10,481	2,56,394	31,43,527
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	526	22,646	3,33,593

LOCAL BODIES

This section deals with statistics relating to the constitution and administration of local bodies, *viz.*, Municipalities and District and Local Boards as constituted in the different States of India and also the three Port Trusts in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. Figures include available information for all former Part A, B & C States.

Table 89 relates to the number of municipalities, total population within municipal limits, number of members, both official and non-official, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure. Income and expenditure for the latest year of municipalities from which returns have been received, are shown in greater detail in Tables 90 to 93. Table 94 contains names of municipalities with population of 50,000 and above together with figures of their income and expenditure.

Information regarding the number of district and local boards in each State together with the number of members, official and non-official, income and expenditure of these boards, is contained in Table 95.

Statistics of Port Trusts under the broad heads namely, number and classification of members, income, expenditure and capital debt, are given in the Table 96.

No. 89.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Years/States	No. of Municipalities and Town Committees	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBER	
				Official	Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948-49(a)	981	2,88,38,309	13,047	26,30	10,417
1950-51(b)	1,302	3,77,73,871	15,516(d)	36,75	9,843
	1,162	3,62,64,433	13,642	12,74	12,368
1951-52(c)	1,180	31,25,4,665	14,691	16,44	13,447
1952-53:—					
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad & Poona Corporations)	126	4,87,3,247	4,186	76	4,110
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)	1	2,83,6,096	..	..	..
Ahmedabad Corporation	1	788,310	..	..	..
Poona Corporation	1	480,982	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations)	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation	1	203,559	..	..	..
Nagpur Corporation	1	..	..	..	..
Madras (excluding Madras City)	61	3,628,931	1,608	..	1,608
Madras City	1	1,429,374	81	3	8
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City)	79	2,67,4,457	949	17	932
Calcutta	1	2,520,921	80	..	80
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad	140	1,888,960	2,590	413	2,183
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	85	1,427,966	984	89	895
Mysore (Excluding Bangalore City)	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore City	1	1,182,384	76	1	75
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	139	2,253,153	1,218	203	1,015
Saurashtra	78	1,368,456	889	204	685
Travancore-Cochin (Excluding Trivandrum)	25	8,53,289	540	12	528
Trivandrum Corporation	1	1,93,866	40	..	40
<i>Part 'C' States</i>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	2	17,247	39	6	33
Delhi	11	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	11	41,476	87	29	58
Kutch	1	86,997	70	15	55
Manipur	1	..	7	3	4
Tripura	1	44,000	16	..	16
Vindhya Pradesh	12	1,61,871	149	17	132

Source: State Government.

- (a) Excludes Saurashtra State for which figures are not available.
 (b) Excludes Uttar Pradesh and Mysore states for which figures are not available.
 (c) Excludes Uttar Pradesh, Mysore, Bihar, M.P., J. and K., Coorg and Kutch, for which figures were not available.
 (d) Includes, 2,998 member in Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Bharat for which breakup is not available.

No. 89 —POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

Years/States	INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure]
	From rates and taxes	From other sources	Total	Rates and taxes	Total Income (excluding extraordinary and debt)	
	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. n.P.	Rs. n.P.	Rs.
1948-49(a)	27,43,42,110	58,95,36,713	86,38,78,823	9'51	14'23	87,72,65,509
1949-50(a)	30,87,94,794	67,36,54,226	98,24,49,020	8'17	12'49	88,72,86,228
1950-51(b)	32,00,32,509	84,40,07,529	116,40,40,038	9'29	13'20	115,57,37,851
1951-52(c)	34,98,74,334	78,54,57,913	113,53,32,247	11'19	16'52	1,12,53,56,722
1952-53:—						
<i>Part 'A' States</i>						
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	47,04,973	75,50,573	1,22,55,546	..	..	1,62,57,172
Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad and Poona Corporations)	4,53,70,517	5,00,52,809	9,54,23,326	9'31	13'56	9,64,74,988
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)	..	..	9,58,84,689	..	..	13,81,53,101
Ahmedabad Corporation	..	..	2,53,49,931	..	..	1,52,41,624
Poona Corporation	..	..	1,12,82,032	..	..	1,19,91,244
Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation	25,14,475	6,80,398	31,94,873	12'34	15'69	28,83,904
Nagpur Corporation	78,58,881	47,26,869	1,25,85,750	..	..	1,08,49,113
Madras (excluding Madras City)	2,42,59,793	4,18,87,137	6,61,46,930	6'99	12'66	6,89,90,220
Madras City	1,41,71,105	2,84,48,060	4,26,19,165	9'91	17'74	4,56,94,323
Orissa	16,63,845	17,98,103	34,61,948	..	..	34,19,966
Punjab	1,52,79,189	83,76,039	2,36,55,228	..	..	2,38,76,959
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City)	1,08,11,306	61,53,727	1,69,65,033	4'04	5'62	1,64,77,210
Calcutta	3,72,73,865	5,90,92,979	9,63,66,844	14'78	21'12	8,89,43,448
<i>Part 'B' States</i>						
Hyderabad	51,00,846	21,25,335	72,26,181	2'70	3'40	50,88,653
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	80,37,281	84,19,005	1,64,56,286	5'63	7'50	1,56,68,739
Mysore (Ex. Bangalore City)	19,84,473	15,33,586	35,18,059	..	..	1,56,68,739
Bangalore city	53,55,707	33,95,425	87,51,132	4'53	6'38	88,37,607
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	37,37,954	29,97,297	67,35,251	1'66	2'99	66,69,221
Saurashtra	7,37,212	62,68,676	1,37,05,888	5'43	7'88	1,59,31,946
Travancore-Cochin (Excluding Trivandrum Corp.)	22,90,015	23,65,224	46,55,239	2'68	4'98	42,63,966
Trivandrum Corporation	685,491	4,01,322	10,86,813	3'54	5'60	10,45,353
<i>Part 'C' States</i>						
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	2,14,467	81,250	2,95,717	13'20	18'20	3,78,056
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	7,06,075	1,08,598	8,14,673	17'02	19'31	5,97,443
Kutch	79,871	2,80,787	3,60,658	0'93	3'44	2,67,184
Manipur	1,07,087	1,74,228	2,81,315	..	..	2,58,088
Tripura	18,570	1,09,273	1,27,843	0'42	2'87	1,35,154
Vindhya Pradesh	84,894	6,27,774	7,12,668	0'52	4'21	6,06,673

(a) Excludes Saurashtra State for which figures are not available.

(b) Excludes Uttar Pradesh and Mysore States for which figures are not available.

(c) Excludes Uttar Pradesh, Mysore, Bihar, M.P., J. and K, Coorg and Kutch, for which figures were not available.

No. 90.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Assam	Bihar	Bombay (excluding Bombay, Poona & Ahmedabad Corporations)	Ahmedabad	Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	..	—	2,05,30,433	..	..
Tax on houses and lands	..	23,49,653	99,05,853	..	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	..	1,17,524	8,71,107	..	..
Tax on professions and trades	..	—	1,65,076	..	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	1,62,160	9,73,960	..	..
Water rate	..	5,96,869	38,46,373	..	..
Lighting rate	..	66,176	6,08,237	..	..
Conservancy rate	..	13,79,849	34,66,010	..	..
Other taxes	..	32,743	50,03,468	..	..
TOTAL	..	47,04,973	4,53,70,517	..	..
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	..	1,85,620	31,596	..	..
Other Sources of Revenues—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	..	2,23,850	14,88,749	..	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc.	..	18,485	3,29,831	..	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	..	33,359	6,48,118	..	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	..	44,628	19,52,694	..	..
Fees from educational institutions	..	53,970	9,62,547	..	..
Other fees, etc.	..	1,01,269	24,34,534	..	..
Pines	..	1,694	1,19,709	..	..
Grants from Government	..	35,19,561	1,00,11,302	..	..
Grants from Local funds	..	4,48,442	3,31,820	..	..
Other grants and contributions	..	20,033	3,35,768	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	4,82,318	19,56,038	..	..
TOTAL	..	49,49,609	2,06,71,110	..	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities etc.	..	52,191	50,48,723	..	..
Loans from Government	..	11,50,692	4,64,123	..	..
Loans raised from private individuals	..	—	54,30,487	..	..
Realisations of sinking funds	..	1,500	2,35,549	..	..
Advances	..	6,94,229	88,12,956	..	..
Deposits	..	5,16,733	93,58,265	..	..
Other Miscellaneous	..	—
TOTAL	..	24,15,345	2,93,50,103	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	..	1,22,55,546	9,54,23,326	2,53,49,931 (M)	9,58,84,689 (A)

(a) Details not available.

Source : State Governments.

No. 90.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Poona	Madhya Pradesh (excluding Nagpur and Jabalpur Corporations)	Nagpur	Jabalpur	Madras (excluding Madras City)	Madras City
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
Municipal rates and taxes—						
Octroi	—	—
Tax on houses and lands	77,61,776	84,90,640
Tax on animals and vehicles	5,65,859	3,35,284
Tax on professions and trades	11,44,265	10,81,217
Tolls on roads and ferries	20,02,465	3,64,843
Water rate	42,83,675	9,07,998
Lighting rate	9,41,371	12,09,412
Conservancy rate	19,39,352	—
Other taxes	56,21,030	17,81,711
TOTAL	78,58,881(a)	25,14,475(a)	2,42,59,793	1,41,71,105
Realisations under special Acts—						
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs etc.
Other Sources of Revenue—						
Rents of lands, houses, acrais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	4,74,400	3,30,678
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	2,19,976	4,70,311
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	3,70,084	2,62,347
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	29,05,316	5,34,2100
Fees from educational institutions	12,40,069	65,994
Other fees, etc.	23,81,693	11,57,098
Fines	—	99,815
Grants from Government	44,83,847	10,53,298
Grants from Local funds	4,56,820	—
Other grants and contributions	—	—
Miscellaneous	91,64,314	72,19,617
TOTAL	47,26,869(a)	6,80,398(a)	2,16,96,519	1,11,92,368
Extraordinary and Debt—						
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	12,41,941	..
Loans from Government
Loans raised from private individuals	18,06,850	39,76,950
Realisations of sinking funds	10,35,500
Advances	84,86,308	60,27,047
Deposits	86,55,519	62,16,195
Other miscellaneous	—	—
TOTAL	2,01,90,618	1,72,55,692
GRAND TOTAL	1,12,82,032 (a)	..	1,25,85,750(a)	31,94,873(a)	6,61,46,930	4,26,19,165

(a) Details not available.

NO. 90.- INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	Calcutta
I	13	14	15	16	17
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	2,11,965	1,32,03,642	..	..	..
Tax on houses and lands .	6,50,520	13,40,103	..	44,27,342	3,30,89,752
Tax on animals and vehicles	53,346	1,39,517	..	2,04,613	5,54,290
Tax on professions and trades	42,731	39,996	..	5,56,219	31,97,829
Tolls on roads and ferries .	3,121	2,82,022	..	2,39,639	41,648
Water rate	84,122	66,186	..	15,71,617	—
Lighting rate	59,347	7,365	..	7,95,170	—
Conservancy rate	3,31,317	34,535	..	29,39,101	71,849
Other taxes	2,27,376	1,65,823	..	77,605	3,13,497
TOTAL	16,63,845	1,52,79,189	..	1,08,11,306	3,72,37,865
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, .					
Licences for sale of Spirits and					
Drugs, etc.	1,08,940	59,489	..	1,32,527	—
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest					
houses, dak bungalows, etc. . .	68,407	12,11,369	..	3,26,360	3,35,108
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce					
of lands, etc.	6,246	1,73,174	..	33,635	45,273
Conservancy receipts (<i>other than</i>					
<i>rates</i>), etc.	13,817	3,09,103	..	40,194	1,07,332
Receipts from markets and slaughter					
houses	1,54,475	1,28,422	..	1,90,896	27,18,588
Fees from educational institutions .	19,257	2,96,583	..	15,638	..
Other fees, etc.	59,120	4,31,681	..	6,83,775	26,30,792
Fines	11,022	73,319	..	43,912	3,08,836
Grants from Government	7,75,250	9,39,505	..	20,22,204	77,45,504
Grants from Local funds	13,971	—	..	1,44,568	16,943
Other grants and contributions	1,675	4,94,280	..	2,41,246	10,077
Miscellaneous	2,03,403	35,54,378	..	3,54,559	20,55,689
TOTAL	13,26,643	76,11,814	..	40,96,967	1,59,74,142
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. .	51,304	16,372	..	11,913	..
Loans from Government	—	3,48,000	..	89,222	4,63,500
Loans raised from private indi-					
viduals	215	1,125	..	—	87,36,000
Realisations of sinking funds	3,554	29,412	..	—	82,51,792
Advances	1,87,332	2,85,573	..	11,07,504	2,56,00,317
Deposits	1,17,115	24,254	..	7,15,514	67,228
Other miscellaneous	3,000	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,62,520	7,04,736	..	19,24,233	4,31,18,837
GRAND TOTAL	34,61,948	2,36,55,228	..	1,69,65,033	4,63,66,844

No 90.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore (Ex. Bangalore city)	Bangalore City
I	18	19	20	21	22
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	—	..	35,87,602	10,10,389	16,76,716
Tax on houses and lands	19,62,343	..	12,59,602	4,08,020	9,77,785
Tax on animals and vehicles	1,20,389	..	2,45,260	67,121	1,38,504
Tax on professions and trades	86,071	..	1,25,559	4,392	1,11,245
Tolls on roads and ferries	8,59,100	..	—	1,39,045	82,658
Water rate	3,45,240	..	3,33,122	2,47,340	17,24,304
Lighting rate	—	..	—	12,883	2,01,563
Conservancy rate	—	..	16,435	55,202	3,83,737
Other taxes	17,27,703	..	24,78,701	40,081	59,195
TOTAL	51,00,846	..	80,37,281	19,84,473	53,55,707
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	1,25,535	..	93,890	1,42,856	9,29,821
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	3,27,328	..	4,12,858	741,257	2,23,906
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	2,19,799	..	14,130	63,594	1,53,481
Conservancy receipts (<i>other than rates</i>), etc.	—	..	—	23,604	66,376
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	1,02,197	..	1,38,192	3,93,562	3,89,757
Fees from educational institutions	—	..	—	62,509	41,786
Other fees, etc.	—	..	43,752	1,54,237	16,778
Fines	18,078	..	39,933	1,330	11,860
Grants from Government	3,21,608	..	6,01,408	1,48,905	3,21,267
Grants from Local funds	6,994	..	—	3,090	—
Other grants and contributions	16,620	..	5,60,930	39,518	4,134
Miscellaneous	1,93,392	..	7,65,110	36,529	32,080
TOTAL	12,06,016	..	25,76,313	9,68,135	12,61,425
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	—	..	—	..	—
Loans from Government	2,85,100	..	6,50,000	..	—
Loans raised from private individuals	—	..	—	8,713	—
Realisations of sinking funds	—	..	—	37,689	1,03,602
Advances	—	..	41,44,843	2,22,337	3,84,650
Deposits	—	..	9,53,959	1,53,856	7,16,927
Other miscellaneous	5,08,684	..	—	..	—
TOTAL	7,93,784	..	57,48,802	4,22,595	12,04,179
GRAND TOTAL	72,26,181	..	1,64,56,286	35,18,059	87,51,132

NO. 90.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*con'd*

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin (excluding Trivandrum)	Trivandrum Corporation
I	23	24	25	26	27
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	..	22,10,396	60,74,166	116	3,85,721
Tax on houses and lands	..	13,788	2,21,618	8,51,498	—
Tax on animals and vehicles	..	6,64,744	81,392	17,238	1,026
Tax on professions and trades	..	12,542	60,345	6,55,622	1,16,579
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	11,717	73,517	19,695	868
Water rate	6,28,309	256,762	—
Lighting rate	86,095	—
Conservancy rate	1,16,818	91,810	96,728
Other taxes	..	8,24,267	1,81,047	3,11,129	84,569
TOTAL	..	37,37,954	74,37,212	22,90,015	6,85,691
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	..	1,41,260	52,729	2,67,574	70,659
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bangalows, etc.	..	5,02,001	3,03,542	61,533	4,882
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	..	97,628	3,36,239	33,397	—
Conservancy receipts (<i>other than</i> <i>rates</i>), etc.	..	83,728	1,34,064	45,841	28,556
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	..	1,22,191	6,55,452	5,09,912	76,140
Fees and educational institutions	42,168	775	30,743
Other fees, etc.
Fines	..	1,38,491	59,846	2,26,860	—
Grants from Government	..	47,506	5,931	31,437	17,600
Grants from Local funds	..	9,01,409	9,19,711	4,96,314	—
Grants from Local funds	..	94,503	—	290	42,029
Other grants and contributions	..	68,527	56,615	12,687	—
Miscellaneous	..	8,00,053	7,89,007	1,85,817	24,366
TOTAL	..	28,56,037	33,02,575	18,72,438	2,94,975
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	..	—	237	53,937	—
Loans from Government	..	—	8,09,945	2,33,507	1,918
Loans raised from private individuals	..	—	..	16,460	—
Realisations of sinking funds	..	—	..	35,076	—
Advances	..	—	11,89,672	23,099	14,292
Deposits	..	—	9,13,518	4,30,707	19,438
Miscellaneous	..	—	..	—	—
TOTAL	..	—	29,13,372	4,92,786	35,688
GRAND TOTAL	..	67,35,251	1,37,05,888	46,55,239	10,86,813

NO. 90.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53 - *contd.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	Ajmer	Bhopal	Coorg	Delhi
I	28	29	30	31
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Municipal rates and taxes—				
Octroi	1,59,267	..
Tax on houses and lands	24,806	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	435	..
Tax on professions and trades	24,430	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	3,420	..
Water rate
Lighting rate
Conservancy rate	2,109	..
Other taxes
TOTAL	2,14,467	..
Realisations under special Acts—				
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	6,506	..
Other Sources of Revenue—				
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	3,028	..
Sale-proceeds, of lands and produce of lands, etc.	409	..
Conservancy receipts (<i>other than</i> rates), etc.	3,185	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	13,066	..
Fees from educational institutions	27	..
Other fees, etc.	22,171	..
Pines	8	..
Grants from Government	12,080	..
Grants from Local funds	13,660	..
Other Grants and Contributions	1,50	..
Miscellaneous	6,960	..
TOTAL	74,744	..
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	—	..
Loans from Government	—	..
Loans raised from private individuals	—	..
Realisations of sinking funds	—	..
Advances	—	..
Deposits	—	..
Miscellaneous	—	..
TOTAL	—	..
GRAND TOTAL	2,95,717	..

NO 90.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*concl'd.*

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
1	32	33	34	35	36
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi	6,65,403	48,605	45,888	—	19,610
Tax on houses and lands	6,184	7,902	22,287	—	32,581
Tax on animals and vehicles	3,754	—	—	—	4,800
Tax on professions and trades	—	10,723	—	—	1,576
Tolls on roads and ferries	—	—	—	—	4,020
Water rate	12,600	—	—	—	—
Lighting rate	—	—	—	—	1,382
Conservancy rate	6,650	—	38,912	5,394	13,014
Other taxes	11,484	12,641	—	13,176	7,861
TOTAL	7,06,075	79,871	1,07,087	18,570	84,894
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drug, etc	1,046	—	—	—	45,548
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	22,854	28,066	12,464	22,255	79,685
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of land, etc.	780	—	1,34,662	—	3,783
Conservancy receipts (<i>other than</i> rates), etc.	1,289	—	—	—	15,641
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	1,677	24,557	—	16,771	18,418
Fees from educational institutions	33	57	—	—	—
Other fees, etc.	1,951	13,234	—	13,070	10,375
Fines	508	43	—	—	3,501
Grants from Government	42,329	69,000	—	30,000	3,94,220
Grants from Local funds	—	23,907	—	—	—
Other grants and contributions	5,726	31,400	—	—	7,043
Miscellaneous	16,719	30,761	27,102	25,794	17,788
TOTAL	93,966	2,21,025	1,74,228	1,07,890	5,50,454
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	10,000	—	—	—	465
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	—
Loans raised from private individuals	—	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds	411	—	—	—	—
Advances	585	18,119	—	—	23,900
Deposits	2,590	41,643	—	1,383	7,406
Other miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	13,586	59,762	—	1,383	31,772
GRAND TOTAL	8,14,673	360,658	2,81,315	1,27,843	7,12,668

No. 91.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50 TO 1951-52

All-India		(In Rupees)	
Source of Income	1951-52(3)	1950-51(2)	1949-50(1)
1	2	3	4
Municipal rates and taxes—			
Octroi	23,06,65,625	7,80,09,191	5,59,36,626
Tax on houses and lands	7,98,52,239	10,91,27,284	9,52,11,503
Tax on animals and vehicles	1,47,22,064	1,08,64,967	92,52,333
Tax on professions and trades	65,39,476	80,99,040	74,63,946
Tolls on roads and ferries	70,64,335	60,55,961	53,23,030
Water rate	4,70,61,462	4,78,16,107	3,89,30,722
Lighting rate	1,44,72,273	1,87,32,792	1,79,56,175
Conservancy rate	1,79,63,775	1,83,65,959	1,63,73,041
Other taxes	2,88,80,158	2,12,89,509	1,56,04,930
TOTAL	34,98,74,334(a)	32,00,32,509(c)	30,87,94,794(f)
Realisations under special Acts—			
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	23,27,683	29,02,626	19,82,426
Other Sources of Revenue—			
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	1,15,53,405	89,55,051	78,40,129
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	40,80,984	25,18,918	29,75,315
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	31,31,079	27,32,567	21,08,530
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	1,71,29,428	1,60,96,572	1,37,17,024
Fees from educational institutions	64,89,845	44,02,242	42,96,605
Other fees, etc.	1,43,18,539	1,08,26,491	1,07,83,184
Fines	71,09,795	40,88,335	16,02,459
Grants from Governments	4,32,40,284	4,45,84,816	3,84,01,837
Grants from Local funds	21,31,965	18,58,251	18,22,496
Other grants and contributions	26,59,238	18,89,771	9,91,748
Miscellaneous	5,23,38,202	3,00,25,449	2,66,83,639
TOTAL	16,42,12,764	13,02,42,843(d)	11,88,11,111(g)
Extraordinary and Debt—			
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	10,83,38,131	12,09,66,553	10,49,22,129
Loans from Government	1,23,73,567	66,01,364	1,15,75,596
Loans raised from private individuals	4,80,10,070	5,43,75,830	2,01,52,498
Realisations of sinking funds	70,40,705	1,46,27,254	57,31,984
Advances	8,22,18,988	9,44,91,393	5,59,55,432
Deposits	34,55,76,182	39,78,94,325	29,85,73,379
Other miscellaneous	1,48,95,933	2,02,41,771	1,37,06,382
TOTAL	61,89,17,466(b)	70,91,98,490	51,06,17,395
GRAND TOTAL	1,13,53,32,247	1,16,40,40,038(e)	98,24,49,020 (h)

Note.—Details may not add up exactly to the totals shown, as the break-up figures are not available in all cases.

(1) Excludes Saurashtra

(2) Excludes U.P., and Mysore States

(3) Excludes U.P., Mysore, Bihar, M.P., J & K., Coorg and Kutch.

(a) Includes income of Rs. 20,82,301 and Rs. 5,66,226 of Travancore re-Cochin Municipalities and Trivandrum Corporation respectively for which details are not available.

(b) Includes receipts of Rs. 4,42,514 and Rs. 22,276 of Travancore-Cochin Municipalities and Trivandrum Corporation respectively, for which details are not available.

(c) Includes Rs. 16,71,699 of Travancore-Cochin Municipalities for which details are not available.

(d) Includes Rs. 22,04,380 of Rajasthan Municipalities for which details are not available.

(e) Includes Rs. 16,63,570 of Travancore-Cochin Municipalities for which details are not available.

(f) Includes Rs. 1,87,91,497, Rs. 2,69,13,766 and Rs. 10,30,125 of Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Travancore Municipalities respectively for which details are not available.

(g) Includes Rs. 15,88,145 of Rajasthan Municipalities for which details are not available.

(h) Includes Rs. 90,04,904, Rs. 3,15,21,152, Rs. 4,84,306 and Rs. 12,32,932 of Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, PEPSU and Travancore Municipalities respectively for which details are not available.

NO. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Assam	Bihar	Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad and Poona Corporations)	Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)
1	2	3	4	5
General administration and collection charges	..	9,03,188	91,93,311	..
Public Safety—				
Lighting	9,50,813	25,81,829	..
Police	116	8,916	..
Fire	1,861	6,88,664	..
Miscellaneous	—	7,221	..
TOTAL	..	9,52,790	32,86,630	..
Public health and convenience—				
Water supply (including capital outlay)	17,93,639	58,31,119	..
Drainage (including capital outlay)	3,93,365	20,92,850	..
Conservancy	33,14,404	1,29,88,882	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	3,11,137	23,26,701	..
Plague charges	9,926	5,22,852	..
Market and slaughter houses	61,863	6,12,864	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	28,645	6,62,315	..
Sanitary	—	8,06,413	..
Veterinary charges	10,778	57,352	..
Public Works—				
Roads	25,30,443	57,35,256	..
Buildings	2,35,064	19,77,712	..
Establishment	6,32,687	9,95,513	..
Stores	62,441	3,20,216	..
Miscellaneous	—	14,28,942	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	..	93,84,392	3,63,58,987	..
Public Instruction	13,47,824	1,03,21,530	..
Contribution for general purposes	1,76,049	3,62,499	..
Miscellaneous—				
Interest on loans	30,756	4,28,559	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure	10,34,628	55,95,329	..
TOTAL	..	10,65,384	60,23,888	..
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Investment	2,911	99,60,711	..
Payments to sinking funds	11,374	7,25,813	..
Repayment of loans	1,09,814	24,04,261	..
Advances	16,32,980	95,27,880	..
Deposits	6,70,466	83,09,478	..
Other miscellaneous	—	..
TOTAL	..	24,27,545	3,09,28,143	..
GRAND TOTAL	..	1,62,57,172	9,64,74,988	13,81,53,101(a)

(a) Details not available.

Source: State Governments

No. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Ahmedabad Corporation	Poona Corp.	Madhya Pradesh	Nagpur Corp.	Jabalpur Corp.
I	6	7	8	9	10
General administration and collection charges
Public Safety—					
Lighting
Police
Fire
Miscellaneous
TOTAL
Public health and convenience—
Water supply (including capital outlay)
Drainage (including capital outlay)
Conservancy
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination
Plague charges
Market and slaughter houses
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
Sanitary
Veterinary charges
Public Works—					
Roads
Buildings
Establishment
Stores
Miscellaneous
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE
Public Instruction
Contribution for general purposes
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans
Other miscellaneous expenditure
TOTAL
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment
Payment to sinking fund
Repayment of loans
Advances
Deposits
Other miscellaneous
TOTAL
GRAND TOTAL	1,52,41,624 (a)	1,19,91,244 (a)	..	1,08,49,113 (a)	28,83,994 (a)

(a) Details not available.

No. 52.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Heads of Expenditure	Madras (excluding Madras City)	Madras City	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh
1	11	12	13	14	15
General administration and collection charges	38,63,620	18,81,101	2,99,098	32,68,393	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting	60,66,720	10,19,573	1,88,660	26,87,916	..
Police . . . . .	—	..	..	63,741	..
Fire	33,798	..	158	2,42,740	..
Miscellaneous	—	20,194	15,017	..	..
TOTAL	61,00,518	10,39,767	2,03,835	29,93,897	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	61,83,548	39,07,156	85,604	15,77,787	..
Drainage (including capital outlay)	14,76,818	23,54,540	66,304	18,32,315	..
Conservancy	72,48,514	32,11,172	8,39,480	36,73,328	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	13,44,025	10,03,311	74,111	10,76,631	..
Plague charges	25,267	..	5,729	2,35,761	..
Market and slaughter houses	8,93,286	98,687	39,289	1,38,145	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	—	3,01,763	25,537	2,74,728	..
Sanitary	24,31,024	6,08,530	137,589	4,74,736	..
Veterinary charges	—	..	19,142	..	..
Public Works—					
Roads	62,62,337	51,34,402	326,109	18,81,411	..
Buildings	8,42,883	27,11,055	89,542	2,11,307	..
Establishment	4,63,529	4,95,487	28,972	3,21,075	..
Stores	1,86,067	36,163	21,520	32,152	..
Miscellaneous	10,77,433	73,759	2,977	151,515	..
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	284,34,731	1,99,36,025	17,61,905	1,18,80,791	..
Public Instruction	83,41,321	12,05,325	2,63,635	28,69,507	..
Contribution for general purposes	—	37,925	72,462	4,60,021	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	—	13,89,127	1,679	1,65,725	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure	17,74,750	26,11,869	4,05,161	10,72,555	..
TOTAL	17,74,750	40,00,996	4,06,840	12,38,280	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment	15,04,688	—	61,000	8,59,684	..
Payments to sinking funds	—	2,65,455	1,200	—	..
Repayment of loans	14,37,353	20,74,353	12,545	1,63,520	..
Advances	88,09,391	71,23,797	1,82,798	1,33,710	..
Deposits	87,23,848	81,29,579	154,648	9,156	..
Other miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	..
TOTAL	2,04,75,280	1,75,93,184	4,12,191	11,66,070	..
GRAND TOTAL	6,89,90,220	4,56,94,323	54,19,966	2,38,76,959	..

No. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	Calcutta	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat
I	16	17	18	19	20
General administration and collection Charges	15,54,883	45,18,274	—	..	21,61,614
Public Safety—					
Lighting	11,41,824	22,92,833	3,03,328	..	1,18,454
Police	—	—	—	..	32,989
Fire	80,084	75,400	—	..	30,649
Miscellaneous	3,540	—	11,63,791	..	10,009
TOTAL	12,25,448	23,68,233	14,67,119	..	4,92,100
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	12,83,222	59,95,820	6,23,947	..	5,19,632
Drainage (including capital outlay) . .	7,13,534	28,44,436	25,641	..	50,000
Conservancy	43,52,714	70,71,595	19,70,058	..	4,00,494
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	6,02,183	19,13,658	12,080	..	15,41,843
Plague charges	—	62,427	—	..	—
Markets and slaughter houses	63,804	8,07,372	42,901	..	11,026
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . .	30,893	1,72,174	80,676	..	23,637
Sanitary	4,79,920	9,61,334	—	..	5,77,881
Veterinary charges	9,689	—	—	..	—
Public Works—					
Roads	14,44,889	29,95,200	1,86,873	..	6,11,147
Buildings	2,58,250	2,62,077	37,733	..	4,87,661
Establishment	2,87,987	9,01,635	—	..	5,52,534
Stores	39,210	—	—	..	—
Miscellaneous	17,107	—	53,776	..	3,73,997
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	95,83,402	2,39,87,728	30,33,685	..	51,49,852
Public Instruction	8,03,772	19,98,069	—	..	21,515
Contribution for general purposes . .	2,85,178	33,86,957	—	..	41,675
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	75,873	28,59,808	—	..	1,46,536
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . .	7,12,638	1,18,63,648	1,02,133	..	26,15,694
TOTAL	7,88,511	1,47,23,456	1,02,133	..	27,62,230
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment	14,119	—	—	..	—
Payments to sinking funds	6,069	1,08,08,765	—	..	2,41,281
Repayment of loans	2,28,242	18,77,600	68,458	..	3,60,522
Advances	13,14,560	2,52,74,366	9,188	..	38,94,698
Deposits	6,73,026	—	61,810	..	8,43,252
Other Miscellaneous	—	—	1,36,267	..	—
TOTAL	22,36,016	3,79,60,731	4,85,716	..	53,39,753
GRAND TOTAL	1,64,77,210	8,89,43,448	50,88,653	..	1,56,68,739

NO. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Mysore	Bangalore City	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travan- core- Cochin (Excluding Trivandrum Corpora- tion)
I	21	22	23	24	25	26
General administration and collection charges	3,28,209	6,75,688	..	9,35,992	19,68,548	2,58,324
Public safety—						
Lighting	87,170	2,74,813	..	4,57,753	8,95,680	2,52,695
Police	—	11,131	..	..	1,39,855	—
Fire . . . . .	—	—	..	..	..	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	..	1,70,470	98,479	235,275
TOTAL	87,170	2,85,944	..	6,28,223	11,34,014	4,87,970
Public health and convenience—						
Water supply (including capital outlay)	2,08,599	15,48,501	..	4,15,864	20,35,619	227,837
Drainage (including capital outlay) .	87,811	3,99,252	..	—	4,10,216	47,304
Conservancy	5,86,826	14,28,254	..	—	31,97,708	6,71,125
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	76,667	13,98,739	..	—	1,23,909	77,825
Plague charges	22,441	82,114	..	—	3,031	67,930
Markets and slaughter house . .	60,130	..	..	—	1,32,573	17,830
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. .	22,083	2,28,586	..	—	1,27,276	1,227
Sanitary . . . . .	..	1,18,880	..	—	5,47,657	4,72,388
Veterinary charges . . . . .	..	..	..	—	1,878	15
Public Works—						
Roads	3,20,959	8,80,119	..	85,231	18,87,492	535,408
Buildings	79,213	2,36,209	..	43,159	6,77,240	246,937
Establishment	39,103	2,27,109	..	42,237	3,00,301	195,341
Stores	—	13,400	..	—	64,595	10,428
Miscellaneous	1,04,579	2,71,938	..	5,47,564	2,44,441	103,815
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVE- NIENCE	16,08,411	58,33,101	..	39,84,394	97,53,936	26,75,410
Public Instruction	60,404	2,02,963	..	1,30,379	56,180	18,544
Contribution for general purposes .	2,267	74,614	..	..	92,903	35,839
Miscellaneous—						
Interests on loans	12,922	52,117	..	89,641	16,154	26,153
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure .	35,663	4,72,747	..	9,00,592	7,44,539	315,507
TOTAL	48,585	5,24,864	..	9,90,233	7,60,693	341,662
Extraordinary and Debt—						
Investment	25,000	—	..	—	6,40,054	31,383
Payments to sinking funds . . .	68,656	1,03,660	..	—	944	19,643
Repayment of loans	72,633	..	..	—	1,92,774	177,846
Advances	1,32,247	7,35,583	..	—	8,71,449	14,595
Deposits	1,73,144	4,01,190	..	—	4,51,451	202,750
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..	—
TOTAL	4,71,680	12,40,433	..	—	21,65,672	446,217
GRAND TOTAL	26,06,726	88,37,607	..	66,69,221	1,59,31,946	42,63,966

No. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Trivandrum Corporation	Ajmer	Bhopal	Coorg	Delhi
I	27	28	29	30	31
General administration and collection charges	149,066	..	..	65,606	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting	46,568	..	..	14,146	..
Police . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
Fire . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
TOTAL	46,568	..	..	14,146	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	—	..	..	28,750	..
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	—	..	..	15,238	..
Conservancy	226,330	..	..	41,869	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	113,008	..	..	1,988	..
Plague charges . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
Markets and slaughter house	2,875	..	..	196	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	88,690	..	..	1,897	..
Sanitary	98,596	..	..	2,997	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	..	..	647	..
Public Works—					
Roads	18,907	..	..	31,492	..
Buildings	18,946	..	..	41,083	..
Establishment	13,774	..	..	—	..
Stores	2,020	..	..	17,345	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	..	..	6,534	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	5,83,146	..	..	1,90,036	..
Public Instruction . . . . .	—	..	..	27,000	..
Contribution for general purposes	300	..	..	13,324	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	5,818	..	..	—	..
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	2,44,793	..	..	—	..
TOTAL	2,50,901	..	..	10,044	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	—	..	..	57,910	..
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
Repayment of loans	6,104	..	..	—	..
Advances	9,567	..	..	—	..
Deposits . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
TOTAL	15,671	..	..	57,910	..
GRAND TOTAL	10,45,354	..	..	3,78,066	..

No. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*concl'd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
I	32	33	34	35	36
General administration and collection charges	1,42,598	64,334	4,841	..	92,880
Public safety—					
Lighting	36,568	36,331	6,595	487	25,549
Police	—	33	—	—	158
Fire	—	18	—	—	1,251
Miscellaneous	1,243	2,243	—	95,206	—
TOTAL	37,844	38,592	6,595	95,693	26,958
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	23,645	3,109	—	3,178	5,919
Drainage (including capital outlay)	28,005	4,784	16,187	—	68,780
Conservancy	1,05,980	9,790	8,358	20,140	2,04,597
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	4,158	95	—	4,939	250
Plague charges	407	—	—	—	533
Markets and slaughter house	3,411	1,703	95,877	—	7,000
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	18,988	7,241	..	—	1,930
Sanitary	6,610	5,688	39,290	—	43,337
Veterinary charges	2,361	—	—	—	..
Public Works—					
Roads	97,636	38,819	44,366	10,336	5,555
Buildings	26,267	—	8,928	—	3,358
Establishment	7,779	—	1,473	—	38,713
Stores	4,450	—	—	868	2,093
Miscellaneous	28,088	2,283	—	—	12,205
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	3,57,785	73,572	2,14,479	39,461	3,94,270
Public Instruction	33,552	—	14,601	—	5,906
Contribution for general purposes	407	3,213	—	—	—
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	—	—	—	—	—
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	22,799	6,121	17,572	—	55,872
TOTAL	22,799	6,121	17,572	—	55,872
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment	—	—	—	—	—
Payment to sinking funds	105	—	—	—	—
Repayment of loans	—	—	—	—	—
Advances	1,660	47,475	—	—	24,066
Deposits	693	33,937	—	—	6,721
Other miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,458	81,414	—	—	30,787
GRAND TOTAL	5,97,443	2,67,184	2, 8,088	1,35,154	6,06,67

NO. 93.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50 TO 1951-52 ALL INDIA

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52 ⁽¹⁾	1950-51 ⁽²⁾	1949-50 ⁽³⁾
I	2	3	4
General administration and collection charges	5,31,64,698	5,04,00,886	3,86,93,551
Public Safety			
Lighting	2,54,07,744	2,74,54,841	2,36,34,321
Police	1,89,010	1,29,644	1,84,260
Fire	31,40,953	20,97,798	28,20,826
Miscellaneous	10,89,608	7,82,199	11,58,339
TOTAL	3,04,01,036(a)	3,04,64,482	2,77,97,746
Public health and convenience			
Water supply (including Capital Outlay)	8,07,38,002	6,34,69,310	4,83,90,841
Drainage (including Capital Outlay)	2,13,85,987	2,06,15,567	1,70,91,617
Conservancy	7,33,29,504	7,12,81,687	6,25,21,416
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	2,81,99,179	2,25,53,782	1,69,74,672
Plague charges	25,32,687	2,749,512	13,73,165
Markets and slaughter houses	61,59,334	55,13,319	42,03,428
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	40,25,914	33,21,381	30,14,977
Sanitary	1,14,63,205	97,16,680	90,29,649
Veterinary charges	2,07,236	5,92,987	57,404
Public Works			
Roads	4,17,40,071	3,74,56,115	3,08,45,087
Buildings	1,09,76,554	7,78,83,469	60,78,443
Establishment	70,55,511	66,84,602	48,78,687
Stores	7,76,120	17,63,037	63,44,047
Miscellaneous	1,28,96,378	5,90,04,546	80,27,671
TOTAL—PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	30,45,97,435	26,15,06,994	21,88,30,204
Public Instruction	5,85,78,997	4,90,68,050	4,25,22,909
Contribution for general purposes	2,20,26,289	79,22,066	77,65,556
Miscellaneous			
Interest on loans	1,18,34,104	1,24,34,005	1,17,86,317
Other miscellaneous expenditure	4,86,69,330	7,10,07,452	5,67,39,303
TOTAL	6,07,39,831(b)	8,34,41,457	6,85,25,620
Extraordinary Debt			
Investment	12,60,88,928	13,93,78,220	9,74,19,814
Payments to sinking funds	1,47,61,523	71,39,710	65,33,510
Repayments of loans	1,56,72,199	3,38,40,169	2,04,55,878
Advances	8,80,94,653	10,04,94,462	7,15,03,039
Deposits	32,30,45,143	38,09,90,399	27,64,10,560
Other miscellaneous	2,75,44,838	1,10,90,956	1,08,27,841
TOTAL	59,58,448,436(c)	67,29,33,916	4,83,15,642
GRAND TOTAL	1,12,53,56,722	1,15,57,37,851	88,72,86,228

(1) Excludes Saurashtra.

(2) Excludes V.P. and Mysore States.

(3) Excludes U.P., Mysore, Bihar, M.P., J&K, Coorg and Kutch.

(a) Includes expenditure of Rs. 5,02,046 and Rs. 71,675 of Travancore Cochin Municipalities and Trivandrum Corporation respectively, for which details are not available.

(b) Includes expenditure of Rs. 1,92,753 and Rs. 43,644 of Travancore-Cochin Municipalities and Trivandrum Corporation respectively, for which details are not available.

(c) Includes expenditure of Rs. 6,06,916 and Rs. 34,236 of Travancore-Cochin Municipalities and Trivandrum Corporation, for which details are not available.

**NO. 94.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF
50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY		Population within Municipality Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance)		
			1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I		2	3	4	5
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
ASSAM					
Shillong	.	53,756	..	3,58,918	..
Gauhati	.	100,000	..	9,94,354	4,27,889
BIHAR					
Patna	.	175,706	..	..	23,84,680
Gaya	.	134,120	752,505	..	8,22,858
Bhagalour	.	115,075	897,692	..	15,33,749
Jamshedpur	.	194,990	215,237	..	2,04,323
Darbhanga	.	84,248	520,135	..	5,64,661
Monghyr	.	73,000	450,886	..	5,39,982
Ranchi	.	94,932	657,220	..	7,76,661
Arrah	.	64,205	397,184	..	3,79,917
Bihar	.	55,936	..	..	16,095
Chapra	.	64,557	300,682	..	5,17,767
Muzaffarpur	.	73,905	954,512	..	8,02,577
BOMBAY					
Baroda	.	211,413	31,14,380	41,78,555	32,19,373
Dharwar	.	66,571	7,67,413	7,19,546	..
Bijapur	.	65,734	12,13,829	12,59,564	..
Sangli	.	50,287	12,07,509	8,40,331	..
Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay	.	2,836,636	9,58,84,689	8,60,50,188	62,01,63,096
Ahmedabad Corporation	.	788,310	2,52,40,931	1,16,26,199	4,75,46,260
Poona Corporation	.	480,982	1,12,82,032	1,15,41,680	2,77,80,856
Surat	.	223,182	44,81,072	47,31,762	41,31,509
Sholapur	.	266,050	47,34,438	46,36,286	61,42,836
Hubli	.	129,609	22,04,551	19,09,535	19,16,725
Bandra	.	71,789	..	..	..
Broach	.	62,729	12,15,774	7,72,761	9,07,302
Ahmednagar	.	80,873	14,97,826	15,20,586	19,06,283
Dhulia	.	76,880	11,48,239	13,31,313	14,18,458
Nasik	.	97,408	19,98,392	20,01,981	24,15,528
Belgaum	.	83,483	16,91,739	16,98,925	14,79,586
Gadag-Betgari	.	65,509	12,03,573	10,77,381	7,86,145
Kolhapur	.	136,835	28,55,252	23,33,888	20,81,111
Kalyan	.	58,616	7,53,343	6,13,506	..
Malegaon	.	55,022	11,71,133	11,50,089	..
Thane	.	50,153	8,91,242	7,21,865	..
Nadiad	.	62,704	10,70,031	11,58,938	..
Jalgaon	.	68,463	17,31,200	14,40,901	..
Bhusaval	.	54,346	7,60,931	7,90,180	..
MADHYA PRADESH					
Nagpur Corporation	.	489,167	1,25,85,750	1,08,32,496	55,16,356
Jabalpur Corporation	.	203,659	30,69,809	31,94,873	..
Akola	.	79,124	..	9,37,470	8,67,654
Raipur	.	63,465	..	14,10,236	12,80,218
Amraoti Town	.	71,782	..	10,79,754	9,84,756
Burhanpur	.	53,997	..	8,43,494	7,58,944
Saugor	.	50,811	..	10,35,787	8,18,563
MADRAS					
Madras	.	1,429,374	4,26,19,165	..	3,59,40,510
Madurai	.	361,781	1,02,63,725	90,57,344	85,99,764
Tiruchirappalli	.	218,921	32,76,150	36,94,875	28,05,344
Salem	.	202,335	30,65,980	31,10,790	31,78,274
Kozhikode	.	158,724	20,07,634	21,46,110	18,69,421
Coimbatore	.	197,755	89,47,681	1,07,66,607	75,23,523
Tanjore	.	100,680	15,36,003	15,66,277	14,72,423
Mangalore	.	117,083	35,28,530	16,44,530	14,03,019
Kakinada	.	99,952	..	22,24,610	18,03,998
Kancheepuram	.	84,810	8,14,134	9,71,132	13,30,639
Guntur	.	125,255	..	37,89,924	21,00,587
Rajahmundry	.	105,476	..	19,33,994	16,16,733
Kumbakonam	.	91,643	14,41,663	19,70,275	15,91,733
Nagapattinam	.	57,854	10,07,002	6,99,521	6,12,793
Vijayavada	.	161,198	..	37,83,402	30,77,443

*Relates to latest available period.

Source : State Governments.

No. 94.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY I	EXPENDITURE		
	1952-53 6	1951-52 7	1950-51 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
ASSAM			
Shillong . . . . .	..	3,71,946	..
Gauhati . . . . .	..	9,70,263	3,93,619
BIHAR			
Patna . . . . .	..	..	17,79,562
Gaya	126,504	..	7,72,143
Bhagalpur	120,279	..	7,10,378
Jamshedpur	78,676	..	1,57,878
Darbhanga	593,197	..	5,61,860
Monghyr	583,244	..	4,43,087
Ranchi	662,870	..	6,40,207
Arrah	409,517	..	3,32,380
Bihaar . . . . .	..	..	1,25,811
Chapra	358,602	..	3,10,281
Muzaffarpur	989,473	..	6,25,197
BOMBAY			
Baroda	34,54,482	37,29,509	32,68,120
Dharwar	9,40,162	7,85,030	..
Bijapur	10,53,311	12,00,317	..
Sangli	12,16,033	5,48,454	..
Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay	13,81,53,101	1,92,60,271	62,38,45,928
Ahmedabad Corporation	1,52,41,624	1,54,29,397	4,71,67,246
Poona Corporation	1,19,91,244	1,42,02,613	39,77,575
Surat	46,71,528	44,94,751	36,95,710
Sholapur	50,39,693	42,50,849	68,57,182
Hubli	22,74,145	19,42,067	17,15,371
Bandra . . . . .	..	..	14,40,973
Broach	11,14,990	8,24,799	9,29,537
Ahmednagar	15,08,878	13,26,885	18,78,027
D ^h ulia	11,16,057	13,12,166	14,26,158
Nasik	16,26,677	25,09,167	19,88,705
Belgaum	19,97,577	13,47,083	11,04,552
Gadag-Bedgari	10,32,864	7,24,515	7,41,574
Kolhapur	25,31,768	6,07,723	22,07,330
Kalyan	7,65,647	24,25,167	..
Malegaon	12,06,523	13,46,407	..
Thana	7,53,692	7,08,206	..
Nadiad	10,07,388	9,77,051	..
Jalgaon	14,47,735	12,65,511	..
Bhusaval	6,91,965	9,42,843	..
MADHYA PRADESH			
Nagpur Corporation	1,08,49,713	79,22,043	49,90,972
Jabalpur Corporation	28,83,904	28,25,163	..
Akola . . . . .	..	8,24,256	8,18,049
Raipur . . . . .	..	15,32,048	18,73,738
Amroati Town . . . . .	..	11,04,167	8,92,710
Burhanpur . . . . .	..	7,94,107	8,05,141
Saugar . . . . .	..	9,40,553	1,45,174
MADRAS			
Madras	4,56,94,323	92,13,808	3,62,90,371
Madurai	99,74,409	34,57,406	89,93,752
Tiruchirappalli	33,53,848	33,99,565	34,56,880
Salem	33,63,745	18,52,561	33,58,122
Kozhikode	21,39,451	1,23,22,051	17,85,766
Coimbatore	93,04,348	14,22,117	69,99,849
Tanjore	17,25,382	15,44,548	15,73,165
Mangalore	35,79,271	20,92,484	13,82,510
Kakinda . . . . .	..	10,34,762	17,59,295
Kancheepuram	8,71,069	15,44,548	13,55,860
Guntur . . . . .	..	45,73,976	14,53,647
Rajahmundry . . . . .	..	17,43,330	14,03,750
Kumbakonam	15,63,683	18,30,038	17,00,279
Nagapattinam	8,04,003	6,32,625	6,26,912
Vijayavada . . . . .	..	38,01,344	31,89,146

NO. 94.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits*	INCOME (Excluding opening balances)		
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5
MADRAS—Contd.				
Tuticorin	98,866	Rs. 15,71,755	Rs. 15,55,026	Rs. 14,90,333
Cuddalore	69,084	6,92,059	6,86,702	6,87,882
Eluru	87,213	..	10,50,324	10,07,019
Vishakhapatnam	1,08,042	..	22,00,536	16,68,082
Vellore	1,06,024	12,22,718	11,17,816	10,65,805
Tirunelveli	73,476	12,47,271	11,71,583	10,35,071
Masulipatnam	77,953	..	11,87,049	16,17,689
Vizianagram	67,104	..	10,81,964	10,26,454
Nellore	81,480	..	9,70,263	8,76,756
Dindigul	78,361	11,35,499	12,72,694	12,64,752
Bellary	70,322	..	8,92,934	10,20,444
Palghat	69,504	8,15,110	8,18,383	7,28,896
Rajapalayam	60,861	4,26,259	420,314	..
Kurnool	60,222	..	9,64,435	..
Tenali	58,116	..	11,76,360	..
Erode	57,576	10,07,002	28,45,623	..
Adoni	53,583	..	6,73,245	..
Tiruppur	52,479	11,03,291	14,00,346	..
ORISSA				
Cuttack	1,08,000	8,04,741	6,85,696	8,08,288
Barhampur	62,264	6,49,513	6,04,920	7,83,765
PUNJAB				
Ambala	57,979	7,18,151	6,93,798	6,22,474
Amritsar	3,25,747	79,90,622	72,91,630	65,97,162
Batala	50,513	4,65,502	4,30,434	3,92,969
Bhiwani	52,183	3,43,308	3,85,459	3,67,754
Jullundur	1,68,816	16,38,971	13,79,990	12,20,969
Karnal	59,790	3,63,489	3,97,917	3,73,198
Ludhiana	1,81,830	17,85,329	16,10,328	10,82,197
Panipat	54,981	3,11,167	3,16,640	2,80,503
Rohtak	81,823	8,25,937	7,12,572	6,22,117
UTTAR PRADESH				
Lucknow	3,54,560	..	..	..
Kanpur	4,59,651	..	..	..
Agra	2,57,368	..	..	..
Banaras	2,55,744	..	..	..
Allahabad	2,46,226	..	..	..
Barcilly	1,80,526	..	..	..
Moradabad	1,40,146	..	..	..
Meerut	1,17,182	..	..	..
Aligarh	1,12,655	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur	1,05,817	..	..	..
Saharanpur	1,05,622	..	..	..
Jhansi	75,574	..	..	..
Muzapur	70,944	..	..	..
Mathura	46,716	..	..	..
Faizabad	55,215	..	..	..
Gorakhpur	84,650	..	..	..
Farukhabad	59,580	..	..	..
Dehra Dun	1,03,770	..	..	..
Amroha	55,957	..	..	..
Sambhal	55,857	..	..	..
Etawah	53,114	..	..	..
Budaun	52,077	..	..	..
WEST BENGAL				
Calcutta	28,25,607	8,89,43,448	8,78,50,367	8,06,49,946
Howrah	4,24,714	..	47,59,757	45,25,314
Bhatpara	1,33,762	5,43,619	5,43,964	5,19,069
Kanchrapara	56,538	1,71,719	..	1,91,087
Panihati	51,886	2,44,032	2,03,613	1,69,814
Kamarhati	76,667	4,19,934	3,29,156	4,24,037
Nabadwip	56,088	3,42,586	2,87,564	3,17,369
Garden Reach	1,10,194	9,36,369	..	6,21,093
Burdwan	75,376	4,96,662	5,39,797	5,11,984

*Relates to latest available year. Figures for U.P. refer to 1950-51.

NO. 94.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF
50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	EXPENDITURE		
	1952-53 6	1951-52 7	1950-51 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
MADRAS—Contd.			
Tuticorin	15,18,248	1,502,746	14,92,457
Cuddalore	6,60,280	663,706	7,71,162
Eluru . . . . .	..	1,023,375	11,19,678
Visakhapatnam . . . . .	..	2,156,800	14,60,938
Veilore	13,63,241	1,081,312	11,07,183
Tirunelveli	10,32,304	967,868	10,61,708
Masulipatnam . . . . .	..	1,251,671	15,88,118
Vizianagram . . . . .	..	1,129,319	10,36,874
Nellore . . . . .	..	1,180,500	8,69,717
Dindigul	13,66,060	1,265,526	13,34,446
Bellary . . . . .	..	932,897	9,12,489
Palghat	9,12,651	754,468	7,20,646
Rajapalayam . . . . .	..	4,03,534	4,01,784
Kurnool . . . . .	..	..	9,76,951
Tenali . . . . .	..	..	9,97,853
Erode	8,45,251	8,06,418	..
Adoni . . . . .	..	6,72,163	..
Tiruppur	11,96,334	12,91,856	..
ORISSA			
Cuttack	8,33,946	6,40,764	8,32,097
Barhampur	6,04,484	7,82,403	7,18,092
PUNJAB			
Ambala	7,59,302	6,26,898	6,70,293
Amritsar	85,07,769	73,85,417	61,70,438
Batala	4,69,940	4,20,780	3,76,466
Bhiwani	3,57,996	3,41,536	4,21,928
Julundur	15,41,200	12,44,042	13,38,264
Karnal	4,18,749	3,89,202	3,83,484
Ludhiana	17,60,643	15,11,225	10,74,331
Patna	3,38,197	3,17,006	2,95,396
Rohtak	9,49,614	6,23,426	5,49,290
UTTAR PRADESH			
Lucknow . . . . .	..	..	..
Kanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Agra . . . . .	..	..	..
Banaras . . . . .	..	..	..
Allahabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Barilly . . . . .	..	..	..
Moradabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Meerut . . . . .	..	..	..
Aligarh . . . . .	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Sahasganj . . . . .	..	..	..
Jhansi . . . . .	..	..	..
Mirzapur . . . . .	..	..	..
Mathura . . . . .	..	..	..
Faizabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Gorakhpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Farukhabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Dehra Dun . . . . .	..	..	..
Amroha . . . . .	..	..	..
Sambhal . . . . .	..	..	..
Etawah . . . . .	..	..	..
Budaun . . . . .	..	..	..
WEST BENGAL			
Calcutta	9,63,66,844	8,27,07,223	7,89,54,036
Howrah . . . . .	..	5,251,426	49,46,153
Bhatpara	3,52,723	4,73,202	5,29,052
Kanchrapara	1,33,224	..	89,293
Panihati	2,49,662	1,79,126	1,52,369
Kamarhati	4,19,809	3,80,186	6,98,805
Nabadwip	3,25,042	3,15,638	3,20,691
Garden Reach	7,33,973	..	6,47,106
Burdwan	4,98,515	5,12,602	4,54,119

No. 94.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY, CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Name of Municipality	POPULATION WITHIN Municipal Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance)		
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WEST BENGAL—Contd.				
Asansol	75,591	3,68,538	3,70,876	3,31,145
Serampore	73,550	7,34,145	7,86,729	4,76,099
Bally	50,397	5,26,668	3,42,130	3,51,351
Titagarh	57,416	3,64,861	2,99,660	2,77,466
Midnapur	..	..	..	2,19,876
Baranagar	77,833	5,93,917	5,99,261	5,49,336
Tollygunge	1,50,527	..	4,78,818	4,78,818
South Suburban	1,03,000	4,48,452	4,22,023	4,06,005
Naihati	55,180	3,00,741	314,665	..
South Dum Dum	62,852	3,28,861	271,425	..
Krishnagar	50,042	351,753	..	..
Berhampur	55,868	374,483	..	..
HYDERABAD				
Aurangabad	66,636	2,26,948	2,56,608	2,23,168
Gulbarga	77,180	7,46,174	3,15,600	2,37,013
Jaina	58,478	4,05,044	3,36,100	2,47,921
Nanded	65,224	4,15,133	3,08,546	2,11,153
Nizamabad	55,195	6,51,638	2,37,130	1,94,126
Raichur	53,926	5,21,953	3,98,290	3,02,172
Warangal	129,606	13,10,205	8,57,300	4,78,837
JAMMU AND KASHMIR				
Jammu	67,000	..	3,03,448	2,34,300
Srinagar	2,07,787	..	6,50,609	7,51,083
MADHYA BHARAT				
Indore City	3,08,000	40,11,843	..	81,57,686
Lashkar	2,40,397	14,33,361	..	7,78,371
Ratlam	63,340	5,04,096	..	3,99,702
Ujjain and Madhamnagar	1,30,179	8,70,449	..	4,72,037
MYSORE				
Mysore City	2,44,334	22,26,313	23,43,580	20,07,298
Bangalore City	778,977	87,51,132	82,95,115	77,73,342
K.G.F. Sanitary Board	1,59,084	5,28,074	5,00,692	4,43,006
P. E. P. S. U.				
Patiala	1,00,000	..	7,25,056	6,35,516
RAJASTHAN				
Udaipur	39,621	..	..	3,88,884
Jaipur	2,91,130	8,82,992	7,11,476	8,98,927
Alwar	57,868	4,85,439	4,57,846	1,72,010
Kotah	65,107	2,70,782	3,45,203	1,14,342
Jodhpur	1,80,717	7,45,532	1,29,564	8,85,410
Bikaner	1,17,113	6,23,045	5,91,473	4,77,044
SAURASHTRA				
Rajkot	1,32,069	14,58,724	13,21,213	..
Jamnagar	1,05,941	10,05,909	15,64,409	..
Junagarh	65,000	5,70,887	5,69,144	..
Porbandar	58,863	8,18,135	8,48,071	..
Bavnagar	1,37,915	31,95,273	12,95,918	..
TRAVANCORE-COCHIN				
Alleppey	116,278	3,20,526	3,54,963	1,99,331
Ernakulam	64,594	10,14,289	6,96,296	5,39,415
Mattanchery	76,645	5,32,973	5,12,612	4,06,473
Nagarcoil	82,225	2,78,649	3,05,763	3,07,813
Quilon	68,578	2,57,129	2,73,524	2,55,542
Trichur	72,094	5,73,319	6,80,443	5,69,975
Trivandrum	193,866	10,16,154	10,20,280	7,83,056
AJMER				
Ajmer	196,633	28,79,307	22,95,329	27,35,973
Beawar	51,054	13,53,015	6,02,085	9,29,045
BHOPAL				
Bhopal City	102,159	..	12,12,900	10,07,154
COORG				
DELHI				
Delhi	9,41,634	..	1,94,54,386	1,69,83,680
New Delhi	2,89,995	..	1,30,78,636	1,20,26,840
West Delhi Notified Area Committee	58,875	..	88,053	1,10,618
Civil Station	80,972	..	16,52,267	12,46,398
HIMACHAL PRADESH				
KUTCH				
MANIPUR				
TRIPURA				
VINDHYA PRADESH				

*Relates to latest available year.

No. 94.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WEST BENGAL—Contd.			
Asansol	3,66,667	3,55,064	3,33,068
Serampore	4,83,321	4,93,174	4,28,069
Bally	3,89,614	3,62,728	3,04,388
Titagarh			
Midanapur	3,16,549	3,35,984	2,53,178
Baranagar			2,23,696
Tollygunge	5,90,527	6,08,869	5,79,902
South Suburban		5,71,038	4,45,872
Naihati	4,74,547	4,35,727	3,62,742
South Dum Dum	2,78,804	3,12,902	..
Krishnagar	3,21,429	2,58,748	..
Berhampur	3,34,316	..	..
	4,10,805	..	..
HYDERABAD			
Aurangabad	2,98,279	255,949	2,19,322
Gulbarga	7,76,319	298,113	2,50,354
Jalna	4,34,093	295,890	2,37,822
Nanded	4,24,725	229,636	2,73,163
Nizamabad	6,85,757	214,432	1,79,961
Raichur	5,71,486	356,131	2,72,930
Warangal	14,49,584	£457,845	4,17,262
JAMMU AND KASHMIR			
Jammu	..	236,100	2,28,751
Srinagar	..	8,94,854	8,94,854
MADHYA BHARAT			
Indore City	38,49,220	..	40,41,008
Lashkar	12,68,687	..	7,61,916
Ratlam	3,86,254	..	3,76,175
Ujjain and Madhamnagar	7,41,755	..	4,07,817
MYSORE			
Mysore City	21,31,953	23,55,883	18,79,209
Bangalore City	88,17,607	80,23,437	74,36,166
Bangalore Civil Station	5,93,338	..	..
K. G. F. Sanitary Board	..	4,64,855	4,42,799
P.E.P.S.U.			
Patiala	..	7,99,269	7,10,353
RAJASTHAN			
Udaipur	..	9,66,073	346,358
Jaipur	10,20,473	..	8,57,197
Alwar	5,91,922	3,84,519	1,91,176
Kotah	2,67,754	2,81,508	80,387
Jodhpur	6,54,578	4,19,220	9,68,680
Bikaner	7,15,593	528,323	4,48,025
SAURASHTRA			
Rajkot	15,89,232	10,83,342	..
Jamnagar	17,13,535	15,53,433	..
Junagarh	6,80,382	3,67,213	..
Porbunder	9,12,536	8,11,615	..
Bhavnagar	35,58,558	1,47,7380	..
TRAVANCORE-COCHIN			
Alleppy	3,79,959	3,27,722	2,87,825
Ernakulam	9,12,755	6,33,334	6,17,964
Mattancherry	4,55,975	501,271	4,22,362
Nagarcoil	2,23,237	2,20,486	135,504
Quilon	2,88,021	230,937	2,16,482
Trichur	5,53,190	6,15,776	5,24,137
Trivandrum	10,55,352	10,12,742	6,52,905
AJMER			
Ajmer	30,77,145	28,08,022	47,04,565
Beawar	19,57,250	8,91,365	3,85,961
BHOPAL			
Bhopal City	..	11,95,800	11,06,710
COORG			
DELHI			
Delhi	..	1,90,63,201	66,20,620
New Delhi	..	1,25,21,084	26,72,465
West Delhi Notified Area Committee	..	1,39,728	59,049
Civil Station	..	15,21,349	11,87,410
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
KUTCH			
MANIPUR			
TRIPURA			
VINDHYA PRADESH			

LOCAL BODIES
No. 95.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

Years/States	No. of Boards	No. of Members	
		Elected	Ex-Officio and Nominated
I	2	3	4
1948-49*	645	9,897	2,426
1949-50*	1,891	16,532	6,413
1950-51*	310	5,493	4,514
1951-52*	233	5,482	1,360
1952-53—			
<i>Part 'A' States</i>			
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar	53	803	249
Bombay	26	1,134	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras	4,617(b)	26,126(b)	..
Orissa	6	151	41
Punjab	12	354	184
Uttar Pradesh	50	2,156	200
West Bengal	16	292	49
<i>Part 'B' States</i>			
Hyderabad	16	..	384
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore	7	134	37
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>			
Ajmer	1	..	50
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1	12	15
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..

* Incomplete.

Source: State Governments.

(b) Includes information for 4,604 Panchayats.

No. 95.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS—*contd.*

Years/States	INCOME (Excluding Balances)			
	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	Total
	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rv.
1948-49*	11,30,98,783	2,94,04,613	17,12,40,652	31,37,44,048
1949-50	9,89,61,841	3,67,57,208	16,41,73,314	29,98,92,363
1950-51*	8,75,13,483	3,35,23,778	15,67,09,773	28,77,48,025
1951-52*	10,32,03,936	3,70,93,354	17,93,53,078	31,96,50,368
1952-53—				
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>				
Assam				
Bihar	1,19,06,580	54,46,031	2,37,08,899	4,10,61,490
Bombay	1,22,16,767	84,68,073	1,03,02,116	3,09,86,956
Madhya Pradesh				
Madras	2,75,62,674	1,04,17,658	4,64,06,449	8,43,86,781
Orissa	22,06,992	17,20,582	42,78,305	82,05,879
Punjab	93,92,445	4,84,192	1,72,62,068	2,71,38,709
Uttar Pradesh	1,34,64,928		5,61,34,715	6,95,99,643
West Bengal	32,86,409	15,79,374	1,35,63,459	84,28,882
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>				
Hyderabad	28,39,813	1,34,390	4,91,850	34,66,053
Jammu and Kashmir				
Madhya Bharat				
Mysore	20,53,800	3,59,200	24,35,978	48,48,978
P.E.P.S.U.				
Rajasthan				
Saurashtra				
Travancore				
Cochin				
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer				
Bhopal				1,61,564
Coorg				
Delhi				
Himachal Pradesh	64,311			1,91,356
Kutch				
Manipur				
Tripura				
Vindhya Pradesh				

*Incomplete.

No. 95.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS—*contd.*

Years/States	Incidence per Head in States	EXPENDITURE	
		Education	
		10	11
I	9		
	Rs. nP.	Rs.	Rs.
1948-49*	..	15,43,31,787	5,83,95,960
1949-50*	..	12,16,36,278	7,49,23,541
1950-51*	..	13,56,22,213	7,59,61,375
1951-52*	..	14,89,86,753	8,93,32,492
1952-53*—			
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>			
Assam	..	1,97,21,606	1,29,99,690
Bihar	1.07	21,90,749	2,37,76,084
Bombay	1.15		
Madhya Pradesh	..	3,24,35,012	2,50,26,178
Madras	2.75	38,60,406	22,20,187
Orissa	1.00		
Punjab	2.61	1,77,63,117	22,96,064
Uttar Pradesh	1.27	5,05,85,582	62,77,604
West Bengal (a)	0.40	3,77,428	29,36,803
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>			
Hyderabad	0.26	1,51,139	2,23,136
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..
Mysore	1.10	13,52,097	13,67,752
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Trevaucore-Cochin	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>			
Aimer	..	24,433	..
Bhopal	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1.15	1,17,627	8,165
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..

*Incomplete.

(a) The figures do not include data regarding four district boards for which information is not available.

No. 95.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS,—*contd.*

Years/States	EXPENDITURE		
	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	TOTAL
	I2	I3	I4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948-49*	3,21,71,086	5,92,47,915	30,41,46,748
1949-50*	3,56,32,426	6,14,99,940	29,36,92,185
1950-51*	2,86,80,016	5,46,71,475	29,49,63,099
1951-52*	3,32,59,096	5,98,14,086	33,13,93,427
1952-53—			
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>			
Assam			
Bihar	73,85,958	47,29,425	4,48,36,668
Bombay	19,69,076	23,85,892	3,03,21,501
Madhya Pradesh			
Madras	1,07,79,424	2,34,63,572	9,17,04,186
Orissa	8,85,688	11,17,307	80,83,588
Punjab	32,17,621	37,31,505	2,70,08,307
Uttar Pradesh	47,64,056	26,94,177	7,06,55,790
West Bengal	27,25,871	20,62,866	81,02,968
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>			
Hyderabad	4,97,823	11,79,379	20,51,477
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—
Mysore	8,89,361	8,47,051	44,56,261
P.R.P.S.U.	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>			
Aizmer	—	—	1,53,162
Bhopal	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	37,584	27,893	1,91,260
Kutch	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—
Trinamali	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—

* Incomplete.

No. 96.—PORT TRUSTS CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT.

Years/Port Trusts								Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS			
									Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official
1								2	3	4	5	6
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57	21	36	20	37
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	69	31	38	25	44
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	69	31	38	23	46
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	68	30	38	23	45
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	68	30	38	23	45
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	67	29	38	23	44
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	67	29	38	23	44
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66	28	38	22	44
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57—												
Calcutta	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	10	14	8	16
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	8	11	6	13
1955-56—												
Calcutta	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23	10	13	8	15
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	10	14	8	16
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	8	11	6	13
Port Trusts/Years								Income	Expenditure		Capital Debt	
								7	8		9	
								Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,48,02,274	13,90,96,864		36,83,84,332	
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,79,79,077	14,18,97,009		37,60,66,939	
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,71,46,006	14,61,83,888		41,33,45,112	
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,37,34,765	14,87,15,354		40,14,87,378	
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,96,29,219	15,80,15,106		36,44,02,520	
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,43,67,722	16,87,87,139		42,14,60,027	
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,14,10,652	16,57,90,316		47,07,78,335	
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,55,92,512	17,58,47,418		50,88,83,129	
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..		..
1956-57—												
Calcutta	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,27,20,998	8,87,32,636		19,45,93,968	
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,45,18,436	2,56,71,218		3,02,13,748	
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955-56—												
Calcutta	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,96,93,011	9,34,41,100		30,09,51,633	
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,80,98,768	6,88,75,788		19,02,17,340	
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,78,00,733	1,35,30,521		1,83,14,156	

Sources : The Commissioners for Ports.
Ministry of Transport & Communication.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data connected with Exchange, Bullion, Government Securities, Coinage and Currency.

TABLE 97

Money Rates in India.—This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1948-49 to 1956-57.

Bank Rate.—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

State Bank of India Hundi Rate.—The rate at which The State Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

Call Money Rate.—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender.

Bazar Bill Rate.—Rates at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

Treasury Bill Rate.—Represents the average rate of discount on Central Government Treasury bills sold to public during the period.

Deposit Rates.—As quoted by larger banks in Bombay.

TABLE 98

Foreign Exchange Rates.—Figures represent the official selling rates of Telegraphic Transfers in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market rate except for Canada, Pakistan, U.K. and U.S.A.; free market rates for U.S.A. and Canada from Sept. 3, 1956.

TABLE 99

Prices of India Government Stock.—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. They are furnished by the brokers and are the average of daily selling prices during December each year at Bombay and Calcutta Stock Exchanges.

TABLES 100 AND 101

Prices of Gold and Silver.—Spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of Silver in London, New York and Bombay and of Gold and Sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.

TABLE 102

Sterling Transactions.—Figures represent purchase and sale of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India and exclude Government transactions. *Purchases* include ready and forward purchases and cancellations of forward sale contracts while *Sales* include ready and forward sales and cancellations of forward purchase contracts.

Data for 1947-48 relate to undivided India while those for 1948-49 and onwards are for the Indian Union only.

TABLE 103

Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.—Enfacement is an endorsement made length-wise across the face of a promissory note to the effect that the interest is payable at the place named in the endorsement. Holders of Government securities desirous of transferring them from India to London for payment of interest have to apply to any of the Public Debt Offices in India, tendering at the same time their Government Promissory Notes duly receipted for the purpose. The Public Debt Office then issues to the holders non-transferable London certificates under advice to London Office. The holders have to present these certificates to the Reserve Bank of India, London, in exchange for Government Promissory Notes, interest on which will be payable in London. The same procedure is followed when holders of Government Promissory Notes in London desire to draw interest in India.

TABLE 104

Number and Value of Coins minted.—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

Silver.—Includes quarternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

Nickel.—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously

Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel.—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces

Bronze.—Includes single pice, half pice and pies. "Hali Pice" and "Pie" Pieces were not struck from 1942-43 onwards

TABLE 105

Value of Old Silver Coins received for recoinage.—Figures include Govt. of India rupee and small silver coins.

TABLES 106 and 107

Import and Export of Gold and Silver.—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Figures up to the end of February, 1948 are for undivided India, but those relating to the port of Karachi and Chittagong have been excluded from 1st and 15th August 1947 respectively. Since March, 1948 the data are on a post-partition basis, i.e., include the sea-borne trade of the Indian Union with Pakistan, foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949.

Government of India rupee and half rupee coins are shown at face value.

TABLE 108

Value of Gold and Silver received and coined in Mints.—Data relate to Bombay and Calcutta mints only. Old rupees received for recoinage are taken at their nominal value. Silver received into mints for foreign and Indian States coins is not included.

TABLE 109

Circulation of India Notes by Denominations.—Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coins.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination Notes for Rs. One, Five and Ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Figures for 1947 relate to undivided India, while those for later years are net of India Notes returned from circulation in Aden, but are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

TABLE 110

Statistics of Note Circulation.—Figures are for the last Fridays of the year ending March. Figures for 1947-48 relate to undivided India, those from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948, (ii) cancellation of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended, and (iii) India Notes returned from circulation in Aden during the period October 1951 to 1952.

Rupee Coin.—Includes Government of India one rupee notes.

TABLE 111

Absorption of Currency.—Figures relate to the Indian Union. Figures are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries and also India currency in circulation outside India but exclude *Hali Sicca* currency. Adjustment have not been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India Notes retired from circulation in Aden.

Rupee coins.—Include quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 112

Absorption of Small Coin.—Figures from 1948-49 relate to the Indian Union ; earlier figures relate to undivided India.

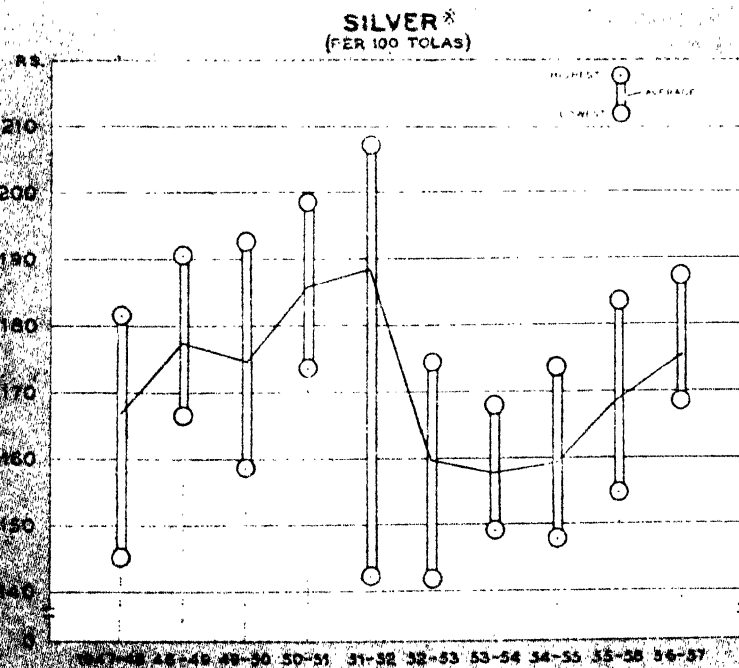
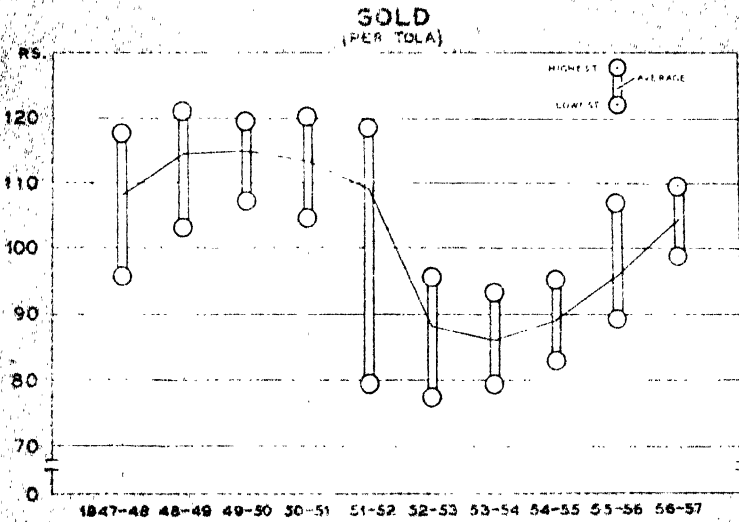
TABLE 113

Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department.—The table presents an annual Balance Sheet of the Currency Department.

The item "Share of the Surplus profits of the Reserve Bank" is intended for an adjustment of surplus profits payable by the Reserve Bank under Section 47 of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Share of the Bank's profits payable to the Government of Burma under the India and Burma (Monetary Arrangement) Order, 1937 is taken in reduction of profits under this head. No adjustment on the account has, however, been made with the Government of Burma since 1942-43.

Other Receipts.—Include (i) receipt from currency notes press, (ii) value of old currency notes assumed to be no longer in circulation, (iii) value of unclaimed currency notes, (iv) receipts in England, (v) loss or gain by exchange and (vi) miscellaneous receipts.

PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER



* SILVER OF 835 FINENESS UP TO 1953-54 AND
OF 800 TO 865 FINENESS THEREAFTER.

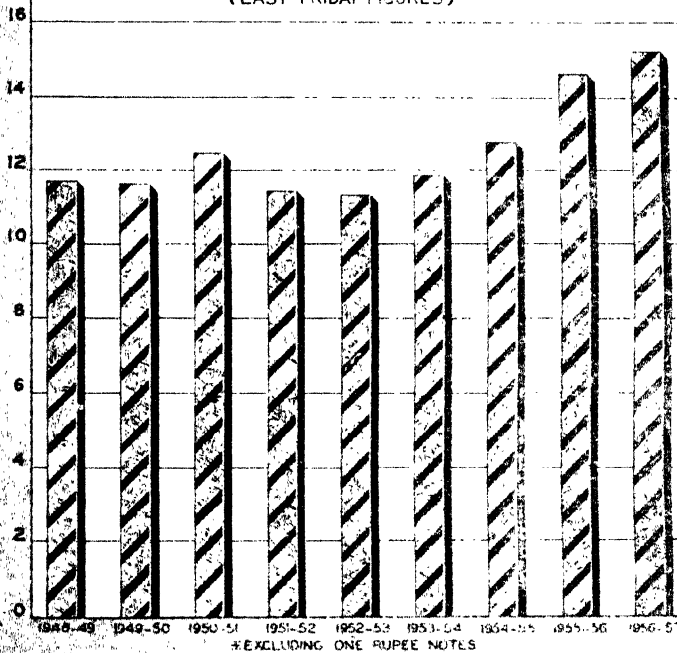
C.S.D. NO. 193/58

NOTE CIRCULATION AND ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY

(YEARS ENDING MARCH)

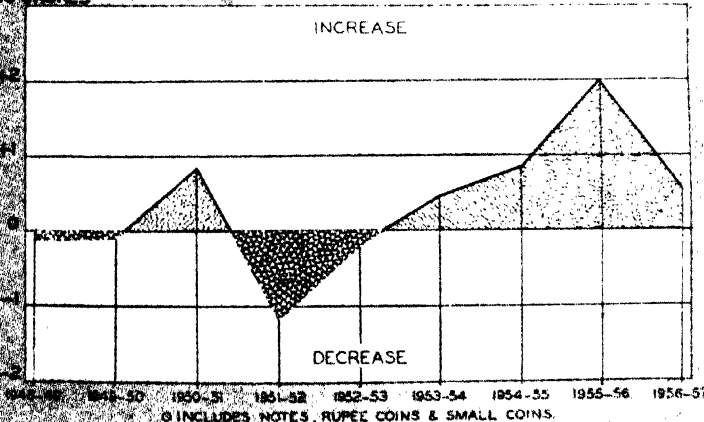
RS. 100 CRORES

NOTES IN CIRCULATION *
(LAST FRIDAY FIGURES)



RS. 100 CRORES

ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY ©



MONEY MARKET

361

No. 97.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA.

(per cent per annum)

Year	Bank Rate	State Bank of India Hundi Rates		Call Money Rate.					
				Calcutta		Bombay			
				Highest Lowest		Highest Lowest		Large Banks	
								H.	L.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1948-49	.	3	3½ Jan. Mar. April. Jan.	½ Jan.	½ Apl.-Dec. Feb.-Mar.	1 Jan. Mar.	½ Apl. Dec.	1½ Jan.	½ Feb. Mar.
1949-50	.	3	3½			1½ Apl. & May	½ Jun. to Mar.	1½ Apl. & May	½ Jun. to Oct.
1950-51	.	3	4 Jan.-Mar.	3 Apl. Jan.		½ Jun. to Mar.	½ Jun. to Jan.	1½ Feb. to Mar.	½ Jun. to Dec.
1951-52	.	3 (3 upto Nov. 14)	4½ Nov. Mar.	4 Apl. Nov.	2½ March.	½ Apl.-Jan.	3 Feb.-Mar.	½ Sept. Nov.	3½ Apr. May and Sept. Nov.
1952-53	.	3½	4½		3 Apl.-Jun.	1½ Nov. Dec.	3 Apl. May Dec.-Mar.	½ Nov.	3½ Jan. 1½ July Aug Oct. & Nov.
1953-54	.	3½	4½		2½ Apl. Aug. Jan. & March	1½ Oct. & Nov.	3 Apl. Dec. March	½ Oct. Nov.	3 Apl. July Nov. Dec. March 1½ Oct.
1954-55	.	3½	4½		3½ Mar.	1½ Dec.	3 Apl.-June & Dec. Mar.	½ Nov. Dec.	3½ Mar. 1½ July Sept.
1955-56	.	3½	5 Mar.	4½ Apl. Mar.	4½ Mar.	2½ Aug.	3½ Mar.	1½ Oct. & Nov.	3½ Mar. 1½ Oct. & Nov.
1956-57	.	3½	5½ Feb. Mar.	5 Apl. & Nov.	4½ Feb.	3½ Dec.	3½ Dec. & Feb.	3 Apl. Aug.	3½ Dec. Feb. Mar. 3 Apl. Aug.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

No. 97.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA— *contd.*

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Bazar Bill Rate				Treasury Bill rate Average
	Calcutta		Bombay		
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	
	11	12	13	14	
1	11	12	13	14	15
1948-49	15 Feb.-Mar.	9 Apl.-Feb.	8½ Jan.-Mar.	7½ Apl.-Jan.	0.49
1949-50	12 to 15 Apl.-Aug.	10 to 12 Aug.-Mar.	8½ Feb.-Mar.	7½ Apl.-Feb.	0.52
1950-51	10 to 12		9 Jan.-Mar.	8½ Apl.-Jan.	—
1951-52	10 to 12		9		—
1952-53	10 to 12		9½ Jul.-Jan.	9 Apl.-July Feb.-Mar.	2.22
1953-54	10 to 12		9½ Dec.-Mar.	8½ Aug.-Sept.	2.45
1954-55	10 to 12		9½		2.53
1955-56	10 to 12		10½ Mar.	9½ Apl.-Mar.	2.52
1956-57	10 to 12		11½ Feb	9 Sep.	2.53 (a)

Year	Deposit Rates (Bombay)					
	3 months		6 months		12 months	
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1948-49	1½ January	1	1½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ Apl.-Dec.	2	1½
1949-50	1½ Jan.-Mar.	1 April & June-Sept.	1½	1½ Apl.-Jan.	2	1½
1950-51	2½ Jan.-Mar.	1 June-Nov.	2½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ July-Nov.	2 Apl.-May Feb.-Mar.	1½ June-Jan.
1951-52	3½ March.	1½ Apl. & May	3½ March.	2 Apl.-Mar.	2½ Nov. & Dec.	1½ Apl.-Nov.
1952-53	3½ Apl.-May	1½ August	3½ April	2 June	2½ Apl.-May & Nov.-Mar.	2 Apl.-Sept. Nov.-Dec.
1953-54	3 Apl.-Jan. March.	2 July-Aug. Sept.	3½ March	2 July	2½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ Sept. & Oct.
1954-55	3½ March.	2½ Aug.-Sept.	3½ Dec.-Mar.	2½ July-Sept.	3 March.	2½ May-Dec.
1955-56	3½ Mar.	2½ Aug.	3½ Mar.	2½ Aug.	3½ Mar.	2½ June-Sept. & Nov.
1956-57	4½ Feb.-Mar.	3 Aug.	4½ Feb.-Mar.	3 Aug.	4 Feb. & Mar.	3½ Apl.-Sep. & Nov.

(a) For April 1956 only after which the sales to the public were suspended

No. 98.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE

Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Pakistan P. Rs. to Rs. 100	Burma Rs. to 100 Kyats	Ceylon Rs. to 100 cy- lon Rs.	Switzer- land Francs to Rs. 100	Hongkong Rs. to \$100	Sweden Kroner to Rs. 100	U.S.A. Rs. to \$100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947-48	..	100'37	100'03	129	84'00	107½	331'66
1948-49	..	100'25	100'03	129	84'00	107½	331'75
1949-50	..	100'25	100'03	109½	83'41	107½	407'22
1950-51	..	100'25	100'12	90½	83'56	107½	477'50
1951-52	69½	100'25	100'22	90½	83'75	107½	478'16
1952-53	69½	100'25	100'37	90½	83'38	107½	478'25
1953-54	69½	100'25	100'37	90½	83'38	107½	476'25
1954-55	69½	100'25	100'37	91½	83'25	108½	477'78
1955-56	99½(a)	100'37(a)	100'37	91½	83'06	108½	478'94
1956-57	99½	100'37	100'38	91½	83'00	107½	479'22

Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Canada Rs. to \$100	London Sh & d to Rs.	Australia Sh & d to Rs.	Egypt Rs. to £	France Francs to Rs. 100	London on New York £ to £	New York on London £ to £
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1947-48	331'00	1 5 ½	1 10 ½	13'87	4056	4'02½	4'02½
1948-49	331'25	1 5 ½	1 10 ½	13'81	7058½	4'02½	4'03
1949-50	384'97	1 5 ½	1 10 ½	13'81	7640½	3'38½	3'37½
1950-51	446'06	1 5 ½	1 10 ½	13'81	725	2'79½	2'80½
1951-52	462'53	1 5 ½	1 10 ½	13'81	9263½	2'79½	2'80½
1952-53	491'69	1 5 ½	1 10 ½	13'81	7299½	2'79½	2'80½(c)
1953-54	485'25	1 5 ½	1 10 ½	13'81	7270½	2'81½	2'82
1954-55	490'44	1 5 ½	1 10 ½	13'81	7296½	2'80½	2'82
1955-56	483'13	2 ½	1 10 ½(b)	13'81	7300½	2'79½	2'82
1956-57	492'75	1 5 ½	1 10 ½	13'81	7324½	2'79½	2'82

(a) From 1-8-1955 (b) From 21-9-1955.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(c) From 18-12-51

NO. 99.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK
(A) SELLING PRICES IN BOMBAY (DAILY AVERAGE FOR DECEMBER).

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
3 per cent Loan (1951-54)	101.69	101.06	—	—	—
2 1/2 per cent Loan (1955)	99.75	99.50	98.06	98.25	98.31
3 per cent Loan (1953-55)	102.00	101.44	99.87	100.19	—
3 per cent Loan (1957)	101.75	100.50	97.94	98.62	98.37
3 per cent Loan (1958)	—	—	97.87	98.37	98.12
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	101.25	99.81	95.75	96.00	96.12
3 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	100.44	98.19	92.69	92.44	92.50
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	100.37	98.06	91.50	90.37	90.19
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	100.12	97.31	87.81	87.00	86.50
2 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	—	—	—	—	—
3 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	97.81	93.19	80.31	81.00	82.44

	1954	1955	1956	1957
1	7	8	9	10
3 per cent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	—
2 1/2 per cent Loan (1955)	99.50	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1953-55)	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1957)	98.87	99.50	99.75	—
3 per cent Loan (1958)	98.69	99.44	99.56	99.75
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	96.75	98.00	97.87	98.84
3 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	—	—	97.87	97.78
3 per cent Loan (1963-68)	93.44	94.62	94.25	93.52
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	90.44	91.69	92.37	91.21
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	86.87	87.62	86.94	85.89
2 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	—	—	98.37	97.60
3 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	—	—	98.50	98.25
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	80.81	80.37	73.00	71.07

Source : Reserve Bank of India

NO. 99.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*cmtd*

(B) SELLING PRICES IN CALCUTTA (DAILY AVERAGE FOR DECEMBER).

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
I	2	3	4	5	6
3 percent Loan (1951-54)	101.75	101.12	—	—	—
2 1/2 percent Loan (1955)	99.75	99.62	97.87	98.12	98.37
3 percent Loan (1953-55)	102.00	101.50	99.87	100.19	—
3 percent Loan (1957)	101.75	100.44	99.00	98.75	98.37
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	98.50	98.31	98.12
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	101.25	99.87	95.75	96.06	96.12
3 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	100.50	98.87	92.75	92.50	92.50
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	100.44	98.19	91.87	90.31	90.19
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	100.00	97.44	87.62	87.44	86.44
3 1/2 percent Loan (1976)	—	—	—	—	—
3 3/4 percent Loan (1974)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	97.94	93.19	80.44	83.00	82.44
	1954	1955	1956	1957	
I	2	3	4	5	
3 percent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	—	
2 1/2 percent Loan (1955)	99.69	—	—	—	
3 percent Loan (1953-55)	—	—	—	—	
3 percent Loan (1957)	98.94	99.50	99.50	—	
3 percent Loan (1958)	98.87	99.56	99.40	99.66	
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	96.37	98.00	98.00	98.86	
3 1/3 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	98.25	97.75	
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	93.44	94.75	94.31	93.61	
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	90.44	91.75	92.31	91.21	
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	86.94	87.56	86.87	85.90	
3 1/2 percent Loan (1976)	—	—	98.44	97.64	
3 3/4 percent Loan (1974)	—	—	98.50	98.25	
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	80.87	80.44	73.06	70.98	

No. 100.—PRICES (SPOT) OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

1	LONDON (Per fine ounce)			NEW YORK (per fine ounce)		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
1947	46	37	43 13/32	76	59 3/4	71 1/2
1948	47	42 1/2	44 1/2	77 1/2	70	70 3/8
1949	64	49 1/2	54 17/32	73 1/4	71 1/2	72 17/32
1950	78 1/2	63	68 5/32	90 5/32	71 3/4	77 15/16
1951	78 1/2	74	77 11/16	90 5/32	84 3/4	88 15/16
1952	77	72 1/2	73 9/16	88	82 3/4	84 9/32
1953	74	73 5/8	73 15/16	85 1/2	85 1/4	85 1/4
1954	74 3/8	72	73 1/2	85 1/4	85 1/4	85 1/4
1955	80 1/4	73 3/4	77 1/2	92	85 1/4	89 3/32
1956	81 3/8	76 5/8	79 1/8	91 5/8	90	90 13/16
1957	80 1/2	77 1/8	78 15/16	91 3/8	89 5/8	90 9/16
				BOMBAY (per 100 Tolas)		
				Highest	Lowest	Average (2)
				8	9	10
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947-48				181.50	145.00	166.79
1948-49				190.50	166.50	177.56
1949-50				192.75	158.87	174.74
1950-51				198.75	173.87	185.89
1951-52				207.25	142.00	188.27
1952-53				174.75	141.75	159.52
1953-54 (1)				{ 167.87	148.87	157.30
1954-55				{ 169.12	149.87	159.84
1955-56				{ 173.87	147.94	159.23
				{ 183.81	154.75	168.72
1956-57				187.37	168.69	175.63
						13.72

Estimated
floating
Stock in
Bombay (3)
(in bars of
2,800 tolas)

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to '999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to '9900—'9959 fineness.

(2) Average of Closing quotations on working days, average of week end stocks.

No. 101.—PRICES (SPOT) OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per fine tola).		
	Highest	Lowest	Average(1)
	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947-48	117.75	95.87	108.02
1948-49	121.00	103.00	114.61
1949-50	119.62	107.12	114.93
1950-51	120.12	104.75	113.46
1951-52	118.62	79.50	109.07
1952-53	95.87	77.31	88.01
1953-54	93.37	79.50	86.09
1954-55	95.37	83.00	89.15
1955-56	107.06	89.41	95.85
1956-57	109.62	98.94	10.45

Year	Sovereigns			Estimated floating stock gold Bombay
	Highest	Lowest	Average(1)	
	5	6	7	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Totals
1947-48	74.87	64.00	70.61	69,615
1948-49	79.50	69.25	75.01	39,808
1949-50	79.00	71.69	75.15	43,660
1950-51	78.25	73.81	76.05	77,308
1951-52	80.00	61.00	76.16	69,171
1952-53	66.25	55.00	61.28	98,327
1953-54	59.25	55.50	57.35	25,942
1954-55	61.62	55.50	58.47	29,673
1955-56	66.75	59.00	61.26	22,523
1956-57	70.00	65.75	67.58	24,577

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.

(2) Average of week-end stocks.

STERLING TRANSACTIONS

No. 102.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF STERLING BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ⁽¹⁾

Year	Purchases			Sales			
	Amount Purchased	Sums paid	Average (2) rate	Amount sold	Sums received in exchange	Average (2) rate	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	₹ (Thousands)	Rs. (Lakhs)	s. d.	₹ (Thousands)	Rs. (Lakhs)	s.	1.
1947-48	150,450	200,61	1 6	58,980	78,71	1	5 63/64
1948-49	30,030	40,04	1 6	82,688	110,35	1	5 63/6
1949-50	200,268	267,02	1 6	60,720	81,04	1	5 63/64
1950-51	345,173	460,23	1 6	109,618	146,28	1	5 63/64
1951-52	190,552	254,07	1 6	288,702	385,28	1	5 63/64
1952-53	1,9,895	159,86	1 6	71,968	96,04	1	5 63/64
1953-54	107,253	14,300	1 6	20,035	26,74	1	5 63/64
1954-55	110,359	147,15	1 6	27,997	37,37	1	5 63/64
1955-56	108,168	144,23	1 6	3,389	97,93	1	5 63/64
1956-57	95,760	127,72	1 6	9,24,133	29,190	1	5 63/64

(1) Excluding Government transactions.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Correct to nearest 1/64th d.

No. 103 — GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding on 31st December
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947	1,34,300	1,12,58,350	48,06,600
1948	25,300	6,51,300	41,80,600
1949	15,200	3,96,000	37,99,800
1950	—	81,600	37,18,200
1951	30,000	5,13,600	32,34,600
1952	14,000	6,05,700	26,42,900
1953	—	42,000	26,00,700
1954	—	90,700	25,10,000
1955	3,400	2,09,300	23,04,100
1956	600	44,400	22,66,300
1957	4,200	16,600	22,47,900

(1) Average of daily closing prices.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 104.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1)

I—Calcutta.

(In thousands)

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1947-48	—	—	—	—	—	—
1948-49	—	—	—	—	—	—
1949-50	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950-51	—	—	—	—	—	—
1951-52	—	—	(20)	(..)	—	—
1952-53	—	—	229	?	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	62,466	19,983	—	—
1955-56	—	—	75,144 (2,02)	2,52,30 (..)	—	—
1956-57	—	—	23,151	12,826	—	—

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1947-48	1,12,543	81,12	77,414	12,10	189,957	93,22
1948-49	1,48,316	78,64	71,002	11,09	219,318	89,73
1949-50	14,336	8,92	49,856	7,79	64,192	16,71
1950-51	—	—	—	—	—	—
1951-52	3,120	98	20,054	3,13	23,174 (20)	411 (..)
1952-53	22,308	58,46	16,141 (72,60)	2,52 (..)	38,449 (72,60)	60,98 ..
1953-54	—	—	108,723	16,99	108,952	17,56
1954-55	—	—	129,568	20,24	129,568	20,24
1955-56	13,768	4,30	36,717	5,744	112,951 82,361 (1,202)	2,09,87 2,54,55 (..)
1956-57	7,216	2,25	(1,000)	(..)	—	—
1956-57	1,91,400	1,09,15	1,24,870	21,48	339,421	2,49,89

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Ministry of Finance,
Mini Master, Calcutta.

№ 104 —NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I)—*contd.*
II—BOMBAY

(In thousands)

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
I						
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1948-49	—	—	180,416 (19,596)	10,94,56 (...)	—	—
1949-50	—	—	122,176 (14,468)	7,22,16 (...)	—	—
	(200)	(...)	86,999	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51	—	—	50,672	3,60,86	—	—
1951-52	—	—	40,680	1,21,84	—	—
1952-53	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	584	584	—	—
1955-56	—	—	200	100	—	—
1956-57	—	—	23,80	907	(74,25)	(...)

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1947-48	79,148 (21,784)	44,68 (...)	39,811 (9,503)	6,22 (...)	299,378 (50,833)	11,55,466 (...)
1948-49	50,516 (78,007)	47,85 (...)	19,149 (27,136)	2,99 (...)	201,941 (119,611)	8,23,30 (...)
1949-50	37,336	26,55	15,053	2,35	139,379 (200)	5,72,62 (...)
1950-51	31,504	19,26	45,207	7,07	127,443	3,87,19
1951-52	—	—	101,805	15,91	142,485	1,37,75
1952-53	—	—	135,558	21,18	135,558	21,18
1953-54	27,980	18,77	101,024	15,78	129,004	34,55
1954-55	59,152	2,744	63,276	9,88	122,428	47,32
1955-56	7,666	3,17	8,281	1,29	26,723	5,46
1956-57	1,77,960	1,05,36	1,64,930	14,69	345,270 (74,25)	1,29,11

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Ministry of Finance,
Mint Master, Bombay.

No. 104.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1)—*contd.*
III—TOTAL

[(In thousands)]

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
I	2	3	4	5	6	
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1947-48 . . .	—	—	180,416 (19,596)	(10,94,56)	—	—
1948-49 . . .	—	—	1,22,176 (14,468)	7,22,16	—	—
1949-50 . . .	— (200)	— (..)	80,990	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51 . . .	—	—	50,672 (20)	3,60,86	—	—
1951-52 . . .	—	—	40,680	1,21,84	—	—
1952-53 . . .	—	—	2,29	1	—	—
1953-54 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55 . . .	—	—	63,050	2,05,67	—	—
1955-56 . . .	—	—	75,344 (202)	25,330 (..)	75,344	—
1956-57 . . .	—	—	2,55,31	13,733	74,25*	—

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1947-48 . . .	1,91,691 (21,784)	12,580 (..)	117,228 (9,503)	18,311 (..)	489,335 (50,883)	12,38,68 (..)
1948-49 . . .	2,08,932 (78,007)	12,649 (..)	90,151 (27,136)	14,08 (..)	421,259 (119,611)	8,62,73 (..)
1949-50 . . .	51,672	35,47	64,909	10,14	203,571 (200)	5,89,33 (..)
1950-51 . . .	34,624	20,24	65,321	10,20	150,617	3,91,30
1951-52 . . .	22,308	88,46	117,946 (7260)	18,43 (..)	180,934 (72,60)	1,98,73 (..)
1952-53 . . .	—	—	244,281	38,17	244,510	38,18
1953-54 . . .	27,980	18,77	230,592	36,02	258,572	54,79
1954-55 . . .	72,920	41,74	99,993	67,32	235,963	3,14,73
1955-56 . . .	14,882	5,42	8,282 (1,000)	1,29 (..)	(98,508 1,202)	2,60,01 (..)
1956-57 . . .	369,360	21,451	289,800	—	684,191 (7,425)	3,79,01 (..)

(1) Number and Value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Sources : Ministry of Finance,
Mint Master.

No. 105.—OLD GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEES (INCLUDING SMALL SILVER COINS) RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE

										VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINT FOR RECOINAGE		
Year										Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total Value
1										2	3	4
										Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947-48	—	57,000	57,000
1948-49	—	27,000	27,000
1949-50	—	11,000	11,000
1950-51	—	24,000	24,000
1951-52	—	1,000	1,000
1952-53	—	1,72,000	1,72,000
1953-54	—	2,000	2,000
1954-55	—	1,000	1,000
1955-56	—	—	—
1956-57	—	—	—

Source Ministry of Finance,
Mint Masters.

No. 106.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD (COIN AND BULLION)⁽¹⁾

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports ⁽²⁾	Net imports (+) or exports(—)	Imports	Exports ⁽²⁾	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947-48 . . .	350,470	641	+ 349,829	9,82,24,128	1,84,328	+ 9,80,39,802
1948-49 . . .	345	405	+ 60	1,20,992	1,27,676	+ 6,684
1949-50 . . .	716	—	+ 716	2,18,220	90	+ 2,18,130
1950-51 . . .	7,173	1,215	+ 5,958	20,87,206	3,72,906	+ 17,14,300
1951-52 . . .	40,102	422	+ 39,680	1,16,12,028	1,31,840	+ 1,14,80,188
1952-53 . . .	946	4	+ 942	2,16,417	844	+ 2,15,573
1953-54 . . .	862	—	+ 862	2,06,783	—	+ 2,06,783
1954-55 . . .	2,919	1,198	+ 1,721	6,66,964	2,45,979	+ 4,20,985
1955-56 . . .	3,545	375	+ 3,170	8,99,119	64,000	+ 8,35,119
1956-57 . . .	8,084	402	+ 7,682	21,88,186	1,13,058	+ 20,75,128

(1) Figures up to the end of February, 1948
relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,
Director General, Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics.

(2) Including Re-export.

No. 107.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER (COIN AND BULLION)⁽¹⁾

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports ⁽²⁾	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)	Imports	Exports ⁽²⁾	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947-48 . . .	26,204,748	1,501	+ 26,203,247	11,60,45,235	6,737	+ 11,60,38,498
1948-49 . . .	1,820,195	122	+ 1,820,073	83,66,371	568	+ 83,65,803
1949-50 . . .	149,021	79,370	+ 71,151	5,75,011	3,58,206	+ 2,18,805
1950-51 . . .	66,342	488	+ 65,854	3,26,818	2,333	+ 3,24,485
1951-52 . . .	166,659	229	+ 166,430	8,64,835	1,143	+ 8,62,992
1952-53 . . .	127,770	147	+ 127,623	5,15,942	638	+ 5,15,394
1953-54 . . .	142,120	825	+ 141,295	5,98,837	3,680	+ 5,95,157
1954-55 . . .	399	—	+ 399	1,788	—	+ 1,788
1955-56 . . .	249	5,000	— 4,751	3,118	23,550	— 20,432
1956-57 . . .	10,573	42	+ 10,531	33,953	1,37,595	+ 103,642

(1) Figures up to the end of February, 1948
relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,
Director General, Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics.

(2) Including Re-exports.

No. 108.—VALUE OF GOLD AND SILVER (COINS AND BULLION) RECEIVED
AND THE AMOUNT COINED IN THE MINTS

(In Rupees)

Year	Gold received into Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Govt.	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1947-48 . . .	—	12,444	12,444	—
1948-49 . . .	—	58,246	58,246	—
1949-50 . . .	—	2,78,549	2,78,549	—
1950-51 . . .	—	13,64,119	13,64,119	—
1951-52 . . .	—	6,69,350	6,69,350	—
1952-53 . . .	—	—	—	—
1953-54 . . .	—	13,602	13,602	—
1954-55 . . .	—	44,305	44,305	—
1955-56 . . .	—	65,864	65,864	—
1956-57 . . .	—	1,08,461	1,08,561	—

Year	Silver received into Mints			Value of Silver Coinage		
	From Individuals	From Govt.	Total	Rupees	Other	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1947-48 . . .	223	5,56,23,290	5,56,23,513	—	—	—
1948-49 . . .	—	20,06,548	29,06,548	—	—	—
1949-50 . . .	—	2,109	2,109	—	—	—
1950-51 . . .	—	1,20,38,427	1,20,38,427	—	—	—
1951-52 . . .	—	5,16,94,067	5,16,94,067	—	—	—
1952-53 . . .	—	8,01,07,142	8,01,07,142	—	—	—
1953-54 . . .	—	5,60,78,712	5,60,78,712	—	—	—
1954-55 . . .	—	5,93,67,495	5,93,67,495	—	—	—
1955-56 . . .	—	4,77,42,162	4,77,42,162	—	—	—
1956-57 . . .	—	3,84,55,890	3,84,55,890	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Finance,
Mint Manual.

No. 109.—CIRCULATION OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATIONS⁽¹⁾

Year ending 31st December	Total Notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees)								
	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1000(2)	Rs. 5000(2)	Rs. 10000(2)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1947	33.09	I	195.10	557.70	15	540.11	—	—	—
1948	29.21	I	180.53	533.23	12	454.29	—	—	—
1949	26.62	I	179.91	486.42	19	425.91	—	—	—
1950	25.15	I	166.03	483.87	8	500.98	—	—	—
1951	25.43	I	157.41	477.42	6	500.90	—	—	—
1952	23.43	I	141.20	461.64	8	487.49	—	—	—
1953	24.85	I	144.72	484.41	6	494.21	—	—	—
1954	26.52	—	150.57	511.50	—	502.02	32.06	5.04	1.01
1955	28.66	—	159.36	562.89	—	550.05	56.37	9.85	5.81
1956	28.72	—	161.23	604.66	—	616.58	52.24	9.92	5.73

Percentage to total issues of all notes,									
	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 5,000	Rs. 10,000
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1947	2.5	—	14.7	42.1	—	40.7	—	—	—
1948	2.4	—	15.1	44.5	—	37.9	—	—	—
1949	2.4	—	16.1	43.4	—	—	—	—	—
1950	2.2	—	14.1	41.1	—	42.6	—	—	—
1951	2.2	—	13.6	41.1	—	43.1	—	—	—
1952	2.1	—	12.7	41.4	—	43.8	—	—	—
1953	2.2	—	12.6	42.2	—	43.0	—	—	—
1954	2.2	—	12.3	41.6	—	40.9	2.6	0.4	0.1
1955	2.1	—	11.6	41.0	—	40.1	4.1	0.7	0.4
1956	1.9	—	10.9	40.9	—	40.7	3.5	0.7	0.4

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—From 1948, figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment and are net of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Excluding Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin.

(2) Relates to new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.

No. 110.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Last Friday figures)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	RESERVE			
				Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee Coins ⁽¹⁾	Govern- ment of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities (2)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947-48	13,19.49	15.13	13,04.36	44.42	36.91	1,02.84	11,35.32
1948-49	11,91.11	21.76	11,69.35	40.02	42.02	3,67.45	7,41.62
1949-50	11,81.74	18.22	11,63.52	40.02	51.10	4,40.27	6,50.34
1950-51	12,59.13	11.72	12,47.41	40.02	54.51	48,66.38	6,78.15
1951-52	11,76.93	35.82	11,41.11	40.02	69.12	4,64.64	6,03.15
1952-53	11,50.15	17.03	11,33.12	40.02	82.12	4,49.86	5,78.15
1953-54	12,03.16	17.23	11,85.92	40.02	93.65	4,21.34	6,48.15
1954-55	12,93.02	15.92	12,77.09	40.02	1,02.20	5,03.95	6,46.85
1955-56	14,78.41	11.77	14,66.64	40.02	1,03.16	6,78.82	6,56.42
1956-57	15,37.86	11.77	15,26.09	1,17.76	1,22.61	8,84.97	4,12.52

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures from 1948-49 are net of adjustment made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4 (a) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary System and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

(2) The term 'Sterling Securities' has been replaced, by 'Foreign Securities' with effect from January 1949.

No. III.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Year ending March	Notes	Rupee Coin ⁽¹⁾	Small Coin	Total
I	2	3	4	5
1948-49	—7.84	—4.31	+24	—11.91
1949-50	—5.84	+2.29	—2.16	—5.71
1950-51	+83.89	+5.82	—3.20	+86.53
1951-52	—100.21	—13.00	—3.05	—116.26
1952-53	—7.99	—5.74	—4.09	—17.82
1953-54	+52.81	—1.79	—3.17	+47.85
1954-55	+91.17	—4.94	—1.14	+85.09
1955-56	+1,89.55	+9.15	+1.47	+200.17
1956-57	+59.45	—4.25	+45	+55.65

⁽¹⁾ Including Government of India one-rupee notes.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. III.2.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COIN ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

(In thousands of Rupees)

Year ending March	Half rupee (⁽¹⁾)	Four anna pieces (⁽²⁾)	Two anna pieces (⁽³⁾)	One anna pieces	
I	2	3	4	5	
1948-49	+18.94	+6.71	—12.60		—13.55
1949-50	—67.01	—56.24	—47.47		—77.79
1950-51	—1,00.54	—97.53	—60.09		—65.54
1951-52	—1,06.57	—84.04	—61.78		—62.55
1952-53	—1,52.06	—1,02.46	—75.89		—75.47
1953-54	—1,16.18	—80.12	—56.04		—60.48
1954-55	—56.39	—30.60	—15.16		—15.75
1955-56	+35.13	+59.81	+11.61		+23.74
1956-57	—16.95	+20.99	—9.66		+26.04

Year ending March	Half anna pieces (⁽⁴⁾)	Single piece (⁽⁵⁾)	Half piece	Pie Pieces	Total
	6	7	8	9	10
1948-49	+9.24	+15.45	—	—	+24.19
1949-50	+1.40	+11.52	—	—	—2,15.59
1950-51	—3.78	+7.73	—7	+3	—3,19.79
1951-52	—1.73	+11.28	+6	+1	—3,05.322
1952-53	—9.54	+6.04	—2	—	—4,09.40
1953-54	—4.88	+95	—10	—7	—3,16.62
1954-55	—1.22	—5.27	—13	—4	—1,14.02
1955-56	+6.58	+9.69	—1	—1	+1,46.54
1956-57	+6.39	+19.14	—64	—3	+45.08

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

⁽¹⁾ Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.⁽²⁾ Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946.⁽³⁾ Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.⁽⁴⁾ Nickel half anna piece introduced in January from February, 1942.⁽⁵⁾ Include single piece pieces with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

No. 113.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES AND NET PROFITS OF THE CURRENCY DEPARTMENT ⁽¹⁾

RECEIPTS				
Year	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank	Other receipts	Deduct— Refunds	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1944-45	10,06,57,810	56,44,530	11,827	10,62,90,513
1945-46	14,69,26,894	49,44,320	8,483	15,18,62,731
1946-47	13,43,43,151	66,47,994	1,63,778	14,08,27,367
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	7,82,27,310	18,57,448	12,327	80,72,431
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	—	48,56,828	13,911	43,42,917
1948-49	10,18,28,429	79,51,271	14,610	10,97,65,090
1949-50	8,95,69,731	84,45,985	34,177	9,79,81,539
1950-51	9,90,82,478	1,76,16,546	3,708	11,66,95,316
1951-52	8,33,65,458	1,70,95,283	4,672	10,04,56,069
1952-53	7,50,00,118	1,35,64,878	6,805	8,85,71,801

EXPENDITURE				
Year	Currency Note Press	Other charges	Total	Net profits
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1944-45	54,55,241(a)	15,26,218	69,81,459	9,93,09,054
1945-46	33,75,781(a)	6,04,661	40,16,442	14,78,46,289
1946-47	61,69,169(a)	—	61,69,169	13,46,58,198
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	22,49,104(a)	4,02,617	26,51,721	7,74,20,710
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	30,18,705(a)	6,40,353	36,59,058	6,83,859
1948-49	65,60,514(a)	26,55,613	92,16,127	10,05,48,963
1949-50	87,31,607(a)	23,54,255	1,10,85,862	8,68,95,677
1950-51	1,27,17,351	49,00,766	1,76,18,117	9,90,77,199
1951-52	1,17,17,494	52,91,368	1,70,08,862	8,34,47,207
1952-53	1,66,39,625	42,58,019	2,08,97,644	6,76,74,157

(1) Include charges on
(a) Include charges in

of works, repairs, etc.

Source: Office of the Comptroller
and Auditor General, India

PRICES CURRENT

Statistics of *wholesale prices* are based mainly on reports received from Government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India (Table 114)—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India. It is a general purpose index with year ended Aug. 1939 as base. It covers 78 commodities divided into 5 major groups and 18 sub-groups. The major groups comprise food articles 11, industrial raw materials 19, semi-manufactured articles 23, manufactured articles 19, and miscellaneous 6. The index is the geometric mean of price relatives with weights proportionate to the value of quantities marketed during 1938-39. Quantities retained by producers have been left out of account in the case of agricultural commodities and other industrial raw materials. With regard to manufactured and semi-manufactured products it is assumed that the entire production was put on the market. Percentage weights are as follows :—food articles 31, industrial raw materials 18, semi-manufactured articles 17, manufactures 30, and miscellaneous 4. The index is calculated weekly from once a week prices on or about Friday for 230 varieties of the 78 items. Monthly indices are the geometric averages of weekly figures.

A revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is now compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India. The index includes 112 commodities and 555 individual quotations divided into six main groups. It is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed values of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to Manufactures (Intermediate and Finished Products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average All India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (Revised Series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the Revised Series—380.6 (being the average for 1952-53 of the old Series.)

Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India. (Table 115)—Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. The figures represent the wholesale prices prevailing in the markets during the last week of each month. Annual figures are averages of months.

Working Class Consumer Price Index. (Table 116)—The figures for the various centres relate only to working class families, the heads of which are in full time regular employment. They represent changes in the cost of a given schedule of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items in the list of articles are grouped under five heads *viz.*, food, fuel and lighting, clothing, house-rent and miscellaneous and separate indices are worked out for the individual groups. The index for any group

is the weighted arithmetic average of the price relatives of the several items in the group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on the item. To arrive at the general index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by the percentages of the total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are the arithmetic means of the monthly indices.

All India average consumer price index and its constituents have been shown with base shifted to 1949=100. This index (original base, 1944=100) is a weighted average of indices for certain selected centres, the weights being the figures of 'blown-up factory employment' (corrected for the effects of partition wherever necessary) over the centres selected within the State in proportion to factory employment at each centre during 1944. In all, consumer price indices for twenty seven centres have been included in the All India Series, 15 of which are compiled by the Labour Bureau on base 1944=100 and the rest by respective State Governments on varying base periods. The centres cover all the former 9 Part A States, 3 Part B States *viz.*, Hyderabad, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin, and 2 Part C States *viz.*, Ajmer and Delhi.

Index Number of Security Prices. (Table 117).—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953 thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 and the method of compilation has been slightly modified in as much as that in the revised series the chained index numbers of the sub-groups are weighted instead of weighting the link-relatives.

In the compilation of the index, 468 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Delhi (for variable dividend industrials) stock exchanges on the basis of the importance of the concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and thirty-eight sub-groups. The weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrials*. The indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. The average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent the arithmetic means of the daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

NO. 114.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA
(i) OLD SERIES (BASE: YEAR ENDED AUGUST 1939=100)

Period	Food articles	Industrial materials	Semi-manufactured articles	Manufactured articles	Miscellaneous	General index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weights	31	18	17	30	4	100
1948	374.1	430.5	316.6	340.6	504.2	367.1
1949	389.2	463.9	328.1	343.9	545.6	381.1
1950	410.4	503.2	340.9	348.4	683.1	400.7
1951	409.8	608.2	377.5	395.5	729.8	439.3
1952	359.8	453.8	346.5	377.5	635.6	386.9
1953	380.8	459.7	356.3	367.0	661.5	393.9
1954	358.3	447.1	355.4	375.5	646.8	386.7
1955	304.5	411.1	333.3	373.4	555.1	355.4
1956	372.9	487.7	389.5	381.9	545.1	403.2
1957	416.8	527.7	407.7	389.6	613.4	431.2
1957:—						
January	392.1	525.0	412.4	387.4	592.7	422.3
February	406.0	520.5	410.6	385.5	585.2	425.0
March	402.7	518.1	403.3	384.1	569.6	421.3
April	360.9	472.8	377.4	375.7	496.7	391.3
May	350.5	478.0	384.1	376.8	501.8	390.2
June	366.2	479.4	391.8	377.6	518.6	397.9
July	380.6	492.3	395.2	385.7	560.4	409.2
August	397.0	500.5	406.4	387.7	565.3	418.5
September	393.1	507.0	408.3	391.4	567.1	419.8
October	392.5	502.4	405.6	387.9	585.2	417.8
November	419.5	535.2	406.7	391.0	660.6	434.7
December	406.3	508.2	400.1	388.9	677.4	425.0

(ii) Revised Series (Base : 1952-53 = 100)

Period	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel Power Light and Lubricants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles			General Index	New Series converted to old base (1)			
					Inter-mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1953 (a)	.	.	.	108.9	98.3	99.4	110.1	98.4	98.7	100.3	105.6	401.9
1954	.	.	.	98.2	94.3	97.7	104.0	97.7	100.8	100.4	99.6	379.1
1955	.	.	.	85.4	82.2	95.0	97.3	97.6	99.7	99.4	91.5	348.2
1956	.	.	.	99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.0	104.8	102.6	390.5
1957	.	.	.	106.8	91.8	111.5	118.1	108.6	107.8	107.9	108.7	413.7
1957:—												
January	.	.	.	103.6	88.0	105.8	120.3	113.0	107.7	108.4	107.3	408.4
February	.	.	.	104.1	87.1	107.2	117.6	110.0	106.9	107.4	106.9	406.9
March	.	.	.	102.3	87.2	106.2	117.3	108.9	105.8	106.2	105.6	401.9
April	.	.	.	104.3	88.0	107.0	116.7	108.3	105.8	106.2	106.5	405.3
May	.	.	.	107.0	90.6	109.5	120.4	109.3	107.3	107.5	109.9	415.9
June	.	.	.	109.3	92.3	111.7	121.3	108.9	108.5	108.6	110.7	421.3
July	.	.	.	111.3	92.7	114.0	121.6	108.6	108.8	108.8	111.9	425.9
August	.	.	.	112.1	92.1	114.7	120.1	108.2	108.6	108.6	112.0	426.3
September	.	.	.	108.5	93.7	114.5	115.4	107.3	108.9	108.6	109.5	416.8
October	.	.	.	107.3	95.2	114.6	114.8	106.5	109.1	108.9	108.9	414.5
November	.	.	.	107.9	96.5	115.0	116.0	106.0	108.8	108.4	109.3	416.0
December	.	.	.	104.9	97.5	114.9	115.4	105.7	107.8	107.5	107.0	407.2

(i) Figures have been obtained on the basis :
107 of the new Series=380.6 (being the average for
1952-53 of the old series).

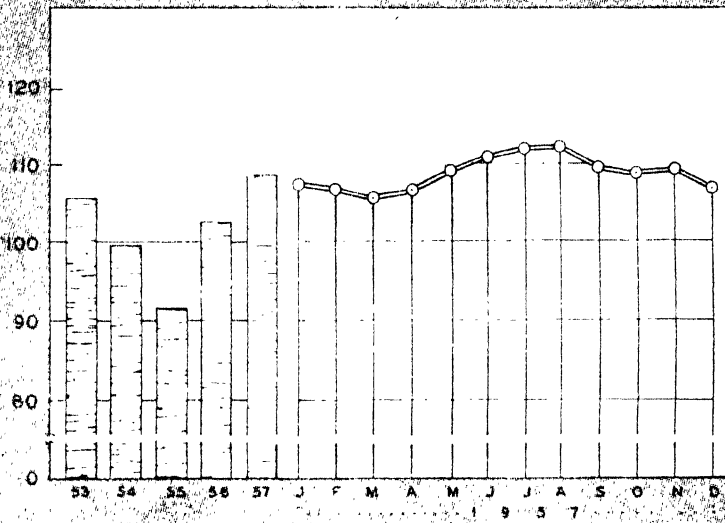
Source:—Ministry of Commerce and
Industry : Office of
the Economic Adviser to
the Govt. of India.

(a) Average of 9 months ending December.

INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES

- ALL INDIA -

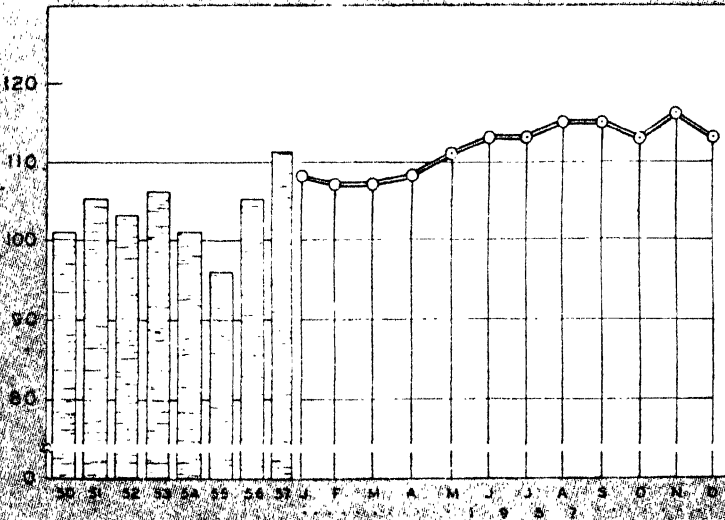
(1952-53=100)



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER

ALL INDIA AVERAGE

(BASE 1949=100)



NO. 115.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS

FOOD ARTICLES

Period	CEREALS				
	Rice Medium Aman (Calcutta)	Rice Attragadda (Vijayavada)	Rice Red (Patna)	Wheat Ordinary (Hapur)	Barley(a) (Chandausi (U.P.)
	1	2	3	4	5
	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.
	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.
1948	16.00	11.27	20.71	20.27	..
1949	15.50	12.31	21.62	19.84	..
1950	16.12	12.25	24.20	16.29	10.63
1951	16.12	12.25	29.33	15.36	11.51
1952	16.89	12.72	24.60	15.65	12.21
1953	16.75	14.36	20.46	18.38	12.15
1954	16.68	15.19	14.92	13.41	8.08
1955	17.07	13.07	13.92	11.03	6.67
1956	19.45	17.56	16.25	14.60	11.09
1957	22.65	18.81	19.21	15.69	11.12
1956—					
January	15.75	14.06	13.50	14.62	10.12
February	17.50	14.56	14.50	15.00	10.62
March	18.25	16.87	15.00	14.00	9.25
April	20.00	16.69	17.00	13.00	8.75
May	19.00	16.69	16.00	13.50	9.75
June	20.00	17.37	..	13.75	10.75
July	19.75	18.00	..	14.87	11.87
August	20.12	19.31	18.50	15.12	12.00
September	21.50	18.50	18.00	14.75	11.75
October	21.50	19.37	16.00	15.00	12.25
November	21.50	20.87	17.50	15.75	13.00
December	18.50	27.37	16.50	15.81	11.44
1957—					
January	20.00	18.62	17.50	16.12	13.12
February	20.50	19.12	19.50	16.37	13.50
March	20.75	19.00	..	16.00	10.25
April	21.75	19.37	19.50	15.50	10.75
May	22.75	20.87	20.00	14.75	11.00
June	22.50	20.87	23.00	14.50	10.50
July	23.50	20.87	23.00	16.00	11.62
August	24.50	19.87	24.00	15.87	11.75
September	23.50	18.50	22.00	16.00	10.75
October	23.75	18.50	22.00	15.75	10.31
November	24.00	18.50	20.00	15.62	10.12
December	24.37	16.52	20.00	15.75	9.75

(a)Quotations are for Hapur from January 1953.

NOTE.—Prices during the last week of the month.

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and
Industry, Office of the Economic
Adviser to the Govt of India.

**NO. 115.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

FOOD ARTICLES—*contd.*

OTHERS.

Period	Coffee Plantation P.B. (Mangalore(a))	Gur eatine (Ahmed- nagar)	Gur eatine (Muzaffar- nagar)	Sugar F-27(b) (Kampur)	Ghee (Clarified butter, (Khuria)	Mutton (Calcutta)	Tea (Export Average price) (Calcutta)
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Per Cwt.	Per Md.	Per M.L.	Per M.L.	Per M.L.	Per M.L.	Per Lb.
	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.
1948 .	228.67	12.37	13.10	35.64	..	..	1.58
1949 .	204.50	19.10	18.08	31.02	96.75	100.07	1.43
1950 .	204.40	29.77	26.52	28.67	198.73	100.67	1.93
1951 .	244.12	23.00	19.00	30.50	109.00	100.00	1.73
1952 .	274.42	11.25	11.00	30.21	192.78	120.00	1.17
1953 .	258.67	20.00	17.00	28.52	192.86	119.17	1.63
1954 .	225.18	16.87	17.49	30.90	177.60	111.25	2.92
1955 .	242.41	9.19	11.34	27.93	158.25	108.31	2.24
1956 .	242.17	12.73	12.29	27.95	181.25	100.00	1.82
1957 .	241.08	13.54	13.28	31.12	197.33	100.00	1.85
1956—							
January .	275.00	12.00	12.12	28.12	174.00	100.00	1.56
February .	255.50	11.50	11.50	28.00	165.00	100.00	1.37
March .	249.00	12.50	13.00	28.00	168.00	100.00	1.61
April .	240.00	12.50	11.00	27.56	180.00	100.00	1.49
May .	240.00	..	11.37	27.50	180.00	100.00	..
June .	247.00	12.50	12.00	28.44	175.00	100.00	..
July .	244.00	13.00	14.00	28.41	190.00	100.00	..
August .	240.00	13.00	13.37	28.62	182.00	100.00	2.16
September	232.00	13.00	11.00	27.94	182.00	100.00	1.94
October .	229.00	13.50	..	27.44	185.00	100.00	2.12
November	228.00	14.50	14.37	27.69	195.00	100.00	2.34
December	226.50	12.00	10.50	27.69	188.00	100.00	..
1957—							
January .	237.50	12.50	12.25	27.66	185.00	100.00	2.12
February .	237.50	12.00	10.75	27.87	185.00	100.00	1.83
March .	237.50	12.00	10.50	28.09	195.00	100.00	(c)
April .	237.50	12.50	12.50	28.37	205.00	100.00	..
May .	238.50	14.00	14.50	32.75	205.00	100.00	(c)
June .	245.50	14.00	14.00	33.25	210.00	100.00	2.10
July .	238.50	14.00	14.50	33.19	210.00	100.00	2.10
August .	242.50	13.50	14.75	33.12	200.00	100.00	1.90
September	242.50	14.00	14.12	32.44	185.00	100.00	1.67
October .	244.50	14.00	13.00	32.44	195.00	100.00	1.68
November	245.50	15.00	14.50	32.19	200.00	100.00	1.72
December	245.50	15.00	14.00	32.12	193.00	100.00	1.56

(a) Replaced by Coimbatore Market.

(b) From 1953, the price is of variety D-28.

(c) No sales.

**NO. 115—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS

FIBRES

Period	Cotton raw Jarilla Fine M.G.F. (Bombay)	Cotton raw Bengal Fine (Bombay)	Jute raw Lightn- ings (Calcutta)	Silk raw Charka (a) H. quality (Bangalore)	Hemp Sann loose (Calcutta)	Wool raw Joria white Fine (Bombay)	Wool raw Tibetan (Kalim- pong)
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Per 784 lbs.	Per 784 lbs.	Per 400 lbs.	Per lb.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.
	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.
1948 . .	637.00	447.01	100.00	11.37	..	157.29	71.94
1949 . .	608.33	465.00	183.50	28.23	26.25	170.55	75.79
1950 . .	770.00	495.00	190.00	39.09	29.25	283.92	136.87
1951 . .	786.67	631.67	320.00	26.62	37.25	269.24	162.50
1952 . .	712.50	510.00	171.25	18.57	25.33	217.45	108.79
1953 . .	711.08	551.67	135.00	24.42	21.51	275.98	135.21
1954 . .	732.07	583.89	147.92	27.69	24.48	269.47	170.83
1955 . .	614.56	567.50	173.63	22.82	26.33	269.15	184.58
1956 . .	782.00	649.09	174.55	22.06	22.92	267.74	176.77
1957 . .	791.00	653.33	204.82	25.20	23.50	255.26	175.69
1956—							
January .	750.00	610.00	175.00	20.00	25.00	255.72	197.00
February .	760.00	645.00	175.00	19.50	25.00	267.44	197.50
March . .	770.00	650.00	..	21.25	22.00	267.44	200.00
April . .	775.00	625.00	160.00	21.75	24.00	267.44	170.00
May . .	805.00	645.00	155.00	20.50	24.00	272.56	165.00
June . .	..	..	160.00	23.00	24.00	272.56	165.00
July . .	820.00	650.00	165.00	22.00	24.00	267.44	167.00
August . .	835.00	665.00	170.00	23.25	24.00	267.44	167.00
September .	835.00	665.00	170.00	23.50	20.00	267.44	167.00
October .	755.00	660.00	180.00	22.00	20.00	267.44	175.00
November .	..	665.00	205.00	22.00	20.00	267.44	175.00
December .	705.00	660.00	205.00	26.00	23.00	267.44	175.00
1957—							
January .	759.00	665.00	205.00	..	23.00	267.44	175.00
February .	797.00	665.00	198.00	25.00	23.00	261.44	175.00
March . .	805.00	665.00	200.00	22.00	25.00	282.86	170.00
April . .	810.00	665.00	200.00	22.00	25.00	282.81	..
May . .	820.00	665.00	220.00	..	25.00	282.88	170.00
June . .	..	..	205.00	24.00	23.00	294.44	177.50
July . .	..	..	210.00	24.00	23.00	282.87	177.50
August . .	..	..	200.00	26.00	23.00	282.44	177.50
September .	..	..	200.00	26.00	23.00	282.44	177.50
October .	..	..	200.00	23.00	23.00	282.44	177.50
November .	..	..	..	27.00	23.00	..	177.50
December .	755.00	595.00	215.00	25.00	23.00	..	177.50

(a) Charka fine quality replaced by Charka 1st quality w.e.f. 14-9-55.

NO. 115.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS—*contd.*

Period	MINERALS				OILSEEDS		
	Coal selected Baria (Calcutta)	Manganese Ore Export price (Visakhapatnam)	Mica No. 6 G. S. Block (Calcutta) F.O.B.	Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta)	Groundnut Bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Machine Shelled (Cuddalore)	Copra (Cochin)
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Per Ton.	Per Ton.	Per Lb.	Per Md.	Per Cwt.	Per Md.	Per 654 lbs (a)
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1948 . .	16.31	52.56	4.04	20.39	33.31	21.49	250.91
1949 . .	16.22	76.70	4.00	22.25	38.38	26.08	382.86
1950 . .	15.75	95.85	4.75	27.94	43.12	30.27	411.68
1951 . .	15.75	121.89	6.00	30.77	43.94	31.53	462.52
1952 . .	15.75	149.22	7.04	20.90	32.44	23.16	317.09
1953 . .	15.75	128.35	7.25	20.65	42.21	26.89	359.01
1954 . .	15.75	126.52	7.25	18.28	29.82	21.12	329.87
1955 . .	15.96	126.65	7.67	17.83	22.30	16.85	273.83
1956 . .	17.62	143.56	8.50	28.54	32.98	24.50	284.49
1957 . .	19.87	178.52	8.80	22.71	33.68	25.18	360.73
1956—							
January .	16.12	108.90	8.50	23.25	29.75	20.94	256.25
February .	16.12	138.20	8.50	24.50	29.75	20.75	267.50
March .	16.12	109.53	8.50	23.00	36.25	24.00	274.25
April .	16.12	144.28	8.50	21.75	34.25	25.12	268.75
May .	16.12	..	8.50	22.75	35.50	26.06	273.00
June .	16.12	84.40	8.50	21.37	53.50	25.00	264.00
July .	19.12	229.72	8.50	22.00	33.00	24.12	271.87
August .	19.12	151.48	8.50	24.63	33.00	27.06	291.25
September	19.12	149.40	8.50	23.50	35.50	24.56	291.87
October .	19.12	138.90	8.50	23.75	32.00	24.81	228.75
November	19.12	143.97	8.50	26.00	31.25	25.90	339.37
December	19.12	177.38	8.50	26.00	32.00	24.81	315.00
1957—							
January .	19.12	215.11	8.50	25.37	35.00	26.81	350.62
February .	19.12	179.00	8.50	21.75	32.87	24.83	335.00
March .	19.12	176.85	8.50	21.50	34.25	25.56	310.00
April .	19.12	106.28	8.50	23.12	34.87	24.81	321.25
May .	19.12	179.81	8.50	22.50	36.25	24.81	326.85
June .	19.12	210.21	9.00	22.50	36.50	26.31	327.50
July .	20.62	220.27	9.00	22.37	36.00	26.81	356.88
August .	20.62	212.96	9.00	22.62	31.25	24.08	345.00
September	20.62	84.14*	9.00	22.25	31.00	26.84	375.00
October .	20.62	220.00	9.00	22.00	32.00	26.84	385.63
November	20.62	159.65	9.00	23.25	32.50	23.24	435.00
December	20.62	..	9.00	23.25	32.12	23.24	460.00

(a) Per 654 lbs. from March 1953.

*Statutory price quoted.

**No. 115.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS—*contd.*

Period	OILSEEDS— <i>contd.</i>			OTHERS		
	Rape Seed Mixed Patna loose (1)	Rape Seed Mustard Black (2)	Hides raw (3) Salted Cows	Goats Skin (4) raw good quality	Lac Button Pure	Rubber B.M.A.IX R.S.S. (Group I)
	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Kottayam)
	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per 20 lbs.	Per 100 pieces	Per B. Md.	Per 100 lbs
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1948	28·37	22·73	19·56	318·12	149·75	74·00
1949	35·41	30·34	18·21	349·58	149·50	84·16
1950	37·75	33·64	18·21	427·40	141·59	85·25
1951	35·21	31·62	33·42	316·58	174·32	118·21
1952	22·36	19·77	20·21	261·67	94·42	126·50
1953	27·04	22·17	16·17	338·06	99·29	133·00
1954	27·77	23·37	15·00	320·83	142·37	132·96
1955	21·45	20·46	21·83	262·08	163·82	144·41
1956	30·83	33·10	20·50	300·00	135·92	152·83
1957	34·19	31·52		350·00	96·90	152·50
1956—						
January	22·50	22·50	20·00	300·00	135·00	..
February	20·50	21·00	20·00	275·00	146·00	152·00
March	26·50	26·50	20·00	275·00	129·00	..
April	28·25	29·50	20·00	275·00	122·00	..
May	30·25	34·00	..	325·00	145·00	153·00
June	30·25	33·75	..	300·00	145·00	153·00
July	32·00	34·50	..	300·00	141·00	153·00
August	36·00	40·00	..	300·00	138·00	158·00
September	36·00	37·75	..	300·00	135·00	153·00
October	36·00	37·62	..	300·00	128·50	153·00
November	38·50	40·00	..	300·00	126·00	153·00
December	34·25	40·00	..	350·00	120·00	153·00
1957—						
January	39·50	33·69	..	350·00	116·00	152·50
February	32·00	33·94	..	350·00	100·00	152·50
March	31·00	32·00	..	350·00	101·00	152·50
April	31·75	32·72	..	350·00	100·00	152·50
May	32·25	35·56	..	350·00	97·00	152·50
June	33·75	35·56	..	350·00	90·00	152·50
July	36·25		..	350·00	85·50	152·50
August	35·50	35·55	..	350·00	91·00	152·50
September	35·25	36·09	..	350·00	92·00	152·50
October	35·00	35·56	..	350·00	105·00	152·50
November	35·50	35·56	..	350·00	94·00	152·50
December	32·50	32·00	..	350·00	91·00	152·50

¹ Rapeseed mixed Patna substituted by Rapeseed, Bold Kanpur with effect from 3-9-55.

² Replaced by mustard F.A.Q. with effect from 26-2-55.

³ Replaced by a new variety with effect from 28th February 1953.

⁴ Goat skin "good quality" replaced by "Average quality" from 21st November 1953.

**NO. 115—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

SEMI-MANUFACTURES							
Period	COTTON YARN		LEATHER			METALS	
	Cotton yarn 20s.	Cotton yarn 16s.	Buffalo hides	Goats skin	Cowhides	Tin (Block) Pinang.	Iron ore Fe. 60% F. O. B.
	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1948 . .	1.86	1.19	1.37	5.42	1.90	..	..
1949 . .	1.61	1.42	1.44	5.40	1.85	480.00	..
1950 . .	1.54	1.39	1.55	6.72	2.24	491.62	26.50
1951 . .	1.85	1.60	1.95	6.61	3.16	680.08	32.79
1952 . .	1.74	1.36	1.98	4.58	2.85	641.67	44.71
1953 . .	1.67	1.47	2.03	4.99	3.02	490.19	42.50
1954 . .	1.73	1.66	2.06	4.91	2.80	467.11	36.58
1955 . .	1.58	1.52	2.07	5.34	2.51	492.00	37.07
1956 . .	1.68	1.69	2.21	5.74	2.81	523.27	52.62
1957 . .	1.81	1.71	1.95	6.41	2.70	531.17	49.83
1956—							
January .	1.58	1.53	2.39	5.69	2.78	529.00	45.00
February .	1.61	1.54	2.28	5.53	2.87	522.00	52.50
March . .	1.68	1.62	2.45	5.39	2.80	..	52.50
April . .	1.72	1.66	2.42	5.33	2.77	508.00	52.50
May . .	1.79	1.72	2.41	5.36	2.72	508.00	52.50
June . .	1.78	1.71	2.37	5.34	2.69	490.00	52.50
July . .	1.78	1.71	2.28	5.31	2.59	504.00	52.50
August . .	1.87	1.78	1.09	5.09	2.44	527.00	53.50
September .	1.87	1.75	1.98	6.41	2.53	524.00	54.50
October . .	1.84	1.73	1.80	6.31	2.98	521.00	54.50
November .	1.84	1.72	2.02	6.59	3.25	543.00	54.50
December .	1.85	1.75	2.00	6.56	3.25	580.00	54.50
1957—							
January .	1.89	1.82	1.94	6.50	3.06	548.00	53.50
February .	1.87	1.78	1.87	6.25	2.81	540.00	53.50
March . .	1.86	1.76	1.91	6.31	2.75	521.00	53.50
April . .	1.86	1.76	2.06	6.31	2.73	522.00	53.50
May . .	1.84	1.74	2.00	6.50	2.73	523.00	53.50
June . .	1.84	1.74	1.94	6.38	2.62	524.00	53.50
July . .	1.80	1.70	1.94	6.44	2.62	500.00	47.50
August . .	1.78	1.68	1.94	6.44	2.62	546.00	47.50
September .	1.77	1.65	1.94	6.44	2.62	545.00	46.00
October . .	1.77	1.66	1.94	6.44	2.62	522.00	46.00
November .	1.74	1.61	1.94	6.44	2.62	505.00	45.00
December .	1.72	1.59	1.95	6.47	2.65	518.00	45.00

**NO. 115—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

SEMI-MANUFACTURES—*contd.*

METALS—*contd.*

Period	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Copper Ingots (Calcutta)	(1) Semi-Billets for re-rolling (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Bombay)	Lead Pig B. Refined (Calcutta)	M. Zinc Spelter Electrolytic (Calcutta)
I	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Ton.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton.	Per Lb.	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1948	114.00	91.08	212.00	..	..	61.17
1949	112.83	94.64	222.50	1.50	75.83	60.85
1950	107.00	129.04	205.00	1.79	70.67	101.50
1951	117.83	193.12	205.00	2.08	110.12	189.67
1952	138.83	179.12	239.50	2.31	84.08	91.17
1953	148.00	166.50	286.00	2.15	64.54	55.48
1954	163.00	170.73	286.00	2.03	67.75	56.98
1955	163.00	233.69	419.25	2.11	74.42	63.70
1956	199.17	220.41	307.83	2.33	82.27	69.00
1957	225.00	171.96	453.67	2.52	72.96	70.92
1956—						
January	163.00	252.50	385.00	2.28	85.00	72.50
February	163.00	262.50	385.00	2.28	86.00	72.50
March	193.00	..	385.00	2.28	..	72.50
April	163.00	275.00	385.00	2.34	82.00	70.00
May	163.00	260.00	385.00	2.34	80.00	67.25
June	225.00	214.00	407.00	2.34	79.00	66.00
July	225.00	207.00	407.00	2.34	81.00	64.50
August	225.00	220.00	407.00	2.34	84.00	67.25
September	225.00	218.50	407.00	2.34	82.00	67.25
October	225.00	188.00	407.00	2.34	79.50	65.00
November	225.00	197.00	407.00	2.34	81.50	70.50
December	225.00	196.00	407.00	2.34	83.00	73.50
1957—						
January	225.00	191.50	407.00	2.34	82.00	75.00
February	225.00	180.50	407.00	2.34	80.00	74.50
March	225.00	174.50	407.00	2.34	79.00	79.50
April	225.00	178.50	407.00	2.34	80.50	79.50
May	225.00	179.00	477.00	2.41	74.00	76.00
June	225.00	172.50	477.00	2.57	74.00	71.00
July	225.00	178.00	477.00	2.57	76.00	79.00
August	225.00	174.00	477.00	2.57	70.50	74.50
September	225.00	166.00	477.00	2.57	68.50	69.00
October	225.00	154.00	477.00	2.57	65.00	62.00
November	225.00	156.00	477.00	2.82	66.00	57.00
December	225.00	159.00	477.00	2.82	60.00	54.00

(1) Replaced by fire refined since 22-9-56.

**No. 115—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

SEMI-MANUFACTURES—*contd.*

Period	OIL, VEGETABLE						OIL, MINERAL					
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready)	Ground- nut oil loose	Linseed oil Raw loose-Ex- mill	Kerosene oil super- rior (in Bulk)	Gasoline Shell (in Bulk)	Fuel oil (Diesel oil)						
	(Cochin)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)						
	1	47	48	49	50	51	52					
							Per 654 lbs. (a)	Per Candy of 500 lbs.	Per Md.	Per 8 Imp. Gallons	Per Gallon	Per Imp. Gallon
							Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1948	409.00	300.91	49.08	8.46	..	..
1949	561.75	352.75	57.00	8.35	2.61	5.09
1950	654.08	400.46	66.12	8.57	2.69	5.08
1951	683.37	414.66	70.37	9.23	2.56	6.36
1952	469.09	302.16	49.37	10.81	2.74	8.37
1953	523.78	385.29	46.35	10.78	2.73	7.80
1954	480.77	261.75	40.35	10.44	2.72	7.94
1955	400.62	206.04	42.78	9.67	2.67	7.02
1956	426.93	309.50	56.39	9.45	2.66	7.55
1957	512.85	324.75	52.19	9.70	2.88	8.66
1956—												
January	375.75	265.00	55.75	8.91	2.66	6.75
February	385.62	265.00	..	9.47	2.66	6.75
March	403.75	315.00	63.56	9.47	2.66	6.75
April	412.37	315.00	60.06	9.47	2.66	8.12
May	419.87	326.00	60.06	9.47	2.66	8.12
June	410.50	314.00	57.56	9.47	2.66	8.12
July	414.87	322.00	52.56	9.47	2.66	8.12
August	445.50	315.00	59.06	9.47	2.66	8.12
September	435.50	295.00	53.06	9.31	2.66	8.12
October	438.00	310.00	51.56	9.62	2.66	8.12
November	503.62	340.00	56.56	0.62	2.66	8.12
December	478.00	322.00	56.56	9.62	2.66	8.12
1957—												
January	524.37	333.00	59.06	9.62	2.66	8.12
February	495.50	316.00	49.56	9.62	2.66	8.12
March	470.50	320.00	49.06	9.62	2.66	8.12
April	491.13	326.00	51.56	9.62	2.66	8.12
May	511.55	338.00	52.12	10.18	2.99	8.80
June	513.43	334.00	50.87	9.68	2.99	8.80
July	574.55	337.00	52.12	9.68	2.99	8.80
August	550.50	317.00	52.12	9.68	2.99	8.80
September	577.80	332.00	..	9.68	2.99	8.80
October	584.05	325.00	50.62	9.68	2.99	8.80
November	649.05	310.00	52.50	9.68	2.99	8.80
December	693.80	308.00	54.50	9.68	2.99	8.80

(a) The Unit has changed from 654 lbs. to 655.6 lbs. w.e.f. week ended 2-4-55

NO. 115—WHOLESALE PRICE OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Period	SEMI-MANUFACTURES— <i>concl'd.</i>				MANUFACTURERS		
	OTHERS				COTTON	JUTE	
	Timber Teak- rounds logs 5' and over girth (South- Chanda)	Coir yarn Real Alapat	Rayon yarn 100 DC Dull Italian (a)	Grey standard shirting	Leopard cloth (b) 43" x 38 yds. x 11½ lbs.	Coloured crepe shirting	Jute manuf. Bags B. Twill
	(Cochin)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)
I	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	Per. C. ft.	Per Candy of 6 Cwts.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb./piece	Per Yd.	Per 100 bags.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1948 . .	9.27	305.53	..	1.58	1.85	0.79	132.81
1949 . .	9.50	227.71	4.13	1.74	1.91	0.76	146.46
1950 . .	10.75	397.17	7.03	1.65	1.84	0.74	155.75
1951 . .	10.67	497.56	7.20	1.92	1.91	0.82	234.79
1952 . .	9.58	283.33	4.85	1.88	0.99	0.84	132.58
1953 . .	9.54	251.05	4.46	1.89	24.94	1.01	96.96
1954 . .	11.00	275.56	4.22	1.88	25.53	0.99	112.27
1955 . .	12.00	286.94	..	1.80	24.05	1.01	115.54
1956 . .	13.37	285.90	..	1.94	25.60	1.02	110.75
1957 . .	14.17	269.58	..	2.05	25.26	1.04	115.29
1956—							
January .	12.00	285.00	..	1.89	24.34	1.00	113.75
February .	13.50	285.00	..	1.89	24.34	1.00	113.75
March .	13.50	282.50	..	1.89	24.34	1.00	107.50
April .	13.50	280.00	..	1.89	24.34	1.00	107.62
May .	13.50	280.00	..	1.89	27.31	1.00	104.62
June .	13.50	280.00	..	1.89	27.31	1.05	102.37
July .	13.50	285.00	..	1.98	27.31	1.05	103.37
August .	13.50	285.00	..	1.98	29.31	1.05	108.50
September .	13.50	290.50	..	1.98	27.31	1.05	113.50
October .	13.50	290.00	..	1.98	28.10	1.02	113.75
November .	13.50	298.31	..	1.98	24.64	1.02	121.12
December .	13.50	290.00	..	1.98	24.94	1.02	120.25
1957—							
January .	13.50	286.69	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	117.25
February .	14.00	280.00	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	109.00
March .	14.25	275.00	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	110.00
April .	14.25	270.83	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	111.50
May .	14.25	269.17	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	117.25
June .	14.25	270.83	3.94	2.05	24.94	1.02	115.50
July .	14.25	268.33	4.00	2.05	26.22	1.06	115.25
August .	14.25	267.50	3.87	2.05	26.22	1.06	111.50
September .	14.25	265.00	3.81	2.05	26.22	1.06	118.50
October .	14.25	268.33	3.78	2.05	24.94	1.06	118.75
November .	14.25	255.00	3.87	2.05	24.94	1.08	112.25
December .	14.25	258.33	4.02	2.05	..	1.08	106.50

(a) The price of this variety was not regularly reported since Sept. 1955. The price of a representative variety viz. 120 Bright N.R.C. (Bombay) is quoted from June 1957.

(b) Replaced by Hind Mills—Lichi Shield—piece 48 x 38 yds. from October 1952.

**NO. 115.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

Period	MANUFACTURES—Contd.					
	METALS	CHEMICALS AND PAINTS			OTHERS	
	Steel Gal. Corr. sheets 24 G.	Chemical Ammono- ium sulphate F.O.R.	Chemical caustic soda solid 98/99 %	Paints Red Lead Dry genuine	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.750 (Ex- works)	News print white (Sweden)
	(Calcutta)	(Port)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)
	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per lb.
	Rs. Np.	N.p.	Rs. Np.	Rs. Np.	Rs. Np.	Rs. Np.
1948	21.50	287.42	34.84	82.31	226.00	0.31
1949	23.83	326.67	37.50	66.66	226.00	0.45
1950	24.00	326.67	29.63	87.71	226.00	0.60
1951	26.37	336.25	35.19	127.21	277.42	0.51
1952	30.92	372.08	35.35	126.23	312.50	0.37
1953	34.00	335.00	35.82	97.25	243.33	0.37
1954	34.75	318.33	37.75	88.75	228.75	0.37
1955	35.94	315.00	35.53	92.08	211.67	0.45
1956	39.33	315.00	34.88	99.83	153.82	0.51
1957	42.08	344.17	36.00	96.46	168.77	0.51
1956—						
January	38.50	315.00	33.31	102.00	210.00	0.45
February	38.50	315.00	33.31	102.00	..	0.45
March	38.50	315.00	33.31	102.00	147.00	0.45
April	38.50	315.00	33.31	102.00	141.00	0.45
May	39.75	315.00	33.31	97.00	147.00	0.47
June	39.75	315.00	36.00	97.00	147.00	0.47
July	39.75	315.00	36.00	97.00	147.00	0.50
August	39.75	315.00	36.00	100.00	147.00	0.48
September	39.75	315.00	36.00	100.00	147.00	0.48
October	39.75	315.00	36.00	100.00	147.00	0.45
November	39.75	315.00	36.00	101.00	153.00	0.47
December	39.75	315.00	36.00	101.00	153.00	0.45
1957—						
January	39.75	315.00	36.00	101.00	153.00	0.46
February	39.75	315.00	36.00	101.00	158.75	0.46
March	39.75	350.00	36.00	101.00	158.75	0.48
April	39.75	350.00	36.00	101.00	158.75	0.52
May	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
June	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
July	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
August	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
September	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
October	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
November	43.25	350.00	36.00	95.00	170.00	0.52
December	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.53

(a) Replaced by Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (ex-Storage tank) 84% w.e f. 31-3-56.

No. 115—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—concl'd.

Period	I	Manf.	MISCELLANEOUS			
		Tobacco Leaf Jati (Poala)	Cashewnut In lian	Cashewnut African	Pepper black Garbled	
		(Calcutta)	(Mangalore)	(Quilon)	(Cochin)	
		66	67	68	69	
		Per B. Md.	Per Md.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.	
		Rs. Np.	Rs. Np	Rs. Np.	Rs. Np.	
1948	.	67'34	12'22	383'33	207'49	
1949	.	64'21	14'19	386'67	306'40	
1950.	.	98'58	18'94	535'90	635'21	
1951.	.	196'66	25'87	727'25	670'00	
1952.	.	90'30	29'11	834'06	534'03	
1953.	.	100'44	22'26	725'21	453'92	
1954.	.	101'75	13'68	535'00	220'79	
1955.	.	75'86	24'57	823'04	173'12	
1956.	.	78'22	26'80	910'25	126'86	
1957.	.	100'70	25'84	785'28	99'35	
1956—						
January	.	63'86	27'85	951'25	138'75	
February	.	65'80	27'85	935'00	143'75	
March	.	..	27'85	..	135'00	
April	.	55'86	27'22	..	132'50	
May	.	57'86	24'68	..	132'50	
June	.	72'86	25'32	..	125'00	
July	.	80'86	25'32	891'25	122'00	
August	.	80'86	26'58	..	137'87	
September	.	90'85	27'22	901'25	127'50	
October	.	95'86	27'22	..	116'25	
November	.	97'86	27'22	..	115'00	
December	.	97'86	27'22	872'50	98'25	
1957—						
January	.	97'86	27'22	725'00	97'50	
February	.	90'86	27'22	775'00	92'50	
March	.	90'86	27'27	786'25	93'12	
April	.	—	26'58	825'00	106'25	
May	.	—	26'58	765'00	106'25	
June	.	105'14	25'32	776'50	103'75	
July	.	101'14	24'58	820'00	103'75	
August	.	101'14	25'32	820'00	105'00	
September	.	101'14	25'32	775'00	98'75	
October	.	105'14	25'32	785'00	98'13	
November	.	105'14	25'32	N.T.	95'30	
December	.	105'61	24'05	N.T.	91'88	

N.T.—No transaction

No. 116—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

(a) BASE : Shifted to August 1939=100

Period						Bombay	Calcutta(1)	Delhi	Kanpur	Madras	Nagpur (a)
1						2	3	4	5	6	7
1950 .	.	.	.	.	.	298	379	344	434	332	372
1951 .	.	.	.	.	.	314	391	370	451	341	391
1952 .	.	.	.	.	.	321	366	373	441	337	380
1953 .	.	.	.	.	.	346	370	366	453	358	387
1954 .	.	.	.	.	.	342	358	360	408	348	372
1955 .	.	.	.	.	.	322	353	389	371	328	364
1956 .	.	.	.	.	.	335	367	377	424	365	399
1957 .	.	.	.	.	.	387	380	391	448	367	422
1956—											
January .	.	.	.	.	.	318	343	363	404	341	378
February .	.	.	.	.	.	321	343	358	394	340	385
March .	.	.	.	.	.	333	349	362	398	347	387
April .	.	.	.	.	.	341	363	365	409	354	397
May .	.	.	.	.	.	340	365	365	408	363	397
June .	.	.	.	.	.	341	371	368	419	372	399
July .	.	.	.	.	.	337	374	375	436	377	401
August .	.	.	.	.	.	343	377	382	445	379	407
September .	.	.	.	.	.	335	379	386	445	376	405
October .	.	.	.	.	.	340	379	399	448	369	406
November .	.	.	.	.	.	338	379	403	446	376	408
December .	.	.	.	.	.	338	382	396	436	376	409
1957—											
January .	.	.	.	.	.	373	354	391	436	365	410
February .	.	.	.	.	.	375	350	391	438	362	412
March .	.	.	.	.	.	374	348	391	433	360	414
April .	.	.	.	.	.	374	345	386	427	362	415
May .	.	.	.	.	.	381	352	394	441	362	420
June .	.	.	.	.	.	389	393	396	446	366	423
July .	.	.	.	.	.	395	396	396	459	368	424
August .	.	.	.	.	.	396	405	404	468	366	427
September .	.	.	.	.	.	394	407	389	464	363	426
October .	.	.	.	.	.	393	405	389	461	367	429
November .	.	.	.	.	.	402	407	386	457	382	430
December .	.	.	.	.	.	402	402	378	443	382	432

Source: (i) Labour Bureau

(ii) State Governments.

(a) Does not include house rent.

(1) Figures have been estimated from the new series on base 1944-100.

No. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS

Working Class

(b) BASE : Shifted to 1949=100

Period	STATE					ALL-INDIA		AJMER		ANDHRA	
	Centre Original base					1944		Ajmer 1944		Visakhapatnam July 1935 to June 1936	
						Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1						2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	101	101	108	104	101	98
1951	104	105	113	111	105	103
1952	102	103	111	108	102	102
1953	109	106	106	104	111	106
1954	101	101	88	91	102	101
1955	92	96	78	83	88	114
1956	105	105	94	95	104	103
1957	112	111	97	99	119	11
1956—											
January	95	97	91	92	90	94
February	95	97	87	89	92	95
March	99	100	86	89	99	100
April	103	103	88	91	100	101
May	103	104	89	91	100	101
June	106	106	92	93	103	102
July	107	107	97	97	106	105
August	110	109	100	99	110	107
September	109	108	99	99	110	107
October	110	109	101	100	109	107
November	111	110	100	99	113	109
December	110	109	100	99	114	110
1957—											
January	108	107	100	99	114	110
February	107	107	101	100	114	110
March	107	107	99	99	122	115
April	108	108	93	94	125	117
May	111	110	93	96	124	116
June	113	112	95	98	121	115
July	113	112	95	98	123	117
August	115	113	98	99	123	117
September	115	114	98	100	116	113
October	113	113	97	99	116	112
November	116	114	101	102	116	112
December	113	113	98	100	116	112

No. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base : Shifted to 1949 = 100)

Period	STATE Centre Original base	ASSAM					
		Gauhati 1944		Silchar 1944		Tinsukia 1944	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
		8	9	10	11	12	13
1950		99	98	108	106	105	104
1951		115	110	118	115	112	113
1952		112	111	102	102	112	116
1953		103	102	96	95	109	108
1954		98	95	94	93	102	103
1955		86	87	80	86	96	99
1956		100	96	98	99	109	110
1957		110	103	105	105	117	117
1958—							
January		85	87	77	82	54	99
February		86	87	81	85	94	99
March		89	89	85	89	103	105
April		94	93	95	97	107	108
May		98	95	104	104	105	107
June		99	96	111	108	106	108
July		103	98	113	110	112	114
August		108	101	115	111	115	116
September		108	101	106	105	110	117
October		109	102	99	100	114	115
November		111	103	100	101	122	116
December		111	103	94	97	116	116
1959—							
January		108	101	91	95	115	116
February		105	100	93	96	113	114
March		104	99	96	99	113	114
April		107	102	104	105	112	119
May		109	104	115	113	117	118
June		109	103	115	113	117	117
July		110	103	113	111	120	119
August		112	105	108	108	122	120
September		113	106	108	108	122	120
October		112	105	109	108	121	116
November		113	106	103	104	120	116
December		112	105	103	104	117	116

PRICES CURRENT
No. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—contd.

395

Working Class

(Base : Shifted to 1949=100)

STATE		BIHAR							
Centre Original base		Jamshedpur 1944		Jharia 1944		Dehri-on-sona 1944		Monghyr 1944	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1		15		16	17	18	19	20	21
1950	.	104	105	119	114	111	109	114	113
1951	.	117	116	119	116	119	116	109	110
1952	.	113	112	113	110	111	111	99	101
1953	.	116	112	106	104	101	102	88	91
1954	.	101	102	79	82	79	85	74	78
1955	.	95	98	74	77	76	82	74	89
1956	.	105	106	86	87	90	95	85	88
1957	.	117	115	101	99	106	108	97	99
1956—									
January	.	98	100	74	77	82	86	78	83
February	.	94	99	76	78	82	87	79	83
March	.	101	103	78	80	82	88	80	84
April	.	102	104	85	86	87	93	84	88
May	.	102	104	86	87	89	95	85	89
June	.	105	106	85	86	92	97	85	89
July	.	106	107	90	89	93	98	85	89
August	.	108	108	91	91	97	100	86	90
September	.	116	113	92	92	98	101	87	90
October	.	113	111	92	92	94	98	87	90
November	.	112	111	94	93	95	99	89	92
December	.	108	108	88	89	90	95	89	92
1957—									
January	.	102	104	88	89	90	95	94	96
February	.	106	107	93	93	108	109	92	94
March	.	107	107	92	92	107	109	86	90
April	.	111	110	91	91	107	110	92	95
May	.	115	113	97	96	115	116	96	98
June	.	114	113	99	98	108	111	98	100
July	.	122	119	102	100	102	106	100	101
August	.	124	120	106	103	109	111	100	101
September	.	125	121	107	104	108	109	100	101
October	.	124	120	111	107	108	109	105	105
November	.	127	122	112	108	108	108	108	107
December	.	124	120	109	106*	101	103	96	98

NO. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.*

Working Class

(Base : Shifted to 1949=100)

STATE	Centre Original base	BOMBAY							
		Bombay July 1933 to June 1934		Ahmedabad August 1926 to July 1927		Sholapur February 1927 to January 1928		Jalgaon August, 1939	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950	.	104	102	107	104	101	97	99	100
1951	.	109	108	105	105	105	105	109	110
1952	.	112	110	105	104	110	104	105	105
1953	.	124	118	119	111	125	108	116	111
1954	.	120	117	96	98	108	98	93	95
1955	.	110	110	80	87	82	82	76	83
1956	.	117	115	97	98	123	106	102	100
1957	.	123	120	105	104	134	113	108	105
1956—									
January	.	108	109	88	92	99	91	90	92
February	.	109	110	85	90	102	93	90	92
March	.	116	114	89	93	112	99	96	96
April	.	120	117	94	96	114	100	101	100
May	.	119	116	93	95	113	100	101	100
June	.	119	117	95	97	120	104	101	100
July	.	117	115	97	98	122	105	102	100
August	.	121	118	102	102	130	110	108	103
September	.	116	115	104	103	132	111	107	103
October	.	119	117	107	105	139	115	108	103
November	.	118	116	107	105	147	119	110	105
December	.	118	116	105	104	145		111	106
1957—									
January	.	117	116	102	102	142	117	109	104
February	.	118	116	102	102	136	114	108	104
March	.	117	116	103	102	129	110	105	102
April	.	117	116	104	103	131	111	105	102
May	.	121	118	104	104	133	113	109	105
June	.	124	121	105	104	133	113	112	107
July	.	126	122	107	106	136	115	113	108
August	.	126	123	109	107	137	116	111	108
September	.	125	112	107	106	133	113	107	104
October	.	125	122	108	105	134	113	108	105
November	.	129	125	108	107	136	115	108	106
December	.	128	125	104	104	126	110	101	101

No. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base : Shifted to 1949 = 100)

1	STATE Centre Original base						COORG		DELHI		HYDERABAD	
							Mercara July to December 1948		Delhi 1944		Hyderabad City August 1943 to July 1944	
							Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
							30	31	32	33	34	35
1950	105	105	100	100	112	105
1951	102	106	111	108	113	108
1952	93	99	110	108	111	105
1953	102	105	109	106	124	115
1954	99	100	106	105	116	108
1955	92	94	97	99	98	97
1956	106	104	112	109	126	116
1957	119	114	117	114	139	124
1956—												
January	87	90	107	105	107	103
February	86	89	105	104	110	105
March	93	94	107	105	121	112
April	97	97	107	106	131	118
May	101	100	108	106	123	114
June	103	102	108	107	126	116
July	111	108	112	109	128	118
August	120	114	116	111	130	119
September	121	115	115	112	132	123
October	121	115	121	116	131	119
November	123	116	123	117	138	125
December	111	108	120	115	140	126
1957—												
January	108	105	118	113	139	125
February	109	106	118	114	142	125
March	110	107	118	114	136	121
April	118	113	116	112	134	120
May	124	118	119	114	134	121
June	129	121	119	115	139	124
July	122	116	119	115	138	124
August	121	116	123	118	139	124
September	119	114	115	113	137	123
October	118	114	115	113	140	125
November	124	118	114	112	146	128
December	120	115	111	110	140	125

No. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base : Shifted to 1949=100)

I	STATE Centre Original base	MADHYA PRADESH					
		Akola		Jabalpur		Nagpur	
		1944		1944		August	1939
		Food 36	General 37	Food 38	General 39	Food 40	General 41
1950	.	58	96	100	101	99	99
1951	.	97	98	116	111	102	104
1952	.	84	95	97	99	99	101
1953	.	90	96	97	100	105	103
1954	.	82	89	88	93	99	99
1955	.	69	79	81	88	96	96
1956	.	89	94	96	100	107	105
1957	.	89	96	104	107	114	112
1956—							
January	.	84	89	89	96	100	100
February	.	83	89	87	94	102	102
March	.	89	93	89	96	103	103
April	.	90	95	92	99	106	105
May	.	87	92	95	101	106	105
June	.	90	95	96	103	107	106
July	.	90	94	95	101	105	106
August	.	93	96	97	102	110	107
September	.	90	95	98	101	110	107
October	.	90	95	96	101	110	108
November	.	97	100	99	102	110	108
December	.	88	93	101	103	111	108
1957—							
January	.	84	91	102	103	111	109
February	.	86	93	103	105	111	109
March	.	86	94	102	105	112	110
April	.	87	93	101	107	112	110
May	.	90	96	102	108	114	111
June	.	91	97	105	111	115	112
July	.	93	99	105	109	115	112
August	.	91	98	106	108	115	113
September	.	88	96	103	106	115	113
October	.	91	98	104	107	115	114
November	.	92	98	106	109	116	115
December	.	89	96	104	109	116	115

Working Class

I	STATE Centre Original base	MADRAS		MYSORE	
		Madras City		Bangalore	
		July 1925 to June 1935		July 1935 to June 1936	
		Food 42	General 43	Food 44	General 45
1950	.	99	101	108	105
1951	.	100	103	115	115
1952	.	99	100	112	115
1953	.	111	109	114	114
1954	.	106	106	103	105
1955	.	96	99	95	103
1956	.	110	111	111	114
1957—	.	113	116	125	126
January	.	100	103	99	105
February	.	99	103	99	105
March	.	102	105	103	108
April	.	109	110	107	111
May	.	109	110	108	112
June	.	113	113	110	113
July	.	115	114	113	115
August	.	117	115	115	117
September	.	114	114	117	118
October	.	111	112	117	118
November	.	113	114	121	120
December	.	113	115	123	122
1957—	.				
January	.	113	115	123	129
February	.	112	114	124	122
March	.	111	114	122	122
April	.	111	114	122	123
May	.	110	114	125	126
June	.	112	115	127	127
July	.	113	116	130	129
August	.	113	115	127	128
September	.	111	115	127	128
October	.	113	116	127	129
November	.	120	121	128	129
December	.	119	121	123	122

No. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base Shifted to 1949=100)

STATE						ORISSA		PUNJAB	
Centre						Berhampur		Ludhiana	
Original base						1944		1944	
I						Food	General	Food	General
						46	47	48	49
1950	.	.	.	.	.	105	105	112	111
1951	.	.	.	.	.	123	123	127	122
1952	.	.	.	.	.	94	101	110	109
1953	.	.	.	.	.	93	101	108	107
1954	.	.	.	.	.	95	101	98	100
1955	.	.	.	.	.	90	97	97	99
1956	.	.	.	.	.	106	108	107	106
1957	.	.	.	.	.	108	108	109	110
1956—									
January	.	.	.	.	.	88	94	96	98
February	.	.	.	.	.	86	94	95	97
March	.	.	.	.	.	94	99	98	99
April	.	.	.	.	.	101	105	106	105
May	.	.	.	.	.	109	110	112	110
June	.	.	.	.	.	108	110	115	112
July	.	.	.	.	.	112	112	117	114
August	.	.	.	.	.	117	116	120	116
September	.	.	.	.	.	117	116	115	112
October	.	.	.	.	.	115	115	104	103
November	.	.	.	.	.	114	114	105	104
December	.	.	.	.	.	115	115	102	104
1957—									
January	.	.	.	.	.	105	107	101	103
February	.	.	.	.	.	108	108	103	105
March	.	.	.	.	.	108	108	104	106
April	.	.	.	.	.	103	104	103	105
May	.	.	.	.	.	101	104	108	109
June	.	.	.	.	.	102	105	115	115
July	.	.	.	.	.	105	107	114	115
August	.	.	.	.	.	106	107	113	115
September	.	.	.	.	.	112	111	117	115
October	.	.	.	.	.	112	111	113	113
November	.	.	.	.	.	115	113	109	110
December	.	.	.	.	.	115	112	110	111

No. 116.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.*

Working Class

(Base Shifted to 1949 = 100)

STATE	TRAVANCORE-COCHIN		UTTAR PRADESH		WEST BENGAL			
	Centre		Centre		Calcutta		Kharagpur	
	Original Base		Original Base		Original Base		Original Base	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1950 . .	101	102	88	91	100	101	100	100
1951 . .	103	106	92	94	101	104	97	99
1952 . .	98	106	88	92	96	98	97	97
1953 . .	99	107	91	95	99	100	104	101
1954 . .	101	107	78	85	96	95	93	93
1955 . .	100	107	68	78	90	92	91	92
1956 . .	109	111	81	89	98	98	102	102
1957 . .	113	111	87	94	106	105	109	109
1956—								
January . .	100	107	77	85	89	92	91	93
February . .	98	106	75	82	89	92	90	93
March . .	100	106	76	83	91	93	93	96
April . .	104	108	78	86	96	97	101	101
May . .	108	111	77	85	97	98	101	102
June . .	115	115	79	88	99	99	104	104
July . .	118	119	85	91	101	100	107	105
August . .	117	120	87	93	102	100	107	106
September . .	109	112	86	93	102	101	106	107
October . .	113	111	87	94	102	101	107	107
November . .	113	112	87	93	102	101	107	107
December . .	110	109	83	91	102	102	108	103
1957 —								
January . .	109	108	83	91	100	100	103	104
February . .	111	110	84	92	99	100	103	104
March . .	112	111	83	91	101	100	104	105
April . .	111	109	81	89	100	100	107	107
May . .	114	112	85	91	102	102	109	108
June . .	115	113	86	93	106	105	110	110
July . .	115	112	90	96	107	106	114	112
August . .	114	112	93	98	110	108	118	116
September . .	112	110	91	97	111	109	116	114
October . .	114	111	91	96	110	108	111	110
November . .	112	110	89	96	111	109	112	111
December . .	115	112	85	93	109	107	104	106

NO. 117.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (I)
(OLD SERIES)

(Base : 1938=100)

Year	I	Government and Semi- Government Securi- ties	Industrial Securities	
			Fixed yield	Variable yield
		2	3	4
1948	.	102.3	112.0	147.0
1949	.	101.4	103.3	118.0
1950	.	100.5	100.9	120.7
1951	.	97.7	99.1	130.3
1952	.	91.5	91.5	111.1
1953 (a)	.	92.1	90.5	106.0

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1949-50 = 100)

Year	I	Government and Semi- Government Securi- ties	Industrial Securities		
			Debentures	Prefer- ence Shares	Variable Yield
		2	3	4	5
1953 (b)	.	90.4	101.0	87.2	93.9
1954	.	90.4	100.9	88.3	109.4
1955	.	90.8	100.6	87.7	119.5
1956	.	90.8	100.6	84.6	123.8
1957	.	89.4	98.6	76.7	104.5
1956—					
January	.	91.1	101.1	87.3	125.7
February	.	91.3	101.1	86.7	121.0
March	.	90.9	101.1	85.8	122.4
April	.	90.9	100.9	85.6	123.1
May	.	91.1	100.8	85.1	123.8
June	.	91.2	100.5	85.2	125.1
July	.	91.2	100.4	85.3	125.1
August	.	90.9	100.3	85.2	127.4
September	.	90.7	100.3	83.8	126.9
October	.	90.4	100.3	82.7	124.9
November	.	90.1	100.2	81.9	122.9
December	.	89.7	100.1	80.7	117.4
1957—					
January	.	89.7	99.9	80.4	113.7
February	.	89.8	99.0	79.8	113.6
March	.	90.0	99.0	79.8	111.1
April	.	90.0	99.0	78.6	106.9
May	.	89.9	99.1	78.4	104.5
June	.	89.5	99.0	77.6	102.6
July	.	89.2	98.7	76.7	105.5
August	.	89.0	98.8	75.6	103.1
September	.	89.0	98.0	74.0	99.3
October	.	89.0	97.7	73.6	97.4
November	.	89.1	97.7	73.3	98.7
December	.	89.1	97.6	72.6	97.2

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(a) Average of 35 weeks ending August 1953.

(b) Average of 39 weeks ending December 1953

BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of liabilities and assets of several important classes of Banks under the following heads:—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India.
- (2) Indian Banks comprising:—
 - (a) the State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.
 - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, i.e., banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories A2, B, C and D according to the amount of paid-up capital and reserves.
 - (c) Indian co-operative banks registered under the respective laws of the State where they are situated. These are also subdivided into Class A and Class B according to capital and reserve.
- (3) Foreign Scheduled Banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above, two tables showing (i) Percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of banks and (ii) Total number and amount of cheques cleared are also given.

Some further notes are given below:—

TABLE 118 : *Progress of Banking in India :*

A : Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department), From 15th August 1947 to 30th June 1948 the Reserve Bank of India functioned as the Central Bank for Pakistan also. The liabilities and assets relating to Pakistan for the period are given in brackets below the consolidated figure for the Indian Union and Pakistan for 1948. Subsequent figures relate to the Indian Union.

B : Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India.—Figures in this table relate to the business of the Bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

C : Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks.—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.

D : Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks.—This table includes Joint-Stock Banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the banks both in Indian Union and abroad.

E : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks*.—Co-operative Banks included in this table comprise State and Central Co-operative Banks, and registered non-agricultural (urban) Co-operative Credit Societies, with limited liability, each having a minimum paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 1 lakh. Figures relate to Co-operative Banks in the Indian Union.

TABLE 119 : Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of Banks as defined above.

TABLE 120 : *Cheque Clearance*.—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre. The total for all other centres is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

Figures for other centres include the clearing houses at Agra Ahmedabad, Allahabad, Alleppey, Amritsar, Bareilly (from April 1951), Bangalore City (upto December 1949), Cochin (from March 1954), Coimbatore, Dehra Dun, Gaya (from March 1947), Gorakhpur, Hyderabad Dn. (from November 1949), Jaipur (from April 1952), Jullundur City, Kozhikode (Calicut), Lucknow, Mangalore Mathurai (Madura), Muzaffarpur (from November 1950), Delhi (from January 1954), Patna, Poona (from August 1947), Rajkot and Sangli (from February 1957) Simla and Vijaywada (from May 12, 1955).

NO. 118.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA

A. Liabilities and Assets of the Reserve Bank of India

Banking Department

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees)

As on 30th June	Paid-up Capital and Reserve	Deposits				
		Central Govt.	Other Govts.	Banks	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948(a)	10,00	284,30 (69,27)	25,02 (5,66)	103,21	47,95	460,47 (74,92)
1949	10,00	128,39	16,97	67,45	61,29	274,10
1950	10,00	140,67	15,20	52,44	63,58	271,89
1951	10,00	162,79	17,05	58,74	71,43	310,00
1952	10,00	117,25	3,19	56,67	64,44	241,54
1953	10,00	126,06	18,46	45,24	57,26	247,02
1954	10,00	124,18	25,53	49,96	41,77	241,45
1955	10,00	56,02	9,68	57,79	22,69	146,18
1956	10,00	56,72	13,17	54,49	13,08	137,56
1957	*85,00	51,55	8,25	81,68	49,78	291,26

As on 30th June	Bills payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted	Balances ⁽¹⁾ held abroad
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1948	4,02	12,34	486,83	30,75	1,76	401,34
1949	3,27	7,50	294,88	32,83	2,85	135,68
1950	3,81	12,14	297,83	36,74	1,76	189,25
1951	2,37	9,82	332,19	34,98	2,09	178,35
1952	3,31	8,01	262,87	34,56	10,19	98,24
1953	1,95	14,68	273,66	38,69	14,60	111,70
1954	2,18	20,97	274,60	41,33	5,83	92,65
1955	6,95	23,40	186,53	31,91	11,72	60,91
1956	5,12	39,81(b)	192,69	28,37	8,30	38,52
1957	13,16	31,34(b)	420,76	39,62	11,13	43,04

As on 30th June	Loans and Advances to				
	Government	Others	Investment	Other Asset	Total Asset
1	14	15	16	17	18
1948(a)	51 (3)	—	50,86	2,01	486,83
1949	10,72	7,32	123,45	2,03	294,88
1950	93	10,01	57,05	2,10	297,83
1951	7,50	18,71	88,12	2,44	332,19
1952	1,58	28,28	85,94	3,08	262,87
1953	3,40	20,88	79,80	4,59	273,66
1954	47	37,47	91,31	5,55	274,60
1955	76	28,24	46,39	6,59	186,53
1956	2,37	69,68	37,33	8,06	192,69
1957	23,89	91,46	208,94	13,68	420,76

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) Figures for Pakistan are given in brackets below the consolidated figures of India and Pakistan.

(b) Include National Agricultural Credit (longterm operations) and National Agricultural credit Stabilisation Funds.

*The rise represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Banks gold stocks effected October, 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India Amendment Act 1956, transferred to Reserve Fund on 30-6-57.

NO. 118.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.*

B.—Liabilities and Assets of the State Bank of India. (I)

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees)

As on 31st December	Capital and Reserve			(2) Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	(3) Loans and Advances (including bills dis- counted and purchase)
	Paid-up Capital	Reserve	Total				
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948	5,63	6,28	11,91	280,29	43,68	161,25	98,00
1949	5,63	6,30	11,93	250,46	66,89	106,85	91,81
1950	5,63	6,33	11,96	231,37	28,18	121,55	101,95
1951	5,63	6,35	11,98	230,91	29,57	85,16	142,47
1952	5,63	6,35	11,98	205,85	25,45	97,15	113,17
1953	5,63	6,35	11,98	23,113	19,64	94,14	136,31
1954	5,63	6,35	11,98	219,80	36,37	108,72	102,32
1955	5,63	6,35	11,98	235,47	29,38	116,98	105,81
1956	6,53	6,38	12,91	235,47	27,78	106,87	140,16
1957	5,63	6,63	12,26	366,68	39,52	183,43	171,48

C.—Liabilities and Assets of the Foreign Scheduled Banks.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees).

	(2) No. of Banks	Cash		Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	(3) Loans and Advances
		Deposits in India	in hand at Banks			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	16	16,596	4,81	12,90	—	10,38
1949	16	16,588	2,32	17,07	50,28	16,49
1950	16	17,416	2,91	16,27	49,61	24,01
1951	16	16,984	2,81	22,03	46,40	25,83
1952	15	17,650	2,56	14,27	44,38	19,31
1953	16	16,584	2,25	12,34	47,00	20,44
1954	16	17,840	2,22	13,83	48,23	25,75
1955	17	19,446	3,22	14,58	49,67	31,86
1956	17	18,754	2,81	15,02	42,14	40,64
1957	17	20,414	2,62	17,55	44,30	50,42

D. Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on 31st December each year.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees)

	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			(2) Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ment	(3) Loans and Advances (including bills discounted and purchased)
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class A1—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding State Bank)								
1948	78	31,30	19,46	50,78	594,91	115,33	279,64	277,50
1949	77	31,06	20,05	51,11	509,26	92,51	241,86	251,06
1950	74	30,23	20,33	50,56	522,79	91,15	239,91	267,75
1951	75	28,82	20,98	49,80	517,34	85,74	217,27	201,92
1952	75	28,08	20,30	48,38	509,52	83,41	226,88	271,29
1953	72	27,12	20,37	47,49	533,04	80,41	234,72	202,43
1954	71	27,03	20,34	47,37	586,08	87,11	241,40	333,41
1955	71	27,22	20,38	47,60	657,47	88,80	269,22	391,36
1956	71	27,36	20,78	48,14	725,33	90,47	270,43	478,29
1957	73	29,11	23,22	52,33	857,12	109,06	279,48	526,34

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Exclude provident fund deposits, staff accounts, deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes all call and short notice from 1955.

NO. 118.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—contd.

D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on
31st December each year—contd.

(In Lakhs of Rupees)

1	2	Capital and Reserve			(2) Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	Loans (3) and Advances and Bills including Bill dis- counted and purchased
		No. of reporting Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total			
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Class A2.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1948	.	72	5,18	2,32	7,50	46,08	7,97	16,71
1949	.	78	5,73	2,62	8,35	45,99	7,62	15,53
1950	.	73	6,32	2,58	8,90	46,59	6,51	21,93
1951	.	70	5,66	2,70	8,36	44,26	6,00	19,82
1952	.	70	5,76	3,25	9,01	38,82	5,84	17,67
1953	.	67	5,56	3,29	8,85	41,16	6,12	18,07
1954	.	65	5,46	3,37	8,83	45,15	6,57	19,55
1955	.	62	5,10	3,33	8,43	48,44	6,42	23,23
1956	.	58	4,91	3,04	7,95	50,49	6,33	23,64
1957	.	55	3,62	2,00	5,62	29,28	4,41	9,40
Class B.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1948	.	1,91	3,13	94	4,07	24,10	4,37	6,60
1949	.	1,90	3,06	99	4,05	20,56	3,41	5,87
1950	.	1,89	3,02	1,08	4,10	21,76	3,88	6,14
1951	.	1,86	2,93	1,03	3,96	20,79	4,24	6,06
1952	.	1,94	3,00	1,15	4,15	20,23	3,49	5,86
1953	.	1,96	2,82	1,17	3,99	19,11	3,26	5,94
1954	.	1,91	2,66	1,22	3,88	18,63	3,40	6,47
1955	.	1,80	2,39	1,14	3,53	19,18	3,29	6,96
1956	.	1,70	2,25	1,20	3,45	20,77	3,25	7,63
1957	.	1,63	2,10	1,21	3,31	20,38	3,05	7,50
Class C.—Banks having paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1948	.	1,19	67	18	85	3,50	61	50
1949	.	1,24	72	18	90	3,41	61	54
1950	.	1,23	70	18	88	3,70	81	59
1951	.	1,17	63	10	82	3,67	76	56
1952	.	1,14	61	18	79	3,03	66	49
1953	.	1,14	58	19	77	2,79	59	56
1954	.	1,16	60	20	80	2,79	57	63
1955	.	98	48	19	67	2,28	49	62
1956	.	93	40	19	65	2,42	46	67
1957	.	76	36	17	53	2,11	44	62
Class D.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves—less than Rs. 50,000—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1948	.	1,58	25	9	34	1,97	32	27
1949	.	1,29	21	8	29	1,59	20	16
1950	.	1,24	22	7	29	1,31	24	14
1951	.	96	17	6	23	1,05	23	14
1952	.	60	12	3	15	68	13	11
1953	.	54	11	3	14	48	10	6
1954	.	37	8	2	10	26	6	2
1955	.	25	5	1	6	23	7	2
1956	.	12	2	1	3	7	2	1
1957	.	4	1	...	1	4	1	...

See foot-note on page 406 ante.

NO. 118.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*concl'd.**E.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.*

(In Lakhs of Rupees.)

Co-operative year (1)	No. of Banks	Capital and Reserves			Deposits	Cash Balances	Loans Outstanding
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Class A.—Banks with Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.							
1947-48	56	3,31	4,22	7,53	49,50	5,36	28,00
1948-49	63	4,01	4,65	8,66	62,49	5,34	42,18
1949-50	72	4,77	5,22	9,99	64,23	7,33	42,45
1950-51	78	5,62	5,91	11,53	73,93	6,68	53,24
1951-52	90	6,73	6,61	13,34	79,19	6,90	61,45
1952-53	1,04	8,14	8,18	16,32	89,50	7,41	66,60
1953-54	1,24	9,82	8,73	18,55	102,24	8,02	75,85
1954-55	1,41	11,49	9,61	21,10	115,63	13,38	84,26
1955-56	1,46	13,81	10,25	24,06	147,69	20,34	100,51
1956-57	1,82	18,13	11,94	30,07	185,14	2193	145,82
Class B.—Banks with Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.							
1947-48	2,67	2,73	2,81	5,54	22,54	3,21	15,43
1948-49	2,98	3,07	3,06	6,13	25,36	3,19	18,97
1949-50	3,19	3,29	3,29	6,58	26,20	4,40	18,81
1950-51	3,39	3,58	3,38	6,96	27,05	4,91	20,41
1951-52	3,60	3,82	3,68	7,50	26,61	4,72	20,79
1952-53	3,73	4,13	3,83	7,96	25,87	4,50	20,89
1953-54	4,18	4,87	3,94	8,81	27,15	4,55	22,86
1954-55	4,41	5,90	4,22	10,12	31,03	5,58	24,82
1955-56	4,32	6,12	4,49	10,61	36,70	7,16	29,23
1956-57	4,70	6,65	4,52	11,17	37,51	6,65	31,29

(1) Prior to 1950-51 the co-operative year was not uniform in all states. From 1950-51 the year closes as at the end of June for all states, except Jammu and Kashmir, whose co-operative year continues to close on March 31.

**NO. 119.—PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS
OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.**

	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Scheduled Banks—					
(i) State Bank of India	11	12	13	16	9
(ii) Foreign Banks(1)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India.	10	10	9	9	9
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad					
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks	13	12	14	15	15
2. Non-Scheduled Banks—					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital 5 Lakhs and above.	15	13	13	15	15
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.	15	16	17	18	17
(iii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh.	21	19	21	20	21
(iv) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves below Rs. 50,000	25	29	30	23	21
3. Co-operative Banks—					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and above	12	14	12	8	8
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs	18	20	18	17	17
4. Joint Stock Banks Registered in India—					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (2)	13	12	13	15	15
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs	15	16	17	18	17

	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Scheduled Banks—					
(i) State Bank of India	12	13	12	27	16
(ii) Foreign Banks(1)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India	9	15	11	12	11
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing major portion of their business abroad					
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks	16	17	17	18	19
2. Non-Scheduled Banks—					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital 5 lakhs and over	15	14	14	17	17
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs	17	20	18	17	18
(iii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakhs	22	21	22	18	17
(iv) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves below Rs. 50,000	19	22	18	13	16
3. Co-operative Banks—					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over	9	9	11	9	11
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs	18	18	17	13	14
4. Joint Stock Banks Registered in India—					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over(2)	16	16	17	18	19
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs	17	20	18	17	18

(1) The percentages for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(2) Excludes State Bank of India.

NO. 120.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA.

{ Number in thousands
Amount in lakhs of Rupees }

		1957.	1956	1955	1954	1953
1		2	3	4	5	6
Bangalore (1)	{ Number . . .	1,088	10 26	916	859	811
	{ Amount . . .	133.31	120.67	102.04	98.48	89.25
Bombay	{ Number . . .	15,012	14,421	13,345	12,457	11,483
	{ Amount . . .	3,416.90	3,235.22	2,995.53	2,758.75	2,645.05
Calcutta	{ Number . . .	8,512	8,599	8,035	7,695	7,232
	{ Amount . . .	3,094.19	3,079.79	3,056.31	2,754.28	2,494.36
New Delhi (1) . . .	{ Number . . .	17,15	1,467	1,218	1,053	1,814
	{ Amount . . .	323.01	197.95	108.52	79.98	176.23
Kanpur	{ Number . . .	938	900	896	857	819
	{ Amount . . .	182.55	161.94	146.111	141.90	146.47
Madras	{ Number . . .	4,280	4,253	4,140	3,938	3,581
	{ Amount . . .	514.24	496.24	412.21	361.94	397.63
Nagpur (1)	{ Number . . .	390	393	355	319	285
	{ Amount . . .	59.20	57.99	45.83	34.02	34.14
Other Centres . . .	{ Number . . .	90,53	83.00	75.52	68.96	51.74
	{ Amount . . .	11,69,83	10,91,31	981,56	8,34,91	6,20,13
TOTAL . . .		40,987	39,420	36,463	34,073	31,199
	{ Amount . . .	88,93,23	8,441,11	7,816,01	7,064,27	6,603,25
		1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
	1	7	8	9	10	11
Bangalore (1)	{ Number . . .	750	735	672	..	..
	{ Amount . . .	78.90	83.42	69.43	..	..
Bombay	{ Number . . .	10,642	10,594	94,95	9,293	9,003
	{ Amount . . .	2,679.52	3,180.57	2,683.93	2,612.32	2,712.59
Calcutta	{ Number . . .	7,045	6,990	6,307	6,753	6,630
	{ Amount . . .	2,703.95	3,118.84	2,272.35	2,459.08	2,707.90
New Delhi (1)	{ Number . . .	1,490	1,353	1,172	974	900
	{ Amount . . .	157.95	167.58	143.66	142.23	144.72
Kanpur	{ Number . . .	702	611	640	535	513
	{ Amount . . .	136.94	145.18	136.41	128.57	133.53
Madras	{ Number . . .	3,527	3,316	3,092	2,801	24.97
	{ Amount . . .	432.57	487.07	397.94	384.93	382.88
Nagpur (1)	{ Number . . .	255	242	242	227	211
	{ Amount . . .	31.53	31.43	28.13	32.68	30.26
Other Centres (1)	{ Number . . .	46,17	42.05	39.20	39.79	37.59
	{ Amount . . .	631.80	663.90	5,46,31	5,65,53	559.17
TOTAL . . .		29,034	28,047	25,540	24,561	23,413
	{ Amount . . .	6,853,24	7,877.99	6,278.16	6,325,36	6,671,05

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 404

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies in regard to companies governed, in the case of former Part A and Part C States, by the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913 as amended by Act XXII of 1936 and in the case of former Part B States by similar laws in force relating to registration of companies.

TABLES 121 TO 124

Statistics are given for number and paid up capital of companies limited by shares only. All figures shown relate to undivided India up to 1946-47 and thereafter to the Indian Union. International Standard Classification was adopted in 1954-55.

Number of foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown separately. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

Index of Industrial Profits (Table 125)

The index gives only a rough estimate of fluctuations in company profits under the industries included and should not be treated as a general index of business profits. Figures are based on *Net profits* before deduction for depreciation.

Base—1939=100.

Coverage.—Comprises eight principal industries having an overall coverage of more than 60 *per cent.* in terms of paid-up capital of all the companies in these industries. Judged by the total paid-up capital of all the companies in the entire field of trade and industry, the share of the companies included would, however, not exceed 25 *per cent.*

Computation.—Chain system has been adopted both for individual industries and for all industries. Only net profits are included. The data are collected exclusively from Investors' Year Book published by M/s Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta. The profits declared by a company in any year indicate the prosperity or otherwise of the company in the previous year. Besides the industry-wise indices, the actual figures of the number of companies accounted for and their total net profits (before deductions for depreciation) each year and profits of the same companies in the previous year are also given.

No. 121A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE
FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL. (OLD CLASSIFICATION)

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

BANKING AND LOAN										INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS		
Years	No.		Paid-up Capital		No.		Paid-up Capital		No.		Paid-up Capital		No.		Paid-up Capital	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9								
1944-45	2,030	41,86,24	404	8,59,04	61	4,65,84	38	12,81,91				
1945-46	2,126	48,32,67	394	10,19,42	69	5,11,38	36	12,67,31				
1946-47	2,235	51,89,11	389	10,54,26	90	6,80,83	32	10,63,62				
1947-48	1,776	59,99,64	357	10,47,43	87	10,08,35	33	6,39,34				
1948-49	1,850	59,60,83	354	11,19,50	95	10,52,61	31	6,10,16				
1949-50	1,979	68,42,71	359	11,67,74	110	11,90,25	32	5,95,04				
1950-51	1,995	72,01,44	354	11,83,10	116	14,16,93	30	5,63,76				
1951-52	1,973	71,11,57	364	12,56,42	115	15,96,80	30	5,64,53				
1952-53	1,941	76,07,60	345	13,76,34	116	17,41,26	30	5,64,65				
1953-54	1,875	74,90,26	333	12,43,32	117	16,98,71	28	5,69,48				

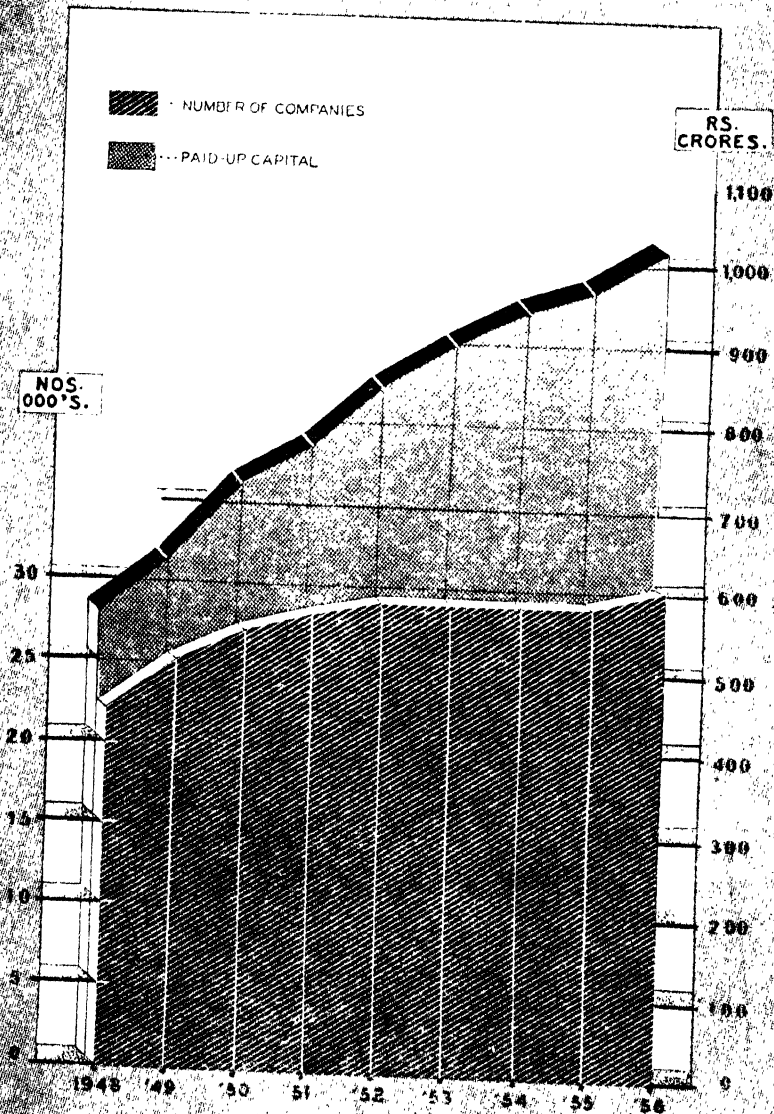
OTHER TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT										TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES		TEA	
Years	No.		Paid-up Capital		No.		Paid-up Capital		No.		Paid-up Capital		
I	10	11	12	13	14	15							
1944-45	797	7,74,33	7,851	1,47,74,60	473	15,05,72			
1945-46	966	13,47,31	9,489	1,56,83,79	476	15,06,91			
1946-47	1,120	23,25,02	12,609	1,77,60,14	508	16,12,18			
1947-48	1,125	26,96,01	13,646	2,29,84,99	518	17,72,72			
1948-49	1,300	31,04,73	15,509	2,63,55,66	527	20,50,80			
1949-50	1,498	33,40,67	16,816	2,97,01,46	533	23,16,75			
1950-51	1,668	37,01,06	17,369	3,22,84,03	545	24,22,36			
1951-52	1,712	40,57,57	17,792	3,76,55,35	557	24,63,85			
1952-53	1,741	38,97,15	17,859	4,01,28,78	557	25,79,97			
1953-54	1,789	40,23,26	17,969	4,34,14,49	562	26,29,72			

OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES										COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES		
Year	No.		Paid-up Capital		No.		Paid-up Capital		No.		Paid-up Capital		No.		Paid-up Capital	
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23								
1944-45	.	.	228	5,38,00	266	9,15,18	6	22,77	175	12,78,17						
1945-46	.	.	255	7,02,91	306	10,46,42	6	32,33	213	13,16,44						
1946-47	.	.	276	7,63,85	362	11,16,78	5	12,07	256	13,65,25						
1947-48	.	.	270	8,24,52	384	15,11,30	7	30,12	276	15,29,77						
1948-49	.	.	286	8,37,76	399	16,89,27	7	86,56	288	15,80,11						
1949-50	.	.	292	8,52,32	428	18,39,46	8	86,67	330	17,25,22						
1950-51	.	.	297	7,87,16	442	19,17,28	5	86,61	367	17,52,41						
1951-52	.	.	302	8,56,63	448	21,09,37	5	86,36	393	21,88,07						
1952-53	.	.	297	9,10,07	458	21,67,93	6	86,55	409	22,42,50						
1953-54	.	.	305	9,39,40	478	22,51,97	10	2,97,23	429	21,01,96						

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,
Department of Company Law Administration.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

AS ON 31st MARCH



NO. 121A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL (OLD CLASSIFICATION)—*contd.*

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

Years	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1944-45	432	48,33,95	90	21,38,28	77	3,74,57
1945-46	495	50,11,27	92	21,55,89	94	4,00,26
1946-47	596	54,01,90	99	21,87,78	119	5,33,49
1947-48	591	62,86,40	100	22,98,70	122	6,38,80
1948-49	618	68,47,79	96	23,51,43	151	7,00,46
1949-50	644	90,80,47	106	26,99,37	166	8,70,01
1950-51	659	99,22,77	108	27,71,19	170	9,57,73
1951-52	654	1,03,97,44	114	28,62,77	180	11,50,17
1952-53	651	1,08,53,99	111	28,69,74	176	12,34,29
1953-54	656	1,09,35,51	109	28,99,97	177	15,08,52

Years	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1944-45	157	3,01,99	52	1,48,53	34	1,78,05	369	15,55,44
1945-46	169	3,21,30	54	1,86,20	39	1,94,03	436	16,12,72
1946-47	175	9,03,93	62	1,86,35	40	1,75,01	593	17,46,97
1947-48	174	3,78,93	63	2,08,34	42	1,92,42	666	20,17,63
1948-49	180	4,13,10	66	2,19,74	44	2,12,84	748	22,05,28
1949-50	194	5,56,87	67	2,59,46	48	2,48,83	800	23,78,61
1950-51	188	5,81,08	71	2,60,98	52	3,09,96	841	25,51,60
1951-52	200	5,78,28	77	2,73,61	53	3,05,82	889	26,96,57
1952-53	203	5,78,51	76	2,73,71	52	3,13,94	892	27,99,75
1953-54	199	6,15,00	74	2,70,44	56	3,24,19	922	29,29,58

Years	SUGAR (including JAGGERTY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	38	39	40	41	42	43
1944-45	165	14,35,39	1,154	13,29,15	14,859	3,88,97,15
1945-46	168	14,87,78	1,460	17,87,78	17,343	4,24,24,12
1946-47	182	18,07,45	2,105	26,61,34	21,853	4,79,47,33
1947-48	182	19,25,70	2,256	29,65,22	22,675	5,69,56,33
1948-49	189	21,96,74	2,602	32,35,72	25,340	6,28,31,12
1949-50	203	24,79,54	2,945	41,57,94	27,558	7,23,89,39
1950-51	205	25,05,06	3,050	43,65,32	28,532	7,75,41,83
1951-52	202	26,98,45	3,163	46,66,45	29,223	8,55,76,00
1952-53	201	27,71,39	3,191	47,58,45	29,312	8,97,56,58
1953-54	200	29,10,75	3,205	50,63,08	29,493	9,41,16,83

**NO. 121B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL.**

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	Agriculture and allied Industries		Mining and Quarrying		PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE			
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	Total		Sugar Industries	
					No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra . . .	9	3,62	19	28,76	103	9,97,09	4	86,63
Assam . . .	114	2,78,60	15	39,12	93	75,84	2	29
Bihar . . .	15	1,86	48	1,21,32	151	23,87,71	11	4,67,91
Bombay . . .	70	1,39,79	63	3,02,46	2,173	2,06,39,80	36	6,44,24
Madhya Pradesh .	102	38,02	31	73,94	154	4,79,05	2	2,01
Madras . . .	182	6,96,71	19	64,55	906	16,82,52	14	2,13,94
Orissa . . .	4	8	6	4,48	87	5,97,52	3	13,93
Punjab . . .	21	30,54	2	5,04	376	6,61,86	13	1,50,69
Uttar Pradesh .	56	36,47	5	1,34	705	26,43,89	46	5,58,31
West Bengal . .	779	20,61,93	655	26,58,58	4,223	1,59,81,20	57	4,34,04
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	1,352	32,69,88	863	32,99,59	8,971	4,55,46,48	188	26,01,99
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad . . .	4	2,18	8	1,28,53	81	13,81,16	3	1,57,65
Madhya Bharat .	12	14,76	3	2,73	75	12,73,02	5	82,03
Mysore . . .	37	1,12,88	13	1,96,41	205	21,90,96	2	23,29
PEPSU . . .	5	4,91	—	—	38	1,77,38	1	11,09
Rajasthan . . .	9	4,89	32	96,06	123	1,93,33	2	45,38
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	13	48,20	112	9,68,65	2	13,83
Travancore-Cochin	120	6,10,36	2	5,12	264	11,46,85	2	45,20
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	187	7,49,98	71	4,77,05	898	73,30,35	17	3,78,47
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer . . .	—	—	1	125	20	85,85	1	25,00
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	14	1,19,73	1	30,00
Coorg . . .	6	1,02,85	—	—	4	10,42	—	—
Delhi . . .	21	26,56	9	15,55	456	16,39,85	4	89,93
Himachal Pradesh	1	2,58	1	50	2	3,35	—	—
Kutch . . .	1	42	—	—	6	21,85	—	—
Manipur . . .	1	27	—	—	1	9	—	—
Tripura . . .	1	3	—	—	5	1,23	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh .	—	—	3	6,56	6	3,50	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	31	1,32,71	14	23,86	514	18,85,87	6	1,44,93
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	1,570	41,52,57	948	38,00,50	10,383	5,47,62,00	211	31,25,39
TOTAL—								
1954-55 . . .	1,554	39,50,43	916	37,28,16	10,366	5,32,92,48	216	30,22,91

Source : Ministry of Commerce & Industry
Deptt. of Company Law Administration.

NO. 121B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP

CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE— <i>contd.</i>					
	Tobacco		Textiles		Leather and leather products.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	2	1,41	9	38,34	2	87
Assam	—	—	4	2,41	3	1,64
Bihar	—	—	12	55,10	1	—
Bombay	8	88,54	324	67,78,59	32	66,26
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	10	79,48	1	—
Madras	7	4,07	173	15,42,11	17	30,09
Orissa	4	72	8	1,10,44	—	—
Punjab	—	—	23	62,70	3	1,64
Uttar Pradesh	7	8,56	69	12,50,21	33	55,56
West Bengal	29	17,00,05	331	45,24,41	70	1,88,08
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	57	18,03,35	963	1,44,43,79	162	3,44,14
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	2	1,15,93	5	4,61,24	1	7,96
Madhya Bharat	—	—	14	9,57,45	—	—
Mysore	4	12,58	37	2,99,87	1	4,94
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	3	5,18
Rajasthan	—	—	12	3,08,20	2	10
Saurashtra	—	—	13	3,91,39	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	1	33	14	2,51,52	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	7	1,28,84	95	26,69,67	7	18,18
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	4	45,38	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	2	58,29	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	1,01	22	5,21,8	7	1,16
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	2,70	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	2	1,01	29	6,27,55	7	1,16
Part 'D' State—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	66	19,33,20	10,87	1,77,41,01	176	3,63,48
TOTAL—						
1954-55	68	10,22,75	16,04	1,82,51,12	1,78	2,60,72

**No. 121 B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.**

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE—Concl'd.							
	Iron and Steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products		Products of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulics)	
	No. 16	Paid-up Capital 17	No. 18	Paid-up Capital 19	No. 20	Paid-up Capital 21	No. 22	Paid-up Capital 23
Part 'A' States								
Andhra	3	1,09	5	2,92	—	—	1	—
Assam	—	—	2	10,21	—	—	1	9,81
Bihar	7	4,58	1	17,00,00	—	—	1	5,00
								55,85
Bombay	8	17,38,20	128	9,77,03	16	14,38,38	5	13,40,91
Madhya Pradesh	5	4,09	4	4,32	—	—	1	98
Madras	6	31,11	28	61,71	1	25	5	4,53,28
Orissa	3	6,30	—	—	1	—	1	1,07,87
Punjab	9	29,33	7	28,94	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	28	29,64	6	17,19	3	5	2	—
West Bengal—	257	16,08,13	99	5,70,50	7	13,96	10	1,41,89
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	326	34,53,07	280	33,72,82	28	14,52,64	27	21,15,59
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	—	—	4	25,64	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	2	25,25	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	2	1,77	—	—	—	—	1	24,07
Rajasthan	5	1,33	4	8,83	—	—	2	2,30,00
Saurashtra	4	7,93	10	92,78	—	—	2	1,03,04
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	13	4,43,78	—	—	1	50,00
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	11	11,03	33	5,96,28	—	—	6	4,07,11
Part C States—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4	9,21	1	63	—	—	1	45
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	1	10,35	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	4	9,21	2	10,98	—	—	1	45
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	341	34,73,31	315	39,80,68	28	14,52,64	34	25,23,15
TOTAL—								
1954-55	3,1	34,21,72	18,58	60,44,0	27	1,40,35	30	32,97,59

**No. 121 B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.**

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale & retail)		Real estate, land and estate Companies and similar organisa- tions (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra . . .	34	25,00	219	1,35,05	136	63,72	—	—
Assam . . .	21	19,26	96	1,05,78	69	45,60	3	12,88
Bihar . . .	29	81,35	178	2,07,56	121	38,39	10	19,52
Bombay . . .	171	29,58,84	2,049	89,24,78	1,356	31,92,32	145	12,16,20
Madhya Pradesh . .	18	58,92	134	1,16,58	95	31,89	7	13,51
Madras . . .	69	3,07,06	1,371	23,05,68	575	10,04,85	28	68,91
Orissa . . .	10	55,47	55	34,59	45	26,29	—	—
Punjab . . .	35	1,42,43	409	3,35,82	319	1,55,06	6	2,20
Uttar Pradesh . .	69	77,32	599	5,60,43	367	1,80,92	6	30
West Bengal . .	194	8,09,47	4,897	89,16,78	3,024	47,28,74	576	13,42,65
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	650	18,27,12	10,007	2,16,43,05	6,107	94,67,78	781	26,76,17
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad . . .	9	49,88	61	1,16,11	31	35,52	—	—
Madhya Bharat . .	7	11,17	104	7,60,37	60	1,44,53	—	—
Mysore . . .	6	12,12	188	2,24,17	91	96,35	—	—
PEPSU . . .	10	8,05	59	32,97	52	29,97	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	19	46,73	284	10,22,76	157	2,44,24	3	2,55
Saurashtra . . .	13	1,28,88	75	2,21,99	30	49,75	—	—
Travancore-Cochin .	6	11,39	536	5,58,25	225	1,52,75	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	70	2,68,32	1,307	29,36,62	646	7,53,11	3	2,55
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer . . .	2	2,00	8	17,89	5	7,27	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	10	22,44	7	8,94	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	54	5,49,27	636	12,74,44	430	2,69,81	30	35,02
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	3	1,08	2	8	1	1,00
Kutch . . .	—	—	4	1,95	2	1,77	—	—
Manipur . . .	1	21	3	14,22	1	10	—	—
Tripura . . .	1	1,01	3	21,56	1	3	1	—
Vindhya Pradesh . .	—	—	7	90	5	77	1	3
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	58	5,52,29	674	13,54,48	453	2,88,77	33	36,05
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	778	53,47,93	11,988	2,59,34,15	7,206	1,05,08,66	817	27,14,77
TOTAL—								
1954-55 . . .	4,53	14,15,85	1,19,28	2,47,22,54	71,49	1,03,76,77	7,82	25,49,72

NO. 121B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	Commerce (Trade and Finance) — <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communication and Storage			
	Insurance Companies		Banking, Loan Companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra	5	11,69	61	50,84	30	29,78	3	3,31
Assam	2	9,74	20	37,42	18	8,03	1	1,65
Bihar	2	1,52	11	1,07,01	35	99,74	—	—
Bombay	101	6,39,47	229	22,87,04	124	19,87,69	34	17,89,92
Madhya Pradesh	5	6,54	14	55,01	203	40,63	—	—
Madras	36	1,24,38	544	9,22,22	120	1,56,41	3	32
Orissa	1	2,44	2	27	11	31,88	—	—
Punjab	7	18,66	43	1,48,23	131	12,61,91	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	8	38,67	78	1,77,63	71	93,41	—	—
West Bengal	135	2,80,23	507	17,77,88	555	9,15,94	82	4,23,74
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	302	11,33,34	1,509	55,63,55	1,298	33,91,67	123	21,18,91
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	1	10,81	20	63,95	4	4,55	—	—
Madhya Bharat	1	9,84	25	3,81,47	7	4,86	—	—
Mysore	3	10,90	60	97,79	21	30,34	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	1	200	49	29,39	—	—
Rajasthan	3	64	96	7,20,37	11	18,27	—	—
Saurashtra	9	6,21	15	1,06,88	26	1,19,14	1	1,00,00
Travancore-Cochin	4	37	260	3,65,45	43	44,48	5	4,78
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	21	38,77	477	17,39,91	161	2,52,13	6	1,04,78
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	1	10,00	1	41	3	6,64	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	1	12,50	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	2	2,25	—	—
Delhi	15	1,01,65	103	7,60,98	122	2,19,78	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2	2,10	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	1	5,00	1	5,00
Manipur	—	—	1	14,08	1	65	—	—
Tripura	—	—	1	21,53	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2	65	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	16	1,11,65	107	8,09,50	133	2,37,07	1	5,00
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	339	12,83,76	2,093	81,12,96	1,592	38,80,87	130	23,28,72
TOTAL—								
1954-55	352	12,42,96	2,051	76,34,32	1,636	44,70,72	135	20,48,59

**NO. 121B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL—concl'd.**

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	Transport Communication and storage—contd.		Community and Business Services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	Railway Transport		No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	No.	Paid-up Capital						
I	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra	—	—	1	10	32	19,53	136	5,39,38
Assam	—	—	—	—	9	6,85	114	5,15,77
Bihar	2	38,38	—	—	38	27,72	287	29,47,47
Bombay	—	—	15	16,13	308	485,25	1174	356,02,82
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	4	26	2316	156	8,23,36
Madras	—	—	5	86	189	155,61	985	72,81,01
Orissa	—	—	—	—	10	412	82	7,28,46
Punjab	1	1,15	—	—	72	85,63	275	13,90,33
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	2	90	89	28,58	509	34,70,19
West Bengal	15	2,50,42	36	21,55	731	305,06	4,362	3,19,16,92
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	18	2,89,95	60	39,58	1504	11,41,51	7,980	8,52,15,71
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	11	1083	96	16,93,24
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	11	25,74	104	20,99,30
Mysore	—	—	—	—	38	31,75	196	27,96,30
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	3	166	62	2,54,53
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	13	2510	199	20,12,15
Saurashtra	—	—	1	—	2	47	74	14,89,28
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	9	3,10	43	2809	483	24,08,87
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	-	-	10	3,10	121	1,23,64	1214	1,27,53,67
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	2	49	21	1,13,53
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	1	74	9	8,46,88
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1,15,52
Delhi	—	—	3	34	156	13,115	325	39,42,62
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	50,03
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	29,22
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	65	3	16,09
Tripura	—	—	—	—	2	53	5	24,36
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11,81
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	—	—	3	34	162	13,3,56	380	44,50,13
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	18	2,89,95	73	43,02	17,87	14,38,71	9,574	10,24,19,51
TOTAL—								
1954-55	21	4,61,80	704	1,27,01	1,753	12,51,51	29,625	9,69,63,17

**NO. 122A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE
FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL. (OLD CLASSIFICATION)**

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

Years	BANKING AND LOAN		INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1944-45	95	21,11	9	—	3	—	—	—
1945-46	152	13,97	2	1	9	10,00	1	—
1946-47	173	14,66	3	1,50	22	—	—	—
1947-48	118	3,08,52	6	44,26	8	1,15	4	—
1948-49	133	1,15,94	7	1,96	14	22	—	—
1949-50	99	35,05	5	6	13	—	1	—
1950-51	128	20,06	4	70	10	38	—	—
1951-52	100	22,93	11	3,30	7	—	—	—
1952-53	74	32,67	1	—	7	—	—	—
1953-54	56	4,11	1	—	9	15	—	—
Years	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES		TEA			
	No.	Paid up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital		
	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1944-45	151	4,80	951	39,57	16	1,01		
1945-46	204	56,95	1,837	37,88	17	21,50		
1946-47	177	3,54,44	3,255	2,82,73	32	1		
1947-48	183	5,92	2,206	1,84,33	27	13		
1948-49	213	12,96	2,186	2,21,45	15	—		
1949-50	216	22,59	1,505	1,99,45	7	1		
1950-51	225	28,35	1,264	1,59,72	16	10		
1951-52	127	20,55	1,176	19,96,25	15	—		
1952-53	100	8,70	819	4,01,40	9	4,65		
1953-54	87	10,90	740	1,00,88	10	1,20		
Years	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1944-45	31	20,13	41	—	2	—	22	1
1945-46	37	9,23	42	—	—	—	39	—
1946-47	30	7,92	56	5,01	1	—	46	1,87
1947-48	24	20,25	33	6,53	1	—	24	—
1948-49	24	75	19	10	—	—	19	3,18
1949-50	20	14	31	—	—	—	24	1,86
1950-51	17	49	23	—	4	—	36	3,27
1951-52	20	3,79	12	—	1	—	35	2,53
1952-53	12	5,18	9	—	1	1	35	70
1953-54	14	3,78	17	21	—	—	36	4,80

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,
Department of Company Law Administration.

**NO. 122A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE
FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL (OLD CLASSIFICATION)—*contd.***

Years	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.,	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1944-45	18	9	—	—	6	—
1945-46	72	20,34	3	—	18	3,78
1946-47	102	78,38	7	—	32	1,91
1947-48	41	36,07	16	5,72	13	1,16
1948-49	43	51,29	—	—	32	4,99
1949-50	17	—	2	—	17	34
1950-51	22	2,04	2	—	14	33
1951-52	19	82,86	5	—	12	6,48
1952-53	14	—	1	—	4	1
1953-54	15	19,90	—	—	5	2,45

Years	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BAILING ETC.,		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1944-45	4	8	—	—	1	—	33	9
1945-46	15	5,79	2	—	7	—	74	1
1946-47	12	1	7	—	7	5,01	159	1,42
1947-48	11	2,76	9	—	6	27	119	47,13
1948-49	8	80	3	1,15	3	—	95	10,06
1949-50	4	73	1	—	2	—	52	15
1950-51	7	4,01	—	4	—	—	66	1,16
1951-52	16	32,20	8	30	3	—	69	2,06
1952-53	7	4,95	1	—	5	5	34	—
1953-54	8	17,64	2	—	3	1,00	46	2,29

Years	SUGAR.(including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	38	39	40	41	42	43
1944-45	7	4,11	106	10,17	1,476	91,17
1945-46	5	—	346	39,18	2,877	2,18,44
1946-47	16	—	670	44,18	4,807	7,99,05
1947-48	17	10,00	401	20,73	3,276	6,94,93
1948-49	9	1,00,41	412	33,31	3,235	5,58,57
1949-50	8	6,00	416	39,98	2,440	3,06,36
1950-51	—	24	255	54,25	2,104	2,75,14
1951-52	6	53,57	224	14,29	1,866	22,41,65
1952-53	6	15,00	194	19,59	1,333	4,92,91
1953-54	—	—	158	17,95	1,210	1,87,26

**NO. 122-B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL**

States	(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)							
	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE							
	AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES		MINING AND QUARRYING		TOTAL		SUGAR INDUSTRIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra . . .	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	7	19,72	—	—	3	2,94	—	—
Bihar . . .	2	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	7	4,52	4	6,45	20	37,59	1	10
Madhya Pradesh . . .	8	96	7	16,51	1	—	—	—
Madras . . .	13	8,77	2	—	26	7,02	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	3	1,00	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3	5,36	1	51	3	—	1	—
West Bengal . . .	18	—	24	60	31	5,10	1	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	58	39,33	45	24,14	88	53,65	4	10
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad . . .	1	4	—	—	1	—	1	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Mysore . . .	4	24,00	2	—	2	21	—	—
PEPSU . . .	1	66	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	1	1,60	3	2,15	2	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	1	—	8	3,72	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	3	1,07	—	—	5	30	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	11	27,37	6	2,15	19	4,23	2	—
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	2	4,31	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1	—	—	—	3	11	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	1	—	—	—	6	4,42	—	—
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	70	66,70	51	26,29	113	62,30	6	10
TOTAL—								
1954-55	67	51,65	29	3,49	417	1,10,71	13	56,72

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;
Department of Company Law Administration.

NO 122B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE— <i>concl'd.</i>								
I	TOBACCO		TEXTILES		LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS		IRON AND Steel (Basic manufacture)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	1	5,00	8	25,00	2	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	18	3,72	2	—	1	2,02
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	4,31
Punjab	—	—	2	1,00	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	9	5,10	2	—	23	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	1	5,00	39	34,82	6	2	25	6,33
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	1	4,31	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	—	—	2	431	1	—	1	—
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	1	5,00	42	39,13	7	2	26	6,33
TOTAL—1954-55	2	—	39	17,31	11	—	9	—

**NO. 122B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.**

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)						
PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE—conold.						
States	Chemicals and chemical products		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of Cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	18	19	20	21 *	22	23
Part 'A' States —						
Andhra	3	—	—	—	1	9,81
Assam	—	—	—	—	1	5,00
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	12	19,25	—	—	1	5
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	3	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	6	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	25	19,25	—	—	4	14,86
Part 'B' States —						
Hyderabad	3	2	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	1	—
Travancore-Cochin—	2	12	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	5	14	—	—	1	—
Part 'C' States—						
Aimer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	30	19,39	—	—	4	14,86
TOTAL—1954-55	72	7,54	1	25	5	5,93

NO. 122B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States I	COMMERCE (TRADE AND FINANCE)							
	Construction and utilities		Total		Trade (Wholesale Retail) and		Real estate, land and estate companies and similar or gan- isations (excluding Agricultural land)	
	No. 24	Paid-up Capital 25	No. 26	Paid-up Capital 27	No. 28	Paid-up Capital 29	No. 30	Paid-up Capital 31
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra . . .	5	—	8	1,99	3	11	—	—
Assam . . .	3	63	2	2,15	2	2,15	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	3	—	2	—	1	—
Bombay . . .	8	71	96	29,83	79	26,62	7	1,16
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1	2,00	4	90	2	5	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	76	25,68	28	9,24	5	5,39
Orissa . . .	1	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	1	—	9	1,48	5	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	7	16	7,35	14	7,35	1	—
West Bengal . . .	13	—	187	5,89	143	5,89	21	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	33	3,64	401	75,27	278	51,41	35	6,54
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad . . .	3	86	4	1,11	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	—	—	5	95	2	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	6	52	3	45	—	—
PEPSU . . .	—	—	2	22	2	22	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	3	1,64	6	3,08	3	10	—	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	—	—	37	68	11	29	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	6	2,50	60	6,56	21	1,06	—	—
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	3	15	58	15,96	30	5,51	6	1,04
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	3	15	58	15,96	30	5,51	6	1,04
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	42	6,29	519	97,79	329	57,98	41	7,58
Total 1954-55	39	4,28	336	54,54	478	83,04	40	2,75

**No. 122B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL—contd.**

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	COMMERCE (TRADE AND FINANCE) —Contd.				TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE			
	Insurance Companies		Banking, Loan Companies and other financial insti- tutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paip-up Capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	1	2	8	2,03	1	10	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	7	1,03	—	—
Madras	—	—	40	11,05	6	73	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	4	1,48	8	51	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	16	—	10	—	1	2
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES.	1	2	72	14,56	34	3,27	1	2
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	—	—	1	3	1	6	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	1	52	1	50	—	—
Mysore	—	—	3	7	2	2,12	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	7	1,23	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	3	2,98	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	25	19	2	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES .	—	—	33	3,79	13	391	—	—
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	19	7,69	14	55	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	—	—	19	7,69	15	58	—	—
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	1	2	124	26,04	62	7,76	1	2
Total 1954-55	4	5	72	25,66	56	4,85	7	1,65

**No. 122B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL—Concl'd.**

(Paid-up capital in Rupees thousands)

TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE—cont'd.								
States	Railway Transport		Community and Business services		Railway Transport Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra	—	—	—	—	2	—	24	12,08
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	32,15
Bihar	—	—	—	—	1	—	13	4
Bombay	—	—	6	54	23	11,26	254	1,48,82
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	—	37	23,12
Madras	—	—	1	—	25	7,02	192	86,17
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4,54
Punjab	—	—	—	—	2	—	30	3,34
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	21	2	—	40	13,90
West Bengal	—	—	29	26	43	10	533	16,58
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES .	—	—	37	1,01	99	18,38	1,150	3,40,85
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	1	10	14	2,19
MadhyaBharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1,45
Mysore	—	—	1	6	4	36	24	32,52
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	2,11
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	2	2	20	8,92
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	4,47
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	1	—	61	5,86
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES .	—	—	1	6	8	8	152	57,52
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4,31
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	3	1	14	43,76	139	67,31
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES .	—	—	3	1	14	43,76	146	71,65
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL .	—	—	41	1,08	121	62,62	1,448	4,700,02
TOTAL—								
1954-55	—	—	37	12,700	81	2,60	1,203	3,20,75

No. 123A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL (OLD CLASSIFICATION)

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

Years	BANKING AND LOAN		INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TARMWAYS	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1944-45 . .	41	16,37	13	81	1	6	2	47,00
1945-46 . .	45	18,02	11	1,41	2	1,11	3	29,56
1946-47 . .	45	2,88,00	5	2,52	1	4,00	4	2,16,60
1947-48 . .	81	1,00,46	3	11	6	9,11	4	4,47,87
1948-49 . .	88	2,30,57	9	9,30	6	1,66	2	18,30
1949-50 . .	99	1,37,58	5	5,51	4	1,42	1	16,47
1950-51 . .	92	3,23,25	10	2,68	5	20,46	2	34,25
1951-52 . .	126	98,71	6	6,97	7	11,34	—	—
1952-53 . .	103	59,70	19	12,01	6	7,57	—	—
1953-54 . .	92	2,18,54	13	26,61	3	11,99	2	1,29

Years	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES		TEA	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	10	11	12	13	14	15
1944-45	25	13,64	173	83,75	3	3,90
1945-46	33	5,19	166	1,64,49	8	20,50
1946-47	19	5,78	147	80,40	3	2,20
1947-48	44	12,62	345	1,77,10	4	2,48
1948-49	50	14,25	478	2,76,35	2	3,60
1949-50	72	80,32	690	3,78,81	6	38
1950-51	48	49,79	509	3,26,77	2	2,39
1951-52	79	48,57	799	3,05,19	2	6,61
1952-53	66	3,75,36	763	4,07,37	9	24,10
1953-54	53	65,94	561	3,02,62	7	7,34

Years	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1944-45 . .	9	4,74	1	27	—	—	2	—
1945-46 . .	12	5,62	2	2,01	—	—	1	74
1946-47 . .	5	4,07	1	1,00	—	—	2	50
1947-48 . .	8	3,00	5	6,85	1	4,27	4	1,32
1948-49 . .	13	8,57	5	10,53	—	—	6	2,42
1949-50 . .	16	46,06	4	16,90	—	—	11	15,52
1950-51 . .	10	5,59	4	13,05	2	5	7	5,17
1951-52 . .	14	6,27	6	3,98	1	37	11	50
1952-53 . .	20	27,76	6	24,65	—	—	12	3,99
1953-54 . .	3	3,00	3	2,66	—	—	10	10,45

Source : Ministry of Commerce & Industry
Department of Company
Law Administration

No. 123A. JOINT—STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54 CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL (OLD CLASSIFICATION)—*contd.*

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

Years	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HBMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
1944-45	3	1,19	*1	—	5	3,93
1945-46	10	10,99	—	—	2	—
1946-47	—	—	2	—	4	1,85
1947-48	10	40,12	—	—	5	1,55
1948-49	18	78,72	1	6,50	5	1,39
1949-50	22	80,44	—	—	6	2,51
1950-51	13	20,67	—	—	3	38
1951-52	22	1,62,62	2	—	6	4,36
1952-53	16	25,09	1	43	8	2,24
1953-54	12	33,35	1	2,10	9	10,19

Years	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital		Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1944-45	3	1,34	2	4,20	—	—	5	7,51
1945-46	1	—	—	—	2	99	4	10,13
1946-47	3	6,27	—	—	—	—	5	6,76
1947-48	6	2,17	1	—	2	4,05	12	33,47
1948-49	5	5,67	—	—	1	—	10	1,15
1949-50	5	2,72	—	—	1	28	19	6,06
1950-51	8	10,22	—	—	—	—	22	25,53
1951-52	5	21,32	1	1,15	1	—	25	15,29
1952-53	7	1,40	2	5,00	5	28	27	33,96
1953-54	5	4,94	—	—	—	—	22	25,78

Years	SUGAR (Including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
1944-45	4	23,68	37	11,29	330	2,23,68
1945-46	1	11	46	12,31	349	2,83,19
1946-47	1	—	41	1,25,04	288	7,44,99
1947-48	3	22,27	94	32,13	638	9,00,95
1948-49	7	48,30	105	72,72	811	7,90,00
1949-50	6	1,56	200	64,92	1,167	8,57,54
1950-51	3	—	90	65,39	830	9,05,65
1951-52	8	88,47	123	1,33,34	1,244	9,15,06
1952-53	7	29,20	167	90,47	1,244	11,30,58
1953-54	5	4,73	132	1,49,20	933	8,80,73

No. 123B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES		MINING AND QUARRYING		PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PART 'A' STATES—										
Andhra . . .	—	—	—	—	3	1,14	1	—	—	—
Assam . . .	1	—	2	5	3	51	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	2	69	1	20	—	—
Bombay . . .	4	1,18	—	—	20	1,10,89	2	8,84	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	—	3	14	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	3	3,79	—	—	12	8,25	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	2	37	—	—	2	15	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	1	4	—	—	9	26,24	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh .	3	—	—	—	5	2,92	—	—	—	—
West Bengal .	1	20	2	9,58	10	34,83	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES .	15	5,58	5	9,63	69	1,85,76	4	9,04	—	—
PART 'B' STATES—										
Hyderabad . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	1	2,00	2	48,12	1	2,50	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	1	19	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . .	—	—	—	—	3	3,01	1	7,01	—	—
Saurashtra . .	—	—	—	—	1	2,00	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin .	2	1,31	—	—	3	56	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES .	4	3,31	2	48,12	9	8,26	1	2,01	—	—
PART 'C' STATES—										
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	3	17	—	—	5	47	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES .	3	17	—	—	5	47	—	—	—	—
PART 'D' STATE—										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	22	9,06	7	57,75	83	1,94,49	5	11,05	—	—
TOTAL—1954-55	28	24,78	16	22,34	298	4,41,59	1	75	2	10,00

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Department of Company Law
Administration.

No. 123B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid-up Capital in rupees thousands)

States	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE— <i>contd.</i>									
	Textiles		Leather and leather Products		Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)		Chemicals and Chemical Products		Products of Petroleum and Coal	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
PART 'A' STATES—										
Andhra . . .	—	—	1	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	9	83,86	1	—	1	4,34	4	7,87	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1	—	—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	4	3,37	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	4	25,64	1	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	2,41	2	—	—	—	1	88	—	—
West Bengal . . .	3	29,41	—	—	3	6,36	1	2,20	—	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . .	24	1,44,82	6	52	5	10,82	6	10,95	—	—
PART 'B' STATES—										
Hyderabad . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	1	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . .	—	—	—	—	2	57	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	1	30	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . .	2	49	—	—	2	57	1	5	—	—
PART 'C' STATES—										
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25
PART 'D' STATE—										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	26	1,45,31	6	52	7	11,39	7	11,00	1	25
Total 1954-55	46	94,49	8	1,39	—	30	46	33,31	4	781

No. 123B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.

(Paid-up Capital in rupees thousands)

States	COMMERCE (TRADE AND FINANCE)									
	Processing and manufacture—concl'd.		Construction and utilities		Total		Trade (wholesale and retail)		Real estate, land and estate Companies and similar Organisations (excluding Agricultural land)	
	Manufacture of Cement Hydraulic									
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
PART 'A' STATES—										
Andhra . . .	—	—	—	6,08	21	2,00	12	1,95	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	1	5	7	3,21	7	3,21	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	2	2,11	1	—	1	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	—	—	4	14,22	66	96,89	46	65,10	2	2,99
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	2	3,35	2	3,35	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	2	20	59	11,15	21	7,57	3	1,25
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	1	50	1	50	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	1	2,00	38	21,82	31	18,19	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	2	—	46	5,83	34	2,49	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	1	14	31	67,00	25	17,75	4	45,75
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	—	—	15	24,80	272	2,11,75	180	120,11	9	4,999
PART 'B' STATES—										
Hyderabad . . .	—	—	—	—	5	2,85	2	1,36	2	81
Madhya Bharat . . .	—	—	—	—	3	20	3	20	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	2	1,91	6	18,51	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . .	—	—	—	—	14	1,68	13	1,68	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	14	26,15	8	12,69	—	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	1	3,53	4	7,86	3	36	—	—
Travancore Cochin . . .	—	—	1	40	24	6,49	11	2,82	2	50
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	—	—	4	5,84	70	63,74	40	19,11	4	1,31
PART 'C' STATES—										
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1,83	2	1,83	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	55	9,23	40	2,33	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	—	—	—	—	58	11,07	42	4,16	1	1
PART 'D' STATE—										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	—	—	19	30,64	400	2,86,56	262	1,43,38	14	51,31
Total 1954-55	1	102,37	19	32,39	409	1,89,01	280	95,29	15	17,45

No. 123B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR
1955-56—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

STATES	COMMERCE (TRADE AND FINANCE)— <i>Contd.</i>				TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE			
	Insurance companies		Banking, loan Companies, and other financial Institution		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
PART 'A' STATES—								
Andhra	1	—	8	5	3	2,34	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	1	9	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	1	94	—	—
Bombay	2	44	9	18,42	15	4,46,75	2	1,85
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	12	53,79	—	—
Madras	—	—	32	2,26	2	2,00	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	5	3,22	6	2,77	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	6	5	3,26	10	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	2	3,50	3	36,06	1	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	4	50	61	30,71	53	5,44,74	3	1,85
PART 'B' STATES—								
Hyderabad	—	—	1	68	1	55,70	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	1	3,44	5	15,07	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	3	36	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	4	12,85	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	1	7,50	1	56	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	1	—	8	2,72	2	1,52	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	2	3,44	19	28,82	7	58,14	—	—
PART 'C' STATES—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	1,23	5	35	9	89,17	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	1	1,23	5	35	10	89,17	—	—
PART 'D' STATES—								
Andaman & Nicobar islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	7	5,17	85	69,88	70	6,92,05	3	1,85
Total—								
1954-55	7	21,70	71	51,76	78	1,69,43	3	6,22

No. 123B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*concl'd.*

(Paid-up Capital in rupees thousands)

TRANSPORT COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE—*cont'd.*

STATES	Railway trans- port		Community and Business services		Personal and other Ser- vices		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
PART 'A' STATES—								
Andhra	—	—	1	4	4	2,32	37	13,92
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	4,34
Bihar	—	—	—	—	2	12	12	11,36
Bombay	—	—	3	10,71	12	4,11	169	8,00,93
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3	3,54	35	62,36
Madras	—	—	1	4	9	3,57	122	39,42
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1,57
Punjab	—	—	5	92	7	1,20	70	62,36
UTTAR PRADESH	—	—	—	—	7	3,30	98	27,47
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	2	2,10	71	1,70,98
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES .	—	—	10	11,71	46	28,26	640	11,94,71
PART 'B' STATES—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	60,26
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	2,93
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	70,99
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	1	—	21	2,84
Rajasthan	—	—	2	4,01	—	—	22	42,42
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	15,86
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	3	2,29	40	12,93
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES .	—	—	2	4,01	5	2,29	121	2,08,23
PART 'C' STATES—								
Ajmer	—	—	1	1	—	—	4	1,94
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	3	8	26	3,50	132	1,24,42
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES .	—	—	5	9	26	3,50	140	1,26,37
PART 'D' STATE —								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL .	—	—	17	15,81	77	26,05	901	15,29,31
Total 1954-55 .	—	—	14	43	16	25,99	908	9,05,97

NO. 124A.—NUMBER OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1947-48 TO 1953-54

(Capital in Rs. lakhs).							
	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Banking and Loan	25	26	28	27	27	26	27
2. Insurance	136	139	138	138	139	142	147
3. Navigation	15	16	15	15	19	18	27
4. Railways and Tramways	10	10	5	5	6	4	3
5. Other Transit & Transport	14	15	18	19	19	20	20
6. Trading & Manufacturing Companies	354	384	367	366	378	353	348
7. Tea	168	169	164	161	162	162	153
8. Other Planting Companies	29	30	29	25	24	24	17
9. Coal Mining	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
10. Gold Mining	6	6	5	5	4	3	4
11. Other Mining & Quarrying Companies	23	23	23	24	25	20	22
12. Cotton Mills	4	4	4	3	3	3	4
13. Jute Mills	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
14. Mill's for wool, Silk Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
15. Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
16. Jute Presses etc. . . . .	...	...	1	1	1	1	1
17. Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Estate, Land & Building	6	8	9	9	10	10	13
19. Sugar (including Jaggery)	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
20. Other Companies	24	24	26	27	24	23	26
TOTAL	827	866	845	838	855	823	822

NO. 124B.—NUMBER OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1955-56

	1955-56	1956-57
1	2	3
1. Agriculture and allied activities	171	..
2. Mining Quarrying	26	..
3. Processing & Manufacture	193	..
4. Construction and Utilities	21	..
5. Commerce (Trade & Finance)	330	..
6. Transport, Communication and Storage	39	..
7. Community and Business Services	22	..
8. Personal and Other Services	12	..
TOTAL	820	..

Source : Ministry of Commerce & Industry
Department of Company
Law Administration .

NO. 125—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS.

A.—All Industries.

(Base : 1939 = 100.)

Years										No. of Cos. Companies	Total Profit	Total Profit of same Comps. in the previous year
1										2	3	4
											(Rs.000)	(Rs. 000)
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	352	22,02,35	26,33,79
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	335	28,80,89	21,24,20
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	328	20,26,19	29,02,04
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	324	31,14,96	22,93,09
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	329	40,48,60	32,15,55
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	326	24,59,14	40,06,47
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	324	33,66,72	24,56,92
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	313	39,29,82	32,67,04
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	318	41,81,29	40,12,67
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	311	39,58,20	40,51,89

B.—By Industry

(Base : 1939 = 100.)

	Year	All Industries	Jute	Cotton	Tea	Sugar	Paper	Iron and Steel	Coal	Cement			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1947	191·6	313·2	317·7	216·3	171·5	167·6	86·1	171·8	142·6
1948	259·9	361·2	548·1	127·9	381·3	257·0	96·3	201·0	252·5
1949	181·5	—89·3(a)	292·0	138·4	216·4	316·7	116·0	287·2	295·0
1950	246·6	456·9	356·6	271·2	262·4	479·0	134·2	209·2	333·4
1951	310·5	679·1	551·1	103·9	420·8	604·1	157·7	178·4	419·7
1952	190·6	183·4	262·8	—88·8(b)	409·8	566·8	162·6	220·4	293·4
1953	261·2	326·2	379·4	391·4	419·8	512·7	179·4	145·5	279·0
1954	320·8	354·7	398·9	743·8	336·1	666·1	226·3	161·0	341·4
1955	334·3	277·5	535·0	183·1	413·5	747·8	307·9	200·4	409·7
1956	326·5	—27·2(c)	568·4	346·6	454·5	749·2	293·3	148·6	430·2

(a) This denotes a loss of 189·3 points.

(b) This denotes a loss of 188·8 points.

(c) This denotes a loss of 127·2 points.

Source : Ministry of Commerce & Industry
Department of Company
Law Administration

INSURANCE

The figures refer to the insurance business of insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 131 and 132) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian Insurers and Provident Societies and Indian business of foreign Insurers vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

LIFE INSURANCES. (*Tables 126 to 130*)

Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December.

Table 127.—Only important items of liabilities have been shown. They exclude liabilities on account of profit and loss, reserve funds, investment & fluctuation account and other outstanding liabilities. Assets shown are total assets including capital expenditure.

Tables 128 to 130 :—Owing to nationalization, figures for 1959 relevant to tables 129 and 130 are included in table 128.

POSTAL INSURANCE (*Tables 131 and 132*)

Figures are for the financial year April to March. Opening and closing balances include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE (*Tables 133 and 134*)

Figures are for calendar year ending December 31st.

NO. 126.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF INDIAN LIFE INSURERS

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1956*	1955	1954	1953	1952
I	2	3	4	5	6
INCOME					
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—					
First year's	7,11	11,59	9,89	7,21	6,62
Renewal	30,45	38,93	38,70	37,16	35,53
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents	7,07	10,01	9,38	8,42	7,48
Other receipts	139	3,54	2,37	1,73	67
TOTAL	46,92	64,07	60,43	54,52	50,30
OUTGO					
Claims by death	3,75	4,38	4,32	4,27	4,07
Claims by survivorship	8,60	10,78	10,34	9,46	7,66
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums	2,82	2,53	2,37	2,33	1,77
Annuities and pensions	33	19	13	15	13
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends	9	38	34	11	14
Expenses of management	12,67	16,86	14,33	12,15	11,45
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc.	2,15	1,60	68	1,09	3,19
Miscellaneous	94	22	8	9	14
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	15, 7	27,13	27,84	24,87	21,75
TOTAL	46,92	64,07	60,43	54,52	50,30

	1951	1950	1949	1948
I	7	8	9	10
INCOME				
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—				
First year's & Renewal	40,67	35,27	35,17	30,77
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents	6,67	5,36	4,93	4,23
Other receipts	95	81	1,00	2,50
TOTAL	48,29	41,44	41,10	37,50
OUTGO				
Claims by death	3,87	3,80	3,91	3,88
Claims by survivorship	6,97	5,55	5,88	5,18
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums	1,60	1,09	76	65
Annuities and pensions	15	11	9	10
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends	16	8	5	13
Expenses of management	11,05	10,19	10,28	8,94
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc.	9,67	1,89	1,30	1,02
Miscellaneous	5	22	70	12
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	14,77	18,51	18,13	17,48
TOTAL	48,29	41,44	41,10	37,50

* Refers to the 'Income and Out-go of Indian Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies for the period of 8 months ended 31st August, 1956.

Source : (i) Ministry of Finance,
Department of Insurance.
(iii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

**NO. 127.—AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS, OTHER INSURANCE FUNDS,
PAID-UP CAPITAL AND TOTAL ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.**

As at the end of the year	1956		1955	1954	1953
	Life Insurance	Non-Life Insurance			
	2	3	4	5	6
LIABILITIES					
Life Insurance Fund	3,80,44,76	—	2,99,73,36	2,85,20,26	2,57,04,89
Other Insurance Funds	—	9,96,87	11,04,78	10,52,90	9,89,51
Paid-up Capital (a)	2,41,95	9,15,01	11,28,14	11,55,55	10,80,03
TOTAL	3,82,86,71	19,11,88	3,22,06,28	3,07,28,71	2,77,74,43
ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	14,88,36	37,87	15,07,50	15,66,05	14,61,96
Loans on policies within their surrender values	35,85,12	—	27,98,41	27,46,22	23,50,52
Loans on stocks and shares, etc.	7,20	31,51	15,89	15,55	21,68
Other loans	88,22	60,52	2,32,51	2,03,98	1,85,87
Central Government Securities	1,71,05,12	6,86,66	1,37,29,41	1,34,29,83	1,26,94,71
Securities of Part A States	33,70,42	1,29,59 } (b)	25,45,52	20,35,19	19,06,80
Securities of Part B States	—				
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	30,23,82	25,25	20,98,24	18,42,18	18,80,46
Debentures of Indian companies, etc.	20,48,82	1,47,32	20,21,68	20,79,40	14,69,69
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc.	13,42,09	2,01,55	13,97,73	12,16,45	11,29,86
Ordinary Shares of Indian companies, etc.	22,97,41	5,21,38	25,33,43	23,14,96	19,93,73
Land and house property	19,26,88	82,38	17,49,44	18,73,41	17,58,20
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	11,89,93	2,26,38	7,41,38	5,87,14	5,83,39
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, Interest, etc.	7,50,50	9,70,99	18,54,80	16,49,67	15,54,64
Accrued interest	2,56,00	16,53	1,92,75	1,81,32	1,67,00
Deposit, cash and stamps	21,92,43	8,05,42	20,52,64	20,93,82	16,86,70
Miscellaneous	7,64,20	3,19,08	8,98,13	7,20,26	6,94,25
Capital Expenditure—					
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc.	63,83	67,77	1,11,22	1,00,47	94,68
Contraentry	—	..	58,28	48,31	..
TOTAL	4,15,00,35	43,12,20	3,70,51,68	3,51,41,82	3,20,69,58

- (1) Figures as on 31st Aug. 1956.
 (a) Including Debenture, except for 1956.
 (b) Relates to both Part A and B States.

Source (i) Ministry of Finance,
 Department of Insurance.
 (ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

NO. 127.—AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS, OTHER INSURANCE FUNDS,
PAID-UP CAPITAL AND TOTAL ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

As at the end of the year	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
I	7	8	9	10	11
LIABILITIES					
Life Insurance Fund	2,32,56,98	2,10,92,12	1,81,47,51	1,73,19,13	1,50,50,18
Other Insurance Funds	9,53,55	9,23,65	7,00,91	6,71,34	6,25,25
Paid-up Capital (a)	12,08,19	12,01,40	9,94,67	9,57,75	9,77,45
TOTAL	2,54,81,72	2,32,17,17	1,98,43,09	1,89,48,22	1,66,52,88
ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	13,29,21	10,91,21	7,68,01	6,02,53	4,40,75
Loans on Policies within their surrender values	19,77,91	15,82,26	12,17,41	10,65,23	8,15,99
Loans on stocks and shares, etc.	24,04	25,75	57,63	78,08	52,11
Other loans	1,87,95	1,85,47	1,02,50	1,08,80	1,57,86
Central Government Securities	1,22,46,93	1,27,97,78	1,12,74,30	1,13,45,63	1,05,81,22
Securities of Part A States	12,67,32	—	—	—	—
Securities of Part B States	3,80,33	1,67,69	4,68,30	2,71,15	1,16,86
Port Trust Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	17,72,80	14,89,93	10,96,98	10,96,47	9,97,63
Debentures of Indian companies, etc.	13,15,35	39,10,50(b)	33,20,11(b)	30,21,85(b)	24,46,21(b)
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc.	10,90,49				
Ordinary Shares of Indian Companies, etc.	17,76,22				
Land and house property	15,31,36	13,47,84	9,59,08	8,76,86	6,63,53
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	5,59,75	4,73,16	3,87,37	3,54,82	2,82,38
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc.	14,80,73	14,53,72	11,01,92	11,05,56	10,00,59
Accrued interest	1,51,76	1,39,91	1,14,04	1,07,05	95,36
Deposit, cash and stamps	17,42,86	16,85,60	12,22,13	11,44,30	10,19,47
Miscellaneous	7,08,82	7,33,55	6,06,19	6,76,77	5,86,18
Capital, Expenditure —					
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc.	1,13,81	1,15,85	51,08	54,25	55,47
TOTAL	2,96,57,90	2,72,00,22	2,27,46,95	2,19,09,35	1,93,11,61

(a) Including Debentures.

(b) Total holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

NO. 128.—AMOUNT OF NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS
AND OF TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF THE
YEAR.

	Rs. (000)				
	1936	1955	1954	1953	1952
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured	2,00,27,50	2,41,81,14	2,37,74,59	1,52,83,71	1,41,70,32
Annuities per annum . . . . .	..	4,84	2,71	2,94	2,23
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	..	10,76,27,35	10,35,19,79	9,10,40,74	8,65,80,67
Annuities per annum . . . . .	..	34,43	24,52	30,36	30,83
	1951	1950	1949	1948	
	7	8	9	10	
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured	1,41,79,21	1,25,91,04	1,31,08,01	1,14,72,57	
Annuities per annum	2,12	2,44	2,35	3,81	
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus	8,19,36,94	6,92,45,77	6,98,49,19	6,11,67,58	
Annuities per annum	31,27	31,27	34,22	30,77	

Source: (i) Ministry of Finance
Department of Insurance
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

NO. 129.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN
INSURERS IN INDIA

			Sums insured			
	Number of Insurers	Number of Policies effected in India	Insurance Annuities		Single premiums	Renewal Premiums
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	18	18,776	11,96,82	5,64	18,36	71,02
1949	18	18,240	12,22,11	7,58	20,18	74,01
1950	16	18,961	13,69,79	5,50	28,81	81,82
1951	10	22,588	16,48,04	5,63	17,40	96,19
1952	18	22,204	16,40,51	3,62	21,08	92,80
1953	18	22,733	17,02,69	9,43	56,35	1,02,16
1954	17	21,698	16,24,46	11,78	17,46	94,00
1955	17	22,918	17,62,53	9,63	18,78	1,00,77

Source: Ministry of Finance,
Department of Insurance.

NO. 130.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA
OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS.

			Sums insured			
At the end of the year	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Insurance	Annuities p. a.	Premium income	Total Assets in India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	18	234,489	1,01,90,30	26,72	5,68,47	39,32,80
1949	18	228,573	1,02,52,94	39,03	5,72,24	40,91,58
1950	15	231,234	1,08,83,60	41,78	6,10,52	42,67,77
1951	19	241,166	1,18,18,30	43,74	6,49,77	45,71,08
1952	18	246,669	1,26,01,64	43,41	9,62,88	48,41,67
1953	18	250,532	1,33,02,27	48,64	7,78,33	50,60,04
1954	17	247,002	1,36,29,04	56,97	6,46,36	51,24,84
1955	16	249,080	1,41,45,29	58,90	7,46,94	54,28,14

Source: Ministry of Finance
Department of Insurance

NO. 131—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

Particulars	Life Insurance Fund				
	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
	1	2	3	4	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS—					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,99,19,629	2,90,40,777	2,77,59,700	2,69,53,664	2,61,69,777
Premia realised	14,01,578	16,54,289	14,78,191	11,94,128	13,35,918
Loans recovered	1,98,177	1,81,064	1,96,573	79,220	1,32,144
Fines realised	—	—	—	—	8
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	9,94,607	8,93,188	8,73,917	9,28,255	9,22,413
TOTAL	3,25,13,991	3,17,69,318	3,03,08,381	2,91,55,267	2,85,60,260

PAYMENTS—

Claims paid	4,67,034	6,92,972	7,60,485	7,00,810	8,43,765
Surrender values paid	1,09,560	1,37,312	1,95,126	2,17,407	2,53,318
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,53,675	1,32,496	1,80,749	2,93,388	1,83,581
Loans advanced	2,02,496	2,96,894	96,915	2,34,705	2,88,659
Refunds	1,659	2,256	6,253	6,154	4,692
Reserve values of converted policies	25,893	2,513	28,308	18,812	5,840
Funds at the end of year (1)	3,15,53,674	3,05,04,875	2,90,40,545	2,77,64,991	2,69,80,419
TOTAL	3,25,13,991	3,17,69,318	3,03,08,381	2,91,55,267	2,85,60,260

Particulars	Life Insurance Fund			
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS—				
Funds at the beginning of the year (1)	2,53,04,675	2,44,29,518	2,35,82,353	2,24,10,352
Premia realised	13,88,716	13,12,757	13,06,869	11,64,646
Loans recovered	76,129	42,127	1,943	—
Fines realised	77	—	596	295
Medical fees realised	—	—	52	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	8,80,285	8,61,753	8,41,709	8,07,888
TOTAL	2,76,49,882	2,66,46,155	2,57,33,521	2,43,83,181
PAYMENTS—				
Claims paid	8,92,019	8,65,317	6,91,853	5,08,907
Surrender value paid	2,17,193	1,94,828	1,59,216	1,52,805
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,57,437	1,50,189	1,33,106	42,076
Loans advanced	2,07,934	1,58,013	63,796	—
Refunds	1,893	1,434	591	1,417
Reserve values of converted policies	7,630	13,331	8,121	5,148
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,61,65,836	2,52,63,043	2,46,76,838	2,35,83,728
TOTAL	2,76,49,942	2,66,46,155	2,57,33,521	2,43,83,181

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications, Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.
(1) figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

NO. 131.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Particulars	Endowment Assurance Fund				
	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS—					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	10,41,11,563	9,72,79,637	9,39,13,976	9,21,41,142	9,25,41,604
Premia realised	1,30,22,776	1,16,96,858	1,02,60,154	87,68,987	79,10,262
Loans recovered	12,60,766	11,15,444	10,31,888	8,91,225	7,28,936
Fines realised	4,824	4,333	3,383	2,940	2,458
Medical fees realised	1,156	1,000	1,085	931	856
Reserve values of converted policies	25,893	2,513	28,308	18,812	5,840
Interest on Balance	32,58,841	29,83,812	32,46,469	30,35,549	31,01,078
TOTAL	12,16,85,819	11,30,83,597	10,84,85,263	10,48,59,586	10,42,99,934
PAYMENTS—					
Claims paid	92,82,997	76,62,484	79,40,463	80,41,856	89,94,086
Surrender values paid	4,48,817	3,10,591	3,72,451	4,39,330	5,48,972
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	12,71,008	11,26,810	11,93,432	10,94,617	10,72,470
Loans advanced	13,51,394	12,80,038	16,84,124	13,84,605	15,46,454
Refunds	64,737	5 9,855	66,454	51,892	59,932
Reserve values of converted policies					
Funds at the end of year (1)	10,92,66,866	10,26,43,819	9,72,58,339	9,38,83,286	9,20,78,020
TOTAL	12,16,85,819	11,30,83,597	10,84,85,263	10,48,59,586	10,42,99,934

Particulars	Endowment Assurance Fund			
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
	7	8	9	10
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS—				
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	9,29,33,899	9,40,14,435	9,43,55,427	9,36,56,091
Premia realised	71,65,485	62,92,239	59,77,823	55,01,913
Loans recovered	4,83,509	2,31,162	15,378	..
Fine realised	1,939	1,828	2,417	2,578
Medical fees realised	628	628	432	70
Reserve values of converted policies	7,630	13,331	8,121	5,148
Interest on Balance	31,16,921	31,51,730	31,79,872	32,52,483
TOTAL	10,37,10,011	10,37,05,363	10,35,39,464	10,24,18,283
PAYMENTS—				
Claims paid	87,67,375	87,33,726	82,78,861	77,31,281
Surrender values paid	5,80,697	5,78,439	5,41,557	4,90,854
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	10,31,733	9,01,067	7,80,183	6,51,014
Loans advanced	7,97,467	8,30,210	2,77,408	—
Refunds	49,351	60,183	49,190	46,099
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year (1)	9,24,83,388	9,26,01,738	9,36,12,265	9,34,99,035
TOTAL	10,37,10,011	10,37,05,363	10,35,39,464	10,24,18,283

(1) Please see footnote on page 442 ante.

No. 132—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1957-58-				
Opening Balance (1)	11,302	3,52,04,431	119,327	28,07,21,624
Issued during the year	390	7,87,000	10,408	2,13,16,700
Effects of conversions	—	—	63	11,595
TOTAL	11,692	3,60,51,431	1,29,857	30,20,49,919
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	119	3,71,413	220	5,11,272
By maturity	—	—	3,771	4,50,429
By surrender	1,177	21,12,231	157	59,49,374
By lapse	—	—	11	31,000
By cancellation	—	—	11	37,000
By conversion	63	2,60,640	—	—
TOTAL	1,359	5,62,135	4,155	69,79,072
Closing Balance	14,403	3,51,89,042	1,25,502	29,50,70,847
1958-59-				
Opening Balance (1)	14,403	3,71,65,229	1,14,277	26,51,16,259
Issued during the year	637	14,69,100	17,133	3,95,38,200
Effects of conversions	—	—	46	36,254
TOTAL	15,040	3,85,74,100	1,31,456	30,47,18,035
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	217	4,95,840	1,049	5,98,293
By maturity	—	—	3,024	57,06,300
By surrender	121	2,37,237	3,63	5,58,426
By lapse	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion	46	1,88,144	—	—
TOTAL	384	9,24,221	4,445	69,52,519
Closing Balance (1)	15,221	3,76,49,975	1,27,311	29,77,65,516

(1) Includes the share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed. Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications. Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 132.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1954-55—				
Opening Balance (1)	14,902	3,69,67,642	102,783	23,34,71,097
Issued during the year	588	13,50,300	15,084	3,93,52,900
Effects of Conversions	—	—	81	73,670
TOTAL	15,490	3,83,17,942	117,948	27,28,97,667
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	310	5,98,770	330	5,45,950
By maturity	—	—	2,934	62,94,696
By surrender	147	2,85,992	386	6,80,432
By lapse	—	—	1	1,500
By cancellation	4	5,500	50	1,59,000
By conversion	81	2,62,584	—	—
TOTAL	542	11,52,846	3,671	76,81,578
Closing Balance(1)	14,948	3,71,65,096	114,277	26,52,16,089

	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1953-54—				
Opening Balance (1)	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,836
Issued during the year	540	12,13,400	13,019	31,45,280
Effects of conversions	—	—	46	52,162
TOTAL	15,455	3,83,45,194	106,504	24,08,11,798
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	315	7,28,454	315	6,32,383
By maturity	—	—	2,937	60,05,913
By surrender	191	3,78,608	453	6,71,405
By lapse	1	1,00	9	14,000
By cancellation	—	—	7	17,000
By conversion	46	52,16	—	—
TOTAL	553	13,77,552	3,7	73,40,702
Closing Balance(1)	14,902	3,69,67,642	102,783	23,34,71,097

1 Please see footnote on page 444 ante.

No. 132.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—contd.

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1952-53—				
Opening Balance (1)	14,797	3,71,01,467	88,147	19,44,65,560
Issued during the year	569	11,92,200	9,424	2,32,51,300
Effects of Conversions	—	—	20	34,669
TOTAL	15,366	3,82,93,667	97,591	21,77,51,529
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	242	6,08,700	747	7,92,776
By maturity	—	—	2,881	66,90,584
By surrender	183	4,46,016	508	8,72,549
By lapse	—	—	—	—
By cancellation	7	10,000	16	44,500
By conversion	19	97,151	—	44,284
TOTAL	451	11,61,873	4,152	88,44,693
Closing Balance (1)	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,836

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1951-52—				
Opening Balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313
Issued during the year	410	12,30,000	7,944	2,14,30,500
TOTAL	15,320	3,82,55,113	92,099	20,93,06,386
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	326	6,67,338	655	7,57,500
By maturity	—	—	2,838	62,20,523
By surrender	173	3,65,958	477	7,94,211
By lapse	—	300	4	3,500
By cancellation	1	—	1	8,000
TOTAL	500	10,33,596	3,975	77,83,734
Closing Balance (1)	14,820	3,72,21,517	88,124	19,44,40,079

No. 132.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

I	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1950-51—				
Opening Balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
TOTAL	15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</i>				
By death	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251
By maturity	—	—	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation	1	10,000	7	42,000
TOTAL	431	9,28,609	2,492	70,92,222
Closing Balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

I	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1949-50—				
Opening Balance (1)	15,029	3,98,44,227	77,635	15,67,28,973
Issued during the year	402	11,25,926	7,037	2,05,74,633
TOTAL	15,431	3,79,70,153	84,672	17,73,03,606
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year</i>				
By death	274	5,67,756	552	8,65,301
By maturity	—	—	3,048	63,51,696
By surrender	166	3,49,175	529	9,28,908
By lapse	—	—	4	8,200
By cancellation	—	—	12	15,000
TOTAL	440	9,16,931	4,145	18,69,105
Closing Balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,14,502

(1) Please see footnote on Page 444 ante.

No. 132,—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*concl'd.*

	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1948-49—				
Opening Balance (1)	15,175	3,70,16,323	77,606	15,44,31,173
Issued during the year	217	6,28,573	3,770	92,12,820
TOTAL	15,392	3,76,44,896	81,376	16,36,43,993
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	204	4,73,384	471	9,15,384
By Maturity	..	..	2,846	55,45,272
By surrender	160	3,37,285	445	7,95,364
By lapse	..	..	7	17,000
By cancelation	..	..	6	10,500
TOTAL	364	8,10,669	3,775	72,83,520
Closing Balance (1)	15,028	3,68,34,227	77,601	15,63,60,473

(1) See footnote (1) on page 444 ante.

No. 133—PARTICULARS RELATIG TO PREMIUM DRIVEDFROM FIRE, MARINE
AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (ooo)								
Premium income included in Revenue Account								
1	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India	Out-side India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1948 .	3,03,05	1,99,01	1,08,37	69,19	2,22,50	25,73	6,33,92	2,93,93
1949 .	2,71,65	2,65,31	1,13,68	80,76	2,58,70	48,40	4,44,03	3,94,47
1950 .	2,29,99	3,24,69	1,05,03	98,03	2,36,38	61,73	5,71,40	4,84,45
1951 .	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,90,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1952 .	2,65,32	5,02,50	1,28,53	1,54,54	3,07,85	1,05,05	7,01,70	7,62,09
1953 .	2,44,02	5,47,39	1,26,16	1,53,49	3,08,27	1,50,45	6,78,45	8,51,33
1954 .	2,63,93	5,53,82	1,35,05	1,85,67	3,12,86	1,67,69	7,11,84	9,07,18
1955 .	2,14,70	5,73,79	1,45,07	1,86,69	3,29,15	1,88,39	7,48,92	9,48,87
1956 .	3,29,89	6,13,84	1,65,30	1,89,52	3,94,10	2,32,59	8,89,29	10,35,95

No. 134. - PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

1	2	Indian business				7
		Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				Total assets of insurers not doing Life business
		Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
		3	4	5	6	
1948 . .		2,37,35	1,87,02	1,94,87	5,79,24	4,73,93
1949 . .		2,33,20	1,84,02	1,74,42	5,91,64	5,31,78
1950 . .		2,45,04	1,80,10	1,81,74	6,06,88	6,09,63
1951 . .		2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,68
1952 . .		2,80,99	2,00,92	1,97,07	6,76,98	7,17,78
1953 . .		2,74,11	1,68,85	1,90,71	6,33,67	7,10,99
1954 . .		2,80,31	1,73,43	1,94,96	6,48,70	7,31,52
1955 . .		2,84,68	1,93,26	2,03,70	6,81,64	7,76,17
1956 . .		2,98,78	1,96,12	1,99,66	6,94,55	11,74,93*
1956—						
Constituted in—						
Algiers . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Australia . . .		7,65	5,11	2,80	15,65	25,61
Canada . . .		1,03	1,06	1,24	3,33	32,57
Ceylon . . .		11	4	—	15	410
France . . .		8,60	1,79	2,85	13,24	19,28
Hong Kong . . .		6,22	13,21	2,55	21,98	32,07
Indonesia . . .		1,79	1,64	—	3,43	4,49
Italy . . .		48	30	—	78	6,31
Kenya . . .		—	—	—	—	1,57
New Zealand . .		22,22	35,55	15,56	73,33	78,55
Pakistan . . .		1,63	1,20	56	3,39	21,47
Straits Settlements .		98	1,87	6	2,91	6,82
Switzerland . . .		11,27	5,24	1,07	17,58	35,09
U.K. . . .		2,08,06	1,09,89	1,68,23	4,86,18	8,31,48
U.S.A. . . .		28,74	16,11	4,74	52,70	75,52

Source : Ministry of Finance,
Department of Insurance.

*Includes the assets relating to the General Department of Insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for previous year.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The table under this section shows in an abstract form the working of the Co-operative Movement in India. The figures relate to the whole of the present territory of the Indian Union and for the latest year *i.e.* 1956-57, they are shown according to the re-organised states. Prior to 1950-51, the statistics from different states did not relate to a uniform period. However, the data from 1950-51 onwards in respect of all states, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to one uniform period, *i.e.*, the year ended 30th June.

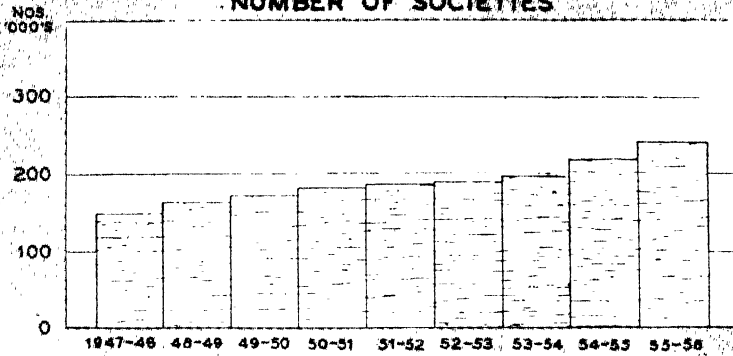
Statistics for the year 1956-57 are shown separately for Central, Agricultural and Non-agricultural societies. The Central societies include state (provincial) and central banks and banking unions, non-credit societies, central land-mortgage banks, supervising unions and state (provincial) unions or institutes. Agricultural societies include agricultural credit societies, agricultural non-credit societies, grain banks and primary land-mortgage banks. Non-agricultural societies include non-agricultural credit, non-credit and insurance societies.

'*Share Capital*' denotes the paid up amount. '*Deposits by members*' include deposits from Cooperative Institutions, Primary Societies, Individuals and other sources. Figures for '*Loans*' (col. 6) include loans from Reserve Bank of India. Loans from Government are shown under '*State Aid*', and Reserve and other funds under '*Reserves*'. Figures of '*Working Capital*' in col. 10 of the table are totals of columns 4—9. *Loans issued to member* include loans to Banks and Societies also.

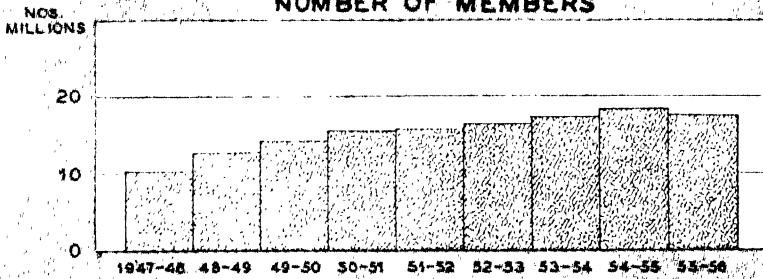
PROGRESS OF COOPERATION

(YEARS ENDING JUNE)

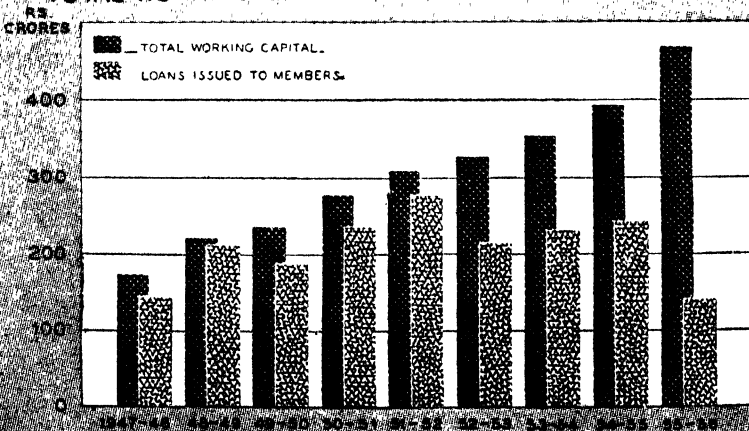
NUMBER OF SOCIETIES



NUMBER OF MEMBERS



TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL & LOANS ISSUED TO MEMBERS



No. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

A—ALL TYPES

Year/States	No. of societies	No. of members	Share capital	Deposits (a)	Loans from other societies, Banks, etc. (b)
I	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1947-48	149,768	10,331,391	9,21,597	2,68,548	1,72,239
1948-49	163,875	12,945,046	11,12,892	3,27,043	2,47,720
1949-50	173,094	14,179,795	4,25,284	3,76,903	10,26,706
1950-51	181,189	15,483,159	4,34,574	11,26,920	5,84,212
1951-52	185,650	15,783,571	4,90,816	11,70,636	6,63,585
1952-53	189,436	16,378,364	5,33,499	12,48,197	6,64,309
1953-54	198,598	17,324,744	5,90,757	13,20,190	7,10,031
1954-55	219,288	18,298,645	6,47,272	14,93,222	7,61,412
1955-56	240,395	17,621,978	7,71,593	17,54,331	10,10,500
1956-57 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57—					
States—					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	5,234	3,33,136	7,536	26,435	24,491
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	30,208	35,81,860	3,35,275	8,13,141	4,01,539
Jammu & Kashmir	2,434	2,13,098	4,148	3,647	12,583
Kerala	4,298	9,13,194	19,360	34,176	19,064
Madhya Pradesh	19,594	6,78,578	31,085	77,117	1,01,508
Madras	12,267	33,12,671	91,703	1,97,026	2,24,249
Mysore	12,585	18,63,573	63,062	1,87,253	1,11,076
Orissa	9,164	7,48,141	17,862	40,792	42,047
Punjab	23,235	11,92,332	81,501	1,31,992	1,17,597
Rajasthan	8,372	3,16,754	13,852	23,541	29,211
Uttar Pradesh (c)	51,790	25,13,510	46,532	24,149	58,723
West Bengal	18,337	12,30,220	43,917	1,50,841	22,194
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivie, Laacadvie, Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,565	99,658	6,931	22,214	3,355
Himachal Pradesh	787	56,491	2,999	6,462	3,208
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	61	8,730	298	738	503
Tripura	249	14,677	641	991	6

(a) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(b) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, societies and other sources were included under this head but from 1949-50 such deposits are shown under the head "Deposits".

(c) Excluding Central Societies.

No. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

A—ALL TYPES—*contd.*

Year/States	State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued to members
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1947-48	41,948	86,711	2,29,558	17,10,601	14,30,575
1948-49	1,34,754	1,00,654	2,71,849	21,94,911	20,93,271
1949-50	63,591	1,15,734	3,22,811	23,31,029	18,69,974
1950-51	1,16,973	1,30,425	3,65,423	27,58,527	23,11,142
1951-52	1,41,210	1,64,975	4,35,154	30,63,376	27,31,839
1952-53	1,50,608	1,91,833	5,02,594	32,71,040	21,01,728
1953-54	1,46,619	2,14,817	5,35,466	35,17,880	22,97,022
1954-55	2,01,625	2,40,535	5,61,100	39,05,166	23,96,188
1955-56	2,43,294	2,73,954	6,22,791	46,88,169(a)	14,07,842
1956-57 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57—					
States—					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	2,232	23	4,517	65,234	10,767
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	70,331	73,427	1,67,739	18,61,452	6,31,999
Jammu & Kashmir	125	..	2,541	23,044	6,176
Kerala	3,416	5,983	19,802	1,01,801	34,782
Madhya Pradesh	13,569	18,078	23,663	2,55,020	75,485
Madras	51,771	94,445	97,919	7,57,113	2,16,188
Mysore	18,935	34,392	46,245	4,60,963	2,61,510
Orissa	10,550	3,061	14,372	1,28,384	23,759
Punjab	25,598	—	32,978	3,89,756	77,134
Rajasthan	4,002	97	9,382	80,085	16,317
Uttar Pradesh (c)	9,014	27	20,862	1,59,307	81,276
West Bengal	10,025	1,569	34,891	2,63,437	1,71,789
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands Andaman & Nicobar Islands Delhi . . . . .	.. 2,868	.. ..	.. 2,041	.. 37,409	.. 9,988
Himachal Pradesh	247	..	1,350	14,266	1,218
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	430	..	132	2,101	1,362
Tripura]	1,139	..	49	2,888	114

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowing amounting to R. 11,710 thousands for which break-down is not available.

(c) Excluding State and Central Societies

135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, 1956-57—*contd.*

B—CENTRAL SOCIETIES

		Number of societies	Number of members	Share capital	Deposits (a)	Loans from other socie- ties, banks etc. (b)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra
Assam
Bihar
		35	6,058	3,757	22,937	16,931
	
Bombay
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala
		316	241,518	58,587	348,688	106,686
		74	15,283	2,426	2,547	7,909
		73	23,394	3,685	18,754	6,981
Madhya Pradesh
Madras
Mysore
		70	60,947	15,128	59,646	44,791
		59	30,166	21,634	107,198	107,505
		204	58,021	15,662	69,420	42,791
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
		25	23,352	6,658	26,006	15,122
		127	37,079	15,551	87,865	47,316
		90	15,466	5,044	15,651	14,420
Uttar Pradesh
West Bengal
		93	23,664	7,179	44,867	9,503
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive Minicoy Islands
Andaman & Nicobar Islands
Delhi
		9	2,591	388	3,770	236
Himachal Pradesh
Manipur
Pondicherry
		28	1,996	1,415	5,924	1,664
	
Tripura
		4	224	54	803	36
TOTAL
	

(a) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(b) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, societies and other sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50 such deposits are shown under the head "Deposits"

NO. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1956-57—*contd.*

B—CENTRAL SOCIETIES—*contd.*

	State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage banks & so- cieties.	Reserves	Total work- ing capital	Loans issued during 1956- 57
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	4,73	—	22,218	46,316	45,798
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	19,117	60,407	36,198	626,680	9,54,223
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	1,686	14,568	17,960
Kerala	546	4,949	2,577	37,492	23,997
Madhya Pradesh	5,566	4,766	8,977	139,155	1,51,639
Madras	31,154	55,917	27,514	350,922	1,33,534
Mysore	9,607	16,890	8,287	162,467	2,28,012
Orissa	6,782	3,061	2,972	60,601	29,049
Punjab	10,190	..	10,233	169,153	75,467
Rajasthan	1,616	..	2,551	39,312	27,701
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	4,334	..	12,910	78,733	19,527
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	614	—	814	5,822	2,798
Himachal Pradesh	155	—	723	9,871	12,620
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	893	49
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

No. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1956-57—*contd.*

C—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

	Number of societies	Number of members	Share capital	Deposits (a)	Loans from other societies, banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>States—</i>			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Andhra . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	5,896	291,844	25,90	3,09	6,613
Bihar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	13,008	1,923,330	1,327.79	55,457.7	234,634
Jammu & Kashmir	1,869	195,177	1,489	993	3,679
Kerala	2,813	574,479	9,025	4,338	7,277
Madhya Pradesh	17,764	533,278	10,732	3,062	53,512
Madras	9,565	1,290,855	29,468	5,028	79,972
Mysore	9,733	1,134,608	17,084	13,994	53,023
Orissa	7,978	598,275	6,916	8,332	22,051
Punjab	16,495	910,921	50,567	13,420	59,654
Rajasthan	5,963	198,648	4,651	1,313	9,536
Uttar Pradesh	48,414	7,036,103	35,167	6,757	50,748
West Bengal	15,174	593,738	6,662	2,329	11,330

<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	686	28,865	1,021	584	1,746
Himachal Pradesh	632	49,223	1,267	415	1,139
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	33	3,002	98	6	198
Tripura	163	10,820	453	115	14
TOTAL					

(a) } See footnotes on page 453 ante.
(b) }

NO. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, 1956-57—*contd.*

C.—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—(*contd.*)

States	State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage banks and societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued during 1956-57
I	7	8	9	10	11
<i>States—</i>	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	1,253	23	1,399	12,197	7,682
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	14,321	13,020	66,337	516,948	275,183
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	2	..	703	6,626	5,666
Kerala	743	1,034	11,319	33,736	19,266
Madhya Pradesh	2,434	3,312	11,000	84,961	58,330
Madras	2,171	38,528	30,809	176,666	95,444
Mysore	3,463	17,862	13,822	118,888	93,899
Orissa	2,191	..	8,374	47,864	19,635
Punjab	5,988	..	17,786	167,352	65,135
Rajasthan	1,366	97	3,660	20,503	10,848
Uttar Pradesh	6,832	27	15,071	114,622	67,228
West Bengal	1,876	1,569	5,913	29,759	12,649
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amundivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	623	..	267	4,229	1,786
Himachal Pradesh	57	..	476	3,354	1,914
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	119	..	49	461	242
Tripura	976	..	37	1,595	97
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

NO. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES 1956-57—*contd.*

D.—NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

States	Number of societies	Number of members	Share capital	Deposits (a)	Loans from other societies, banks etc. (b)
I	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra	1,303	41,292	1,189	3,189	947
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	6,884	16,58,530	146,909	408,999	60,219
Jammu & Kashmir	491	17,921	233	107	995
Kerala	1,412	3,38,715	6,650	11,084	4,806
Madhya Pradesh	1,760	1,45,300	5,228	13,225	3,205
Madras	2,643	10,21,316	49,601	83,900	36,772
Mysore	2,648	7,28,965	39,316	103,829	15,462
Orissa	1,161	1,49,866	3,988	6,454	4,874
Punjab	6,613	2,81,411	15,473	10,709	12,627
Rajasthan	2,319	1,18,106	4,157	6,547	5,255
Uttar Pradesh	3,376	4,77,407	11,365	17,392	7,975
West Bengal	3,065	6,36,482	30,076	103,705	1,361
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	870	70,793	5,522	17,860	1,373
Himachal Pradesh	127	7,268	317	123	405
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	28	5,728	200	732	305
Tripura	82	3,857	134	73	18
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others.
(b) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, societies and other sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50, such deposits are shown under the head "Deposits"

Source: Reserve Bank of India

No. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1956-57—*concl'd.*

D.—NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—*cont'd.*

States					State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage banks and societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued during 1956-57
1					7	8	9	10	11
States—					Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Andhra	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	496	—	900	6,721	3,085
Bihar	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	.	.	.	.	36,493	—	65,204	717,824	356,516
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	123	—	92	1,550	510
Kerala	.	.	.	.	2,127	—	5,906	30,573	15,576
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	5,569	—	3,677	30,904	17,146
Madras	.	.	.	.	18,446	—	39,512	219,231	120,744
Mysore	.	.	.	.	5,865	—	24,136	179,608	167,611
Orissa	.	.	.	.	1,577	—	3,026	19,919	4,124
Punjab	.	.	.	.	9,423	—	4,989	53,221	11,999
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	1,080	—	3,231	20,270	5,469
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	2,162	—	5,701	44,685	14,048
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	3,815	—	15,988	154,945	159,140
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>									
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	1,646	—	960	27,361	8,202
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	35	—	161	1,041	234
Manipur	.	.	.	.	..	—	..	..	..
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	311	—	92	1,640	1,120
Tripura	.	.	.	.	163	—	12	400	17
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	...	..	..	..	..

AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding Agriculture shown in the following tables cover a period of ten years, the latest in most cases being the year 1956-57. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, their Statewise distribution (according to the reorganised states) is shown only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all States and Union territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, who in turn depend on the individual state authorities for primary returns.

Table 136—*Area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns of area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes, whereas area by professional survey is calculated by the Survey of India. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed or no reporting agency exists there.

Area under forests shown in the Agricultural Statistics does not agree in most cases with that given in the Report on the administration of Forest Departments, because (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by Forest Departments while the tables of agricultural statistics include in addition, forest areas administered by District Officers and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forests but worked by Forest Departments are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

Area not available for cultivation is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding fallows denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

Fallow lands denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States.

Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area—In computing the aggregate *net* area sown, the areas sown more than once have been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised on a given land, the same area is counted more than once.

Tables 137 and 138: Figures are given for area and yield of 29 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates for coconut are *ad hoc* while the figures for tea, coffee and rubber are based on regular returns received from State Governments.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The total of area figures shown in table 138 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 percent due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

Table 139 shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimates of production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is *gross*, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

Table 140 shows average yield per acre in lbs. of 24 principal crops and 3 plantation crops, namely tea, coffee and rubber.

Table 141 gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in 1945, 1951 and 1956 livestock censuses. Statewise details are given for 1956.

Table 142 shows achievements under works and supply schemes of the "Grow More Food Campaign". Works schemes are concerned with minor irrigation works and land improvement measures while the supply schemes are connected with distribution of fertilizers, manures and improved seeds.

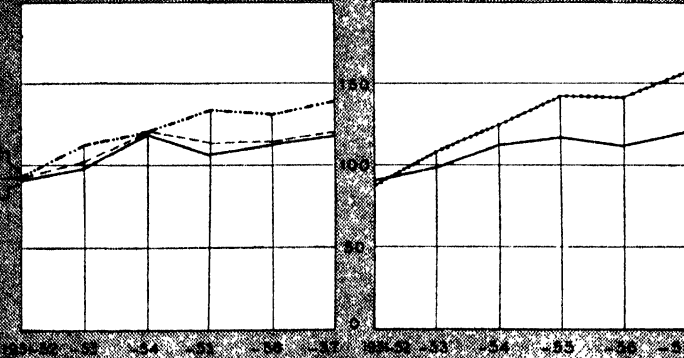
Table 143 shows data concerning estimates of land revenue in different States, classified according to different systems of land tenure prevailing in the States, along with other particulars.

Table 144 gives data in regard to size of holdings of cultivated land and is based on the census of land holdings and cultivation carried out in 22 States before reorganization. The data generally relates to the year 1953-54. In 10 States namely, Andhra, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Cutch the information is based on complete enumeration. In 7 other States namely Punjab, PEPSU, Mysore, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh also there was a complete enumeration but was restricted to holdings of 10 acres or above. In other States either no census was taken or the details are not available.

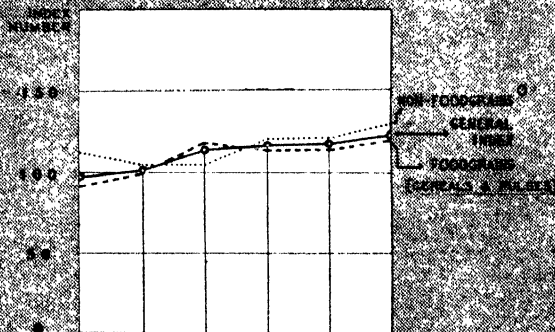
INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(BASE CROP YEAR 1920=100)

INDEX NUMBER

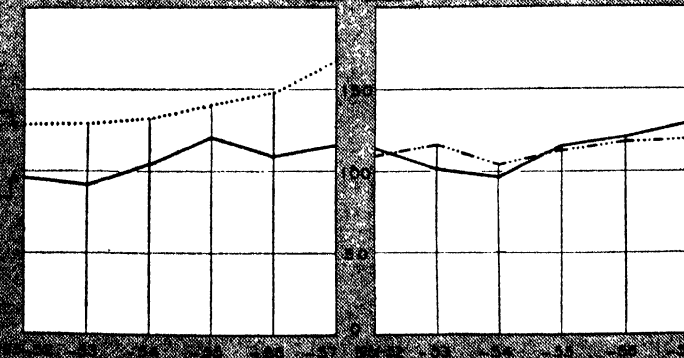


INDEX NUMBER



(INCLUDES OIL SEEDS, FIBRES, PLANTATION CROPS & MISCELLANEOUS)

INDEX NUMBER



(CROP YEARS ENDING HERE)

(INCLUDES OIL SEEDS, FIBRES, PLANTATION CROPS & MISCELLANEOUS)

AGRICULTURE

No. 136—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS

461

(Figures in thousand acres.)

Years/States	AREA		CLASSIFICATION OF AREA	
	According to Surveyor General of India	According to village papers	Forests	Not available for cultivation
I	2	3	4	5
1945-46	810,809	(b)568,279	82,069	98,692
1946-47	810,809	(b)570,049	81,585	99,991
1947-48	801,809	(c)589,819	88,575	101,345
1948-49	810,809	588,297	86,750	101,850
1949-50	810,809	679,240	100,898	121,038
1950-51	810,806	702,556	100,033	117,416
1951-52	810,806	711,235	120,808	121,293
1952-53	810,806	718,268	126,114	123,199
1953-54	806,270	718,972	124,319	122,588
1954-55(1)	806,270	719,210	123,774	120,078
1954-55 :—				
States :—				
Andhra	67,648	66,255	12,614	11,429
Assam (2)	54,440	35,764	12,042	14,077
Bihar	42,952	42,441	9,126	5,224
Bombay	122,028	119,863	15,214	19,384
Jammu & Kashmir (3)	54,951	5,924	1,400	1,739
Kerala	9,560	9,371	2,515	1,033
Madhya Pradesh	109,632	107,295	33,675	11,365
Madras	32,111	31,977	4,491	5,534
Mysore	47,911	46,703	6,851	4,531
Orissa	38,560	38,401	8,799	6,274
Punjab	30,119	30,289	836	7,753
Rajasthan	84,543	84,449	3,433	16,535
Uttar Pradesh	72,591	72,543	8,643	11,002
West Bengal	21,686	22,194	2,087	3,880
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	27	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,058	82	37	16
Delhi	367	366	(a)	79
Himachal Pradesh	6,990	2,313	400	175
Manipur	5,522	346	37	(d)
Tripura	2,574	2,634	1,574	66

(1) Provisional

(2) Relates to 1953-54 and inculde N.E.F.A.

(3) Includes area of the "Pakistan occupied" territory except in column 2)

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture
Directorate of Economics and Statistics

(a) Below 500 acers.

(b) Includes 928 thousand acres for which details are not available.

(c) Includes 1025 " " " " " "

(d) Included under forests.

(e) Included under culturable waste

No. 136—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*contd.*

(Figures in thousand acres)

Years/States	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA			
	Permanent Pastures and grazing lands	Miscellaneous tree crops and groves	Cultur- able waste	Fallow lands
I	6	7	8	9
1945-46	(c) 77,717	11,918	55,042	
1946-47	(c) 76,774	10,437	57,559	
1947-48	(c) 78,926	13,519	60,921	
1948-49	(c) 82,324	10,932	63,267	
1949-50	(c) 99,363	15,931	58,789	
1950-51	16,494	48,996	56,693	69,495
1951-52	21,230	19,475	59,130	71,567
1952-53	21,362	19,056	58,545	65,403
1953-54	26,884	14,071	56,738	61,119
1954-55 (1)	27,566	13,905	16,518	51,612
1954-55 :—				
States—				
Andhra	2,857	740	4,191	7,112
Assam (2)	381	2,983	275	889
Bihar	566	—	2,350	6,196
Bombay	5,600	795	4,868	7,540
Jammu & Kashmir (3)	300	121	287	403
Kerala	103	471	443	443
Madhya Pradesh	6,067	1,035	10,900	6,062
Madras	934	589	2,140	3,935
Mysore	4,540	808	1,339	3,847
Orissa	1,819	1,143	3,504	3,008
Punjab	390	91	2,028	1,770
Rajasthan	2,852	96	19,026	15,182
Uttar Pradesh	93	2,950	4,770	5,513
West Bengal	44	1,629	231	1,596
Centrally Administered Territories, :—				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11	3	1	2
Delhi	12	..	34	11
Himachal Pradesh	858	71	91	57
Manipur	(e) 74	17	(d)	
Tripura	140	306	23	(d)

No. 136.—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*concl'd.*

(Figures in thousand acres)

Years/States								Net Area sown	Area Sown more than once	Total Cropped Area
I								10	11	12
1945-46	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	241,913	34,521	276,434
1946-47	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	242,775	33,739	276,514
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	245,508	32,648	278,156
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	243,174	33,421	276,595
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	283,221	38,108	321,329
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	293,429	32,485	325,914
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	295,044	34,183	329,927
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	304,669	35,189	339,858
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	313,253	38,697	351,950
1954-55 (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	315,757	40,097	315,854
1954-55 :—										
<i>States—</i>										
Andhra . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27,312	2,427	29,739
Assam (2) . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,118	885	6,003
Bihar . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,979	4,705	23,684
Bombay . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66,462	2,885	69,347
Jammu & Kashmir (3) . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,674	175	1,849
Kerala . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,363	870	5,233
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38,191	4,212	42,403
Madras . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,354	2,762	17,116
Mysore . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,787	802	25,589
Orissa . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,854	1,104	14,958
Punjab . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,421	4,736	22,157
Rajasthan . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27,325	2,180	29,505
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41,572	9,823	51,395
West Bengal . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,727	2,023	14,750
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>										
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	(a)	12
Delhi . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	230	268	298
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	679	362	1,041
Manipur . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	218	..	218
Tripura . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	479	78	557

For footnotes please see page 461 ante.

No. 137.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(In thousand acres.)

Years/States	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
1947-48	64,415	36,259	20,806	8,507
1948-49	72,485	36,829	19,783	8,423
1949-50	75,414	38,335	22,881	8,061
1950-51	76,135	38,477	22,296	7,80
1951-52	73,713	39,399	23,522	8,179
1952-53	74,056	43,340	26,613	8,908
1953-54	77,318	43,882	30,145	9,561
1954-55	76,020	43,155	28,087	9,265
1955-56	77,891	42,903	28,018	9,132
1956-57	78,174	41,314	27,542	9,244
1956-57 :—				
States—				
Andhra	7,104	6,180	1,595	457
Assam	4,313	—	—	38
Bihar	12,528	8	13	1,449
Bombay	4,113	17,227	8,561	464
Jammu & Kashmir	489	1	41	515
Kerala	1,883	10	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	9,547	4,359	474	1,048
Madras	5,538	1,840	1,421	13
Mysore	2,030	6,603	1,278	33
Orissa	9,325	17	11	63
Punjab	733	806	2,422	1,009
Rajasthan	228	2,150	8,868	1,230
Uttar Pradesh	9,533	2,180	2,782	2,513
West Bengal	10,060	3	(a)	127
Centrally Administered Territories —				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	—	—	—
Delhi	1	30	56	4
Himachal Pradesh	111	—	(a)	281
Manipur	222	—	—	—
Tripura	406	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Food & Agriculture
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Less than 500 acres.

No. 137—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousand acres.)

Years/States	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram
1	6	7	8	9	10
1947-48	5,148	8,651	20,843	7,572	19,336
1948-49	5,350	3,897	22,342	7,712	20,497
1949-50	5,450	13,382	24,114	7,860	20,497
1950-51	5,444	11,380	24,082	7,693	18,706
1951-52	5,410	11,771	23,404	7,807	16,876
1952-53	5,542	2,464	24,286	8,021	17,930
1953-54	5,767	14,028	26,394	8,719	19,689
1954-55	5,678	13,912	27,822	8,437	22,852
1955-56	5,761	13,184	30,559	8,447	24,166
1956-57	5,674	12,209	32,891	8,594	23,990

1956-57 :—

States—

Andhra	759	2,372	58	9	309
Assam . . . . .	..	7	7	..	5
Bihar	343	604	1,822	872	1,210
Bombay	672	1,065	3,462	37	1,577
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	17	328	56	12
Kerala	12	10	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	38	3,521	7,448	446	3,715
Madras	880	1,438	4	1	5
Mysore	2,124	1,243	727	8	417
Orissa	302	111	13	1	57
Punjab	7	40	5,140	534	6,194
Rajasthan	(a)	186	3,279	1,445	3,781
Uttar Pradesh	472	1,491	9,991	4,918	6,183
West Bengal	24	40	209	177	432

Centrally Administered Territories—

Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	74	12	76
Himachal Pradesh	41	64	329	78	17
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 acres.

No. 137.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousand acres)

Years/State	Gur	Other pulses	Groundnuts	Castor seeds	Sesamum
I	II	12	13	14	15
1947-48	5,430	20,678	10,079	1,414	3,980
1948-49	4,916	20,782	9,165	1,383	4,644
1949-50	5,559	23,777	9,832	1,458	5,055
1950-51	5,389	23,080	11,106	1,372	5,445
1951-52	6,045	23,473	12,151	1,437	5,942
1952-53	5,930	25,179	11,848	1,326	5,874
1953-54	5,942	28,064	10,495	1,346	6,351
1954-55	5,940	25,359	13,693	1,370	6,490
1955-56	5,650	27,552	12,685	1,418	5,667
1956-57	5,696	27,609	13,101	1,403	5,433
1956-57 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra	411	2,515	3,109	839	675
Assam	7	172	—	4	16
Bihar	313	2,816	—	16	40
Bombay	1,530	3,950	4,695	313	605
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	89	35	—	49
Madhya Pradesh	902	4,035	669	22	929
Madras	158	936	1,801	34	355
Mysore	617	2,556	2,070	113	182
Orissa	35	1,183	58	52	255
Punjab	—	718	148	..	61
Rajasthan	36	4,511	164	4	1,102
Uttar Pradesh	1,622	3,113	352	6	1,139
West Bengal	47	947	—	—	14
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	9	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	56	(a)	—	2
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	3	—	—	9

(a) Less than 500 acres.

No 137.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousand acres.)

Years/States	Rape and Mustard	Linseed	Cotton	Jute	Mesta
I	16	17	18	19	20
1947-48	4,615	3,977	10,655	652	..
1948-49	4,633	3,761	11,293	834	..
1949-50	4,781	3,759	12,173	1,163	..
1950-51	5,118	3,467	14,536	1,411	..
1951-52	5,934	3,409	16,201	1,951	..
1952-53	5,201	3,366	15,713	1,813	484
1953-54	5,545	3,428	17,265	1,228	463
1954-55	6,027	3,362	18,646	1,243	438
1955-56	6,316	3,777	19,981	1,739	571
1956-57	6,211	3,758	19,843	1,883	738
1956-57 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra	2	75	1,005	—	124
Assam	286	2	35	355	—
Bihar	153	219	7	665	54
Bombay	71	592	10,833	—	150
Jammu & Kashmir	56	30	—	—	—
Kerala	—	..	22	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	353	1,440	2,185	—	24
Madras	2	(a)	1,204	—	1
Mysore	9	125	2,403	—	57
Orissa	127	35	23	91	25
Punjab	707	29	1,415	—	1
Rajasthan	635	373	542	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	3,597	717	147	31	—
West Bengal	191	119	(a)	720	297
<i>Central Administrative Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4	—	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	8	2	1	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	10	—	20	21	—

(a) Less than 500 acres.

No. 137—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousand acres.)

Years/States	Tea(1)	Coffee	Rubber (1)	Coconut	Potatoes
I	21	22	23	24	25
1947-48	766	215	156	—	—
1948-49	768	218	160	1,461	506
1949-50	772	223	162	1,472	577
1950-51	777	224	144	1,536	592
1951-52	782	230	148	1,545	617
1952-53	778	230	149	1,549	629
1953-54	776	230	169	1,538	635
1954-55	779	220	172	1,656	658
1955-56	781	240	174	1,580	691
1956-57	782	..	191	..	702
1956-57 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	—	..	1
Assam . . . . .	..	..	—	..	70
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	—	..	124
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	—	..	32
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	—	..	—
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	178	..	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	..	22
Madras . . . . .	..	..	9	..	22
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	4	..	14
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	—	..	21
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	—	..	20
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	—	..	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	..	230
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	—	..	118
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	—	..	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	—	..	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	—	..	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	..	22
Mnaipur . . . . .	..	..	—	..	—
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	—	..	3

(1) Figures are for Calendar years.

(a) Less than 500 acres.

No. 137.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousand acres.)

Years/States	Sugar-cane	Black Pepper	Chillies (Dry)	Ginger (Dry)	Tobacco
I	26	27	28	29	30
1947-48	4,056	..	..	..	827
1948-49	3,752	193	1,208	53	803
1949-50	3,624	196	1,269	57	860
1950-51	4,217	197	1,464	41	883
1951-52	4,792	202	1,385	46	713
1952-53	4,272	202	1,235	46	896
1953-54	3,485	208	1,336	33	912
1954-55	3,999	212	1,582	37	856
1955-56	4,564	220	1,493	41	1,013
1956-57	5,019	234	1,450	40	1,022
1956-57—					
States—					
Andhra	175	—	414	1·7	390
Assam	63	—	8*	—	23
Bihar	405	—	53	—	39
Bombay	244	—	331	1·5	246
Jammu & Kashmir	3	—	—	—	—
Kerala	19	214·9	7	25·0	1
Madhya Pradesh	106	—	86	2·6	16
Madras	129	(a)	142	1·1	69
Mysore	123	18·3	251	1·1	110
Orissa	56	—	24	1·4	11
Punjab	487	—	56	0·6	5
Rajasthan	82	—	50	(a)	21
Uttar Pradesh	3,050	—	7	—	47
West Bengal	57	—	17	1·4	39
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	10	—	1	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	3	—	1	2·8	2
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	7	—	2	0·3	2

(a) Less than 500 acres.

*Relates to 1955-56.

No. 138.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

						(in 000 tons)				
Years/States						Rice(1)	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
1						2	3	4	5	6
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	21,247	5,971	2,813	2,431	1,455
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	22,597	5,022	2,171	2,072	1,465
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	23,170	5,777	2,790	2,014	1,520
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	20,251	5,408	2,554	1,702	1,407
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	20,964	5,981	2,309	2,043	1,291
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	22,537	7,243	3,142	2,825	1,316
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	27,769	7,954	4,475	2,991	1,846
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	24,821	9,050	3,463	2,928	1,627
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	27,122	6,619	3,374	2,561	1,817
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	22,142	7,427	2,026	3,020	1,914
States —										
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	3,225	1,052	323	113	268
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	1,705	—	—	7	.
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	3,885	1	3	401	73
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	1,506	3,159	885	84	219
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	234	(b)	11	151	..
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	862	2	—	—	7
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	3,146	1,119	75	186	4
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	3,103	470	248	6	352
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	1,064	904	143	6	823
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	2,138	3	2	10	62
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	277	45	240	651	2
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	86	224	515	313	(b)
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	2,267	443	472	979	90
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	4,335	1	(b)	38	6
Centrally Administered Territories:—										
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman, & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	3	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	(b)	4	9	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	39	—	(b)	74	8
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	117	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	150	—	—	—	—

(1) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.

(b) Less than 500 tons.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture
Directorate of Economics & Statistics

No. 138.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in 000 tons.)

Years/States 1	Small millets 7	Wheat† 8	Barley 9	Gram 10	Tur 11
1947-48	1,614	5,570	2,640	4,503	1,015
1948-49	2,131	5,650	2,206	4,535	966
1949-50	2,242	6,290	2,215	3,667	1,000
1950-51	1,722	6,360	2,240	3,593	1,692
1951-52	1,885	6,085	2,330	3,334	1,801
1952-53	1,895	7,382	2,882	4,142	1,675
1953-54	2,438	7,890	2,905	4,756	1,834
1954-55	2,455	8,900	2,933	5,532	1,692
1955-56	2,037	8,622	2,771	5,332	1,832
1956-57	2,010	9,068	2,774	5,930	2,047
1956-57					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra	367	5	2	36	45
Assam	1	1	—	1	2
Bihar	102	153	89	102	48
Bombay	253	570	9	220	438
Jammu & Kashmir	5	86	14	3	—
Kerala	2	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	384	1,604	135	966	307
Madras	443	1	(b)	1	23
Mysore	142	63	3	53	79
Orissa	12	3	(b)	6	9
Punjab	4	2,114	192	1,954	—
Rajasthan	30	1,190	710	961	5
Uttar Pradesh	247	3,139	1,544	1,515	1,083
West Bengal	7	27	30	107	8
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	12	1	3	—
Himachal Pradesh	11	100	15	2	(b)
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—

(b) Less than 500 tons.

NO. 138.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in 000 tons)

Years/States	Other Pulses	Groundnuts	Castor-seeds	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
I	12	13	14	15	16
1947-48	2,735	3,411	118	351	806
1948-49	2,939	2,901	108	335	735
1949-50	3,363	3,379	128	431	793
1950-51	2,993	3,426	101	438	750
1951-52	3,152	3,142	106	445	928
1952-53	3,227	2,883	102	464	844
1953-54	3,860	3,391	103	554	858
1954-55	3,553	4,178	122	593	1,021
1955-56	3,707	3,801	123	460	846
1956-57	3,458	4,086	129	451	1,017
1956-57					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra	181	1,095	65	56	(b)
Assam	27	—	1	4	56
Bihar	387	—	3	4	16
Bombay	422	1,137	36	44	15
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	13
Kerala	13	17	—	6	—
Madhya Pradesh	435	159	4	92	52
Madras	81	855	6	45	(b)
Mysore	393	557	8	16	1
Orissa	255	16	4	20	21
Punjab	77	43	..	3	111
Rajasthan	354	45	1	81	106
Uttar Pradesh	674	162	1	75	597
West Bengal	152	—	—	3	26
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	—	—	(b)
Himachal Pradesh	6	(b)	—	(b)	1
Manipur	—	—	—	—	..
Tripura	(b)	—	—	2	2

(1) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(b) less than 500 tons.

NO. 138.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Linseed ('000 tons)	Cotton(1) ('000 Bales)	Jute(2) ('000 Bales)	Mesta(2) ('000 Bales)	Tea(3) (Million lbs.)
I	17	18	19	20	21
1947-48	431	2,188	1,658	..	561.7
1948-49	423	1,767	2,055	..	577.8
1949-50	411	2,628	3,089	..	585.0
1950-51	361	2,910	3,283	..	607.3
1951-52	328	3,133	4,678	..	641.1
1952-53	366	3,194	4,592	632	671.3
1953-54	379	3,944	3,091	650	588.7
1954-55	384	4,250	2,929	901	646.
1955-56	413	3,998	4,198	1,153	635.4
1956-57	349	4,723	4,221	1,474	..
1956-57—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra	6	136	—	261	..
Assam	(b)	9	1,049	11	..
Bihar	20	1	1,380	105	..
Bombay	54	2,176	—	165	..
Jammu & Kashmir	6	—	—	—	..
Kerala	—	10	—	—	..
Madhya Pradesh	103	653	—	19	..
Madras	(b)	358	—	2	..
Mysore	8	358	—	55	..
Orissa	3	2	183	50	..
Punjab	2	800	—	2	..
Rajasthan	44	167	—	—	..
Uttar Pradesh	96	46	89	—	..
West Bengal	7	(b);	1,462	804	..
<i>Centrally Administrative Territories :—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	..
Delhi	—	(b)	—	—	..
Himachal Pradesh	(b)	(b)	—	—	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	..
Tripura	—	8	58	—	..

(1) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale=392 lbs.)

(2) In terms of dry fibre (One bale=400 lbs.)

(3) Figures relate to calendar year.

(b) less than 500 tons/bales.

NO. 138.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd*

Years/States	Coffee (Million Lbs.)	Rubber (1) (Million Lbs.)	Coconut (Million nuts.)	Potatoes (000 Tons)	Sugarcane (2) (000 tons)
1	22	23	24	25	26
1947-48	35.0	32.4	..	..	58,150
1948-49	34.9	35.9	3,134	1,306	48,690
1949-50	48.4	32.9	3,173	1,519	49,380
1950-51	54.3	31.8	3,312	1,634	56,150
1951-52	54.5	32.0	3,336	1,685	60,660
1952-53	47.8	36.0	3,310	1,961	50,190
1953-54	55.6	44.7	4,649	1,925	43,709
1954-55	55.6	43.3	4,614	1,736	57,811
1955-56	68.1	49.6	4,297	1,830	59,587
1956-57 . . . . .	..	49.2	..	1,674	66,890
1956-57—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	—	..	2	5,074
Assam . . . . .	..	—	..	92	666
Bihar . . . . .	..	—	..	252	4,099
Bombay . . . . .	..	—	..	123	5,967
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	—	..	—	9
Kerala . . . . .	..	47.8	..	—	353
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	..	45	1,289
Madras . . . . .	..	0.5	..	62	3,410
Mysore . . . . .	..	0.9	..	17	3,094
Orissa . . . . .	..	—	..	28	918
Punjab . . . . .	..	—	..	120	5,385
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	—	..	4	572
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	..	594	34,783
West Bengal . . . . .	..	—	..	309	11,110
<i>Centrally Administrative Territories :—</i>					
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	—	..	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	—	..	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	—	..	(b)	70
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	..	22	18
Manipur . . . . .	..	—	..	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	..	—	..	4	73

(1) Figures are for calendar years.

(2) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Gur*.

(b) Less than half the unit shown.

No. 138.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in 000 tons)

Years/States										Black pepper	Chillies (Dry)	Ginger (Dry)	Tobacco
I										27	28	25	30
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	234
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20	301	22	255
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	284	24	266
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	311	15	257
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	342	15	206
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23	283	19	245
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	303	14	268
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26	381	14	251
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28	355	17	298
1955-56 —	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32	354	15	306
1956-57 —	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>States—</i>													
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	104	0.4	130
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	3	—	7
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	17	—	—
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	58	0.5	109
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	2	10.7	1
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	17	0.7	1
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	(a)	79	0.4	38
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	31	0.2	13
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	4	0.5	3
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	14	0.2	1
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	15	0.1	5
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	—	15
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	9	0.6	10
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>													
Aninidivi, Laccadive Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	(b)	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	(b)	0.5	(b)
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	(b)	0.1	(b)

(a) less than 100 tons.

(b) Below 500 tons.

NO. 139.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA

(Base : Agricultural Year 1949—50=100)

Commodity Group 1	Weight 2	1951-52 3	1952-53 4	1953-54 5	1954-55 6	1955-56 7	1956-57 8
I. Foodgrains—							
(a) Cereals—							
(i) Kharif—							
Rice	35.3	90.1	96.8	118.6	105.5	112.7	118.1
Jowar	5.0	96.4	106.6	117.0	133.4	98.5	110.6
Borra	2.7	75.8	94.8	135.0	106.3	108.3	93.8
Maize	2.1	101.3	123.3	130.2	127.9	111.1	131.4
Ragi	1.2	80.4	82.0	115.0	108.8	118.6	124.7
Small Millets	1.5	97.4	97.9	125.9	127.0	100.1	103.9
TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS	47.8	90.4	98.5	120.0	110.2	110.6	116.2
(ii) Rabi—							
Wheat	8.5	93.9	112.7	120.0	133.7	130.5	138.1
Berley	2.0	100.0	122.4	123.2	121.7	116.6	116.4
TOTAL—RABI CEREALS	10.5	95.1	114.5	120.6	131.4	127.9	134.0
TOTAL—CEREALS	58.3	91.2	101.4	120.1	114.0	113.7	119.4
(b) Pulses—							
Gram	3.7	88.2	109.2	125.4	142.2	140.6	156.4
Tur	1.1	97.7	90.9	99.5	91.6	99.3	111.1
Other Pulses	3.8	90.2	90.9	102.6	100.6	88.4*	89.2*
TOTAL—PULSES	8.6	90.3	98.8	112.0	117.3	112.3	120.9
TOTAL—FOODGRAINS	66.9	91.1	101.1	119.1	114.4	113.5	119.6
II. Non-Foodgrains							
(a) Oilseeds—							
Groundnut	5.7	93.0	85.3	100.3	122.1	114.2	120.8
Sesamum	1.2	103.2	106.0	127.6	135.7	105.3	103.9
Rape and Mustard	2.0	116.0	105.5	107.3	127.4	103.6	124.7
Linseed	0.8	77.1	86.0	89.1	89.8	96.4	81.1
Castorseed	0.2	82.8	79.7	80.5	96.9	96.9	100.8
TOTAL—OILSEEDS	9.9	97.4	91.9	103.7	121.7	109.2	115.9
(b) Fibres							
Cotton	2.8	119.2	121.0	151.8	163.1	151.6	179.3
Jute	1.4	151.4	148.6	100.0	94.7	135.7	136.5
Mesta	0.3	104.8	103.3	98.5	154.3	175.7	223.5
TOTAL—FIBRES	4.5	128.3	128.4	132.1	141.2	148.3	168.9
(c) Plantation crops—							
Tea	3.3	109.6	115.4	100.6	110.7	113.3*	113.4*
Coffee	0.2	112.7	125.9	146.5	148.1	197.1*	222.8*
Rubber	0.1	94.4	106.1	131.8	127.6	133.5*	139.2*
TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS	3.6	109.4	115.7	104.0	113.2	118.5	120.2
(d) Miscellaneous—							
Sugarcane	8.7	122.8	101.6	89.5	116.7	121.2	136.7
Tobacco	1.9	78.0	91.3	101.5	93.9	98.1*	97.7*
Potato	1.0	110.8	128.9	126.5	115.8	120.9*	124.9*
Pepper	1.2	107.5	102.8	113.7	122.8	152.8	150.4
Chillies	2.0	118.4	98.0	104.9	125.7	122.9	122.6
Ginger	0.3	96.0	89.6	90.9	92.2	100.8	98.2
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS	15.1	114.0	101.5	97.4	115.0	120.6	129.5
TOTAL NON-FOOD GRAIN	33.1	110.5	103.8	104.7	120.4	120.7	129.8
ALL COMMODITIES	100.0	97.5	102.0	114.3	116.4	115.9	123.0

* Based on provisional estimates

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture;
Directorate of Economics and StatisticsNOTE.—The indices for 1954-55 and 1955-56 are based on the
Partially Revised Estimates while those for 1956-57 are generally based on
Final Estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

NO. 140.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(in lbs. per acre)

Years/States 1	Rice 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5	Ragi 6
1947-48	739	369	303	640	633
1948-49	698	305	246	851	613
1949-50	688	338	273	559	625
1950-51	596	315	257	488	579
1951-52	637	340	220	560	535
1952-53	682	374	264	710	532
1953-54	805	406	333	701	717
1954-55	731	471	276	708	642
1955-56	780	346	270	628	714
1956-57	806	403	238	732	756
1956-57:—					
States:—					
Andhra	1,017	381	454	554	791
Assam	885	—	—	413	—
Bihar	695	280	517	620	477
Bombay	820	411	232	406	730
Jammu & Kashmir	1,072	—	601	687	—
Kerala	1,025	448	—	—	1,307
Madhya Pradesh	738	575	354	398	236
Madras	1,255	572	391	1,034	896
Mysore	1,174	307	251	407	868
Orissa	514	395	407	350	460
Punjab	846	143	220	1,445	640
Rajasthan	545	233	130	570	—
Uttar Pradesh	533	455	381	873	427
West Bengal	965	747	560	670	590
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	672	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	299	360	560	—
Himachal Pradesh	787	—	480	590	487
Manipur	1,181	—	—	—	—
Tripura	828	—	—	—	—

Years/States					Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Other pulses
I					7	8		10	11	12
1947-48	.	.	.	.	418	599	781	522	419	296
1948-49	.	.	.	.	344	566	641	496	440	317
1949-50	.	.	.	.	375	584	631	401	403	317
1950-51	.	.	.	.	339	592	681	430	703	291
1951-52	.	.	.	.	359	582	669	443	667	301
1952-53	.	.	.	.	341	681	805	517	633	287
1953-54	.	.	.	.	389	670	746	541	691	308
1954-55	.	.	.	.	395	717	779	542	638	314
1955-56	.	.	.	.	346	632	735	494	726	301
1956-57	.	.	.	.	369	618	715	554	805	281
1956-57 :—										
States —										
Andhra	.	.	.	.	347	193	498	261	245	161
Assam	.	.	.	.	320	320	—	448	640	352
Bihar	.	.	.	.	378	188	229	189	344	308
Bombay	.	.	.	.	532	369	545	312	641	239
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	659	587	560	560	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	448	—	—	—	—	327
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	244	482	678	582	747	241
Madras	.	.	.	.	690	560	784	448	326	194
Mysore	.	.	.	.	256	194	840	285	287	344
Orissa	.	.	.	.	242	517	—	236	576	483
Punjab	.	.	.	.	224	921	805	707	..	240
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	361	813	1,101	569	311	176
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	371	704	703	549	1,496	485
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	392	289	380	555	381	360
Centrally Administered Territories :—										
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	—	363	187	88	—	249
Goa, Daman and Diu	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	385	681	432	264	—	240
Manipur	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Odisha	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 140.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in lbs. per acre)

Years/State	Potatoes	Sugarcane (Gur)	Ginger (Dry)	Pepper black	Chillies Dry	Tobacco
I	13	14	15	16	17	18
1947-48 . . . . .	..	3,213	..	..	..	364
1948-49	5,782	2,907	929	230	558	711
1949-50	5,897	3,052	938	235	510	688
1950-51	6,183	2,983	819	236	528	652
1951-52	6,117	2,836	717	255	553	647
1952-53	6,984	2,632	913	250	513	603
1953-54	6,791	2,843	908	254	508	658
1954-55	5,910	3,239	852	279	539	657
1955-56	5,932	2,934	866	281	533	659
1956-57	5,342	3,010	841	277	547	671
1956-57:—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra	4,480	6,490	527	—	563	747
Assam	2,944	2,382	—	—	840	682
Bihar	4,552	2,268	—	—	718	517
Bombay	8,610	5,701	747	—	393	583
Jammu & Kashmir	—	747	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	4,126	959	279	640	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,582	2,726	603	—	443	560
Madras	6,313	6,477	815	—	1,246	1,234
Mysore	2,720	5,627	407	204	277	367
Orissa	2,987	3,680	800	—	373	611
Punjab	13,440	2,479	747	—	560	448
Rajasthan	2,987	1,557	1,120	—	672	533
Uttar Pradesh	5,785	2,554	—	—	320	715
West Bengal	5,866	4,362	960	—	1,186	574
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	1,568	—	—	—	2,240
Himachal Pradesh	2,240	1,493	400	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	2,987	2,240	747	—	—	—

NO. 140.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in lbs. per acre)

Year/States	Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Castor- seed	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed
I	19	20	21	22	23
1947-48	758	187	193	391	243
1948-49	709	175	162	355	252
1949-50	770	195	191	372	245
1950-51	691	165	180	328	233
1951-52	579	165	168	350	216
1952-53	545	172	177	353	244
1953-54	714	171	195	* 346	248
1954-55	683	199	205	379	255
1955-56	671	196	182	300	245
1956-57	691	206	186	367	203
1956-57 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Audhra	739	174	186	—	179
Assam	—	560	560	439	—
Bihar	—	420	224	234	205
Bombay	542	258	163	473	231
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	520	448
Kerala	1,088	—	274	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	532	407	222	330	160
Madras	1,063	395	284	—	—
Mysore	603	159	197	249	143
Orissa	618	172	176	370	192
Punjab	651	—	110	352	154
Rajasthan	615	—	165	374	264
Uttar Pradesh	1,031	373	147	372	300
West Bengal	—	—	480	305	131
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	280	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	498	448	—

NO. 140.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.* *

(in lbs per acre)

Year/State 1	Cotton (Lint) 4	Jute 25	Tea 26	Coffee 27	Rubber 28
1947-48	80	1,017	781	191	272
1948-49	61	986	797	183	290
1949-50	85	1,002	815	246	275
1950-51	78	931	842	266	305
1951-52	76	959	891	263	307
1952-53	80	1,013	938	230	324
1953-54	90	1,007	826	294	294
1954-55	89	943	891	289	274
1955-56	78	966	816	336	313
1956-57	93	897	980	..	493
1956-57 :—					
<i>Sates—</i>					
Andhra	53	..	..	..	—
Assam	101	1,182	..	..	—
Bihar	56	830	..	..	—
Bombay	79	—	..	..	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—
Kerala	178	—	..	..	491
Madhya Pradesh	117	—	..	..	—
Madras	117	—	..	..	225
Mysore	58	—	..	..	230
Orissa	34	804	..	..	—
Punjab	222	—	..	..	—
Rajasthan	121	—	..	..	—
Uttar Pradesh	123	1,148	..	..	—
West Bengal	—	812	..	..	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—
Tripura	157	1,105	..	..	—

No. 141.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

(Based on Livestock Census)

Years/States		Wooden ploughs	Iron ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane Crushers	
					Powers	Bullocks
		(000)	(000)	(000)	Nos.	Nos.
1		2	3	4	5	6
1945	. . . . .	27,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571
1951	. . . . .	31,809	930	9,854	21,260	504,925
1956	. . . . .	6,615	1,367	10,991	23,291	544,988
1956 :—						
States—						
Andhra	. . . . .	2,997	24	1,161	1,216	22,411
Assam	. . . . .	1,144	3	100	279	11,086
Bihar	. . . . .	3,745	105	625	4,427	41,795
Bombay	. . . . .	3,304	387	1,874	6,119	11,917
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	406	14	1	32	1,182
Kerala	. . . . .	570	10	27	230	1,155
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	4,379	31	1,700	376	16,318
Madras	. . . . .	2,851	77	640	2,018	13,352
Mysore	. . . . .	2,104	161	654	1,729	11,739
Orissa	. . . . .	2,076	14	445	3,056	9,512
Punjab	. . . . .	1,575	280	468	606	78,134
Rajasthan	. . . . .	2,074	24	591	494	13,078
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	6,424	228	1,890	2,578	305,156
West Bengal	. . . . .	2,576	3	780	63	5,746
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands ;	. . . . .	2	(a)	(a)	—	18
Delhi	. . . . .	39	2	19	74	599
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	220	(a)	1	4	302
Manipur	. . . . .	66	2	16	—	1,139
Trirura	. . . . .	63	1	(a)	—	149

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Below 500.

NO. 141.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*contd.*
(Based on Livestock Census.)

Year/States	Oil Engines (Nos.)	Electric pumps (Nos.)	Tractors (b) (Nos.)	Ghanis with crushing Capacity	
				5 acres or more (Nos.)	Less than 5 acres (Nos.)
I	7	8	9	10	11
1945	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951	82,218	25,137	8,533	2,41,877	2,03,695
1956	122,230	54,804	20,980	96,335	2,12,177
1956:—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra	16,771	3,220	1,626	8,853	4,711
Assam	74	302	159	888	1,163
Bihar	2,004	749	1,227	7,876	39,515
Bombay	45,704	3,144	3,118	10,972	4,645
Jammu & Kashmir	22	9	106	2,192	2,946
Kerala	2,504	723	187	1,858	2,366
Madhya Pradesh	5,464	8,150	1,311	5,362	30,205
Madras	29,761	23,968	822	12,556	5,519
Mysore	5,628	5,481	807	3,473	1,241
Orissa	866	70	95	4,018	5,315
Punjab	5,057	6,839	3,809	3,224	790
Rajasthan	1,317	312	1,274	10,115	3,931
Uttar Pradesh	4,621	1,698	5,839	17,259	1,01,196
West Bengal	1,379	97	450	7,273	7,883
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	2	—	—
Delhi	143	10	132	50	10
Himachal Pradesh	6	2	3	274	537
Manipur	5	n	6	—	132
Tripura	13	—	7	92	72

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture;
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

b Relates to tractors used for agricultural purposes only.

No. 142.—GROW MORE FOOD CAMPAIGN

(i) Achievements under Works Schemes (a)

(Year ending June)					
Name of the Scheme	1956-57(a)	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Irrigation Works (000 Nos.) —					
1. Sinking and repair of wells	16.1	40.6	48.7	48.8	32.0
2. Construction and repair of tanks	1.2	1.5	2.2	1.4	2.5
3. Installation of Persian wheels, Ra-hats, and other water lifting appli- ances on wells	7.1	6.2	7.2	1.7	9.4
4. Construction of irrigation tube- wells	0.9(f)	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.1
5. Pumping installation on rivers, channels etc.	1.1	4.8	3.1	4.3	2.5
6. Other irrigation works (000 acres) including dams and channels	603.6	1,207.3	1,172.0	920.9	1,469.7
B. Land Improvement Works (000 Acres)					
1. Contour-bunding works	(e)	259.7	350.7	1,266.9	488.2
2. Clearance and reclamation of waste land—					
(a) By States	207.4	255.2	232.9	428.3	257.8
(b) By C.T.O.	100.9	87.2	190.0	289.4	266.1
3. Mechanical cultivation	33.3	51.0	106.1	148.8	93.0
4. Other improvement works	428.2	325.8	294.1	334.5	151.7
TOTAL	760.8	978.9	1,174.1	2,407.9	1,450.8

(ii) Achievements under Supply Schemes(a)

(Year ending June)					
Name of the Scheme	*1956-57(a)	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Distribution of Fertilisers (000 Tons)					
1. Ammonium Sulphate	383.0	356.3	288.6	211.5	111.4
2. Super Phosphate	50.9	16.4	9.7	12.5	10.2
3. Other Chemical Fertilisers	47.2	32.8	51.8	52.0	9.9
TOTAL FERTILISERS	487.1	405.5	350.4(g)	293.7(h)	179.0(d)
B. Distribution of Manures (000 Tons)					
1. Oil Cakes	13.3	8.6	5.8	5.2	21.6
2. Bone-meal	10.2	5.6	6.2	6.0	7.4
3. Compost	2,587.0	1,649.8	1,653.8	1,620.0	1,363.7
4. Green manures	2.8	34.8	2.0	2.3	2.3
5. Other manures	(e)	2.8	8.3	464.3	115.5
C. Distribution of Improved Seeds (000 Tons)					
1. Paddy Seeds	34.0	46.7	34.5	27.7	32.8
2. Wheat Seeds	103.0	92.8	28.0	26.8	19.5
3. Other Seeds	10.6	4.1	12.2	3.7	4.3
TOTAL SEEDS	149.4	143.8(f)	75.2(h)	58.3(i)	56.6
D. Other Schemes (000 acres)					
1. Plant protection	3,092.1	—	—	—	—
2. J.P.C.	2,373.9	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Provisional

(b) Includes 17.7 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(c) Includes 0.1 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(d) Includes 47.5 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(e) Included under other improvement works.

(f) Includes 6.2 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(g) 0.3

(h) 0.5

(i) Incomplete.

*Relates to the period from July '56
to March '57

a Included under compost.

NO. 143 —LAND REVENUE (SUMMARY)

State	Latest Year of assessment	Land Revenue	Total Area assessed	Incidence Per acre of land revenue	Popula- tion	Revenue per head
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		(000 Rs.)	(000 acres)	Rs. a. p.	(000 persons)	Rs. a. p.
Andhra*	1953-54	3,91,19	23,556	1 8 2	20,508	1 14 6
Assam	1953-54	1,91,04	6,790	1 12 0	9,044	2 1 9
Bihar *	1951-52	2,08,44	42,768	0 7 6	40,226	0 8 3
Bombay*	1950-51	6,16,47	34,940	1 6 9	33,627	1 13 11
Madhya Pradesh	1954-55	3,95,32	50,148	0 12 3	21,248	1 13 9
Madras*	1953-54	5,36,69	22,881	2 3 7	35,734	1 8 1
Orissa*	1951-52	1,56,48	15,930	0 10 11	14,646	1 1 1
Punjab	1954-55	2,14,84	15,232	1 3 11	12,641	1 11 2
Uttar Pradesh*	1951-52 (p)	7,06,89	60,455	1 2 4	63,216	1 1 11
West Bengal*	1952-53 (p)	1,74,71	61,813	1 0 5	24,810	0 11 3
Hyderabad	1954-55	5,22,69	35,765	5 2	18,655	2 12 10
Jammu and Kashmir	1954-55	58,78(p)	4,657	0 15 11(p)	3,042	1 14 11
Madhya Bharat	1954-55	3,87,01	15,742	2 7 4	7,954	4 13 10
Mysore	1954-55	1,68,68	10,532	1 4 9	9,549	1 14 8
P.E.P.S.U.	1954-55	78,74	6,371	1 3 9	3,494	2 4 1
Rajasthan	1954-55	4,66,28	63,367	0 11 6	15,291	3 0 2
Saurashtra	1954-55	2,89,13	7,215	3 6 11	4,137	6 15 10
Travancore-Cochin	1954-55	62,91	3,138	1 9 6	9,952	0 10 1
Ajmer	1954-55	2,98	1,136	0 4 2	693	0 6 11
Bhopal	1954-55	46,99	2,338	2 0 2	836	5 9 11
Bilaspur (a)	1951-52	2,01	1,24	1 10 0	126	1 9 6
Coorg	1954-55	4,34	1,012	0 4 10	229	1 41 3
Delhi	1953-54	3,45	361	0 15 4	1,744	0 3 2
Himachal Pradesh	1954-55	17,55	1,627	1 1 3	1,109	1 9 4
Kutch	1954-55	16,75	3,322	0 8 1	568	2 15 3
Manipur†	1954-55	9,46	258	3 10 4	405	2 5 5
Tripura	1954-55	11,32	668	1 11 2	639	1 12 4
Vindhya Pradesh	1954-55	1,07,27	12,697	0 12 8	3,575	3 0 0
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1954-55	64	13	4 13 0	31	2 1 0

Sources: Ministry of Food and Agriculture
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Now merged in Himachal Pradesh.

* Quinquennium ending the year indicated.

† Relates to valley portions only.

(p) Provisional.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT

State	Year of assessment ^(a)	Nature of Tenure	Total area according to Survey	Deduct	
				Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5	6
			(acres)	(acres)	(acres)
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari	30,338,869	11,595,335	..
		Estates	10,228,937	5,416,575	..
		Total	40,567,806	17,011,910	..
Assam	1952-53	Raiyatwari	29,747,100	25,033,759	..
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1,489,403	1,107,302	..
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,702,377	..	..
		Total	32,938,880	26,141,061	..
	1953-54	Raiyatwari	29,778,597	25,047,080	..
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	1,479,109	1,101,600	..
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,681,174	..	..
		Total	32,938,880	26,148,680	..
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	43,243,410	279,854	1,007,506
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1,546,350	734,276	..
		Total	44,789,760	1,014,130	1,007,506
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	88,554,139	22,800,887	3,495,529
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	11,071,802	8,357,369	122,368
		Total	99,625,941	31,158,256	3,527,897
Madhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	82,923,834	32,850,181	..
	1954-55	—do—	82,791,110	32,643,500	..
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	32,517,982	12,642,58	484,252
		Estates	6,002,751	2,304,102	209,005
		Total	38,520,733	14,946,690	693,257
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwari	22,944,412	13,168,244	2,733,135
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	11,146,093	4,712,286	421,352
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	4,408,201	1,528,846	4,480
		Total	38,498,406	19,409,376	3,158,967

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Separate figures are not available.

(b) Now merged in Himachal Pradesh.

(c) Excludes 2,77,000 acres of hill tracts in Naini Tal District.

(d) Relates to valley portions of the state only.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total acres according to survey	Deduct	
				Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5	6
			(acres)	(acres)	(acres)
Punjab	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	23,919,087	749,862	8,028,585
	1954-55				
Uttar Pradesh	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	65,935,233	4,139,474	7,375,333
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,343,576	223,478	85,586
		Total	72,278,809(c)	4,362,952	7,460,919
West Bengal	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	14,582,704	1,112,178	9,943
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	5,285,786	1,933,816	..
		Total	19,868,490	3,045,994	9,943
Hyderabad	1953-54	Raiyatwari	52,267,805	11,862,474	4,795,393
	1954-55	Do.	52,267,805	11,073,619	5,428,910
Jammu and Kashmir	1953-54	Zamindari	5,901,679	1,266,747	—
	1954-55	Do.	5,923,621	1,266,747	—
Madhya Bharat	1953-54	Raiyatwari	28,282,464	—	—
	1954-55	Do.	28,293,506	12,551,372	—
Mysore (a)	1953-54	Do.	21,381,590	3,300,684	7,513,333
	1954-55	Do.	21,381,117	3,350,397	7,498,893
P.E.P.S.U.	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,371,197	—	—
	1954-55	Do.	6,371,102	—	—
Rajasthan	1953-54	Raiyatwari	77,341,440	20,914,882	288,176
		Zemindari	5,818,240	323,064	152,573
		Total	83,159,680	21,238,846	440,749
	1954-55	Raiyatwari	77,341,440	19,207,502	243,481
		Zamindari	5,818,240	198,446	142,478
		Total	83,159,680	19,406,348	385,959
Saurashtra	1953-54	Khalsa and Zamindari	12,266,198	5,680,135	—
	1954-55	do	12,317,215	5,101,824	—
Travancore-Cochin	1953-54	Raiyatwari	657,515	1,138,670	1,331,082
	1954-55	Do.	5,657,515	1,208,401	1,310,627
Amer	1953-54	Zemindari and Village Commu- nities (Temporarily settled).	730,258	210,424	43,784
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	818,532	158,425	—
		Total	1,548,790	368,849	43,784
	1954-55	Zamindari village (Communities Temporarily Settled)	730,258	210,424	43,784
		Zamindari (Permanently Settled)	818,532	158,425	—
		Total	1,548,790	368,849	43,784
Bhopal	1953-54	Raiyatwari	4,406,461	1,187,879	911,162
	1954-55	Do.	4,406,293	1,032,236	1,036,124
Bilaspur (b)	1951-52	Bhyachara	285,274	161,642	—
Coorg	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1,012,264	—	—
	1954-55	Do.	1,012,264	—	—
Delhi	1953-54	Do.	365,799	4,911	—
Himachal Pradesh	1953-54	Do.	6,677,506	673,407	4,692,052
	1954-55	Do.	6,979,148	670,092	4,681,955
Kutch	1953-54	Bhagbatai	10,863,616	5,551,296	1,990,080
	1954-55	Do.	10,863,616	5,551,296	1,990,080
Manipur	1953-54	Raiyatwari	448,000	3,059	186,776
		Do.	448,000	3,059	186,776
Tripura	1953-54	Do.	2,634,240	1,977,093	—
	1954-55	Do.	2,634,240	1,966,540	—
Vindhya Pradesh	1953-54	Do.	14,845,721	958,228	957,348
	1954-55	Do.	14,817,841	1,193,175	957,348
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1953-54	Raiyatwari and Pawaas	77,558	98	64,346
	1954-55	Do.	81,600	312	68,021

Note.—Please see foot-notes on page 486

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available	
			Total area	Cultivated area
1	2	3	7	8
<hr/>				
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari	(acres) 18,743,534	(acres) 13,977,145
		Estates	4,812,362	2,564,576
		TOTAL	23,555,896	16,541,721
Assam	1952-53	Raiyatwari	4,713,341	3,703,683
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	382,701	272,969
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,702,377	234,303
		TOTAL	6,797,819	4,210,955
	1953-54	Raiyatwari	4,731,517	3,760,216
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	377,509	286,004
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,681,174	240,008
		TOTAL	6,790,200	4,286,228
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	41,956,050	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	812,074	(a)
		TOTAL	42,768,124	21,500,252
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	32,347,723	28,716,449
		Zemindari and village Communities (Temporary settled)	2,592,065	1,745,216
		TOTAL	34,939,788	30,461,665
Madhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	50,073,653	30,619,457
	1954-55	Do.	50,147,610	31,016,477
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	19,391,142	13,787,402
		Estates	3,489,644	2,123,351
		TOTAL	22,880,786	15,910,753
Crischi	1951-52	Raiyatwar	7,042,733	6,427,441
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,012,455	5,963,443
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2,874,875	1,606,447
		TOTAL	15,930,063	13,997,331

Note.—Please see foot-notes on page 486 *ante*.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available	
			Total area 7	Cultivated area 8
1	2	3		
Punjab	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(acres)	(acres)
	1954-55	—Do—	15,119,640	12,260,084
Uttar Pradesh	1951-52(R)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	13,232,079	12,531,238
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,034,512	3,472,316
		TOTAL	60,454,938	40,609,552
West Bengal	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	13,400,583	9,279,387
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	3,351,970	2,029,043
		TOTAL	16,812,553	11,308,430
Hyderabad	1953-54	Raiyatwari	35,699,918	29,073,621
	1954-55	—Do—	35,705,276	29,462,616
Jammu and Kashmir	1953-54	—Do—	4,634,932	1,681,080
	1954-55	—Do—	4,656,874	1,673,934
Madhya Bharat	1953-54	Raiyatwari	28,282,464	11,883,042
	1954-55	—Do—	15,742,134	12,030,966
Mysore	1953-54	Raiyatwari	10,567,573	8,454,539
	1954-55	—Do—	10,531,827	8,266,809
PEPSU	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,371,197	4,624,899
	1954-55	—Do—	6,371,102	4,675,379
Rajasthan	1953-54	Raiyatwari	56,138,382	23,585,294
		Zemindari	5,341,703	2,913,183
		TOTAL	61,480,085	26,498,477
	1954-55	Raiyatwari	57,900,057	24,034,318
		Zemindari	5,477,316	3,025,440
		TOTAL	63,367,373	27,059,758
Saurashtra	1953-54	Khalsa and Zemindari	6,586,063	6,490,200
	1954-55	Do	7,215,391	7,048,586
Travancore-Cochin	1953-54	Raiyatwari	3,117,763	2,811,767
	1954-55	—Do—	3,138,487	2,811,767
Ajmer	1953-54	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	476,050	252,359
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	660,107	110,786
		TOTAL	1,136,157	363,145
	1954-55		476,050	252,973
			660,107	112,881
		TOTAL	1,136,157	365,854
Bhopal	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2,307,420	1,755,663
	1954-55	—Do—	2,337,933	1,801,805
Bilaspur (b)	1951-52	Bhysachara	123,632	76,338
Coorg	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1,012,264	181,860
	1954-55	—Do—	1,012,264	188,627
Delhi	1953-54	—Do—	360,888	226,795
Himachal Pradesh	1953-54	—Do—	1,619,047	658,580
	1954-55	—Do—	1,627,101	669,887
Kutch	1953-54	Bhagbatai	2,322,240	1,442,779
	1954-55	—Do—	2,322,240	1,208,424
Manipur	1953-54	Raiyatwari	258,165	217,458
	1954-55	—Do—	258,165	217,458
Tripura	1953-54(P)	Raiyatwari	657,147	501,360
	1954-55	—Do—	607,700	479,116
Vindhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	12,925,155	4,429,720
	1954-55	—Do—	12,697,318	4,603,230
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1953-54	—Do—	13,174	11,630
	1954-55	—Do—	13,266	11,666

Note.—Please see foot-notes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total Lands Revenue (excluding State Cess)	Population of state
1	2	3	9	10
Rs.				
Andhra . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari	3,46,01,679	13,810,235
		Estates	45,17,282	6,697,566
		TOTAL	3,91,18,961	20,507,801
Assam	1952-53 (R)	Raiyatwari	1,57,62,237	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	27,59,377	(a)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) .	34,401	(a)
		TOTAL	1,85,56,015	9,043,707
	1953-54	Raiyatwari	16,332,586	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	2,740,526	(a)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) .	31,209	(a)
		TOTAL	1,99,104,321	9,043,707
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	2,01,10,403	(d) (a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled))	7,33,420	(a)
		TOTAL	2,08,43,823	40,228,047
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Commodities (Temporarily settled).	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	6,16,46,635	33,627,932
Madhya Pradesh . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari	3,93,66,569	21,247,533
	1954-55	—Do—	3,95,32,114	21,247,533
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	4,87,23,446	31,572,313
		Estates	49,45,378	4,162,176
		TOTAL	5,36,68,824	35,734,489
Orissa	1952-53	Raiyatwari	1,01,72,617	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	21,86,286	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	32,88,832	(a)
		TOTAL	1,56,47,735	14,645,946

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Note.—Please see foot-notes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total Land Revenue (Excluding State Cess)	Population of State
1	2	3	9	10
			Rs.	
Punjab	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2,06,50,104	12,641,205
	1954-55	Do	2,14,83,621	12,641,205
Uttar Pradesh	1951-52(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,61,16,889	56,366,711
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	45,72,164	6,849,031
		TOTAL	7,46,89,053	63,215,742
West Bengal	1952-53(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,11,85,489	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	62,85,460	(a)
		TOTAL	1,74,70,949	24,810,308
Hyderabad	1953-54	Raiyatwari	5,21,31,951	18,655,108
	1953-54	Do	5,22,69,106	18,655,108
Jammu and Kashmir	1953-54	Zamindari	55,73,317	2,875,829
	1954-55	Do	55,78,008	3,041,869
Madhya Bharat	1953-54	Raiyatwari	3,83,19,207	7,954,154
	1954-55	Do	3,87,01,411	7,954,154
Mysore (c)	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1,63,94,763	9,848,684
	1954-55	Do	1,68,67,902	9,848,684
PEPSU	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	81,02,984	3,493,685
	1954-55	Do	78,73,875	3,493,685
Rajasthan	1953-54	Raiyatwari	3,57,75,480	13,120,458
		Zemindari	79,70,008	2,170,339
		TOTAL	4,37,45,488	15,290,797
	1954-55	Raiyatwari	3,80,54,012	13,120,458
		Zamindari	79,74,381	2,170,339
		TOTAL	4,60,28,393	15,290,797
Saurashtra	1953-54	Khalsa Zamindari	2,65,11,905	4,137,359
	1954-55	Do	2,89,12,539	4,137,350
Travancore-Cochin	1953-54	Raiyatwari	62,30,955	9,772,009
	1954-55	Do	62,90,797	99,520,06c
Ajmer	1953-54	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	1,97,902	(a)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,00,510	(a)
		TOTAL	2,98,412	693,372
	1954-55	Zamindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	1,97,902	(a)
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	1,00,510	(a)
		TOTAL	2,98,412	6,93,372
Bhopal	1953-54	Raiyatwari	46,66,331	836,474
	1954-55	Do	46,98,987	836,474
Bilaspur (b)	1951-52	Bhuyachara	2,00,884	126,099
Coorg	1953-54	Raiyatwari	6,98,574	229,405
	1954-55	Do	4,33,801	229,405
Delhi	1953-54	Do	3,45,132	1,744,072
Himachal Pradesh	1953-54	Do	17,79,601	1,109,466
	1954-55	Do	17,55,347	1,109,466
Kutch	1953-54	Bhagbatai	21,54,450	5,67,606
	1954-55	Do	16,74,954	5,67,606
Manipur	1953-54	Do	9,46,180	404,596
	1954-55	Do	9,46,180	404,596
Tripura	1953-54(P)	Raiyatwari	11,28,408	639,029
	1954-55	Do	11,31,934	639,029
Vindhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	97,04,782	3,574,690
	1954-55	Do	1,07,26,550	3,574,690
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1953-54	Do	95,445	30,971
	1954-55	Do	63,793	30,971

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Note: Please see foot-notes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area
I	2	3	II	12
			Rs. A. P.	Rs.
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 8 1	3,23,20,925
		Estates	0 10 10	32,50,440
		TOTAL	1 14 6	3,55,71,365
Assam	1952-53(P)	Raiyatwari	(a)	1,10,52,961
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(a)	7,84,074
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	34,401
		TOTAL	2 0 10	1,18,71,436
	1953-54	Raiyatwari	(a)	1,10,98,664
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	(a)	7,73,974
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	31,200
		TOTAL	2 1 9	1,19,03,667
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	1,94,74,718
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(a)	5,65,767
		TOTAL	0 8 3	2,00,40,485
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	1 13 11	4,96,86,842
Madhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 13 8	3,84,82,939
	1954-55	„	1 13 9	3,86,04,046
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 8 9	4,64,23,823
		Estates	1 3 0	44,77,903
		TOTAL	1 8 1	5,09,01,726
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwari	(a)	54,27,276
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	21,76,544
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(a)	32,88,832
		TOTAL	1 1 1	1,08,92,652

Note : Please see foot-notes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total Land Revenue per head of population	Land Revenue assessed on fully assessed area
1	2	3	11	12
			R. A. P.	Rs.
Punjab	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 10 2	1,87,38,513
	1954-55	—Do—	1 11 2	1,89,98,861
Uttar Pradesh	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 2 9	6,46,62,902
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 10 8	45,70,412
		TOTAL	1 1 11	6,92,33,314
West Bengal	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	1,11,85,489
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(a)	60,92,628
		TOTAL	0 11 3	1,72,78,117
Hyderabad	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 12 9	4,70,46,330
	1954-55	—Do—	2 12 10	4,72,58,441
Jammu and Kashmir	1953-54	—Do—	1 15 0	55,73,317
	1954-55	—Do—	1 14 11	58,78,008(p)
Madhya Bharat	1953-54	Raiyatwari	4 13 1	3,83,19,207
	1954-55	—Do—	4 13 10	3,87,01,411
Mysore	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 10 8	1,36,84,290
	1954-55	—Do—	1 14 8	1,36,40,181
PEPSU	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2 5 1	81,02,984
	1954-55	—Do—	2 4 1	78,73,875
Rajasthan	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 11 7	3,54,45,532
		Zemindari	2 10 9	76,00,945
		TOTAL	2 13 9	4,30,46,517
	1954-55	Raiyatwari	2 14 5	3,78,42,683
		Zemindari	3 10 9	78,14,778
		TOTAL	3 0 2	4,56,57,461
Saurashtra	1953-54	Khalsa & Zamindari	6 6 6	2,20,84,748
	1954-55	—Do—	6 15 10	2,47,59,870
Travancore-Cochin	1953-54	Raiyatwari	0 10 2	49,99,780
	1954-55	—Do—	0 10 1	50,02,130
Ajmer	1953-54	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(a)	1,97,902
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	1,00,510
		TOTAL	0 6 11	2,98,412
	1954-55	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(a)	1,97,902
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	1,00,510
		TOTAL	0 6 11	2,98,412
Bhopal	1953-54	Raiyatwari	5 9 3	46,66,331
	1954-55	—Do—	5 9 11	46,98,987
Bilaspur (g)	1951-52	Bhyachara	1 9 6	2,00,884
Coorg	1953-54	Raiyatwari	3 0 9	6,93,574
	1954-55	—Do—	1 14 3	3,54,052
Delhi	1953-54	—Do—	0 3 2	3,45,133
Himachal Pradesh	1953-54	—Do—	1 9 8	17,79,601
	1954-55	—Do—	1 9 4	17,55,347
Kutch	1953-54	Bhagbatai	3 12 9	21,54,450
	1954-55	—Do—	2 15 3	16,74,964
Manipur	1953-54	—Do—	2 5 5	9,41,780
	1954-55	—Do—	2 5 5	9,41,780
Tripura	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 12 3	11,28,408
	1954-55	—Do—	1 12 4	11,31,934
Vindhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 11 5	88,41,417
	1954-55	—Do—	3 0 0	1,00,43,686
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1953-54	—Do—	2 1 4	95,455
	1954-55	—Do—	2 1 0	63,793

Note: Please see foot-notes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER AORE	
			Per total area	per cultivated area only
			13	14
1	2	3		
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Andhra . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 11 7	2 5 0
		Estates	0 10 10	1 4 3
		TOTAL	1 8 2	2 2 5
Assam	1952-53	Raiyatwari	2 5 6	2 15 9
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	2 0 10	2 13 11
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	0 0 4	0 2 4
		TOTAL	1 11 11	2 13 1
	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 5 6	2 15 3
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	2 0 9	2 11 3
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	0 0 3	0 2 1
		TOTAL	1 12 0	2 12 5
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	0 7 5	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	0 11 2	(a)
		TOTAL	0 7 6	0 14 11
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Communities . . . (Temporarily settled).	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	1 6 9	1 10 1
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1953-54 1954-55	Raiyatwari	0 12 4	1 4 1
		—Do—	0 12 3	1 3 11
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 6 4	3 5 10
		Estates	1 4 16	2 1 9
		TOTAL	2 3 7	3 3 2
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwari	0 12 4	0 13 6
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	0 5 10	0 5 10
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	1 2 4	2 0 9
		TOTAL	0 10 11	0 12 5

Note:—Please see footnotes on page 486 *and c.*

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—contd.

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE	
			Per total area	Per cultivated area only
			13	14
1	2	3		
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Punjab	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 3 10	1 8 5
	1954-55	Do.	1 3 11	1 8 3
Jttar Pradesh	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 0 1	1 12 6
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 12 1	1 5 1
		TOTAL	1 2 4	1 11 10
West Bengal	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 13 4	1 3 3
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 13 1	3 0 1
		TOTAL	1 0 5	1 8 5
Hyderabad	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 5 3	1 9 11
	1954-55	Do.	1 5 2	1 9 8
Jammu & Kashmir	1953-54	Do.	1 2 3	3 5 1
	1954-55(p)	Do.	0 15 11	3 8 2
Madhya Bharat	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 5 8	3 3 7
	1954-55	Do.	2 7 4	3 3 6
Mysore	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 4 9	1 10 6
	1954-55	Do.	1 4 9	1 10 5
P.E.P.S.U.	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 4 4	1 12 0
	1954-55	Do.	1 3 9	1 10 11
Rajasthan	1953-54	Raiyatwari	0 10 1	1 8 1
		Zemindari	1 6 9	2 9 9
		TOTAL	0 11 0	2 10 0
	1954-55	Raiyatwari	0 10 5	1 9 2
		Zemindari	1 6 10	2 9 4
		TOTAL	0 11 6	1 11 0
Maurashtra	1953-54	Khalsa Zemindari	3 7 1	3 7 11
	1954-55	Do.	3 6 11	3 8 2
Travancore-Cochin	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 9 8	1 12 5
	1954-55	Do.	1 9 6	1 12 6
Ajmer	1953-54	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	0 6 8	0 12 7
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 2 5	0 14 6
		TOTAL	0 4 2	0 13 2
	1954-55	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	0 6 8	0 12 6
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 2 5	0 14 3
		TOTAL	0 4 2	0 13 0
Bhopal	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 0 4	2 10 6
	1954-55	Do.	2 0 2	2 9 9
Bilaspur (b)	1951-52	Bhyclbara	1 10 0	2 10 1
Coorg	1953-54	Raiyatwari	0 11 1	3 10 10
	1954-55	Do.	0 4 10	1 11 4
Delhi	1953-54	Do.	0 15 4	1 8 4
Himachal Pradesh	1953-54	Do.	1 1 7	2 11 3
	1954-55	Do.	1 1 3	2 9 11
Kutch	1953-54	Pragbati	0 10 4	1 14 2
	1954-55	Do.	0 8 1	1 6 2
Manipur	1953-54	Do.	3 10 4	4 5 3
	1954-55	Do.	3 10 4	4 5 3
Tripura	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 11 6	2 4 0
	1954-55	Do.	1 11 2	2 5 10
Vindhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	0 10 11	1 15 11
	1954-55	Do.	0 12 8	2 11 11
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1953-54	Do.	7 4 0	8 3 0
	1954-55	Do.	4 13 0	5 8 0

Note: Please see footnotes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Population of fully assessed area	Land Revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
I	2	3	15	16
Rs. A. P.				
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari	13,810,235	2 5 6
		Estates	6,697,566	0 7 9
		TOTAL	20,507,801	1 11 9
Assam	1952-53	Raiyatwari . . . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	..	..
		TOTAL . . . . .	..	..
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	36,681,851	0 8 9
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled.)	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	33,627,031	1 8 2
Madhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	20,019,100	1 14 9
	1954-55	Do.	20,019,100	1 14 10
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	31,506,341	1 7 7
		Estates	3,914,897	1 2 4
		TOTAL	35,421,238	1 7 0
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	..	..
		TOTAL . . . . .	..	..

Note : Please see footnotes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*concl'd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Population of fully assessed area	Land Revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
1	2	3	15	16
Rs. A. P.				
Punjab	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	..	..
	1954-55	Do	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	56,366,711	1 2
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,799,526	0 10
		TOTAL	63,166,237	1 11
West Bengal	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	20,614,981	0 13 5
Hyderabad	1953-54	Raiyatwari	18,655,108	2 8 4
	1954-55	Do.	18,655,108	2 8 6
Jammu & Kashmir	1953-54	Do.	2,875,829	1 15 0
	1954-55	Do.	3,041,869	1 14 11
Madhya Bharat	1953-54	Raiyatwari	7,954,154	4 13 1
	1954-55	Do.	7,954,154	4 13 10
Mysor	1953-54	Raiyatwari	8,780,891	1 90 1
	1954-55	Do.	8,738,030	1 90 0
P.E.P.S.U.	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	3,493,685	2 5 1
	1954-55	Do.	3,493,685	2 4 1
Rajasthan	1953-54	Raiyatwari	12,277,559	2 14 2
		Zemindari	1,977,714	3 13 6
		TOTAL	14,255,273	3 0 4
	1954-55	Raiyatwari	12,304,343	3 1 3
		Zemindari	2,000,506	3 14 6
		TOTAL	14,304,849	3 3 1
Saurashtra	1953-54	Khalsa and Zamdari	4,137,359	5 7 9
	1954-55	Do.	4,137,359	5 15 9
Travancore-Cochin	1953-54	Raiyatwari	9,375,724	0 8 6
	1954-55	Do.	9,449,344	0 8 6
Ajmer	1953-54	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	693,372	0 6 11
	1954-55	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	693,372	0 6 11
Bhopal	1953-54	Raiyatwari	828,578	5 10 1
	1954-55	Do.	828,578	5 10 9
Bilaspur (b)	1951-52	Bhyachara	126,099	1 9 6
Coorg	1953-54	Raiyatwari	229,405	2 0 9
	1954-55	Do.	229,405	1 8 8
Delhi	1953-54	..	360,157	0 15 4
Himachal Pradesh	1953-54	Do.	1,109,466	1 9 8
	1954-55	Do.	1,109,466	1 9 4
Kutch	1953-54	Bhagbatal	353,550	6 1
	1954-55	Do.	353,550	4 11 9
Manipur	1953-54	Do.	..	..
	1954-55	Do.	..	..
Tripura	1953-54	Raiyatwari	513,055	2 3 2
	1954-55	Do.	513,055	2 3 4
Vindhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	3,574,690	2 7 7
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1954-55	Do.	3,574,690	2 12 11
	1953-54	Do.	..	..
	1954-55	Do.	..	..

Note : Please see footnotes on page 486 ante.

No. 144.—DISTRIBUTION AND SIZE OF LAND HOLDINGS—1953-54.

A.—NUMBER OF HOLDINGS

(Relates to area owned)

*(In thousands)

States	Less than 5 acres	Between 5-10 acres	Between 10-15 acres	Between 15-30 acres	Between 30-45 acres	Between 45-60 acres	Above 60 acres	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra (a)	1,767	423	178	181	50	20	26	2,645
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (a)	2,446	961	483	568	172	65	69	4,764
Madhya Pradesh (a)	2,648	842	386	375	105	42	60	4,458
Madras (a) (h)	3,348	360	324	285	70	27	44	4,958
Orissa (b) (d)	..	..	43	32	6	3	2	86
Punjab (b)	..	..	121	131	38	15	19	324
Uttar Pradesh (i)	41	5	1	1	..	..	..	48
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (a) (h)	897	595	385	535	190	82	114	2,798
Madhya Bharat (a)	652	323	173	193	51	18	19	1,429
Mysore (b) (j)	..	..	86	84	22	8	10	210
PEPSU (b)	..	..	63	64	16	6	6	155
Rajasthan (c)	84	34	16	18	6	2	3	163
Saurashtra (a)	34	46	46	115	60	24	18	343
Travancore-Cochin (d)	2,165	80	30(e)	4 (f)	3(g)	..	..	2,282
Ajmer (a)	78	18	7	6	1	..	..	110
Bhopal (a)	39	23	17	25	9	4	6	123
Coorg (b)	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Delhi (b)	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	5
Himachal Pradesh (b)	..	..	6	3	1	..	..	10
Kutch (a)	16	17	10	17	8	4	6	78
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh (b)	..	..	51	64	19	8	9	151

Source.—Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) States where complete enumeration of holdings of all size groups was conducted.

(b) States where the census was confined to holdings of 10 acres and above.

(c) The enumeration of holdings was conducted on a sample basis in 22 selected Tehsils only.

(d) The enumeration of holdings was based on random sample.

(e) Relates to group "between 10—25 acres".

(f) relates to group "between 25—40 acres".

(g) relates to group "over 40 acres".

(h) The areas have been expressed in terms of Converted dry acres.

(i) The enumeration of holdings was conducted on a sample basis in 204 selected villages only.

(j) The enumeration of holdings was conducted in Government villages only.

No. 144.—DISTRIBUTION AND SIZE OF LAND HOLDINGS—1953-54—*contd.*

B.—AREA UNDER LAND HOLDINGS

(*Relates to area owned*)

(In thousand acres)

States	Less than 5 acres	Between 5-10 acres	Between 10-15 acres	Between 15-30 acres	Between 30-45 acres	Between 45-50 acres	Above 60 acres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra (a)	3,270	2,976	2,168	3,737	1,804	1,005	3,074	18,034
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (a)	5,086	6,923	6,001	11,899	6,258	3,327	7,710	47,204
Madhya Pradesh (a)	5,076	5,988	4,592	7,965	3,805	2,159	7,617	37,202
Madras (a) (h)	6,592	6,006	3,952	5,853	2,553	1,399	6,194	32,549
Orissa (b) (d)	..	..	521	663	210	143	170	1,707
Punjab (b)	..	..	1,515	2,743	1,378	757	2,301	8,694
Uttar Pradesh (i)	58	32	15	17	5	2	5	134
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (a) (h)	2,125	4,382	4,729	11,287	6,809	4,245	13,528	47,105
Madhya Bharat (a)	1,414	2,325	2,124	4,004	1,831	921	2,024	14,643
Mysore (b) (j)	..	..	1,039	1,736	772	412	1,085	5,044
PEPSU (b)	..	..	788	1,321	587	288	616	3,600
Rajasthan (c)	172	244	200	382	198	107	260	1,563
Saurashtra (a)	100	355	579	2,528	2,182	1,228	1,533	8,505
Travancore-Cochin (d)	1,897	541	432(e)	126(f)	327(g)	..	..	3,323
Ajmer (a)	132	128	87	120	39	15	31	552
Bhopal (a)	62	174	212	522	321	194	770	2,255
Coorg (b)	..	..	9	23	12	9	74	127
Delhi (b)	..	..	33	37	11	3	6	90
Himachal Pradesh (b)	..	..	67	65	14	5	17	168
Kutch (a)	49	128	129	379	299	212	628	1,824
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh (b)	..	..	631	1,343	690	383	968	4,015

For footnotes, please see page 498 *ante*.

IRRIGATION

The tables show in an abstract form the available statistics concerning irrigation. Whereas All-India totals are shown from 1945-46, the statewide distribution is given for the latest year.

Table 145 shows data concerning area under irrigation, according to modes of irrigation. Table 146 shows area under irrigation according to crop-wise distribution. The source for the data is the revenue records, and figs. are shown according to re-organised States.

Table 147 shows data concerning principal irrigation works and results of their operations. These irrigation works include canals and their distributaries, and the results of their operations include total capital outlay, gross receipts, working expenses, net revenue, and interest on capital outlay etc. Works are also classified into (1) productive, (2) unproductive, and (3) navigation, embankment and drainage works.

Productive works are those which produce sufficient revenue to cover the working expenses and interest on capital-at-charge. Most of the largest irrigation works in India belong to this class.

Unproductive Works are those which consist mostly of works not considered sufficiently remunerative but sanctioned with a view to protecting precarious tracts against famine.

There are no separate irrigation works in Delhi, as it is included in the Delhi Division of the irrigation system of Punjab. Canal irrigation is not in operation in Ajmer and Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Tripura, and Andaman and Nicobar islands. Revenue accounts regarding irrigation works in the erstwhile princely states, forming former Part B and C states were either not kept or could not be suitably utilized.

Information regarding navigation embankment, ent, and drainage works is restricted to Madras and West Bengal only. These works are mainly concerned with flood-control measures. The data are furnished by the respective authorities of the State Governments.

Table 148 shows data concerning inland navigation going on irrigation works.

No. 145.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA

(According to modes of irrigation)

(In thousand acres)

Years/States	NET AREA IRRIGATED					
	By Canals		By tanks	By wells	By other sources	Total (net) irrigated area
	Government	Private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1945-46	15,797	4,839	7,876	13,133	6,414	48,059
1946-47	15,679	4,843	8,487	13,049	6,396	48,454
1947-48	15,312	4,448	7,991	12,525	6,368	46,644
1948-49	15,933	4,529	7,657	12,594	6,154	46,867
1949-50	16,935	2,863	8,485	13,687	7,827	49,797
1950-51	17,898	2,813	8,776	14,712	7,329	51,529
1951-52	18,616	2,950	8,511	16,104	5,832	52,013
1952-53	19,083	3,254	7,944	16,330	5,796	52,407
1953-54	18,679	3,245	10,345	16,408	5,154	53,839
1954-55	19,356	2,865	9,889	16,562	5,587	54,262
1954-55 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra	2,999	70	2,451	737	206	6,463
Assam ^a	178	721	—	—	634	1,533
Bihar	748	302	580	451	1,889	3,970
Bombay	570	57	534	2,099	94	3,354
Jammu & Kashmir (b)	167	510	2	6	20	714
Kerala	325	68	91	28	312	814
Madhya Pradesh	942	(a)	333	607	97	2,069
Madras	1,922	3	2,166	1,122	104	5,317
Mysore	357	19	797	311	195	1,679
Orissa	482	71	676	87	688	1,904
Punjab	5,123	141	14	2,803	43	8,124
Rajasthan	621	..	359	2,039	37	3,056
Uttar Pradesh	4,453	48	1,028	6,095	708	12,232
West Bengal	425	849	952	39	465	2,730
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Locadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	44	—	6	48	—	98
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	(a)	95	95
Manipur	—	—	—	—	(a)	(a)
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

^a Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.P.A.Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 146.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA

(Crop-wise distribution).

(In thousand acres)

Years/States 1	CROPS IRRIGATED					
	Rice 2	Wheat 3	Barely 4	Jowar 5	Bajra 6	Maize 7
1945-46	21,594	8,038	3,216	1,006	913	1,044
1946-47	22,827	7,833	3,182	1,074	846	954
1947-48	21,638	6,882	3,040	1,112	831	888
1948-49	21,341	7,420	3,037	1,116	827	789
1949-50	24,389	7,618	3,161	1,284	1,106	1,065
1950-51	24,325	8,407	3,417	1,169	831	911
1951-52	23,545	8,506	3,685	1,365	950	1,393
1952-53	23,769	9,121	4,028	1,349	943	1,286
1953-54	25,767	9,601	4077	1,349	970	1,102
1954-55	25,810	9,810	3,675	1,387	1,017	1,414
1954-55—						
States—						
Andhra	5,965	10	7	34	160	67
Assam @	1,433	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar	3,294	221	73	—	—	4
Bombay	528	724	20	571	164	38
Jammu & Kashmir (b)	452	67	15	(a)	1	56
Kerala	770	—	—	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,139	410	120	(a)	(a)	5
Madras	4,973	1	(a)	442	290	12
Mysore	1,102	22	8	60	5	19
Orissa	1,912	7	—	1	(a)	4
Punjab	473	2,540	182	164	279	453
Rajasthan	20	1,075	873	58	292	340
Uttar Pradesh	913	4,593	2,354	48	22	384
West Bengal	2,477	40	3	(a)	—	11
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	44	4	7	4	2
Himachal Pradesh	54	56	11	—	—	19
Manipur	(a)	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

@ Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

NO. 146.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA.—*contd.*

(Crop-wise distribution)

(In thousand acres)

Years/States	CROPS IRRIGATED					
	Other cereals and pulses	Supercane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total Gross irrigated area
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1945-46	6,760	2,308	12,512	923	3,690	52,057(c)
1946-47	6,474	2,533	12,621	982	3,226	52,609(d)
1947-48	5,283	2,927	2,423	723	3,411	50,145(e)
1948-49	5,496	2,550	2,135	679	3,607	50,018
1949-50	4,743	2,462	2,435	993	3,559	53,717
1950-51	5,403	2,923	12,198	1,149	4,222	55,755
1951-52	5,229	3,395	12,565	1,422	4,026	57,278
1952-53	5,340	3,233	2,628	1,282	3,701	57,694
1953-54	6,447	2,418	2,881	1,464	3,959	60,095
1954-55	6,348	2,804	2,941	1,870	4,258	61,334
1954-55—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra	505	173	244	3	292	7,463
Assam [@]	16	—	2	—	82	1,533
Bihar	133	72	166	—	7	3,070
Bombay	156	240	547	93	384	3,765
Jammu & Kashmir	57	1	32	7	62	744
Kerala	21	11	206	—	105	1,115
Madhya Pradesh	128	66	191	12	36	2,107
Madras	599	122	297	236	343	7,318
Mysore	115	112	122	15	159	1,739
Orissa	86	46	99	5	64	2,224
Punjab	1,414	318	220	1,149	1,758	8,950
Rajasthan	356	51	226	265	364	3,725
Uttar Pradesh	2,650	1,564	445	88	556	13,617
West Bengal	90	23	129	..	29	2,802
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	9
Delhi	—	5	10	(a)	13	—
Himachal Pradesh	15	(a)	5	(a)	4	164
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	(a)
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(c) Includes 33 thousand acres for which crop-wise details are not available.

(d) Includes 57 thousand acres for which crop-wise details are not available.

(e) Includes 116 thousand acres for which crop-wise details are not available.

@Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

No. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

A—All Works.

Years/States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main Canal and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Ra.	Ra.
1946-47 (a).	11,199	33,180	78,81,76,138	7,09,39,504
1947-48 (b)	8,601	30,540	69,87,81,465	7,24,20,100
1948-49 (c)	8,292	28,100	72,20,42,290	6,73,24,938
1949-50 (d)	21,997	46,878	136,20,91,825	12,60,82,111
1950-51 (e)	20,740	46,252	143,12,22,803	16,15,03,163
1951-52 (f)	20,438	45,159	159,16,59,213	16,85,00,013
1952-53 (g)	13,508	43,987	189,76,67,652	14,24,61,619
1953-54 (h)	12,137	40,046	239,02,67,529	14,25,73,868
1954-55	10,630	23,575	175,05,17,608	15,16,67,675
1955-56	10,278	33,733	201,85,37,986	13,71,16,733
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	..	..	38,20,17,510	1,66,39,050
Assam	87	..	9,46,291	..
Bihar	455	1,468	10,55,75,966	66,96,275
Bombay	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	2,908	6,388	37,56,88,542	84,60,766
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	2,097	8,263	24,71,06,135	2,99,93,682
Uttar Pradesh	13,922	18,201	78,85,08,066	7,36,12,974
West Bengal	403	490	5,52,24,295	17,13,986
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	406	819	6,22,01,605	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' State—</i>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	105	12,69,526	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

NOTE.—Annual Totals include productive, unproductive and navigation embankment and drainage works.

(a) Figures for Punjab are not available.

(b) Figures for Bombay, Bihar Punjab and Rajasthan are not available.

(c) Complete information is not available for Bihar, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Rajasthan.

(d) Figures for West Bengal and Madhya Bharat are not available.

(e) Figures for M.P., Orissa, West Bengal, Kutch, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin are not available.

(f) Figures for Bihar, M.P., Orissa, West Bengal, J.&K., Mysore, Saurashtra and Travancore-Cochin are not available.

(g) Exclude West Bengal, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir and Rajasthan.

(h) Exclude Andhra, Assam, West Bengal, Jammu & Kashmir, Rajasthan and Bhopal.

No. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**A.—All Works—contd.*

Years/States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
		Rs.	Rs.		
1	6	7	8	9	10
1946-47(a)	4,48,37,405	5,03,07,984	4.61	2,38,31,129	56.09
1947-48(b)	4,47,43,080	4,70,47,960	3.96	2,34,84,730	61.78
1948-49(c)	4,99,81,864	5,79,64,314	2.45	2,29,38,304	73.79
1949-50(d)	7,21,38,728	5,20,50,361	3.82	3,92,63,766	56.29
1950-51 (e)	7,94,51,222	8,91,95,816	4.14	4,34,39,100	59.19
1951-52(f)	9,50,44,737	9,17,24,512	3.88	4,40,82,033	56.76
1952-53(g)	8,64,47,744	6,20,98,744	3.30	6,38,31,814	56.47
1953-54 (h)	9,07,04,941	7,06,76,219	3.23	7,07,90,420	46.79
1954-55	7,40,29,888	7,79,38,819	4.45	2,21,84,397	43.81
1955-56	8,32,37,351	5,29,09,382	3.62	6,58,17,809	60.72
1955-56—					
<i>Part 'A' States:</i>					
Andhra	86,21,518	50,64,432	2.11	1,63,76,909	51.83
Assam	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar	61,32,401	5,63,814	5.34	...	91.58
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	49,45,909	5,14,776	9.36	1,03,36,424	58.46
Orissa	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	1,09,66,440	1,23,27,242	4.99	57,66,288	55.87
Uttar Pradesh	4,47,19,240	2,88,93,728	3.86	2,39,12,248	60.75
West Bengal	21,68,596	(—)4,54,460	(—)8.23	14,75,940	126.52
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad	...	...	...	...	...
Jammu and Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...
Madhya Bharat	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...
P.E.P.S.U.	...	...	...	...	...
Rajasthan	...	...	...	...	...
Saurashtra	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore-Cochin	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	...	...	...	...	...
Bhopal	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi (i)	...	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...
Kutch	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	...	...	...	...	...
Tripura	...	...	...	...	...
Vindhya Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—

For foot-notes, please see p. 504 ante.

No. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**B.—Productive Works*

States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
I	2	3	4	5
	Miles.	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	—	—	8,98,20,496	1,49,14,535
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	362	1,225	6,93,54,567	52,93,379
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras	2,345	5,454	10,21,12,090	77,98,338
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab	2,000	8,238	15,38,51,314	2,99,10,228
Uttar Pradesh	1,505	8,729	18,79,40,077	5,25,81,764
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Aimer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutai	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

For Foot-notes, please see p. 504 *ante*.

NO. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATION—*contd.**B.—Productive Works—contd.*

State	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1955-56 —					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	72,49,196	77,15,330	8.58	37,30,304	48.6
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	50,74,621	2,18,958	3.16	—	93.86
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	38,74,211	39,24,127	3.84	44,86,202	49.68
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1,57,10,354	1,11,99,874	8.37	52,51,450	55.86
Uttar Pradesh	2,67,09,181	2,58,73,580	13.76	60,93,945	50.79
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—
Mamrup	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—

For Foot-notes, please see p. 504 ante.

No. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**B.—Productive Works—contd.*

States	mileage in operation		Farm Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	main canal and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1954-55 —				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	—	—	8,12,05,078	1,37,35,570
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	1,092	1,225	9,12,99,306	39,15,541
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	120	1,110	19,21,87,939	73,69,454
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1,967	7,327	12,49,94,324	1,40,69,293
Uttar Pradesh	1,605	8,710	18,24,73,082	9,23,68,490
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	1,075	2,000	1,22,59,923	6,31,000
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—
Ranasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	510	—	2,11,98,908	2,08,169
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vinodch Pradesh	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

For Foot-notes, please see p. 504 ante.

No. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.*B.—*Productive Works—con. Id*

States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1954-55—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	72,12,42	54,77,34	75.95	5,89,714	8.18
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	50,39,447	11,24,906	22.52	6,74,734	13.36
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	37,80,77	35,96,000	95.13	1,65,742	4.38
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1,33,20,742	2,77,39,42	20.87	4,00,842	3.01
Uttar Pradesh	2,41,14,531	5,82,24,95	24.15	59,42,585	24.64
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	5,46,000	85,000	15.38	—	8.65
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—
P.B.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	3,75,171	—	—	—	18.02
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—

No. 147. —IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**C.—Unproductive Works and D.—Embankment Works, etc.*

States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Functional and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1953-54—				
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Andhra	—	—	23,66,56,315	16,74,206
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	34	243	1,33,51,790	14,02,96
Bombay	—	—	23,37,11,143	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	7,20,00,033	—
Madras	417	934	26,92,53,658	5,63,476
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	97	—	—	72,844
Uttar Pradesh	1,417	9,472	59,95,67,989	2,19,31,213
West Bengal	115	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	406	819	622,01,605	—
P.F.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Aimer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	105	12,69,526	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
D.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—				
Andhra	—	—	55,49,659	50,359
Assam	87	—	9,46,291	—
Bihar	—	—	2,28,70,309	—
Madras	146	—	45,22,794	64,952
West Bengal	288	—	1,57,65,280	4,34,477

For Foot-notes, please see page ante.

No. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.*C.—Unproductive Works and D.—Embankment Works etc.—*contd.*

States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1955-56—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	1,55,947	5,18,259	6.18	1,23,66,431	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	19,57,840	3,44,856	2.62	..	75.41
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	8,24,811	(—) 2,61,331	(—) 0.10	1,16,57,272	146.38
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	9,56,086	(—) 8,72,632	(—) 0.93	5,94,838	114.56
Uttar Pradesh	1,80,10,065	30,21,148	0.58	1,08,19,303	85.63
West Bengal	14,73,719	(—) 1,94,210	(—) 0.49	9,30,373	115.2
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	9. .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Aamer . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' State—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
D.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—					
Andhra	2,19,475	(—) 1,69,166	—3.05	2,36,183	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	2,28,70,309	..	..
Madras	2,46,958	(—) 1,48,016	—3.27	1,92,950	249.98
West Bengal	9,94,877	(—) 2,60,400	—1.65	5,45,567	160.30

For Foot-notes, please see 504 ante.

No. 147—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**C.—Unproductive Works and D.—Embankment Works, etc.—contd.*

States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Green Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1954-55—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	—	—	25,00,59,207	10,13,00
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	93	145	1,25,98,825	5,10,36
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	414	2,511	7,59,83,467	1,22,47,47
Madras	296	127	22,20,53,221	1,10,94
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	97	33	8,32,18,325	68,610
Uttar Pradesh	2,121	8,059	48,59,38,617	2,88,61,197
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	98	48	14,45,000	41,000
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	405	800	6,16,96,556	2,12,792
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	9,79,175	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
<i>D.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—</i>				
Andhra	—	—	55,40,664	45,300
Bihar	—	—	40,16,142	—
Madras	140	—	145,22,744	1,33,930

For Foot-notes, please see p. 504 *ante*.

No. 147—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.*C.—Unproductive Works and D.—Embankment Works, etc.—*contd.*

States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Revenue
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1954-55—					
<i>Part 'E' States—</i>					
Andhra	17,85,729	—11,73,176	—0.07	1,08,91,031	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	5,54,682	2,28,794	0.18	..	72.18
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	15,73,759	7,48,942	0.90	..	68.67
Madras	9,42,158	—11,24,116	(—) 0.06	95,44,468	123.96
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	6,48,091	—2,82,487	(—) 0.65	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,35,75,595	96,85,602	2.40	4,79,126	98.78
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	1,49,39,050	57.62
<i>Part 'F' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	1,13,000	72,000	0.50	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	27.6
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.F.P. S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'G' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
D.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—					
Andhra	2,86,481	(—) 2,41,179	—4.35	2,36,183	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	3,71,759	(—) 2,37,829	(—) 5.26	1,92,950	277.58

For Foot-notes, please see p. 504 *ante*.

No. 148—INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS

Years/States	Length of Canal open for navigation	Total No. of boats plying (a)	Total No. of boats plying passengers	Quantity of Cargo carried
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	No.	No.	Tons.
1945-46	1,654	1,429	44,914	5,814,715
1946-47 (a)	8,774	18,776	45,914	1,917,396
1947-48 (a)	1,654	1,647	23,390	1,00,944
1948-49 (a)	1,654	1,759	64,742	2,055,243
1949-50 (b)	2,372	2,347	8,548	3,169,796
1950-51 (b)	2,372	2,355	8,441	3,161,699
1951-52 (b)	2,373	2,389	6,725	18,79,611
1952-53 (g)	2,370	2,369	6,403	2,365,808
1953-54 (h)	2,370	2,377	1,029	3,49,908
1954-55	2,373	2,382	7,320	1,234,162
1955-56	1,703	4,13,991	16,915	13,13,569

1955-56—

Part 'A' States—

Andhra	1,078	3,77,200	15,929	9,40,129
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	210	4,522	19	41,392
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	300	29,176 (h)	(h)	3,29,276
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	125	13	7	2,772
West Bengal	—	—	—	—

Part 'B' States—

Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—

Part 'C' States—

Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Goorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Mamrupur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—

Part 'D' States—

Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---

For foot-notes (a) to (f) please see page 504 ante.

(g) Madras including Andhra.

(h) Includes number of boats carrying passengers also.

Source : State Governments.

No. 148 —INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS—*contd.*

Years/States	Value of cargo carried	No. of passengers carried	Quantity of Cargo carried by rating	
			Weight	Space
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Nos.	Tons	Cubic ft.
1945-46	87,00,12,418	39,046	92,483	1,022,505
1946-47(a)	61,14,41,001	3,78,412	670,164	2,01,177
1947-48(b)	7,00,00,000	2,00,000	55,087	1,05,088
1948-49(c)	6,38,31,946	97,9,031	70,176	5,147,086
1949-50(d)	47,70,05,933	3,112,818	9,011,801	27,81,861
1950-51(e)	61,14,73,036	1,01,414	1,892,200	9,10,712
1951-52(f)	62,00,00,321	6,27,457	74,153	8,25,436
1952-53(g)	47,00,11,222	4,17,123	245,944	6,07,082
1953-54(h)	12,04,31,030	1,11,311	141,227	50,13,100
1954-55	3,00,64,138	4,88,312	1,20,106	69,240
1955-56	55,00,57,275	5,03,818	102,635	18,447
1955-56 —				
<i>Part 'A' States —</i>				
Andhra	4,5,64,79,113	362,886	71,996	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	43,79,000	683	30,639	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	9,41,47,907	1,43,249	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	61,256	—	—	18,441
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States —</i>				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States —</i>				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vidhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States —</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

Source: State Governments.

For foot-notes (a) to (f) please see page 504 and for (g) and (h) page 514 ante.

No. 148.—INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS—*contd.*

States	Length of Canals open for navigation	Total No. of boats plying Cargo	Total No. of boats plying passengers	Quantity of Cargo carried
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	No.	No.	Tons
1954-55—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	1,075	3,091	67,152	4,13,225
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	210	3,094	30	12,432
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras	114	28,325	60	3,12,134
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	125	15	4	7,236
West Bengal	484	57,057	8,015	4,79,126
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Aimer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Cooch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL				

Source: State Governments.

For foot-notes please see page 504 ante.

No. 148.—INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS—*contd.*

States	Value of Cargo carried	No. of passengers carried	Quantity of Cargo carried by rating	
			Weight	Volume
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	No.	Tons	Cubic feet.
1954-55 :-				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	29,47,43,003	4,97,792	29,423	..
Assam	—	—	—	..
Bihar	38,01,323	1,798	12,302	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras	8,36,61,948	9,52,75	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	21,4,534	..	..	65,240
West Bengal	9,94,79,373	48,927	48,424	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

For foot-notes, please see page 504 ante.

FORESTS

Statistics concerning forests are shown in five tables. The first two tables deal with the area of forest lands and outturn of forest produce in the different States of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified according to types of ownership, namely, state and private. Forests owned by corporate bodies have been included under private forests. Areas under forest are also classified according to legal status such as "Reserved", "Protected" and "Unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forests.

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce. The column 'others' under major produce comprises round wood and pulp wood while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Three other tables give figures regarding :

- (i) Area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) Progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) Employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the year 1945-46 to 1954-55, whereas statewise distribution is shown for the latest year 1954-55 which covers total Indian Union territory. Yearly totals for the period up to 1946-47 relate to Part 'A' States, and Ajmer, Coorg and Andamans only, which were the only reporting areas up to that period, while those for subsequent years represent almost the whole of the Indian Union.

The coverage of forest statistics has increased since 1947-48 as compared with previous years, chiefly as a result of the inclusion of former princely states.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the *Ministry of Food and Agriculture*, namely *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volumes I and II*.

No. 149.—AREA OF FORESTS IN INDIA

(Area in Sq. miles)

Years/States	Area by ownership			Area by Legal Status			Percent- age of Total Forest Area to Geographi- cal Area
	State Forests (a)	Private Forests (b)	Total Forest Area	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1935-46	191,374	47,934	117,108	67,631	7,627	18,226	23.3
1946-47	191,042	52,177	184,217	68,773	7,823	18,421	24.4
1947-48	191,527	56,233	207,770	69,476	14,513	24,162	19.2
1948-49	191,132	56,701	227,833	71,130	17,949	27,733	18.7
1949-50	203,172	60,666	265,932	72,365	17,944	24,323	21.9
1950-51	239,277	46,955	277,222	132,478	47,532	98,777	18.4
1951-52	261,661	27,343	284,334	133,138	47,910	102,286	22.1
1952-53	289,321	20,527	280,348	134,492	52,655	93,171	22.7
1953-54	261,492	13,866	280,138	135,891	61,689	82,895	22.1
1954-55	271,607	6,259	280,896	138,036	62,694	80,246	22.4
1955-56							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Andhra	14,673	—	14,673	9,709	21,057	1,916	21.5
Assam	19,444	—	19,444	6,373	110	12,061	22.9
Bihar	16,275	3,612	13,887	1,492	11,497	898	19.8
Bombay	18,566	2,303	20,869	11,044	1,296	5,529	18.8
Madhya Pradesh	62,851	53	62,904	26,184	10,453	25,967	48.0
Madras	9,933	—	9,933	8,633	1,301	—	16.5
Orissa	24,238	—	24,238	12,222	12,023	—	40.2
Punjab	4,967	54	5,021	181	4,582	258	13.6
Uttar Pradesh	14,839	91	14,930	9,940	1,245	3,745	13.2
West Bengal	2,716	2,421	5,167	2,669	14	2,484	6.8
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad	12,204	—	12,204	8,693	2,195	1,316	14.9
Jammu and Kashmir	11,058	—	11,058	10,171	744	133	12.9
Madhya Bharat	16,201	—	16,201	7,107	3,882	3,212	34.8
Mysore	5,008	164	5,203	4,388	619	195	5.6
P.E.S.U.	172	126	298	8	87	124	2.9
Rajasthan	16,045	—	16,045	1,464	1,211	13,365	12.3
Saurashtra	997	—	997	565	—	432	40.6
Travancore-Cochin	3,052	—	3,052	2,976	76	—	32.4
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer	172	—	172	172	—	(c)	7.2
Bhopal	2,346	—	2,346	1,317	731	298	34.1
Coorg	800	127	1,127	517	—	10	70.9
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	3,999	20	4,025	637	2,520	865	36.9
Kutch	197	—	197	—	—	197	17.2
Manipur	2,325	—	2,325	388	957	1,080	20.9
Tripura	3,458	—	3,458	1,020	2,438	—	86.0
Vindhya Pradesh	9,906	12	9,918	5,613	191	4,204	32.0
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>							
Andamans and Nicobar Islands	2,500	—	2,500	1,495	555	447	77.8

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Note :—Figures for the years 1945-46 to 1948-49 do not add up to total forest area, difference being due to non-availability of legal status details for certain areas.

(a) Refers to forests managed by forest depts. and Civil authority.

(b) Refers to forests managed by corporate bodies and private individuals.

(c) Included under reserved.

No. 150.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE IN INDIA

A.—Major Produce

Year/States	Quantity in '000' cubic ft.					Total Value (Lacs of Rs.)
	Timber	Firewood	Charcoal wood	Others	Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	
1945-46	72,078	284,002	..	..	..	..
1946-47	66,140	250,104	..	..	..	..
1947-48	91,930	283,869	..	..	..	..
1948-49	102,003	290,058	..	..	..	12,7137
1949-50	110,991	372,049	28,571	22,917	534,528	1710.48
1950-51	105,670	394,319	27,569	30,024	557,582	1908.07
1951-52	99,577	358,742	10,420	41,039	509,784	1970.01
1952-53	96,637	321,859	7,871	17,957	443,324	1747.38
1953-54	86,848	320,971	8,198	21,223	437,240	1745.58
1954-55	1,77,774	3,58,310	17,213	25,388	5,08,685	2,167.84
1955-56 —						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	184	12,978	—	—	13,162	20.53
Assam	983	5,816	—	6,815	10,614	48.43
Bihar	3,602	0,290	—	2,125	15,025	67.51
Bombay	17,246	41,141	24,708	1,506	83,601	4,778.27
Madhya Pradesh	26,688	1,07,919	(b)	—	1,34,607	3,600.29
Madras	1,077	7,918	(b)	(a)	9,592	67.61
Orissa	4,568	18,255	—	3,583	26,406	67.18
Punjab	3,784	11,457	—	—	14,741	32.86
Uttar Pradesh	9,874	24,461	34,888	7,153	76,276	3,127.07
West Bengal	3,27	11,688	637	1,172	19,772	54.65
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	1,658	2,700	—	—	4,448	52.03
Jammu & Kashmir	9,794	3,181	—	—	12,945	68.02
Madhya Bharat	1,470	10,353	1,778	338	13,975	54.32
Mysore	1,201	15,544	4,500	260	21,565	45.80
P.E.P.S.U.	197	314	19	18	548	3.41
Rajasthan	(b)	2,550	(b)	—	2,559	13.12
Saurashtra	81	924	—	—	1,005	1.27
Travancore-Cochin	3,522	3,716	330	16	7,584	1,867.31
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	400	—	13	422	1.72
Bhopal	474	1,310	—	—	1,784	16.74
Coorg	1,094	(c)	1,008	—	2,102	29.06
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	11,600	10,717	—	1,185	23,511	90.08
Kutch	—	..	—	—	..	0.04
Manipur	208	328	(b)	46	582	1.07
Tripura	337	1,580	—	(a)	1,926	27.75
Vindhya Pradesh	795	736	195	286	2,012	20.54
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,760	28	—	872	3,660	38.16

(a) included under 'Timber'

(b) included under 'firewood'

(c) included under 'Charcoal Wood'

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

NO. 150.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE IN INDIA—*contd.**B.—Minor produce*

(Value in lakhs of Rs.)

Years/States	Bam- boos and canes	Fodder and grasses	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan stuffs and Dye stuffs	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1945-46	32·13	79·12	..	..	..	..	79·69	..
1946-47	36·50	77·26	..	..	..	..	112·78	..
1947-48	60·68	95·01	..	..	..	..	147·07	..
1948-49	70·62	115·69	..	..	..	..	182·05	..
1949-50	100·37	179·75	32·72	56·13	5·39	19·16	174·39	567·91
1950-51	152·00	176·83	41·93	73·34	7·07	23·96	217·35	692·48
1951-52	124·90	153·21	74·68	32·65	7·20	17·01	296·23	705·88
1952-53	88·41	168·03	76·77	8·25	8·11	7·07	237·37	594·01
1953-54	94·99	156·58	78·97	17·76	3·67	8·67	270·13	630·77
1954-55	128·77	153·67	90·99	17·74	8·51	7·39	366·80	773·87
1954-55—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra	7·22	2·39	—	—	—	—	5·01	14·62
Assam	5·06	1·71	—	0·29	0·97	—	34·84	42·87
Bihar	12·25	4·12	—	—	—	—	6·06	22·43
Bombay	10·94	20·57	1·79	0·06	0·10	1·48	21·96	56·90
Madhya Pradesh	26·33	57·05	0·86	3·70	0·08	3·29	39·05	131·26
Madras	5·44	3·66	—	0·06	1·69	0·45	3·14	14·74
Orissa	8·71	2·46	0·12	0·29	0·85	1·12	30·92	44·47
Punjab	0·08	7·73	20·73	—	—	—	3·88	32·42
Uttar Pradesh	7·28	9·72	39·60	0·05	1·22	—	62·52	120·39
West Bengal	0·36	0·43	—	—	0·01	—	2·85	3·65
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad	2·50	9·63	0·02	0·01	0·09	1·04	22·08	35·37
Jammu and Kashmir	3·04	2·07	7·28	—	2·56	—	1·85	13·80
Madhya Bharat	2·45	6·87	1·92	0·04	—	0·01	7·92	19·21
Mysore	4·13	0·43	—	0·09	—	—	70·32	74·97
P.E.P.S.U.	0·14	0·65	1·72	—	—	—	0·70	3·21
Rajasthan	1·31	9·64	—	—	—	—	9·83	20·78
Saurashtra	0·37	0·56	—	—	—	—	0·38	1·31
Travancore-Cochin	0·75	0·34	—	0·02	—	—	3·57	4·68
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer	(a)	0·34	—	—	—	—	0·08	0·42
Bhopal	0·59	1·77	—	—	—	—	1·28	3·64
Coorg	0·09	0·02	—	—	—	—	0·73	0·84
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	0·07	9·66	16·78	—	0·94	—	4·07	31·52
Kutch	—	0·28	—	—	—	—	0·04	0·32
Manipur	0·05	—	—	—	—	—	0·52	0·57
Tripura	25·11	0·14	—	—	—	—	8·74	33·99
Vindhya Pradesh	7·35	0·53	—	13·13	—	—	24·28	45·29
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	0·15	—	0·17	—	—	—	0·18	—

NO. 151.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS
(Results of protection from Fire and Cattle.)

(Area in square miles)

Yeare/States	Total Area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from Fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Forests under protection to forest area of the States	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non- browsers only
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1945-46	88,534	49,455	46,350	55.9	13,672	29,003
1946-47	89,019	49,751	48,144	55.9	13,895	28,588
1947-48	138,151	79,813	75,685	57.8	20,115	33,381
1948-49	160,104	86,295	82,414	53.9	22,884	33,456
1949-50	197,410	109,032	104,814	41.0	41,377	52,712
1950-51	216,635	110,322	105,240	39.8	19,675	53,688
1951-52	205,395	137,058	130,001	48.4	20,007	34,645
1952-53	215,467	139,234	135,199	49.7	21,532	58,231
1953-54	219,279	140,198	133,180	50.0	22,320	59,198
1954-55	231,674	153,391	143,077	54.6	26,335	57,751
1954-55—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	13,673	13,673	9,944	100.0	749	5,260
Assam	6,483	61	61	0.3	4,354	54
Bihar	10,275	7,012 (x)	6,793	51.2	1,618	3,558
Bombay	16,791	16,800 (a)	16,429	80.5	1,368	9,294
Madhya Pradesh	51,501	27,832	27,064	44.4	2,781	19,293
Madras	9,929	8,722	8,590	87.8	1,151	2,326
Orissa	17,288	9,666	8,649	38.9	1,950	6,558
Punjab	4,432	1,534	1,591	31.7	596	580
Uttar Pradesh	12,935	10,416	10,253	69.8	1,517	1,174
West Bengal	2,704	483	475	9.3	2,584	119
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	12,204	547	535	4.5	727	2,300
Jammu & Kashmir	11,058 (b)	10,171	10,113	92.0	591	1,887
Madhya Bharat	13,620	13,620	13,545	84.1	667	—
Mysore	5,007	4,387	4,387	84.3	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	172	118	117	39.6	44	130
Rajasthan	16,045	16,045	15,795	100.0	3,560	—
Saurashtra	925	699	665	70.1	415	280
Travancore-Cochin	3,052	1,977	1,977	64.8	205	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	172	172	172	100.0	56	17
Bhopal	2,048	2,048	2,032	87.3	82	—
Coorg	517	517	515	45.9	44	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	3,587	1,931	1,873	47.9	180	80
Kutch	197	—	—	—	—	15
Manipur	1,245	388	388	16.7	—	—
Tripura (c)	3,458	1,020	—	29.4	1,020	—
Vindhya Pradesh	9,906	3,492	1,116	35.2	72	4,826
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,500	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Includes forest area under Private individuals.

(b) Inclusive of Pakistan held area.

(c) Jhum cultivation could not be stopped. It is estimated that at least one-fifth of the area is burnt annually.

NO. 152.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION.

(Area in sq. miles.)

Years/States	Under natural regeneration in existing tree Forests	Re-generated by coppice	By Artificial regeneration in existing tree Forests	Afforestation	Total Area re-generated	Area under sanctioned working plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1945-46	511	418	39	8	976	61,555	21,65
1946-47	498	422	46	9	975	61,689	25,93
1947-48	1,409	529	244	13	2,195	84,537	31,56
1948-49	2,159	579	47	22	(b)2,809	85,070	34,82
1949-50	2,460	954	74	89	3,577	99,346	39,42
1950-51	3,089	804	252	66	4,211	100,053	45,09
1951-52	2,793	908	85	167	3,953	98,044	48,07
1952-53	2,840	1,287	70	51	4,248	105,020	63,31
1953-54	3,338	786	1,665	88	5,877	103,936	73,95
1954-55	5,985	815	347	176	7,324	1,04,411	88,28
1954-55:—							
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>							
Andhra	1	31	3	12	47	8,105	3,06
Assam	42	..	73	..	115	4,513	4,20
Bihar	35	81	..	4	120	2,247	4,87
Bombay	151	149	16	1	317	11,185	4,48
Madhya Pradesh	97	178	2	1	278	21,346	4,08
Madras	1	23	9	27	60	7,716	2,58
Orissa	10	70	3	(a)	83	8,538	2,43
Punjab	1	5	8	5	11	2,026	3,52
Uttar Pradesh	564	34	86	85	769	9,186	24,00
West Bengal . . . . .	..	—	3	9	12	2,647	11,33
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>							
Hyderabad	1,424	38	137	8	1,577	6,521	1,94
Jammu & Kashmir	224	1	—	—	225	6,280	60
Madhya Bharat	—	93	1	2	96	6,207	25
Mysore	—	25	4	2	31	2,740	3,24
PEPSU	—	(a)	6	14	20	133	6,57
Rajasthan	—	32	—	1	33	..	2,40
Saurashtra	5	—	1	2	8	553	77
Travancore-Cochin	1,462	6	24	1	1,493	1,584	2,17
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>							
Ajmer	—	2	1	..	3	73	6
Bhopal	—	13	(a)	..	13	943	20
Coorg	—	..	1	..	1	214	72
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh(c)	1,956	(a)	6	2	1,964	1,651	1,19
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	..	..	..	—	..	45
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	(a)	..	..	74
Vindhya Pradesh	7	34	1	..	42	3	8
<i>Part 'D' States :—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6	..	..	..	6	..	2,35

(a) Less than half square mile.

(b) Includes about 289 miles in which natural regeneration

(c) Includes data for former Bilaspur State.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

NO. 153.—EMPLOYMENT IN FORESTRY AND FOREST INDUSTRIES

(Average number of persons employed per day)

Years/States	Forestry		Forest Industry	Total Employment
	Management and Protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49	14,820	187,352	89,457	291,629
1949-50	60,586	397,453	112,064	570,103
1950-51	44,784	295,629	70,112	410,525
1951-52	49,074	324,260	53,105	426,439
1952-53	24,281	195,147	29,659	249,087
1953-54	101,816	216,193	30,806	348,815
1954-55	40,428	213,213	56,515	310,156

1954-55:—

Part 'A' States:—

Andhra	..	6,600	..	6,600
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Bombay	14,918	61,535	5,089	81,542
Madhya Pradesh	7,264	29,890	—	37,224
Madras	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	2,253	—	2,253
Punjab	1,246	4,449	1,511	7,206
Uttar Pradesh	12,773	60,927	21,781	95,481
West Bengal	1,793	5,007	186	6,986

Part 'B' States —

Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	136	136
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	124	124	89	337
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—

Part 'C' States —

Ajmer	49	301	—	350
Bhopal	96	270	26,600	24,966
Coorg	585	388	—	973
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	861	16,015	246	17,122
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	5	—	—	5
Tripura	258	1,500	—	1,758
Vindhya Pradesh	—	22,510	—	22,510

Part 'D' States —

Andaman & Nicobar Islands	456	1,441	2,827	4,707
---------------------------	-----	-------	-------	-------

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

SERICULTURE

Available data relating to sericulture which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the cooperation of the sericultural departments in the States.

Raw silk is of two kinds, viz. mulberry and non-mulberry, The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam and Punjab, although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk, comprising *Tassar*, *Eri*, *Muga* is produced in Assam, Bihar Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

No. 154.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK IN INDIA

(In lbs.)

Year/States	Mulberry Silk	Non-Mulberry Silk	Total
1	2	3	4
1947	2,122,014	817,884	2,939,898
1948	2,232,175	843,359	3,075,534
1949	2,104,006	802,802	2,906,808
1950	2,127,148	759,236	2,886,384
1951	1,921,261	787,032	2,717,293
1952	1,754,513	803,263	2,557,776
1953	1,865,311	595,448	2,461,759
1954	2,398,498	809,100	3,207,598
1955	2,430,901	947,536	3,378,437
1956	2,381,606	1,031,639	3,413,245
1956—			
Andhra	253	—	253
Assam	27,619	666,762	694,381
Bihar	2,550	119,000	121,550
Bombay	154	—	154
Madhya Pradesh	—	140,000	140,000
Madras	122,416	—	122,416
Orissa	—	100,000	100,000
Punjab	13,239	—	13,239
Uttar Pradesh	3,000	—	3,000
West Bengal	462,151	5,877	468,028
Hyderabad	4,000	—	4,000
Jammu and Kashmir	172,982	—	172,982
Madhya Bharat	250	—	250
Mysore	1,572,592	—	1,572,592
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	400	—	400

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,
Central Silk Board.

NO. 155.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA

(In lbs.)

States I	1947			1948		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	—	11,000	11,000	—	15,200	15,200
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	198	—	198	420	—	420
Madras	40,610	77,500	118,110	36,575	83,935	125,510
Punjab	—	—	—	1,509	6,233	7,742
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	52,457	333,513	385,980	29,592	425,356	454,948
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	147,181	—	147,181	158,355	—	158,355
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	10,515	1,350,000	1,459,545	70,000	1,400,000	1,470,000
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	110,001	1,772,013	2,122,014	296,451	1,935,724	2,232,175

States I	1949			1950		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assam	—	20,800	20,800	—	19,500	19,500
Bihar	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay	387	43	430	13	55	68
Madras	12,819	89,354	102,173	15,928	83,235	99,163
Punjab	2,297	12,580	14,877	268	19,686	19,954
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	27,761	302,000	327,761	49,789	349,104	398,893
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	132,980	—	132,980	132,760	—	132,760
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	67,486	1,434,999	1,502,485	54,310	1,400,000	1,454,310
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	243,730	1,860,276	2,104,000	253,068	1,874,030	2,127,098

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Central Silk Board.

NO. 155.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In lbs.)

States	1951			1952		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
Assam	—	20,400	20,400	—	21,600	21,600
Bihar	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay	—	93	93	—	55	55
Madras	48,215	99,940	148,155	51,850	118,200	170,050
Punjab	1,717	4,058	5,775	335	16,063	16,398
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	55	55
West Bengal	14,015	237,120	301,135	11,013	302,652	313,665
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	4,516
Jammu and Kashmir	120 173	—	120,173	128,883	—	128,883
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	39	39
Mysore	81,325	1,245,500	1,326,825	81,578	1,014,970	1,096,548
Himachal Pradesh	—	205	205	—	204	204
TOTAL	265,445	1,659,816	1,925,261	273,659	1,480,854	1,754,513

States	1953			1954		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
I	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra	—	—	—	—	65	65
Assam	—	22,944	22,944	—	23,620	23,620
Bihar	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,480	2,480
Bombay	—	86	86	—	169	169
Madras	51,514	116,300	167,814	51,601	120,700	172,301
Punjab	—	18,083	18,083	—	15,878	15,878
Uttar Pradesh	—	75	75	1,140	32	1,172
West Bengal	6,512	199,869	206,381	5,565	327,767	333,332
Hyderabad	—	4,500	4,500	—	425	425
Jammu and Kashmir	152,914	—	152,914	170,365	—	170,365
Madhya Bharat	—	53	53	—	23	23
Mysore	84,330	1,205,617	1,289,947	91,225	1,587,398	1,678,623
P.E.P.S.U.	—	843	843	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	171	171	—	45	45
TOTAL	295,270	1,571,041	1,866,311	319,896	2,078,602	2,398,498

States	1955			1956		
	Filature	Charkas	Total	Filature	Charkas	Total
I	26	27	28	29	30	31
Andhra	—	56	56	—	253	253
Assam	—	26,120	26,120	—	27,619	27,619
Bihar	—	2,550	2,550	—	2,550	2,550
Bombay	—	214	214	—	154	154
Madras	59,358	116,355	175,713	36,282	86,134	122,416
Punjab	—	20,443	20,443	—	13,239	13,239
Uttar Pradesh	3,000	—	3,000	3,000	—	3,000
West Bengal	9276	352,535	361,811	7,668	454,483	462,151
Hyderabad	—	4,400	4,400	—	4,000	4,000
Jammu and Kashmir	167,108	—	167,108	172,982	—	172,982
Madhya Bharat	—	41	41	—	250	250
Mysore	89,758	1,579,587	1,669,345	103,446	1,469,146	1,572,592
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	100	100	—	400	400
TOTAL	328,500	2,102,401	2,340,901	323,378	2,058,228	2,381,606

TABLE 156.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA

(In lbs.)

States	I	1948			
		Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
		3	4	5	6
Assam	.	—	315,000	110,000	425,000
Bihar	.	104,000	136,000	—	240,000
Madhya Pradesh	.	160,000	—	—	160,000
Orissa	.	—	1,359	—	1,359
West Bengal	.	17,000	—	—	17,000
TOTAL		281,000	452,359	110,000	843,359

States	I	1949				1950	
		Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri
		6	7	8	9	10	11
Assam	.	—	390,000	120,000	510,000	—	382,000
Bihar	.	104,000	14,000	—	118,000	104,000	15,000
Madhya Pradesh	.	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—
Orissa	.	26,240	1,230	—	27,470	11,800	1,680
West Bengal	.	7,332	—	—	7,332	9,756	—
TOTAL		277,572	405,230	120,000	802,802	265,556	398,680

States	I	1950 (contd.)		1951			
		Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17
Assam	.	95,000	477,000	—	410,000	100,500	510,500
Bihar	.	—	119,900	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	.	—	13,480	8,030	1,680	—	9,710
West Bengal	.	—	9,756	7,822	—	—	7,822
TOTAL		95,000	759,236	259,852	426,680	100,500	787,032

States	I	1952			
		Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
		18	19	20	21
Assam	.	—	420,000	110,000	530,000
Bihar	.	96,800	15,000	—	111,800
Madhya Pradesh	.	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	.	11,900	1,680	—	13,580
West Bengal	.	7,883	—	—	7,883
TOTAL		256,583	436,680	10,000	803,263

Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;
Central Silk Board.

TABLE 156.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In lbs.)

States	1953				1954			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	62
Assam	—	180,000	130,500	310,500	(a) 395,000	121,000	—	516,000
Bihar	104,000	15,000	—	119,000	104,000	150,00	—	199,000
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	9,610	754	—	10,364	13,800	208	—	14,008
West Bengal	—	1,384	—	1,384	17,550	1,140	—	18,690
Hyderabad	14,200	—	—	14,200	(b) 1,340	—	(b) 1,340	—
TOTAL	207,810	197,138	130,500	595,448	275,412	412,688	121,000	809,100

Notes : —(a) Empty cocoons.

(b) For January and February only.

States	1955				1956			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Andhra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	477,700	157,670	635,370	—	482,094	184,668	665,762
Bihar	104,000	15,000	—	119,000	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	35,000	1,330	—	36,330	100,000	—	—	100,000
West Bengal	15,346	1,490	—	16,836	3,922	1,955	—	5,877
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	294,346	495,520	157,670	947,536	347,922	499,049	184,668	1,031,639

No. 157.—PRODUCTION OF SILK YARN IN INDIA

(In lbs.)

Year	Spun yarn		Noil yarn		Total
	2	3	4	5	6
1948	50,873	—	—	—	50,873
1949	82,378	100,027	—	—	191,405
1950	92,072	85,190	—	—	177,262
1951	81,429	111,687	—	—	193,116
1952	29,838	50,649	—	—	80,487
1953	39,611	61,037	—	—	100,648
1954	51,485	59,480	—	—	110,965
1955	53,666	52,868	—	—	106,534
1956	62,802	45,701	—	—	108,503

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry:
Central Silk Board.

LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture) are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas, the primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and where they do not, through other local staff. In the urban areas, the staff of the Municipal or Notified Area Committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land Revenue, as the case may be, in the different States and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics in the Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

The data collected during the 1951 Census have a better coverage than before as a result of the political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States for 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier Censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

Data for 1956 relate to the reorganised states. The livestock census for 1956 was conducted with the reference date as 15th April, 1950 in all states except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

Livestock Products.—Figures for production of milk, *ghee*, and butter are estimates based on the Livestock Census. For consumption of milk the source is the Marketing Reports, issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Two new tables (nos. 163 and 164) giving the information on fisheries have been included for the first time in this issue of the Abstract.

NO. 158—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

(In thousands)

Years/States	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Mules
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780	55
1945	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399	45
1951	155,239	43,401	38,962	47,116	1,514	61
1956	158,651	44,916	39,246	55,405	1,483	40
1956—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	1,12,77	5,968	7,846	3,693	32	(a)
Assam	5,309	521	169	1,051	15	(a)
Bihar	1,43,98	3,426	1,051	6,525	119	1
Bombay	20,216	5,337	3,703	7,189	242	1
Jammu and Kashmir	1,757	374	1,465	814	79	5
Kerala	2,510	488	98	956	2	(a)
Madhya Pradesh	22,640	5,009	901	5,219	253	2
Madras	9,698	2,041	7,042	3,758	24	(a)
Mysore	8,966	2,669	4,059	2,584	44	(a)
Orissa	7,862	829	1,079	1,643	73	(a)
Punjab	5,948	3,810	1,230	1,911	97	10
Rajasthan	12,073	3,440	7,373	8,730	113	1
Uttar Pradesh	23,022	9,798	1,906	6,273	352	14
West Bengal	11,108	789	612	4,268	25	(a)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	1	—	1	1	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	5	(a)	4	(a)	—
Delhi	120	115	6	22	7	1
Himachal Pradesh	1,171	206	697	652	6	3
Manipur	268	52	2	13	1	—
Tripura	303	40	7	101	(a)	(a)

NOTE—Data for 1951 and 1945 are not comparable as the number of participating States in the two censuses was not uniform.

(a) Below 500.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture :
Directorate of Economics and Statistics

No. 158.—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousands)

Years/States	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Total Livestock	Poultry	
					Fowls	Ducks
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1940	1,186	617	2,702	276,148	55,062	2,346
1945	1,132	654	3,707	267,505	54,636	3,583
1951	1,249	629	4,424	292,595	67,194	6,266
1956	1,055	776	4,932	306,504	86,433	6,341
1956—						
States :—						
Andhra	76	(a)	621	29,513	14,407	299
Assam	(a)	—	505	7,570	5,548	1,400
Bihar	34	2	685	26,242	7,985	211
Bombay	176	45	165	37,073	10,668	53
Jammu and Kashmir	11	1	(a)	4,508	2,081	85
Kerala	1	—	114	4,168	6,463	332
Madhya Pradesh	54	11	357	34,450	5,252	28
Madras	95	(a)	507	23,164	9,874	513
Mysore	59	(a)	185	18,566	7,621	37
Orissa	(a)	(a)	121	11,607	4,449	48
Punjab	145	227	88	13,466	1,419	20
Rajasthan	190	436	72	32,427	452	3
Uttar Pradesh	198	51	1,143	42,757	1,939	51
West Bengal	(a)	(a)	205	17,007	6,989	3,138
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	2	10	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	14	28	59	3
Delhi	7	2	25	306	68	8
Himachal Pradesh	2	(a)	2	2,739	56	(a)
Manipur	—	—	82	417	743	31
Tripura	(a)	(a)	40	492	351	41

(a) Below 500

LIVESTOCK STATISTICS No. 159.—WORKING CATTLE IN INDIA

(In thousands)

Years/States	Cattle		Buffaloes		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	58,475	2,315	6,028	550	67,368
1956	62,475	1,837	5,953	421	70,686
1656—					
States.—					
Andhra	4,554	169	992	58	5,773
Assam	1,741	128	174	21	2,064
Bihar	6,198	300	604	102	7,204
Bombay	8,322	27	286	20	8,655
Jammu and Kashmir	493	1	29	7	530
Kerala	553	7	247	10	817
Madhya Pradesh	7,573	140	907	11	8,931
Madras	3,908	558	227	41	4,734
Mysore	3,223	267	249	18	3,757
Orissa	3,300	160	381	33	3,874
Punjab	2,253	2	229	52	2,536
Rajasthan	3,450	15	109	9	3,583
Uttar Pradesh	11,780	1	994	18	12,788
West Bengal	4,235	30	493	11	4,769
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	(a)	2	(a)	3
Delhi	35	(a)	1	(a)	36
Himachal Pradesh	370	(a)	1	(a)	371
Manipur	81	32	10	8	131
Tripura	104	(a)	14	(a)	118

Note.—Working cattle include bulls, cows, buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years kept for work only. Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Below 500

NO. 160.—PRODUCTION OF MILK, GHEE AND BUTTER IN INDIA (TENTATIVE ESTIMATES)

(In lakh ma.)

Years/States	Production of Milk				Ghee	Butter
	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940	9013.95	2435.53	134.46	4593.94	..	..
1945	2062.44	2619.71	133.35	4815.50	..	..
1951	2092.70	2462.38	129.51	4684.59	103.08	19.37
1956	2078.48	2540.68	165.22	4784.38	106.00	20.08
1956—						
States—						
Andhra	144.02	259.46	5.49	408.97	10.91	0.13
Assam	26.39	5.74	1.28	33.41	0.45	0.20
Bihar	258.14	196.42	1.69	456.25	8.57	1.21
Bombay	159.14	314.74	22.57	496.45	14.41	1.75
Jammu and Kashmir	20.18	13.25	1.44	34.87	0.73	(2)
Kerala	39.10	9.63	0.67	49.40	0.82	0.01
Madhya Pradesh	130.63	173.60	13.43	317.66	8.56	0.70
Madras	132.02	68.22	2.91	203.15	3.27	0.08
Mysore	67.60	106.86	5.03	179.49	3.76	1.37
Orissa	77.87	19.91	2.24	100.02	1.99	—
Punjab	198.33	394.47	17.66	610.46	12.42	9.46
Rajasthan	193.05	158.49	48.57	400.11	16.72	1.46
Uttar Pradesh	434.01	772.46	15.68	1,222.15	21.31	3.06
West Bengal	159.32	20.56	22.15	202.03	0.83	0.55
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Himachal Pradesh	11.39	9.98	2.62	23.99	1.00	0.01
Others (b)	27.29	16.89	1.77	45.95	0.27	0.11

(a) Below 500 maunds.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,

(b) Comprising Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

NO. 161.—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA (TENTATIVE ESTIMATES)

(In lakh maunds)

Years/States	Total Milk Produc- tion	Consum- ed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products						
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice- cream	Cream	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945 . . .	4815.50	1740.96	2085.16	438.44	301.85	199.50	19.96	29.63	—
1951 . . .	4684.59	1837.95	1870.52	413.66	280.67	205.98	22.45	33.76	19.60
1956 . . .	4784.36	1876.41	1912.07	419.50	290.97	208.12	22.16	34.40	20.73
1956—									
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Andhra . . .	331.27	90.44	187.58	49.86	2.02	0.68	0.16	0.53	—
Assam . . .	33.41	18.94	8.42	1.81	1.57	2.67	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	479.39	250.04	119.64	56.71	17.26	5.74	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	331.82	101.22	166.31	33.02	23.00	5.07	3.20	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	132.82	40.29	80.27	0.40	10.28	1.07	0.51	—	—
Madras . . .	237.40	101.92	97.59	35.49	1.44	0.48	0.11	0.37	—
Orissa . . .	100.02	54.51	43.31	1.20	—	0.50	—	0.50	—
Punjab . . .	462.22	135.33	155.00	37.08	122.00	1.91	4.27	6.63	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1222.15	494.97	378.87	109.99	48.89	158.88	12.22	18.33	—
West Bengal . . .	178.89	130.95	8.64	9.98	7.32	3.03	0.84	0.74	18.39
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad . . .	150.88	43.59	93.92	7.26	2.00	3.21	0.58	0.32	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	34.87	18.03	11.65	4.91	0.07	0.21	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	165.57	64.07	76.90	18.21	0.84	5.02	—	0.53	—
Mysore . . .	80.76	26.33	26.54	6.06	17.71	3.27	—	0.85	—
P.E.P.S.U. . .	148.24	75.78	49.50	13.50	4.90	3.86	—	0.70	—
Rajasthan . . .	391.70	106.97	234.14	15.63	23.78	7.90	—	3.28	—
Saurashtra . . .	118.74	41.83	63.74	7.12	3.25	1.44	—	1.36	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	24.79	13.28	9.97	1.48	0.03	0.03	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer . . .	6.40	3.22	2.78	0.13	0.06	0.19	0.01	0.01	—
Bhopal . . .	9.84	1.48	7.38	0.33	0.61	0.04	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	23.99	7.48	15.31	0.48	0.24	3.48	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	22.11	7.56	10.57	2.43	1.26	0.27	—	0.02	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	49.07	12.61	29.29	4.89	5.70	0.45	—	0.10	—
Other States (a) . . .	48.01	35.57	4.75	2.53	1.74	0.69	0.26	0.11	2.34

Source—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :
Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

(2) Comprising of Andaman and Nico-
bar Islands, Coorg, Delhi, Manipur,
Sikkim and Tripura States.

**NO. 162.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA
(TENTATIVE ESTIMATES)**

(in '000 lbs.)

Years/States										From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1										2	3	4	5
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44,947	4,903	4,683	54,534
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41,592	3,615	5,032	60,503
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55,315	4,694	5,041	65,050
1956—													
<i>Part 'A' States —</i>													
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,998	140	70	2,208
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	564	32	26	622
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,638	298	140	5,076
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	627	37	—	664
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	885	144	3,050	4,079
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,473	192	75	2,740
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,888	246	8	4,142
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	325	65	511	901
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>													
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,230	270	675	4,175
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,481	248	50	1,779
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	696	73	59	828
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,515	226	50	2,791
P.E.P.S.U.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,032	64	110	1,206
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26,470	2,290	100	28,860
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,051	182	—	2,233
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>													
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	434	48	8	490
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	1	—	16
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,165	103	4	1,272
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	498	29	4	531
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	320	—	—	320
Other States(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	6	100	116

(a) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Coorg, Delhi, Manipur, Sikkim Tripura States.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.
Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

LIVESTOCK STATISTICS No. 163—FISH CATCH & LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(000 tons)

Years	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels, etc.	Miscellaneous Marine teleosts	Sharks, Rays, Skates etc.	Crustaceans	Total Catch & Landings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950	233.1	31.9	162.8	117.0	168.4	17.1	73.7	804.0
1951	214.6	6.7	141.5	127.7	144.9	29.1	75.6	740.1
1952	212.4	9.5	124.2	118.9	154.1	37.5	75.8	732.4
1953	233.7	19.0	121.2	130.4	196.7	15.7	89.3	806.0
1954	236.5	11.2	117.0	65.3	217.8	15.8	151.8	815.4
1955	235.9	8.7	122.0	63.9	266.7	20.1	104.9	825.8
1956	288.9	10.3	112.2	55.9	350.5	21.5	157.0	996.3

No. 164.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(000 tons)

Years	Marketing fresh	Cured		Reduction	Total
		Sun-dried	Salted		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950	315.6	191.4	183.3	48.8	740.1
1951	312.9	189.7	181.1	48.7	732.4
1953	344.2	208.8	199.9	53.1	806.0
1954	348.2	211.2	202.2	53.8	815.4
1955	352.7	213.9	204.8	54.4	825.8
1956	425.5	258.1	247.0	65.7	996.3

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

The statistics of production of various minerals up to 1955 included in this Section are taken from the Annual Reviews of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. These figures relate to all Act and Non-act mines. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented to the extent possible in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, 1955. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, however, do not cover Coal, Salt (Sea), Petroleum, Atomic energy minerals and certain other minor minerals. Statistics of coal production continues to be collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines under the Mines Act, while those for Salt are obtained from the office of the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to Petroleum and Atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. The basis of valuation is the pit's mouth value of production except in the case of Manganese where average value per ton have been used. Statistics of Mica production are considered incomplete and therefore figures of Quantity and Value of Exports are given. State-wise classification for the latest year (1956) has been given according to the re-organised States.

A table on quantity index of mineral production in India compiled by the Indian Bureau of Mines on an annual basis has been added in this issue of the Abstract. The index covers 30 minerals classified into five broad groups according to the U.N. Standard International Industrial Classification, as specified below :—

- (1) Coal mining
- (2) Iron ore mining
- (3) Metal mining except iron ore mining
- (4) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and
- (5) Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified.

The statistics of production given in table 165 provide the framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to the pit's mouth value of production in the base year 1951. As the statistics of Mica production for 1951 are incomplete the corrected production figure for 1951 was taken as base and pit head value thereof was used for assigning weights. The index is compiled on the basis of chain base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic average of the relevant items.

Table 167 on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1923). It may be added that Petroleum and Salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act.

No 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

Year/States	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948 . . .	1,114	15	82	9	23,143	3,60
1949 . . .	589	9	146	90	21,181	2,91
1950 . . .	3,025	37	208	1,81	11,963	2,42
1951 . . .	416	6	518	2,39	10,471	3,11
1952 . . .	445	7	865	4,93	10,030	3,07
1953 . . .	4,359	42	719	5,55	9,400	1,25
1954 . . .	2,292	38	389	2,29	18,792	2,61
1955 . . .	5,562	83	1,397	6,58	7,623	1,34
1956 . . .	8,785	1,32	1,210	4,11	6,315	1,07

1956—

Part 'A' States—

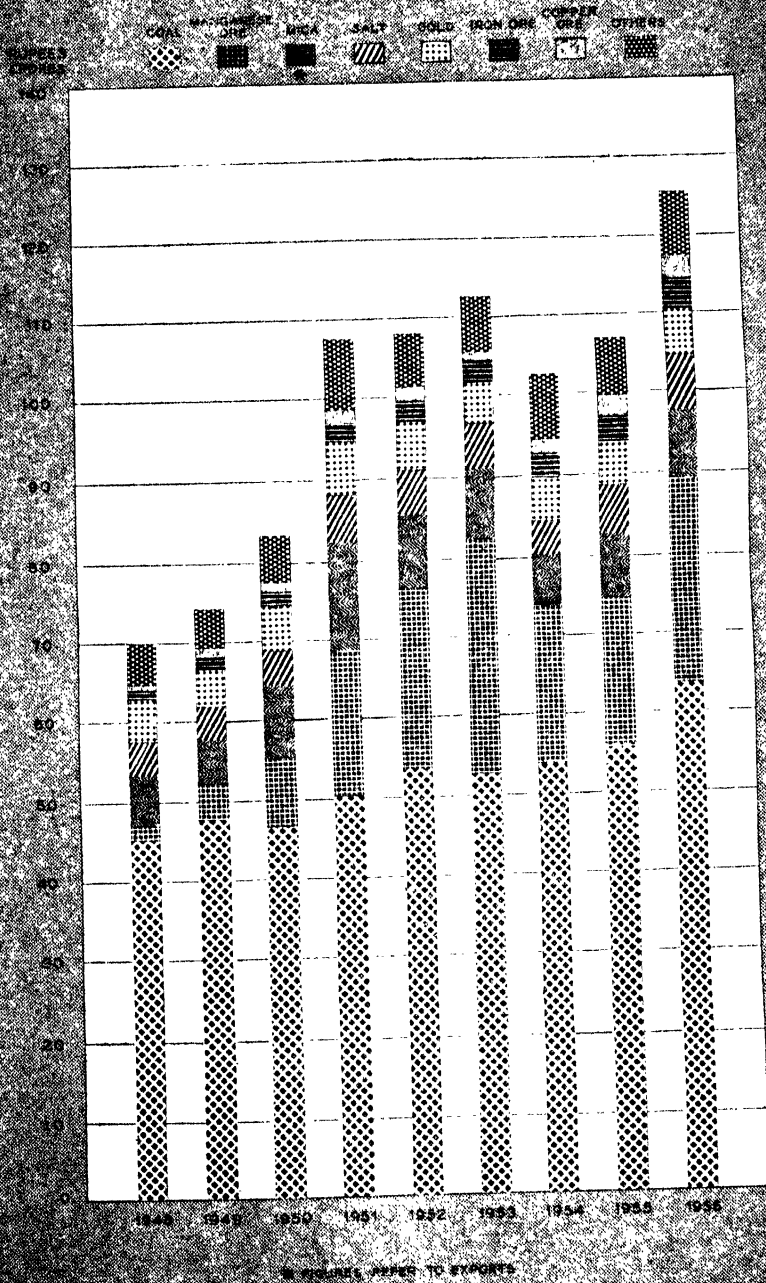
Andhra Pradesh . .	—	—	384	2,87	6,315	1,07
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	8,785	1,32	368	77	—	—
Bombay . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	—	—	40	2	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	20	3	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	418	42	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Centrally Administrated Territories:—

Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Steel Mines and Fuel.
Indian Bureau of Mines.

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION



No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Bauxite		Bentonite		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948	20,663	161	160	1	245	4
1949	42,541	597	446	13	..	14
1950	94,399	783	125	6	..	24
1951	67,047	752	164	4	1,380	25
1952	63,505	767	370	15	3,582	43
1953	70,848	789	353	11	2,587	38
1954	74,747	828	286	4	5,029	42
1955	81,172	801	595	22	2,600	14
1956	91,225	818	4,000	40	5,202	48
1956—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3,723	33
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	57,623	502	4,000	40	—	—
Bombay	14,576	1,20	—	—	1,480	15
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	17,420	1,46	—	—	—	—
Madras	1,606	50	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	China Clay		Chromite		Coal	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
1948	41,243	11,11	22,555	7,06	30,12	45,20,56
1949	42,396	11,74	19,416	6,25	31,695	47,56,37
1950	53,583	16,03	16,729	5,69	32,307	46,68,34
1951	69,096	18,56	16,702	9,13	34,432	50,48,11
1952	85,963	18,65	35,187	18,37	36,303	53,62,35
1953	94,422	19,82	64,770	25,30	35,980	52,76,77
1954	146,144(a)	25,20(a)	45,507	13,60	36,880	53,90,93
1955	117,471	22,07	89,349	27,31	38,226	56,03,31
1956	173,102	27,55	52,686	17,52	39,434	63,53,52(b)
1956—						
<i>Part "A" States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . .	949	17	—	—	1,694	3,86,86
Assam	—	—	—	—	567	1,42,32
Bihar	91,020	15,58	2,659	2,43	20,090	30,55,75
Bombay	21,037	4,17	—	—	3,35	56,58
Kerala	15,155	3,54	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	5,235	39	—	—	4,829	7,79,42
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	14,327	42	4,279	2,21	—	—
Orissa	11,177	1,97	45,748	12,88	603	92,39
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	337	4	—	—	26	4,75
Uttar Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	—	—	11,290	18,28,44
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Delhi	13,865	1,26	—	—	—	..
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Including white clay.

(b) In the valuation of coal, the increase of Rs. 3- per ton announced by the Government in July, 1956 has been considered.

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	20	21	22	23	24	25
I	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)
1948	322,275	80,44	280	31	2,426	4,17
1949	329,303	110,53	194	42	1,632	2,74
1950	360,308	1,20,27	299	1,37	2,769	4,11
1951	360,057	1,94,01	554	2,28	1,671	5,34
1952	324,635	1,63,46	637	2,57	2,054	4,78
1953	238,010	1,14,13	324	96	2,207	5,61
1954	342,750	1,87,23	4,701	1,68	1,955	4,74
1955	353,054	2,57,59	240	63	1,787	4,05
1956	386,196	2,89,81	352	1,98	1,499	3,27(a)
1956—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	386,196	2,89,81	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	339	1,95	1,499	3,27(a)
Madras	—	—	10	3	—	—
Mysore	—	—	3	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Estimated]

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Emerald		Feldspar		Fire Clay	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Carats	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948	..	2,52	987	10	121,718	8,65
1949	..	1,06	..	11	..	8,37
1950	..	1,31	1,772	21	123,432	8,59
1951	252,995	2,57	3,385	37	112,561	8,00
1952	461,872	2,78	2,020	30	118,999	6,36
1953	551,038	2,30	3,881	41	83,613	6,28
1954	509,180	6,70	6,476	69	92,644	7,70
1955	191,723	6,37 (a)	5,230	57	87,485	6,94
1956	474,364	2,40 (a)	3,263	26	115,169	9,83
1956—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	2,384	20
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	39,815	3,30
Bombay	..	..	..	..	3,042	21
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	1,313	11	17,450	1,69
Madras	..	..	..	..	4,234	15
Mysore	..	..	68	1	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	12,228	2,03
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	474,364	2,40 (a)	1,882	14	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	36,016	2,24
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Estimated.

Years/States	Fuller's Earth		Garnet		Gold	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Oz.	Rs. (000)
1948	6,011	1,73	..	..	180,430	5,43,01
1949	4,852	50	10	100	164,203	4,99,00
1950	4,560	48	..	..	196,925	5,92,12
1951	4,000	63	..	..	226,364	6,75,31
1952	8,132	2,24	..	1,000	253,264	6,04,32
1953	4,871	95	..	..	223,376	5,07,35
1954	1,333	13	..	..	230,168	5,62,07
1955	7,838	6,27	148	7	210,880	5,30,14
1956	5,457	1,96	178	9	209,253	5,76,73
1956—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	209,253	5,76,73
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	5,457	1,96	178	9	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures are for metal and not ore.

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Graphite		Gypsum		Ilmenite		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	I	38	39	40	41	42	43
		Ton	Rs. (ooo)	Tons	Rs. (ooo)	Tons	Rs. (ooo)
1948		1,649	2,64	78,948	7,98	229,416	31,37
1949		972	1,05	139,944	11,18	308,180	47,95
1950		1,586	1,59	206,306	13,77	212,663	33,10
1951		1,735	2,32	203,612	12,63	224,084	40,25
1952		2,881	3,13	411,204	31,02	224,895	37,30
1953		767	69	585,839	39,03	215,259	92,05
1954		1,479	1,36	612,120	41,59	240,513	79,80
1955		1,613	1,12	680,905	44,81	250,774	1,31,90
1956		—	—	849,583	50,56	335,590	1,78,12
1956 —							
Andhra Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam		—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar		—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay		—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala		—	—	—	—	309,382	1,65,00
Madhya Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras		—	—	47,616	6,96	26,208	13,12
Mysore		—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa		—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab		—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan		—	—	801,967	43,60	—	—
Uttar Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal		—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:							
Delhi		—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—
Years/State	Iron Ore		Kyanite		Lead (Metal)		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	I	44	45	46	47	48	49
		Tons.	Rs. (ooo)	Tons.	Rs. (ooo)	Tons.	Rs. (ooo)
1948		2,284,587	1,02,99	12,605	5,68	542	7,05
1949		2,808,522	1,26,66	12,824	11,08	592	9,00
1950		2,965,194	1,53,69	35,488	32,94	629	8,88
1951		3,657,105	2,09,53	42,501	58,57	859	15,00
1952		3,925,511	2,68,33	26,882	63,17	1,132	17,38
1953		3,854,865	2,80,91	15,374	23,66	1,694	18,39
1954		4,308,273	2,89,36	42,330	87,80	1,791	23,08
1955		4,678,000	3,23,15	11,741	10,71	3,063(a)	7,64
1956		4,857,914	3,95,03	20,135	47,14	3,909(a)	9,76
1956 —							
Andhra Pradesh		402,382	54,17	289	14	—	—
Assam		—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar		1,847,535	1,25,99	19,846	47,00	—	—
Bombay		127,047	13,24	—	—	—	—
Kerala		—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh		32,719	2,60	—	—	—	—
Madras		—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore		540,671	20,15	—	—	—	—
Orissa		1,770,378	1,68,18	—	—	—	—
Punjab		14,905	1,18	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan		122,274	9,52	—	—	3909	9,76
Uttar Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal		—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—							
Delhi		—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Information is for lead concentrates.

NO. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Manganese		Manganese Ore (a)		Mica (b)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	50	51	52	53	54	55
1	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Cwt. (000)	Rs. (000)
1948	48,327	6,61	525,876	1,78,49	362	6,14,40
1949	90,564	15,54	645,825	4,45,62	271	5,71,96
1950	49,859	10,87	882,929	8,47,61	328	9,15,03
1951	117,466	18,60	1,292,375	17,83,48	419	13,75,81
1952	89,041	16,18	1,462,264	22,44,58	307	9,58,23
1953	92,748	18,25	1,902,288	29,48,47	245	8,47,53
1954	70,507	14,53	1,413,847	19,54,17	335	6,58,02
1955	57,509	12,56	1,583,538	18,32,60	436	8,05,71
1956	91,711	18,46	1,686,609	25,47,58	426	8,74,56
1956 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	221,814	3,34,46	—	2,22,46
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	43,487	68,24	—	3,93,45
Bombay	—	—	357,619	5,49,57	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	404,684	6,04,19	—	—
Madras	91,711	₹ 18,46	—	—	—	9,94
Mysore	—	—	220,181	3,40,23	..	26
Orissa	—	—	433,811	6,43,42	..	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	5,013	7,47	—	2,48,46
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Estimated on the basis of export value per ton.

(b) Figures refer to Exports.

Years/States	Ochre		Pyrites	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	56	57	58	59
1	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948	10,557	2,87	..	..
1949	5,971	1,14	..	..
1950	1,987	1,81	..	..
1951	11,292	1,34	530	27
1952	17,600	3,05	2,168	106
1953	59,631	2,81	277	17
1954	75,506	5,47	—	—
1955	16,220	2,72	800	4
1956	12,612	2,70	—	—
1956 :—				
Andhra	1,602	16	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	8,406	2,20	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Mysore	2,200	28	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	404	6	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Rutile		Salt (1)		S	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	60	61	62	63	64	65
I	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948	127	25	2,264,536	4,33,89	2,972	11,32
1949 . . . . .	..	..	1,990,119	4,13,36	6,354	34,62
1950	36	7	2,572,916	4,37,62	5,501	28,57
1951	45	9	2,642,043	6,05,20	5,212	35,84
1952	147	69	2,678,252	5,25,77	8,384	49,91
1953	104	12	3,165,039	5,83,02	2,777	15,03
1954	104	52	2,516,725	4,25,64	3,000	16,24
1955	149	1,02	2,882,000	6,25,48(a)	..	..
1956	541	4,36	3,171,069	6,93,28(a)	..	..

1956:—

Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	188,071	39,50	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	1,889,464	4,07,65	—	—
Kerala	541	4,36	80,250	1,085	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—
Madras	—	—	675,571	1,41,87	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—
Orissa	—	—	46,821	9,83	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	281,785	73,17	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	9,107	4,41	—	—

Centrally Administered Territories:—

Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Excluding production of small scale unlicensed producers.

(a) Estimated.

Years/States	Sillimanite		Silver		Stearite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	66	67	68	69	70	71
I	Tons	Rs. (000)	Ozs.	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948	230	16	12,767	60	18,096	12,06
1949	974	74	11,275	53	21,195	10,91
1950	1,475	81	15,676	68	25,485	5,48
1951	4,048	198	14,612	70	33,647	13,39
1952	5,076	376	17,675	74	20,772	7,64
1953	5,491	465	14,624	62	29,135	16,78
1954	3,066	151	161,185	6,68	42,326	13,28
1955	2,423	123	153,935	5,73	42,390	15,08
1956	4,637	234	104,604	4,38	46,855	23,47

1956:—

Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2,162	53
Assam	3,337	1,69	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	5,787	1,54
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,300	65	—	—	1,798	92
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	15,284	70	204	50
Orissa	—	—	—	—	18	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	89,310	3,68	36,886	19,88
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—

Centrally Administered Territories:—

Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Tin Ore		Vermiculite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	72	73	74	75
1	Cwts.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
1948	—	—	—	—
1949	—	—	—	—
1950	—	—	52	1,620
1951	—	—	232	6,352
1952	1,40	2,086	22	550
1953	4	862	—	—
1954	—	—	3	—
1955	6	1,000	123	4,000
1956	—	—	927	28,000

Part 'A' States:—

1956:—

Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	9,27	28,000
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—

Centrally Administered Territories:—

Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

Years/States	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total Value
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	76	77	78	79	80
1	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1948	—	—	—	—	68,98,87
1949	—	—	—	—	74,20,00
1950	3	6,727	655	—	83,40,00
1951	14	149,625	2,110	6,50	107,48,65
1952	10	150,000	3,867	10,52	108,04,27
1953	15	180,000	—	—	112,78,13
1954	1	—	3,974	10,81	102,55,55
1955	0.6	6,000	4,865	16,50	107,00,00
1956	1.5	9,000	6,880	23,16	125,16,50

1956:—

Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	10,49,25
Assam	—	—	—	—	1,44,01
Bihar	—	—	—	—	40,95,52
Bombay	—	—	—	—	10,59,36
Kerala	—	—	—	—	1,89,75
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	14,30,58
Madras	—	—	—	—	2,22,13
Mysore	—	—	—	—	9,71,83
Orissa	—	—	—	—	10,30,28
Punjab	—	—	—	—	15,60
Rajasthan	—	—	6,880	23,16	4,84,32
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	17,88
West Bengal	1.5	9,000	—	—	18,35,40

Centrally Administered Territories:—

Delhi	—	—	—	—	1,26
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1,92

No. 166.—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1951—100)

Serial No.	Minerals	Weights	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Coal Mining	607.15	105.4	104.4	106.7	110.3	113.3
2	Iron-ore-mining	25.20	107.4	105.4	117.8	127.2	132.1
3	Metal mining, except iron-ore	201.25	110.1	116.6	113.3	115.1	120.3
	(i) Bauxite	0.90	94.7	105.7	111.5	121.1	136.0
	(ii) Chromite	1.10	210.7	387.8	272.5	535.0	315.5
	(iii) Copper Ore	23.33	88.1	64.5	93.0	95.7	104.6
	(iv) Gold	81.22	111.9	98.7	105.7	93.3	92.4
	(v) Ilmenite	4.84	100.4	96.0	107.1	112.1	150.0
	(vi) Lead and Zinc (concentrate)	1.32	150.7	181.5	175.2	203.7	277.2
	(vii) Manganese Ore	88.28	113.2	147.2	109.4	122.5	130.6
	(viii) Silver	0.08	121.0	100.0	1102.5	1053.0	717.9
	(ix) Wolfram	0.18	71.4	107.1	7.1	42.9	64.3
4	Stone Quarrying Clay and Sand pits	83.12	79.4	83.4	92.6	104.9	105.1
	(i) China Clay	2.23	124.6	136.2	211.5	167.6	249.2
	(ii) Dolomite	0.08	27.3	114.9	1049.2	686.7	734.7
	(iii) Fire clay	0.96	105.7	74.3	82.3	77.7	102.7
	(iv) Fuller's earth	0.08	203.3	121.8	33.3	96.0	66.8
	(v) Kyanite	7.04	63.2	36.2	99.6	27.6	47.4
	(vi) Lime-stone	12.34	102.4	139.5	211.2	244.2	271.6
	(vii) Magnesite	2.24	75.8	78.9	60.2	48.9	78.1
	(viii) Mica (dressed)	59.03	77.6	65.8	53.5	67.8	60.5
	(ix) Sillimanite	0.24	125.4	135.7	75.7	59.8	114.5
	(x) Stone	3.88	29.5	117.9	141.5	136.6	379.8
5	Non-metallic mining and quar- rying not elsewhere classified	78.28	103.4	122.8	106.7	119.0	131.3
	(i) Asbestos	0.29	167.0	138.8	75.1	269.7	239.7
	(ii) Barytes	0.37	95.8	89.8	179.5	72.8	60.3
	(iii) Corundum	0.27	115.0	58.5	848.5	24.0	35.2
	(iv) Diamond	0.64	122.7	131.8	116.8	106.7	89.5
	(v) Emerald	0.31	182.6	217.8	201.3	75.8	187.1
	(vi) Gypsum	1.52	201.5	287.2	300.0	336.0	413.9
	(vii) Ochre	0.16	155.9	528.1	668.6	143.6	111.7
	(viii) Salt (Rock)	0.32	105.4	74.6	70.5	96.2	82.9
	(ix) Salt (others)	72.79	101.4	119.8	95.3	106.8	117.5
	(x) Steatite	1.61	61.7	86.6	125.8	126.4	139.7
6	All Minerals	1,000.00	103.9	106.5	107.6	112.6	116.5

No. 167.—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	1,897	524	1,373	242	198	1,317
1949	2,051	574	1,477	339	305	1,542
1950	2,092	606	1,486	345	288	1,679
1951	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1952	2,608	719	1,889	486	458	..
1953	2,757	719	2,038	468	491	12,359
1954	2,873(b)	721	2,042	422	590	2,055
1955	2,854	753	2,101	533	330	2,216
1956	3,106	808	2,298	533	412	3,070(b)
1956 :—						
Coal	843	486	357	9	16	322
Apatite	1	—	1	—	—	1
Asbestos	34	—	34	6	3	10
Barytes	12	—	12	3	4	—
Bauxite	16	1	15	2	1	8
Beryl	41	1	40	15	8	8
Calcite	3	—	3	1	—	4
China Clay	40	1	40	10	1	22
Clay	3	—	3	2	—	5
White Clay	10	1	9	—	—	3
Chromite	15	1	14	2	1	7
Copper	4	3	1	1	—	2
Corrundum	2	—	2	—	—	1
Diamond	2	2	—	—	—	2
Dolomite	5	—	5	1	1	4
Emerald	6	—	6	2	1	5
Feldspar	11	—	11	3	1	8
Fire Clay	32	1	31	1	2	50
Fuller's Earth	1	—	1	1	1	3
Gold	5	5	—	—	—	5

(a) Includes mines closed but inspected.

Source :—Ministry of Labour & Employment
Department of Mines

(b) The difference between col. 2 and the total of columns 3 and 4 is due to non-response.

No. 167.—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—contd.

Name of Minerals	Number of mines un- der the Mines Act	Number of mines work- ed with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India.		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Galena Sphalerite	1	1	—	—	—	1
Gravel . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Graphite . . .	11	—	11	2	—	6
Garnet . . .	1	—	—	1	1	2
Gypsum . . .	21	3	18	2	2	19
Ilmenite . . .	4	—	4	—	—	—
Iron Ore . . .	140	12	128	22	18	58
Iron Pyrites . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Red Oxide of Iron	6	—	6	1	1	1
Kyanite . . .	16	—	16	4	4	10
Laterite . . .	2	—	2	1	—	—
Lime Stone . . .	99	23	76	9	8	61
Lignite (a) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Magnesite . . .	8	—	8	1	—	4
Manganese } . .	680	31	649	137	72	263
Manganese Dioxide	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ochre . . .	26	—	26	4	7	15
Mica	849	233	616	279	240	33
Quartz . . .	4	—	4	1	2	2
Salt	2	—	2	—	—	2
Sand Stone . . .	2	—	2	—	—	—
Salenite . . .	1	—	1	—	—	1
Silica	6	—	6	—	—	2
Sillimanite . . .	1	—	1	—	—	1
Slate	19	—	19	—	6	21
Steatite . . .	34	—	34	5	7	20
Stone	84	4	80	6	4	54
Tin	1	—	1	—	—	—

(a) Included in Coal.

LABOUR

This Section of the Abstract presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, accidents and agricultural labour. Details are given below:—

Employment—

Attempts have been made to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. The following tables have been included :—

Central Government excluding Railways and Indian Missions and Embassies abroad (Table 168).

Public works including Central P.W.D., State P.W.D. and River Projects (Table 169).

State Transport Services (Table 170).

Municipalities (Table 171).

Factories (Tables 172 to 173).

Employment in Factories according to age and sex (Table 174).

Mines (Table 175).

Plantations (Table 176).

Shops and commercial establishments (Table 177).

Statistics relating to employment in factories have been collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1934, up to 1948 and under the Indian Factories Act, 1948, thereafter. The old Act which was in force till 1948 covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power, besides which certain factories, employing 10 workers or more whether using power or not were covered by notification in some of the States. The coverage has since been extended under the new Act to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. Smaller factories have also been notified in some of the States under special powers given in the Act, but it has not been possible to include information relating to such factories.

TABLE 172 A.—gives figures collected under the two factories Acts mentioned above. Figures for the years 1947 to 1955 relate to all part 'A' States and part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. Territories merged with Part 'A' States during this period have been gradually covered. Figures for the year 1956 relate to the reorganised states excluding Kerala, Mysore, J. & K. and Rajsthan and including only Delhi among the centrally Administered territories. From 1950 onwards figures are compiled in conformity with the International Standard Industrial Classification. Detailed figures regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1956 in various reorganised States are given in Table 172-B. Annual totals for each State from 1948 are also shown. Coverage of figures is the same as explained above under table 172-A.

TABLE 173 shows statistics of employment in factories in the former part 'B' States and part 'C' States (excluding Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi).

The data are compiled on the basis of voluntary returns and cannot be regarded as complete. Statewise and industry-wise figures are given for the year 1955 and State totals from 1949.

TALBE 174.—Average daily employment in factories according to age and sex groups is shown in this table. It has the same coverage as table 172-A. In the Indian Factories Act 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934 :—

	<i>Under the old Act</i>	<i>Under the new Act</i>
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

TABLE 175.—The dozen minerals covered are the principal ones for which regular employment statistics are available for the entire period covered. The figures presented in this table represent the daily labour employed both above ground and underground in the Act as well as non-Act mines. Up to 1953 the figures relating to Act mines were collected by the Geological Survey of India from the Department of Mines and supplemented, to the extent possible, with data in respect of non-Act mines collected from other sources.

Figures from 1954 in respect of minerals other than Petroleum and Sal are based on returns under the Indian Mines Act, 1952, the coverage of which is nearly cent per cent. Petroleum and Salt (except rock salt) are not covered by the Mines Act and figures are compiled by the concerned agencies on the basis of voluntary returns.

TABLE 176.—shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from tea, coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. All workers, gardens and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for industry, each *viz.*, tea, coffee and rubber.

TABLE 177.—Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishment, and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act or Shops and Commercial Establishments Act in the various States. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Act and the employment data were collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they

were collected specially by the inspectors appointed under the Act directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, e.g., "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted.

Employment Service—

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the **Employment Exchange under the control of the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment**, Ministry of Labour and Employment. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

TABLE 178—shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the nature of jobs sought.

TABLE 179—shows the number placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

Wages and Earnings—

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act. Figures upto 1955 relate to Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. Figures for 1956 relate to reorganised States excluding Kerala, Mysore J.&K. and Rajasthan and include only Delhi among the centrally Administered territories. 'Wages' as defined in the Act, cover all remunerations capable of being expressed in terms of money and payable under the terms of the contract. The provisions of the Payment of Wages Act apply to all factory employees, including clerical and supervisory staff whose monthly earnings do not exceed Rs. 200 per month.

These figures have certain broad limitations, viz., (1) the number of establishments furnishing returns may not be the same from year to year, (2) the coverage of the statistics has been enlarged with the coming into force of the Factories Act, 1948 because the definition of the factory has been extended to all factories working with the aid of power and employing 10 or more workers as also those working without the aid of power and employing 20 or more workers.

TABLE 180—shows the total annual earnings of factory workers in each State.

TABLE 181—shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker, according to States.

TABLE 182—shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the Food group Beverages, Tobacco industries and Gins and Presses have been excluded, as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics, they are covered separately under Railways.

TABLE 183—shows Wages in Tea Plantations (cash earnings only) and Mining Industry. The figures relating to Tea Plantations are worked out on the basis of information available for 2 months in the year, viz., March and September, while those relating to Mines refer to the month of December each year.

Industrial Accidents—

Industrial accidents cover all accidents, occurring in factories or mines which result in either death or injury to a worker, necessitating his absence from work for 48 hours or more.

TABLE 184 A—shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories, collected under the Factories Act, 1948, from all factories registered under the Act in all Part 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1955 and thereafter in the reorganised States (excluding Kerala Mysore, Rajasthan and Jammu and Kashmir) as also Delhi among centrally administered territories. Figures are given for number and frequency rate of fatal and non-fatal injuries in the above states for the year 1956 together with totals for earlier years.

TABLE 184 B—shows number of accidents and number of injuries (i.e., number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. 'A serious injury' is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss or injury to sight or hearing or fracture of limb or enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of 'minor injuries' are not available.

Data up to 1950 cover all the Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg, and Delhi. Figures from 1951 cover whole of Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

Industrial disputes—

Industrial disputes relate to strikes and lock-outs resulting in stoppage of work involving ten or more workers in all sectors of employment including mines, factories, plantations, transport, trade, municipal services, etc. Sympathetic strikes and certain other types of stoppages, which do not strictly come under the definition of industrial disputes as laid down in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, are not covered.

TABLE 185—shows the State-wise distribution of the number of disputes, workers involved and the number of man-days lost on account of the disputes and TABLE 186—shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

Workmen's Compensation—

TABLE 187—shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation for injuries paid under the Employees' State Insurance Act. For the purposes of compensation, accidents have been divided into death, permanent disability and temporary disability. It may mentioned here that the number of accidents reported under the Factories Act or Mines Act need not necessarily be identical with the number of accidents actually compensated under the Act. Figures relate to the former part 'A' States, 4 part 'C' States (Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Delhi) and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Labour Training—

TABLE 188—shows the progress of the labour training scheme, sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 168—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (I)

(NUMBER AT THE END OF THE PERIOD)

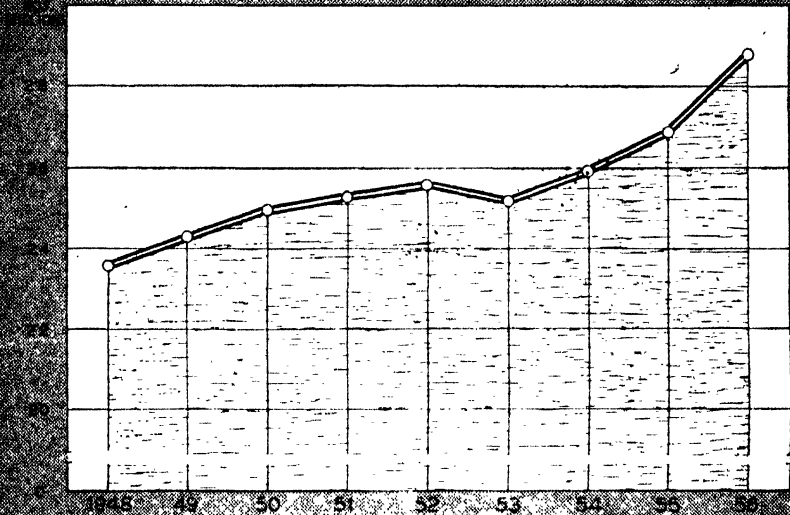
Year	Regular Establishment					Non-regular Establishment (6)
	Administrative and Executive (2)	Ministerial (3)	Skilled and Semi-skilled (4)	Unskilled (5)	Total	
B	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	51,860	132,003	147,956	256,567	577,386	..
1951	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662	..
1952	58,555	150,570	145,455	200,613	615,493	..
1953	58,583	154,364	156,103	247,161	616,211	..
1954	56,680	161,067	159,282	252,707	632,736	..
1955	52,935	198,552	150,427	245,926	647,841	75,703
1956	67,021	214,009	146,790	241,619	669,439	79,820
1957	68,454	232,029	147,428	241,360	689,271	64,859

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment,
Director General of Retrenchment and
Employment.

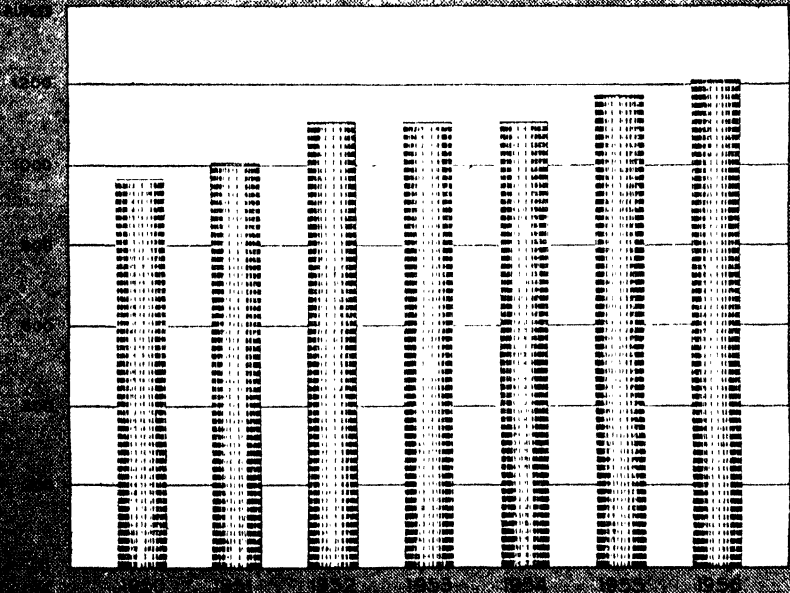
- (1) Excluding Railways and personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad. According to the Census of Central Government Employees conducted by the C.S.O. employment in Railways as on 30-6-55 was 975,913 (including 18,263 work-charged employee. Figures for Indian Embassies and Missions abroad were 1,088 regular employees beside 1,425 locally recruited.
- (2) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of Supervisory nature under administrative services, i.e., Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other Officers and executive services, i.e., Superintendents of Excise, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Dock Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.
- (3) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistant, Senior or Junior clerks, Typists, Stenographers, etc. From January 1955, the title of group has been changed from Clerical to Ministerial, and includes non-gazetted administrative staff formerly shown under Administrative and Executive.
- (4) All skilled and semi-skilled operative not included under the two categories above.
- (5) Including Daf-taries, peons, etc.
- (6) Non-regular establishment includes persons paid from contingencies, work-charged staff and their daily or monthly rated personnel.

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED



AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS PER WORKER



No. 169—EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC WORKS
(As on 30th September)

(Number of Persons)

Year/States I	Direct Labour			
	Men 2	Women 3	Children 4	Total 5
1952(a)	202,501	27,002	1,765	231,268
1953(b)	114,409	18,658	3,325	136,392
1954(c)	243,297	68,639	11,614	323,550
1955(d)	167,816	17,773	1,715	249,332(e)
1956	437,492	64,703	9,714	511,909
1956—				
Central P.W.D.	15,366	632	242	16,240
State P.W.D. and Major Projects—				
Andhra	129,498	47,541	5,202	182,241
Bihar	192,306	100	—	192,406
Bombay	35,384	11,793	1,198	48,345
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	4,519	310	240	5,069
Orissa	6,236	1,906	1	8,143
Punjab	10,392	612	5	10,409
Uttar Pradesh	35,519	900	2,202	38,621
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Hyderabad	530	65	185	780
Madhya Bharat	422	—	—	422
Rajasthan	5,260	691	316	6,267
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	649	—	—	649
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Tripura	284	—	—	284
Vindhya Pradesh	1,127	783	123	2,033
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—

Year/State I	Contract Labour			
	Men 2	Women 3	Children 4	Total 5
1952(a)	291,711	77,954	6,519	376,184
1953(b)	350,297	104,640	14,467	469,404
1954(c)	494,797	301,139	61,252	857,188
1955(d)	571,144	328,554	22,861	985,261(f)
1956	3,234,625	990,732	78,302	4,303,659
1956—				
Central P.W.D.*	27,118	6,991	516	34,625
State P.W.D. and Major Projects—				
Andhra	277,773	85,922	25,137	388,832
Bihar	2,004,844	813,379	35,147	3,453,370
Bombay	27,291	15,405	871	43,567
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	4,322	2,297	934	7,553
Orissa	1,270	492	28	1,790
Punjab	6,181	67	—	6,248
Uttar Pradesh	256,899	55,875	13,352	326,126
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Hyderabad	571	558	19	1,148
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	19,331	6,745	1,070	27,146
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2,010	838	15	2,863
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Tripura	3,881	80	10	3,971
Vindhya Pradesh	3,134	2,083	1,203	6,420
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment;
Labour Bureau.

- (a) Data only for Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.
(b) Data only for Assam, Bihar, Madras, Madhya Bharat, Mysore, Rajasthan, Sauresbtra, Travancree-Cochin, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Delhi and Kutch.
(c) As on 30th June, 1954. Excludes data for Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, T. Cochin, J.&K., Aimer-Bilaspur and Manipur.
(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, Assam, Orissa, W. Bengal, Hyderabad, M.B., Mysore, Pansu, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, and A. & N. Islands.
(e) Includes 62,028 for which Sex-wise details are not available.
(f) Includes 62,702 for which Sex-wise details are not available.
*Figures in complete and relate to 65 units of C.P.W.D. only

No. 170.—EMPLOYMENT IN STATE TRANSPORT SERVICES

State	(As on 30th September)				(Number of Workers)		
	1956	1955	1954†	1953	1952	1951	1950
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Part 'A' States—							
Andra . . .	5,741	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . .	1,557	1,577	1,469	1,178	..	1,060	1,103
Bihar . . .	2,390	1,771	1,720	1,060	223	..	..
Bombay . . .	17,910	18,345	13,627	..	..	..	8,150
Madhya Pradesh . . .	7,270	1,912	1,777	1,743	1,386	1,277	..
Madras . . .	314	3,410	2,315	2,124	..	2,765	2,615
Orissa . . .	352	..	496	..	688	..	398
Punjab . . .	1,428	1,443	1,401	1,365	..	1,165	518
Uttar Pradesh . . .	10,042	9,373	8,275	9,198	..	7,552	7,690
West Bengal . . .	..	..	3,300	..	2,090	1,888	1,300
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad . . .	730	5,436	5,000	..	230	3,160	1,610
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	832
Madhya Bharat . . .	1,274	1,649	..	..	845	845	..
Mysore . . .	..	935	853	761	698	..	..
PEPSU . . .	..	134	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	45	49	..	..	..	..	215
Saurashtra . . .	520	385	370	376	..	346	2,786
Travancore-Cochin . . .	..	14,402	2,314	2,922	..	1,010	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer . . .	..	..	..	600	..	..	..
Bhopal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . .	..	..	..	8	..	15	..
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	2,108	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	2,347	2,262	2,262	1,728	1,505	1,554	1,385
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	529	..	320	46	298
Kutch . . .	40	300	429	350	..	259	..
Manipur . . .	206	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'D' States—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	52,527*	53,383*	46,137*	25,512*	7,985*	23,942*	28,901*

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment.
In these Returns

*Data incomplete.

†As on 30th June, 1954.

No. 171.—EMPLOYMENT IN MUNICIPALITIES

(As on 30th September)

(Number of persons)

States	Total No. of workers	Men	Women	Children
1	2	3	4	5
1952 (a)	113,082*	93,180	18,083	1,356
1953 (b)	49,771	39,631	8,779	1,361
1954 (c)	187,041	139,916	44,459	2,666
1955 (d)	194,619	159,267	33,354	1,998
1956 (e)	139,294	80,899	26,670	1,125
1956—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	20,770	13,418	7,146	206
Assam	1,611	1,298	298	15
Bihar	9,423	5,380	4,011	32
Bombay	37,299	29,194	7,903	202
Madhya Pradesh	130,600	..	..	..
Madras	15,171	11,467	3,276	428
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,934	1,482	452	..
Uttar Pradesh	5,322	4,459	476	117
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	927	678	216	33
Mysore	4,375	3,614	685	76
PEPSU	210	165	45	..
Rajasthan	6,439	4,984	1,448	7
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	9
Bhopal	290	214	67	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi (d)	3,951	3,905	54	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur	103	103	..	—
Tripura	36	35	1	—
Vindhya Pradesh	825	503	322	—

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment :
Labour Bureau.

*Includes unclassified Workers.

(a) Excludes data for Bombay, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, J. & K., Rajasthan, Saurashtra and Travancore-Cochin.

(b) Excludes information for M.P., Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., PEPSU, H.P., Manipur and V.P.

(c) As on 30th June 1954. Figures exclude Vindhya Pradesh and A. & N. Islands.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Orissa, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Himachal Pradesh A. & N. Island

† Sex-wise break-up not available.

No. 172-A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(i) Government and Local Fund Factories

Year	All Factories (1)	Total	Clothing	Dockyards
1	2	3	4	5
1947	2,274,689	266,125	2,635	8,613
1948	2,360,201	279,574	2,819	9,699
1949	2,433,966	287,755	3,920	9,214

Year	All Factories (1)	Total	Textiles	Printing publishing and allied industries
1950 (a)	2,504,399	282,766	1,441	19,585
1951	2,536,544	237,260	2,700	20,210
1952	2,567,453	326,254	3,845	19,532
1953	2,528,026	328,100	3,598	17,829
1954	2,519,747	342,203	4,434	21,028
1955	2,690,404	346,709	5,062	22,524
1956 (b)	2,882,309	361,024	5,192	23,831

Year	General Engineering	Railway Workshops	Ordnance Factories	Mines	Rest
1947	17,545	110,207	78,440	4,652	44,033
1948	22,898	116,902	74,239	4,292	48,725
1949	26,451	106,508	84,300	3,481	53,881

Year	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
1950(a)	22,368	7,833	128,263	7,560	95,716
1951	21,806	9,679	126,541	7,676	48,646
1952	11,749	8,654	150,483	1,663	123,330
1953	13,230	6,874	151,478	10,050	125,042
1954	14,198	7,921	159,411	10,528	124,682
1955	14,867	8,957	159,240	12,362	123,697
1956 (b) Second	16,814	8,931	165,772	13,450	127,034

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment
Labour Bureau.

(1) Total employment in 'Government and Local Fund' and Other Factories.

(a) International Standard Classification adopted in 1950.

(b) Relates to reorganised states excluding Kerala. Mysore, Rajasthan and J. & K. and includes only Delhi among the Centrally administered territories.

Note : Figures upto 1955 relate to former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg, Delhi and A & N Islands.

No. 172-A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(ii) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

Year	Total	Textiles	Engineering	Minerals and Metals	Food, Drink and Tobacco
I	2	3	4	5	6
1947	2,008,564	1,007,493	211,507	89,019	299,883
1948	2,080,627	1,031,044	219,837	101,013	316,039
1949	2,146,211	1,045,140	213,221	108,505	344,829

Year	Total	Gins and Presses	Food except beverages	Tobacco	Textile
1950	2,221,633	83,575	318,564	108,301	1,018,798
1951	2,299,284	89,377	334,844	122,292	1,042,349
1952	2,241,199	84,796	311,074	110,662	1,038,598
1953	2,199,926	88,034	305,247	116,287	1,018,910
1954	2,247,554	93,287	315,673	130,566	1,022,884
1955	2,343,694	102,790	334,921	134,137	1,038,160
1956	2,521,285	109,503	351,440	147,610	1,129,168

Year	Chemicals and dyes, etc.	Paper and Printing	Wood, stone and Glass	Gins and Presses	Skins and Hides	Rest
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1947	101,467	61,940	91,298	82,791	29,052	34,114
1948	112,700	62,903	95,570	78,949	26,848	35,724
1949	119,851	68,461	102,000	73,957	28,703	41,545

Year	Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1950	62,062	105,210	93,738	72,006	53,031	270,229
1951	73,917	109,838	95,191	75,810	57,788	292,665
1952	68,731	102,275	90,394	70,822	53,117	310,730
1953	69,569	95,718	83,433	67,213	53,488	301,127
1954	72,767	93,682	86,676	71,049	52,595	308,375
1955	80,237	99,051	95,255	81,492	55,219	322,232
1956	80,362	103,809	102,277	97,410	63,660	330,728

Please see foot notes on page 560.

NO. 172-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)

AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represents number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—						
010. Gins and presses—						
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	4,433 (122)	468 (6)	8 (1)	74,863 (1,125)	4,205 (392)	10,496 (223)
(b) Jute Presses	446 (31)	—	635 (28)	—	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	—	—	63 (9)	—	—
(d) Others	180 (6)	—	—	1,153 (40)	—	798 (28)
Total	50,50 (120)	468 (6)	643 (29)	76,079 (1,168)	4,205 (392)	11,294 (251)
20. Food except beverages—						
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	23 (3)	—	82 (2)	580 (11)	76 (4)	79 (2)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	71 (3)	12 (1)	—	344 (8)	76 (6)	12 (1)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods	—	—	—	—	—	—

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—							
010. Gins and Presses—							
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	9,317 (229)	414 (13)	417 (17)	—	..	10,4,616 (2,128)
(b) Jute Presses	—	—	321 (5)	1,022 (12)	—	..	2,424 (76)
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	143 (4)	32 (1)	—	43 (2)	..	1,079 (52)
(d) Others	—	—	497 (3)	51 (3)	—	..	1,881 (52)
Total	—	9,460 (233)	1,264 (22)	1,485 (32)	43 (2)	..	110,000 (2,294)
20. Food except beverages—							
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	32 (1)	..	32 (1)
202. Manufacture of dairy products	—	77 (4)	498 (14)	127 (6)	222 (3)	..	1,764 (49)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	—	27 (2)	281 (4)	127 (5)	49 (3)	..	999 (33)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other foods	—	—	—	—	—	..	—

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment
Labour Bureau

NO. 172-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>20. Food except beverages—Contd.</i>						
<i>205. Manufacture of grain mill products—</i>						
(a) Flour Mills	—	82 (18)	3,960 (1,578)	1,485 (34)	140 (7)	401 (29)
(b) Rice Mills	15,340 (796)	1,811 (164)	6,308 (476)	1,012 (119)	4,836 (243)	11,215 (799)
(c) Dal Mills	108 (51)	6 (2)	315 (45)	1,906 (118)	439 (85)	854 (54)
<i>206. Manufacture of bakery products</i>	61 (5)	3 (1)	192 (9)	2,803 (131)	381 (3)	249 (1)
<i>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</i>						
(a) Sugar	6,115 (9)	—	21,728 (35)	6,973 (17)	1,470 (9)	3,650 (5)
(b) Gur	—	27 (2)	120 (7)	9,156 (810)	— (8)	—
<i>208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate</i>	150 (8)	—	124 (2)	835 (49)	1,235 (7)	311 (9)
<i>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</i>						
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	11,608 (371)	635 (28)	2,168 (363)	16,071 (504)	1,235 (112)	4,055 (240)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	34 (2)	—	209 (1)	2,834 (2)	—	576 (2)
(c) Tea factories	317 (1)	55,055 (601)	46 (1)	715 (2)	—	5,528 (102)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>20. Food except beverages—Contd.</i>							
<i>205. Manufacture of grain mill products—</i>							
(a) Flour Mills	—	1,254 (26)	1,245 (22)	1,465 (18)	456 (7)	..	10,488 (17,49)
(b) Rice Mills	3,489 (86)	364 (39)	2,020 (82)	19,421 (391)	—	..	(65,816) (3,195)
(c) Dal Mills	—	128 (15)	1,293 (83)	86 (2)	13 (2)	..	5,148 (457)
<i>206. Manufacture of bakery products</i>	7 (1)	140 (2)	273 (5)	1,823 (34)	235 (7)	..	6,167 (209)
<i>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</i>							
(a) Sugar	—	1,957 (4)	53,127 (145)	328 (1)	—	..	95,525 (226)
(b) Gur	—	—	332 (9)	—	—	..	9,635 (836)
<i>208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate</i>	177 (1)	—	136 (3)	291 (3)	—	..	1,687 (81)
<i>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</i>							
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	27 (3)	1,125 (55)	6,081 (104)	2,218 (62)	260 (9)	..	45,483 (1,851)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	—	109 (1)	1,186 (4)	995 (7)	399 (2)	—	6,342 (31)
(c) Tea factories	—	346 (18)	1,095 (15)	26,816 (281)	..	..	39,918 (1,021)

NO. 172 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
20. Food except beverages— concl'd.						
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . .	13 (1)	—	—	92 (2)	—	1,218 (12)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . .	618 (21)	—	—	842 (4)	—	53 (6)
(f) Starch	92 (16)	—	—	124 (4)	—	1,188 (74)
(g) Cold Storage	—	—	411 (17)	115 (5)	—	—
(h) Salt Refineries	5 (1)	—	—	2,819 (45)	—	218 (10)
(i) Others	1,820 (121)	—	2 (2)	1,887 (33)	54 (15)	690 (41)
TOTAL	36,375 (1,409)	57,631 (817)	35,655 (2,538)	50,593 (1,908)	8,707 (510)	30,297 (1,398)
21. Beverages—						
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	229 (4)	172 (1)	378 (7)	210 (4)	98 (14)	—
212. Wine industries	—	—	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt	—	—	—	—	—	—
214. Soft drinks and Carbonated water industries						
(a) Soft drinks	33 (3)	—	—	67 (6)	—	7 (1)
(b) Carbonated water industries . .	— (5)	—	—	698 (26)	—	484 (33)
TOTAL	262 (12)	172 (1)	378 (7)	795 (36)	498 (14)	491 (34)

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
20. Food except beverages— concl'd.							
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	1,323 (15)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	1,513 (31)
(f) Starch	—	448 (2)	—	83 (3)	—	..	1,935 (100)
(g) Cold Storage	—	121 (7)	594 (23)	181 (5)	26 (7)	..	1,548 (64)
(h) Salt Refineries	—	— (3)	—	—	51 (2)	..	3,093 (61)
(i) Others	—	—	—	118 (3)	—	..	4,571 (216)
TOTAL	3,700 (91)	6,096 (178)	68,161 (513)	53,919 (821)	1,843 (43)	..	352,987 (10,226)
21. Beverages—							
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . .	52 (3)	578 (3)	1,344 (13)	619 (4)	—	..	3,680 (53)
212. Wine industries	—	—	115 (1)	—	—	..	116 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	—
214. Soft drink and carbonated water industries							
(a) Soft drink	—	16 (2)	34 (1)	6 (1)	163	..	163 (14)
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	6 (1)	—	392 (10)	153 (4)	..	1,733 (79)
TOTAL	52 (3)	600 (6)	1,494 (15)	1,017 (15)	153 (4)	..	5,692 (147)

No. 172B —EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATE^(c))—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. Tobacco—						
220. Tobacco Manufactures—						
(a) Bidi	6,907 (183)	—	9,920 (382)	34,496 (453)	8,541 (260)	8,075 (222)
(b) Cigar	237 (15)	—	—	—	—	2,704 (49)
(c) Cigarette	1,938 (5)	—	2,016 (1)	1,517 (6)	—	474 (14)
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	437 (12)	—	—
(e) Jarda factories	—	—	—	4,675 (133)	—	—
(f) Others	56,318 (414)	—	52 (8)	39 (1)	—	1,761 (36)
TOTAL	65,400 (617)	—	11,988 (391)	41,164 (605)	8,541 (260)	13,041 (351)
23. Textiles—						
231. Spinning, weaving, and finishing of Textiles						
(a) Cotton mills	9,006 (38)	102 (1)	1,236 (6)	475,086 (809)	43,425 (27)	101,064 (202)
(b) Jute mills	6,374 (4)	—	6,014 (3)	—	876 (1)	—
(c) Silk mills	1,962 (16)	—	551 (11)	35,830 (747)	622 (5)	748 (34)
(d) Woollen mills	—	—	706 (1)	4,328 (10)	—	245 (10)
(e) Lace mills	—	—	—	558 (27)	—	2 (1)
(f) Carpet weaving	41 (3)	—	—	31 (2)	215 (4)	870 (39)
22. Tobacco—						
220. Tobacco Manufactures—						
(a) Bidi	1,507 (42)	—	60 (2)	1,822 (36)	—	71,328 (1,580)
(b) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—	2,947 (94)
(c) Cigarette	—	—	2,083 (1)	1,486 (3)	—	9,514 (30)
(d) Snuff	—	—	31 (1)	—	—	468 (13)
(e) Jarda factories	—	—	227 (4)	—	—	—
(f) Others	127 (3)	—	166 (4)	—	—	58,463 (466)
TOTAL	1,634 (45)	—	2,507 (12)	3,308 (40)	—	147,616 (2,321)
23. Textiles—						
231. Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles—						
(a) Cotton mills	5,010 (10)	8,353 (140)	56,586 (49)	40,864 (48)	12,260 (14)	760,492 (1,344)
(b) Jute mills	—	—	6,902 (3)	253,632 (102)	—	273,398 (112)
(c) Silk mills	—	6,616 (212)	341 (8)	1,188 (7)	251 (4)	48,109 (1,044)
(d) Woollen mills	—	4,811 (45)	2,744 (7)	1,485 (4)	35 (2)	14,355 (81)
(e) Lace mills	—	—	95 (6)	32 (2)	28 (6)	1,569 (53)
(f) Carpet weaving	—	830 (11)	969 (8)	—	—	2,126 (56)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23. Textiles—contd.						
232. Knitting mills	89 (3)	— (1)	105 (13)	1,536 (47)	87 (22)	2,359 (118)
233. Cordage and twine industries	48 (3)	—	—	1,090 (35)	—	80 (6)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—						
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth	—	—	—	631 (2)	—	12 (1)
(c) Others	810 (8)	—	90 (4)	4,159 (110)	759 (2)	8,707 (317)
TOTAL	19,130 (75)	102 (2)	8,702 (38)	524,089 (1,789)	45,984 (63)	1,16,112 (728)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—						
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	16 (6)	—	652 (2)	126 (6)	— (1)	768 (2)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	25 (1)	—	—

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
23. Textiles—contd.							
232. Knitting mills	82 (4)	629 (3)	808 (15)	1,535 (61)	387 (25)	N.A.	7,719 (323)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries	101 (3)	2,361 (110)	—	2,107 (9)	403 (21)	..	6,028 (176)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—							
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—	..	—
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth	—	—	—	—	—	..	643 (3)
(c) Others	—	1,627 (39)	747 (10)	2,626 (20)	395 (12)	—	19,921 (522)
TOTAL	5,193 (17)	25,227 (560)	68,592 (106)	3,03,469 (252)	17,760 (84)	..	11,34,360 (3,714)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—							
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	364 (2)	3,010 (30)	16 (1)	110 (6)	..	5,062 (56)
242. Repairs of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	39 (1)	13 (1)	..	77 (3)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO
REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7	
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— <i>contd.</i>							
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—							
(a) Clothing	135 (15)	—	757 (1)	1,459 (29)	—	623 (23)	
(b) Umbrellas	—	—	—	183 (6)	—	198 (10)	
(c) Others	32 (1)	—	—	—	—	53 (2)	
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel .	—	—	40 (1)	246 (9)	—	30 (1)	
TOTAL	183 (22)	—	1,449 (4)	2,045 (53)	—	1,672 (38)	
25. Wood and Cork, except furniture—							
250. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture—							
(a) Saw Mills	588 (87)	1,027 (77)	1,078 (149)	3,133 (189)	688 (85)	117 (11)	
(b) Manufacture of Plywood .	—	1,904 (17)	30 (1)	33 (1)	—	—	
(c) Joinery and general wood working	—	—	170 (3)	536 (20)	—	77 (2)	
(d) Boxes and Packing case .	—	—	—	543 (16)	136 (1)	—	
(e) Others	24 (2)	—	35 (3)	3,047 (82)	—	274 (7)	
TOTAL	588 (90)	2,931 (94)	1,313 (156)	7,202 (308)	824 (89)	468 (20)	
Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobar islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
4. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— <i>contd.</i>							
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—							
(a) Clothing	—	—	32 (2)	61 (2)	303 (4)	—	3,370 (81)
(b) Umbrella	—	—	3,304 (2)	250 (8)	117 (8)	—	4,052 (50)
(c) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 (5)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel .	—	—	—	—	—	—	452 (16)
TOTAL	—	381 (8)	6,340 (23)	485 (26)	543 (19)	—	13,105 (21)
25. Wood and Cork except furniture—							
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—							
(a) Saw mills	923 (72)	614 (32)	246 (10)	1,019 (42)	274 (2)	—	9,627 (756)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood	—	—	538 (3)	1,680 (33)	—	—	4,194 (55)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	—	95 (8)	125 (4)	428 (7)	85 (5)	—	1,516 (51)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	—	—	—	860 (14)	—	—	1,530 (33)
(e) Others	—	23 (3)	425 (6)	527 (16)	79 (5)	—	4,434 (125)
TOTAL	923 (72)	732 (44)	1,334 (23)	4,523 (112)	388 (12)	—	21,310 (1,020)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
26. Furniture and fixtures—						
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—						
(a) Wooden	2,400 (34)	20 (1)	208 (7)	1,424 (49)	80 (6)	1,295 (21)
(b) Metal	—	—	—	1,073 (16)	—	—
(c) Others	—	—	—	(1)	—	35 (1)
TOTAL	2,400 (34)	20 (1)	208 (7)	2,497 (66)	80 (6)	1,330 (22)

27. Paper and paper products—

271. Pulp, paper and paper board mill—

(a) Pulp	—	—	1,054 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Paper	1,600 (2)	—	1,687 (1)	2,107 (12)	34 (1)	60 (2)
(c) Paper-board and straw-board	—	—	—	1,616 (9)	320 (2)	38 (2)
(d) Others	57 (1)	—	90 (1)	1,674 (68)	—	102 (5)
TOTAL	1,747 (3)	—	2,831 (3)	5,697 (89)	354 (3)	206 (9)

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------	-------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

26. Furniture and fixtures—

260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—

(a) Wooden	16 (1)	229 (9)	286 (10)	470 (14)	153 (5)	..	6,581 (157)
(b) Metal	—	—	—	960 (20)	—	..	2,033 (36)
(c) Others	—	34 (2)	17 (1)	—	160 (4)	..	246 (9)
TOTAL	16 (1)	263 (11)	303 (11)	1,430 (34)	313 (9)	..	8,860 (202)

27. Paper and paper products—

271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—

(a) Pulp	—	—	26 (1)	—	—	..	1,080 (2)
(b) Paper	2,503 (1)	1,565 (1)	1,376 (5)	9,635 (5)	—	..	20,663 (30)
(c) Paper-board and straw-board	—	33 (1)	620 (3)	571 (10)	(2)	..	3,198 (87)
(d) Others	—	51 (2)	39 (3)	954 (21)	50 (2)	..	3,317 (103)
TOTAL	2,503 (1)	1,649 (4)	2,061 (12)	11,160 (36)	50 (2)	..	28,258 (162)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
28. Printing, Publishing, and allied industries—						
80. Printing, book-binding, etc.—						
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding	1,701 (161)	537 (18)	4,440 (311)	26,262 (623)	1,395 (46)	13,370 (409)
(b) Other printing including photography	30 (2)	—	—	740 (22)	—	416 (9)
TOTAL	1,731 (163)	537 (18)	4,440 (311)	27,002 (645)	1,395 (46)	13,786 (418)
29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—						
291. Tanneries and Leather finishing	1,049 (53)	—	299 (2)	837 (24)	45 (2)	8,872 (249)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel	—	—	—	477 (28)	64 (1)	181 (6)
TOTAL	1,049 (53)	—	299 (2)	1,314 (52)	109 (3)	9,053 (266)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
28. Printing, publishing and allied industry—							
280. Printing, bookbinding etc.—							
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and book binding	1,033 (19)	2,419 (75)	9,164 (190)	10,483 (214)	4,364 (104)	..	75,168 (2,170)
(b) Other printing including photography	—	—	520 (5)	622 (13)	..	..	2,328 (51)
TOTAL	1,033 (19)	2,419 (75)	9,684 (195)	11,105 (227)	4,364 (104)	..	77,496 (2,221)
29. Leather and leather products (except footwear)—							
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	88 (4)	341 (2)	3,003 (30)	703 (66)	— (1)	..	15,237 (433)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel	—	10 (1)	3,886 (5)	100 (4)	13 (1)	..	4,731 (46)
TOTAL	88 (4)	351 (3)	6,889 (35)	803 (70)	13 (2)	...	19,968 (479)

NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
30. <i>Rubber and rubber products—</i>						
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—						
(a) Tyres	7 (4)	—	—	1,282 (4)	— (1)	143 (5)
(b) Rubber footwear	—	—	—	611 (3)	—	—
(b) Others	—	—	—	3,716 (64)	154 (1)	344 (5)
TOTAL	7 (4)	—	—	5,609 (71)	154 (2)	487 (10)
31. <i>Chemical and chemical products—</i>						
311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—						
(a) Artificial manures	273 (11)	—	3,820 (1)	395 (15)	40 (6)	536 (15)
(b) Heavy chemicals	337 (3)	—	344 (5)	4,572 (27)	—	1,924 (2)
(c) Turpentine and resin	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	—	122 (5)	—	26 (1)
(f) Others	— (1)	—	8 (1)	1,926 (12)	—	35 (2)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	112 (3)	—	—	39 (4)	141 (1)	73 (23)

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andamans and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
30. <i>Rubber and rubber products—</i>							
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—							
(a) Tyres	—	—	—	4,026 (2)	—	—	5,458 (16)
(b) Rubber footwear	—	—	15 (1)	11,534 (14)	—	—	12,160 (18)
(c) Others	—	455 (27)	35 (1)	3,602 (15)	285 (11)	—	8,591 (124)
TOTAL	—	455 (27)	50 (2)	19,162 (31)	285 (11)	—	26,209 (158)
31. <i>Chemical and Chemical Products—</i>							
311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers—							
(a) Artificial manures	—	—	63 (1)	1,659 (15)	12 (1)	—	6,798 (65)
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	253 (3)	534 (4)	1,916 (10)	988 (3)	—	10,868 (57)
(c) Turpentine and resin	—	—	424 (1)	—	—	—	424 (4)
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	133 (1)	—	—	133 (1)
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	—	27 (1)	—	—	27 (1)
(f) Others	—	129 (13)	704 (4)	60 (3)	—	—	2,862 (36)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	—	205 (4)	—	—	570 (14)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31. Chemicals and Chemical products—						
contd.						
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—						
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	298 (18)	—	443 (6)	6,455 (180)	38 (3)	1,019 (17)
(b) Lac (including shellac.) . . . . .	..	—	2,860 (76)	8 (16)	123 (24)	—
(c) Matches	33 (2)	1,054 (2)	52 (1)	2,005 (4)	70 (2)	14,083 (119)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	138 (8)	—	126 (3)	2,125 (53)	115 (8)	291 (2)
(e) Soap	11 (3)	—	98 (5)	3,970 (28)	60 (3)	462 (17)
(f) Others	113 (7)	—	—	5,728 (79)	895 (38)	1,003 (21)
TOTAL	1,315 (56)	1,054 (2)	7,751 (98)	27,345 (324)	1,482 (85)	19,452 (198)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
31. Chemicals and Chemical products—contd.							
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products							
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	60 (1)	116 (5)	1,298 (25)	6,657 (46)	335 (8)	..	16,715 (209)
(b) Lac (including shellac.)	35 (1)	—	275 (6)	2,263 (23)	—	..	5,564 (146)
(c) Matches	—	84 (4)	1,424 (1)	2,329 (4)	87 (2)	..	21,221 (142)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	—	42 (3)	194 (3)	2,922 (30)	155 (6)	..	6,108 (116)
(e) Soap	24 (1)	110 (8)	197 (3)	1,385 (18)	35 (3)	..	6,352 (89)
(f) Others	—	53 (1)	141 (4)	970 (17)	340 (9)	..	9,243 (176)
TOTAL	119 (3)	787 (40)	5,254 (52)	20,521 (172)	1,953 (32)	..	87,033 (1,062)

NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya pradesh	Madras
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
32. Products of petroleum and coal—						
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—						
(a) Petroleum	117 (9)	1,400 (1)	—	2,329 (2)	60 (7)	1,289 (6)
(b) Kerosene	21 (1)	—	—	—	—	56 (2)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage	—	—	—	1,807 (5)	—	—
(d) Petroleum, pumping, filling and Storage	—	68 (7)	131 (7)	1,467 (30)	—	58 (5)
322. Coke Ovens	—	—	1,567 (6)	—	—	—
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal	—	—	482 (1)	731 (7)	—	—
TOTAL	138 (10)	1,468 (8)	2,180 (13)	6,334 (53)	60 (7)	1,403 (13)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Island	Total
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
32. Products petroleum and coal—							
321. Petroleum refineries etc.—							
(a) Petroleum	—	—	7 (1)	—	11 (1)	..	5,213 (27)
(b) Kerosene	—	—	40 (1)	—	—	..	117 (4)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage	—	32 (2)	—	2,163 (6)	—	..	4,002 (13)
(d) Petroleum, pumping, filling and Storage	—	(62) (5)	—	688 (8)	207 (8)	..	2,681 (79)
322. Coke Ovens	—	—	—	—	—	..	1,567 (5)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	217 (5)	—	..	1,430 (13)
TOTAL	—	94 (7)	47 (2)	3,068 (19)	218 (9)	..	15,010 (141)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)						
331. Manufacture of structural clay products						
(a) Bricks and tiles	453 (15)	121 (1)	6,465 (12)	6,890 (175)	488 (14)	580 (11)
(b) Others	35 (3)	—	55 (4)	869 (18)	—	493 (6)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	14 (3)	—	1,181 (5)	7,057 (36)	— (2)	601 (6)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware	504 (13)	—	69 (2)	3,480 (22)	2,897 (6)	—
334. Manufacture of cement	1,681 (2)	—	4,849 (7)	3,283 (6)	2,661 (2)	2,384 (3)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.						
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	197 (12)	10 (1)	597 (15)	2,529 (126)	19 (15)	9 (1)
(b) Asbestos products	— (1)	—	167 (1)	1,116 (4)	857 (1)	584 (1)
(c) Mica factories	1,373 (43)	—	11,627 (141)	20 (1)	—	—
(d) Others	1,106 (55)	—	491 (17)	1,949 (46)	700 (35)	270 (9)
TOTAL	5,363 (147)	131 (2)	25,501 (204)	27,190 (434)	7,622 (75)	4,849 (37)

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)							
331. Manufacture of structural clay products							
(a) Brick and tiles	—	—	—	864 (9)	78 (5)	..	15,867 (242)
(b) Others	238 (3)	278 (9)	57 (8)	894 (3)	117 (1)	..	3,036 (49)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	710 (2)	483 (8)	12,439 (145)	7,286 (31)	122 (2)	..	29,893 (240)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware	442 (2)	81 (2)	122 (4)	4,615 (17)	978 (11)	..	13,188 (79)
334. Manufacture of cement	1,647 (1)	1,696 (2)	564 (1)	—	—	..	18,795 (84)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified							
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	—	20 (4)	168 (8)	207 (7)	13 (3)	..	3,769 (132)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	—	635 (1)	—	..	3,359 (9)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	—	—	..	13,020 (185)
(d) Others	— (1)	18 (2)	497 (13)	377 (12)	—	..	5,405 (190)
TOTAL	3,037 (9)	2,576 (27)	13,847 (173)	14,878 (80)	1,308 (22)	..	1,06,302 (1,210)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
34. Basic Metal Industries							
341. Ferrous.							
(a) Manufacture of Iron and Steel	—	—	22,520 (1)	245 (6)	—	—	
(b) Rolling into Basic Forms	—	—	5,116 (2)	1,640 (17)	22 (4)	584 (2)	
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing	—	—	2,004 (2)	1,110 (9)	—	—	
(d) Rough Castings	—	—	2,614 (1)	2,668 (51)	35 (2)	316 (19)	
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	145 (6)	—	226 (1)	
(f) Others	—	—	—	254 (4)	—	74 (2)	
342. Non-ferrous.							
(a) Smelting and Refining of Metals	—	—	2,114 (3)	819 (14)	—	70 (2)	
(b) Rolling into basic forms	17 (1)	14 (1)	—	1,313 (31)	— (2)	107 (3)	
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing	—	—	—	248 (15)	—	— (1)	
(d) Rough Castings	—	—	—	828 (39)	—	—	
(e) Forgings	39 (3)	—	—	— (1)	—	—	
(f) Others	—	—	—	576 (25)	—	216 (6)	
TOTAL	56 (13)	14 (1)	34,368 (11)	9,846 (218)	57 (8)	1,593 (36)	
Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
34. Basic Metal Industries							
341. Ferrous.							
(a) Manufacture of Iron and Steel	—	20 (1)	11 (1)	23,690 (3)	—	..	46,486 (12)
(b) Rolling into Basic Forms	149 (1)	2,228 (63)	2,809 (20)	5,495 (29)	309 (5)	..	18,352 (143)
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing	358 (1)	223 (8)	62 (3)	539 (21)	15 (1)	..	4,311 (45)
(d) Rough Casting	127 (1)	249 (17)	1,371 (53)	12,572 (94)	672 (32)	..	20,625 (279)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	83 (2)	..	43 (9)
(f) Others	—	— (1)	54 (2)	871 (11)	—	..	1,253 (22)
342. Non-ferrous.							
(a) Smelting and Refining of Metals	—	—	—	1,869 (7)	—	..	4,872 (26)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	226 (19)	258 (10)	1,117 (6)	—	..	3,092 (73)
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing	—	—	38 (2)	371 (6)	—	..	657 (24)
(d) Rough Castings	—	—	108 (4)	29 (3)	—	..	965 (46)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	—	..	39 (42)
(f) Others	—	—	262 (8)	157 (6)	—	..	1,211 (45)
TOTAL	634 (3)	2,986 (109)	4,973 (103)	46,710 (186)	1,060 (40)	...	1,02,47 (728)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
35. Metal products except (machinery and transport equipment)—						
350 Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—						
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	1,931 (120)	665 (6)	269 (11)	9,272 (238)	207 (31)	2,346 (56)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	—	—	48 (1)	498 (21)	— (2)	65 (5)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc.	31 (4)	—	79 (3)	2,069 (50)	—	186 (3)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc.	—	—	25 (9)	1,194 (63)	—	396 (2)
(e) Type founding	12 (1)	—	—	174 (11)	—	696 (20)
(f) Welding	—	—	2 (1)	441 (17)	—	50 (3)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—							
350 Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment)—							
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	35 (2)	2,033 (68)	1,303 (28)	16,731 (100)	952 (39)	..	25,744 (699)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	—	106 (5)	323 (15)	429 (6)	250 (8)	..	1,719 (63)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc.	38 (1)	1,252 (17)	66 (2)	6,439 (52)	204 (9)	..	10,364 (141)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. . . . .	..	625 (27)	547 (16)	1,052 (6)	29 (1)	..	3,869 (142)
(e) Type founding	17 (1)	—	8 (1)	180 (6)	80 (4)	..	1,168 (44)
(f) Welding	—	—	31 (1)	587 (4)	—	..	1,111 (26)

**NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956, ACCORDING TO
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*—**

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
35. <i>Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>						
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.						
(g) Safes and vaults	1,005 (3)	—	37 (2)	3,988 (33)	—	44 (4)
(k) Others	309 (14)	—	3,400 (22)	5,196 (163)	—	489 (20)
Total	3,288 (142)	665 (6)	3,861 (49)	22,832 (596)	207 (33)	4,273 (131)
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</i>						
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—						
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering	—	—	—	302 (5)	— (1)	—
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	—	—	1,157 (10)	—	—
(c) Agricultural implements	34 (3)	—	—	1,244 (17)	— (1)	2,464 (23)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools	965 (1)	—	—	1,299 (24)	519 (23)	242 (3)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35. <i>Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>							
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.							
(g) Safes and vaults	—	28 (2)	153 (4)	81 (2)	87 (4)	—	5,423 (54)
(h) Others	— (1)	1,276 (34)	403 (18)	8,052 (235)	1,113 (29)	—	20,298 (536)
Total	90 (5)	5,320 (153)	2,834 (85)	23,551 (411)	2,715 (94)	—	69,636 (1,705)
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</i>							
360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—							
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering	—	52 (3)	—	284 (4)	—	—	698 (13)
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	274 (4)	—	1,079 (3)	—	—	2,510 (17)
(c) Agricultural implements	11 (2)	2,670 (149)	2,124 (48)	339 (5)	74 (5)	—	8,960 (254)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools	—	1,011 (98)	46 (3)	794 (14)	771 (32)	—	9,547 (198)

NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>						
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)— <i>contd.</i>						
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	212 (1)	—	—	7,220 (135)	1,124 (2)	2,495 (7)
(f) General and jobbing engineering	2,628 (123)	1,592 (29)	5,634 (70)	15,511 (320)	841 (12)	5,886 (149)
(g) Others	77 (6)	—	5,017 (110)	3,726 (60)	—	78 (5)
Total	3,916 (134)	1,592 (29)	10,651 (180)	30,459 (579)	2,484 (39)	11,165 (187)
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</i>						
370(a) Electrical machinery	—	—	—	2,176 (13)	—	1,037 (3)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	—	—	1,507 (5)	1,568 (2)	470 (3)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	100 (1)	72 (4)	—	—
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories	25 (1)	—	—	941 (15)	—	—
(e) Storage batteries	—	—	—	1,629 (12)	—	477 (4)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery), contd.</i>							
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)— <i>contd.</i>							
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	—	263 (13)	42 (1)	2,667 (8)	—	..	14,023 (167)
(f) General and jobbing engineering	1,539 (11)	3,431 (139)	5,552 (109)	18,573 (84)	1,762 (74)	..	62,949 (1,128)
(g) Others	—	1,419 (32)	610 (9)	7,514 (54)	150 (1)	..	18,597 (277)
Total	1,550 (13)	10,020 (438)	8,374 (179)	31,250 (173)	2,763 (112)	..	1,14,224 (2054)
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</i>							
370. (a) Electrical machinery	—	—	130 (3)	1,359 (5)	—	..	4,702 (24)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	—	—	2,762 (4)	75 (1)	..	6,382 (15)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	61 (2)	—	372 (3)	—	..	605 (10)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories	—	276 (10)	—	4,118 (10)	424 (8)	..	5,784 (53)
(e) Storage batteries	—	20 (1)	11 (1)	1,886 (7)	90 (4)	..	4,115 (29)

**No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.***

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supply—contd.						
(f) Radios and Phonographs	—	—	196 (1)	618 (7)	—	49 (1)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	—	—	1,655 (1)	455 (8)	—	124 (1)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	22 (2)	—	142 (1)	498 (17)	—	722 (26)
(i) Others	—	—	—	897 (27)	—	135 (5)
Total	47 (3)	—	2,093 (4)	8,793 (108)	1,568 (2)	3,014 (43)
38. Transport equipment—						
381. Ship building—						
(a) Ship building and repairing	4,008 (2)	—	594 (3)	11,573 (17)	—	988 (4)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	426 (3)	96 (1)	—	238 (5)	—	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipments—						
(a) Railway workshops	566 (2)	3,443 (7)	13,336 (9)	30,106 (40)	— (5)	19,888 (4)
(b) Tramway workshop	—	—	—	1,008 (4)	—	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles						
	—	—	—	4,113 (5)	—	1,103 (2)

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supply—contd.							
(f) Radios and Phonographs	—	151 (3)	—	1,570 (6)	370 (13)	..	2,954 (31)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	—	186 (1)	44 (3)	979 (4)	232 (13)	..	3,675 (31)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	—	113 (4)	—	824 (8)	163 (3)	..	2,484 (61)
(i) Others	—	440 (8)	374 (2)	1,705 (13)	—	..	3,551 (55)
Total	—	1,247 (29)	559 (9)	15,577 (69)	1,354 (42)	..	34,252 (309)
38. Transport equipment—							
381. Ship building—							
(a) Ship building and repairing	— (1)	—	—	14,289 (23)	—	..	31,542 (50)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	—	—	—	—	—	..	760 (9)
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment							
(a) Railway workshops	110 (2)	5,530 (5)	20,863 (15)	23,333 (22)	—	..	1,17,175 (111)
(b) Tramway workshop	—	—	40 (1)	1,935 (9)	74 (1)	..	3,057 (15)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles							
	—	—	—	2,704 (2)	—	..	7,920 (9)

NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
38. Transport equipment—contd.						
384. Repair of Motor vehicles and cycles—						
(a) Motor vehicles	3,275 (108)	592 (25)	1,518 (79)	13,510 (211)	480 (35)	13,598 (243)
(b) Cycles	15 (1)	—	—	13 (1)	(5)	—
385. Manufacture of bicycles	—	—	84 (1)	1,554 (3)	—	645 (2)
386. Aircraft						
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	411 (2)	—	—	1,790 (3)	—	—
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	—	—	9 (1)	39 (1)	—	71 (2)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—						
(a) Coach building	— (1)	—	—	1,287 (13)	—	641 (3)
(b) Others	—	—	—	97 (3)	75 (11)	328 (3)
Total	8,791 (119)	4,131 (33)	15,541 (93)	65,628 (310)	555 (56)	37,262 (263)
39. Miscellaneous industries—						
391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments	277 (5)	—	—	366 (12)	—	95 (2)

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
38. Transport equipment—contd.							
384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and cycles—							
(a) Motor Vehicles	336 (12)	826 (33)	6,635 (96)	5,590 (65)	1,326 (5)	..	47,686 (912)
(b) Cycles	—	14 (1)	600 (5)	76 (3)	—	..	718 (16)
385. Manufacture of bicycle	—	1,653 (5)	311 (4)	1,295 (4)	—	..	5,542 (19)
386. Aircraft							
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	—	851 (2)	..	3,054 (7)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	—	—	894 (12)	475 (7)	—	—	1,488 (13)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—							
(a) Coach building	—	276 (11)	237 (2)	212 (6)	1,363 (49)	..	4,016 (85)
(b) Others	—	193 (11)	23 (1)	4,466 (9)	—	..	5,482 (42)
Total	446 (15)	8,492 (66)	29,603 (126)	54,375 (150)	3,614 (57)	..	228,438 (1,288)
39. Miscellaneous industries—							
391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments	—	293 (12)	966 (14)	812 (16)	—	..	2,887 (62)

**No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.***

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
39. Miscellaneous Industries—<i>contd.</i>						
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—						
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	—	—	580 (17)	—	14 (1)
(b) Cinematograph film making stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	730 (9)	—	—
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	82 (3)	—	—
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	205 (5)	—	248 (1)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—						
(a) Jewellery	89 (8)	—	—	444 (28)	—	1,709 (70)
(b) Mints	—	—	—	1,509 (1)	—	—
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	—	—	93 (7)	—	—
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified—						
(a) Ordnance factories	947 (3)	—	146 (1)	20,942 (8)	12,361 (8)	1,690 (1)
(b) Pen and pencil making	47 (3)	—	—	247 (6)	37 (8)	313 (5)
(c) Button making	90 (5)	—	240 (7)	348 (21)	—	470 (4)

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
39. Miscellaneous Industries—<i>contd.</i>							
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—							
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	25 (3)	—	132 (7)	133 (9)	..	884 (37)
(b) Cinematograph films making stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	83 (1)	—	..	813 (10)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—	..	82 (3)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	18 (1)	214 (7)	—	..	685 (14)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—							
(a) Jewellery	—	—	37 (3)	213 (7)	16 (1)	..	2,508 (117)
(b) Mints	—	—	—	1,768 (1)	—	—	3,277 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	57 (2)	152 (2)	—	—	..	302 (11)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—							
(a) Ordnance factories	136 (1)	778 (1)	10,217 (7)	13,598 (7)	485 (1)	..	61,300 (74)
(b) Pen and pencil making	—	16 (2)	53 (3)	273 (5)	211 (3)	..	1,197 (35)
(c) Button making	—	275 (15)	18 (1)	—	—	..	1,423 (55)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
39. Miscellaneous industries— concd.						
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—<i>contd.</i>						
(d) Brushes	—	—	—	381 (12)	—	—
(e) Games and sports	—	—	—	16 (3)	—	—
(f) Manufacture of ice	6 (4)	4 (1)	487 (45)	161 (11)	74 (15)	54 (2)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	—	—	—	3,867 (82)	— (1)	—
(i) Celluloid articles	—	46 (2)	—	1,120 (43)	—	—
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	24	—	—
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles	—	—	—	7,278 (27)	—	1,111 (76)
(l) Others	1,220 (60)	—	118 (3)	6,596 (164)	321 (11)	4,547 (89)
Total	2,676 (89)	50 (3)	691 (83)	44,908 (471)	12,793 (44)	10,346 (185)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
39. Miscellaneous industries— concd.							
9. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—<i>contd.</i>							
(d) Brushes	—	— (1)	140 (4)	30 (1)	—	..	551 (18)
(e) Games and sports	—	435 (10)	138 (5)	45 (1)	67 (2)	..	701 (21)
(f) Manufacture of ice	77 (5)	345 (33)	1,082 (5)	366 (7)	188 (14)	..	2,844 (190)
(g) Forage presses	—	92 (11)	—	—	—	..	92 (11)
(h) Plastic articles	—	68 (6)	190 (2)	467 (17)	38 (3)	..	4,729 (114)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	—	224 (2)	—	..	1,399 (47)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	—	..	24 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing filling etc. of articles	—	260 (5)	4,184 (7)	495 (10)	3,536 (2)	..	16,869 (59)
(l) Others	37 (1)	102 (3)	11,615 (71)	4,012 (55)	706 (5)	..	29,274 (462)
Total	290 (7)	2,806 (105)	28,819 (172)	22,732 (144)	5,380 (40)	..	1,31,814 (1,343)

**NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.***

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
51. Electricity, Gas and Steam—						
511. Electric light and power . . .	2,117 (83)	221 (8)	3,927 (111)	5,286 (133)	496 (55)	1,743 (13)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	60 (1)	—	75 (2)	1,359 (7)	28 (1)	169 (3)
Total	2,177 (24)	221 (8)	4,002 (113)	6,645 (140)	524 (56)	1,912 (16)

52. Water and sanitary service—

521. Water supply stations	109 (12)	61 (6)	279 (10)	861 (32)	35 (11)	85 (4)
522. Sanitary service (pumping and sewage)	— (1)	—	141 (6)	355 (13)	—	321 (16)
Total	109 (13)	61 (6)	420 (16)	1,216 (45)	35 (11)	406 (20)

83. Recreation Services—

831. Cinema studios	—	—	—	1,832 (29)	—	1,576 (18)
Total	—	—	—	1,832 (29)	—	1,576 (18)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

51. Electricity Gas and Steam—

511. Electric light and power	254 (11)	748 (31)	3,412 (49)	4,863 (45)	736 (3)	..	23,803 (482)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . .	—	15 (2)	180 (4)	1,352 (6)	157 (2)	..	3,405 (28)
Total	254 (11)	763 (33)	3,592 (53)	6,215 (51)	893 (5)	..	27,208 (510)

52. Water and Sanitary Services—

521. Water supply stations	—	69 (6)	1,008 (15)	1,176 (12)	227 (3)	..	3,910 (111)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and sewage)	23 (1)	36 (2)	— (1)	390 (7)	75 (2)	..	1,341 (49)
Total	23 (1)	105 (8)	1,008 (16)	1,566 (19)	302 (5)	..	5,251 (160)

83. Recreation services—

831. Cinema studios	—	—	—	280 (7)	—	..	3,688 (54)
Total	—	—	—	280 (7)	—	..	3,688 (54)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
84. Personal Services—									
842. Restaurants, Cates, etc.	5,027 (368)	—	131 (5)	—	—	3,361 (86)	—	—	
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services	— (3)	—	20 (1)	731 (14)	—	225 (7)	—	—	
(b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning etc.	48 (3)	—	46 (3)	39 (3)	—	672 (34)	11 (2)	16 (1)	
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	6 (1)	—	—	—	—	
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL:—	5,075 (374)	—	197 (9)	776 (18)	—	4,258 (127)	11 (2)	16 (1)	
1956 (a)	1,66,876 (3,765)	71,248 (1,037)	1,75,472 (4,359)	9,98,251 (10,115)	97,848 (1,811)	2,99,719 (4,808)	21,556 (322)	82,845 (2,165)	
Total—All Factories	1955	117,514 (2,637)	68,647 (983)	172,062 (4,086)	863,029 (8,232)	130,576 (1,604)	327,926 (4,927)	20,328 (306)	63,712 (1,820)
	1954	108,840 (2,536)	65,290 (975)	170,521 (3,732)	809,895 (8,027)	122,204 (1,596)	328,677 (6,369)	20,174 (280)	54,589 (1,350)
	1953	96,339 (2,573)	63,748 (959)	169,771 (3,456)	782,679 (7,979)	122,110 (1,544)	301,035 (6,798)	18,419 (309)	45,960 (1,670)
	1952		66,620 (934)	172,599 (3,140)	87,104 (7,006)	114,744 (1,547)	407,451 (10,200)	18,087 (335)	53,159 (1,376)
	1951		65,136 (911)	191,724 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	17,186 (293)	448,175 (1,336)
	1950		61,262 (807)	180,204 (2,231)	73,332 (7,383)	100,056 (1,418)	391,457 (10,061)	14,439 (289)	50,413 (1,191)
	1949		61,132 (774)	155,334 (731)	789,463 (6,835)	962,73 (1,062)	323,950 (5,432)	13,359 (254)	39,342 (744)
1948		59,563 (767)	148,208 (657)	737,460 (5,254)	101,646 (1,003)	288,722 (3,960)	12,329 (222)	36,625 (594)	

(a) Please see note on page 584.

**No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO,
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.***

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
84. Personal Services—							
842. Restaurants, cafes, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	..	8,519 (459)
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services..	—	281 (5)	—	—	—	..	1,257 (30)
(b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning, etc.	8 (1)	402 (11)	—	—	244 (7)	..	1,486 (65)
(c) Dhobi-ghat.	—	—	—	—	—	..	6 (1)
(d) Other	—	—	—	—	—	..	—
Total :—	8 (1)	683 (16)	—	—	244 (7)	..	11,268 (555)
1956 (a)	2,67,663 (1,942)	6,53,272 (3,193)	—	—	47,559 (757)	..	28,82,309 (34,274)
Total All Factories.							
1955	245,613 (1,756)	616,739 (2,995)	14,609 (75)	468 (19)	47,252 (704)	1,928 (4)	2,690,403 (30,148)
1954	239,874 (1,638)	609,925 (2,842)	14,452 (72)	458 (18)	42,826 (614)	2,035 (4)	2,589,757 (30,053)
1953	242,380 (1,557)	627,160 (2,748)	15,384 (68)	385 (20)	41,174 (559)	1,482 (3)	2,528,026 (30,243)
1952	240,285 (1,484)	646,871 (2,625)	15,604 (76)	380 (20)	43,375 (531)	1,264 (3)	2,56,453 (30,168)
1951	202,514 (458)	654,901 (2,613)	16,027 (55)	366 (22)	42,635 (465)	1,637 (3)	2,536,544 (30,836)
1950	232,695 (1,447)	641,694 (2,414)	16,597 (54)	485 (24)	40,268 (432)	1,497 (3)	2,504,399 (27,754)
1949	233,837 (1,349)	665,008 (2,197)	15,380 (61)	82 (9)	38,806 (388)	2,000 (3)	2,433,966 (19,829)
1948	242,083 (1,040)	678,701 (2,072)	15,877 (35)	74 (9)	36,894 (287)	2,019 (6)	2,360,201 (15,906)

(a) Figures upto 1955 relate to erst while part 'A' States and for part 'C' & 'D' States of Ajmer, Coorg, Delhi and A&N Islands,

Those for 1956 relate to reorganize States excluding Rajasthan, Mysore and Kerala and J&K, and include only Delhi among the centrally administered territories

No. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
				5	6	7	8
01. Processes allied to Agriculture—							
01. Gins and Presses—							
(a) Cotton Ginning & Baling	10,917 (171)	—	23,871 (427)	363 (43)	1,330 (80)	1,345 (45)	—
(c) Wool baling and Pressing	—	—	—	—	—	50 (3)	—
(c) Others	—	—	20 (1)	—	—	—	—
Total	10,917 (171)	—	23,891 (328)	363 (43)	1,330 (80)	1,404 (48)	(—)
20. Wood except beverages.							
202. Manufacture of dairy products	—	—	86 (1)	—	—	—	—
203. Canning preservation of fruits and vegetables	—	—	—	33 (2)	—	35 (2)	—
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea-foods	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
205. Manufacture of grain mill products :							
(a) Flour Mills	14 (1)	—	1,404 (62)	78 (7)	221 (41)	10 (3)	—
(b) Rice Mills	2,584 (190)	—	—	168 (42)	—	3 (3)	—
(c) Dal Mills	202 (14)	—	—	(—)	—	16 (13)	—
(d) Others	—	—	—	(2)	—	—	—
206. Manufacture of bakery products	—	—	1,004 (6)	35 (1)	103 (1)	— (1)	—
207. Sugar factories and refineries :							
(a) Sugar	2,480 (2)	—	3,940 (8)	— (3)	594 (3)	809 (3)	—
(b) Gur	19 (1)	—	264 (7)	—	—	—	—
208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa & Chocolate	109 (2)	—	75 (4)	65 (4)	—	—	—
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations :							
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils).	5,066 (200)	..	3,291 (72)	415 (55)	306 (24)	665 (43)	—
(b) Hydrogenated oil industry	—	—	—	444 (4)	—	—	—
(c) Tea factories	292 (1)	—	—	187 (7)	—	—	—
(d) Coffee Curing Works	—	—	—	452 (7)	—	—	—
(e) Cashew nut industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Starch	— (18)	—	100 (1)	—	148 (1)	—	—
(g) Cold Storage	1	—	48 (3)	—	—	—	—
(h) Salt Refineries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Others	—	—	284 (11)	..	—	—	—
Total	10,784 (412)	..	10,534 (175)	1,877 (136)	1,372 (70)	1,938 (68)	..

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment
Labour Bureau.

**NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C'
STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—contd.
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)**

Industry	Travan- core-Co- chin	Bhopal	Hima- chal Pra- des	Kutch	Mani- pur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6.1 Process allied to Agriculture:								
10* Gins and Presses—								
(a) Cotton Ginning and Baling	—	383 (11)	—	559 (11)	—	—	—	38,937 (691)
(c) Wool Baling and Pressing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59 (3)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)
Total	—	383 (11)	—	559 (11)	—	—	—	39,016 (695)
20. Food except beverages.								
202 Manufacture of dairy products	Pro-	—	—	—	—	—	—	86 (2)
203 Canning & preservation of fruits and vegetables	189 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	257 (6)
204 Canning and preservation of fish and other sea-foods	100 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	100 (1)
205 Manufacture of grain—mll products								
(a) Flour mills	—	—	—	—	2 (1)	—	—	1,729 (113)
(b) Rice Mills	1,202 (45)	—	—	—	210 (44)	25 (2)	—	4,246 (239)
(c) Dal Mills	—	21 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	239 (31)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
206 Manufacture of bakery Products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,142 (9)
207 Sugar factories and refineries								
(a) Sugar	301 (1)	173 (1)	30 (1)	—	—	—	—	8,327 (22)
(b) Gur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	283 (8)
208 Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa & Chocolate	20 (1)	31 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	300 (13)
209 Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations:								
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	1,055 (36)	—	—	99 (2)	41 (8)	—	100 (4)	11,438 (444)
(b) Hydrogenated oil industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	444 (4)
(c) Tea factories	7,563 (102)	—	91 (1)	—	—	334 (39)	—	9,467 (64)
(d) Coffee Curing Works	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	452 (7)
Cashew-nut industry	49,297 (153)	—	—	—	—	—	—	49,297 (153)
(j) Starch	189 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	455 (8)
(g) Cold storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86 (3)
(h) Salt Refineries	—	—	—	168 (1)	—	—	—	168 (1)
(i) Others	586 (11)	—	31 (2)	—	—	—	—	901 (24)
Total	60,502 (370)	225 (4)	152 (4)	267 (3)	253 (53)	1,632 (41)	151 (7)	89,417 (1,343)

NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyder- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21. Beerage. —							
211. Distilling, rectifying and Blending of Spirits	324 (3)	—	330 (8)	—	228 (1)	191 (3)	—
212 Wine Industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incident- tal processes including malt.	—	—	—	107 (3)	—	—	—
214. Soft Drinks and Carbo- nated water industries	53 (5)	—	20 (1)	—	—	—	—
(a) Soft drinks :	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	377 (8)	—	50 (9)	107 (3)	228 (1)	191 (3)	—
22. Tobacco.—							
220. Tobacco Manufactures :	9,727 (168)	—	729 (13)	78 (54)	—	375 (14)	—
(a) Bidi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette	1,891 (5)	—	—	2,302 (1)	—	—	—
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Jerda Factories	39 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others	981 (10)	—	—	575 (1)	—	—	—
Total	12,638 (184)	—	729 (13)	2,955 (56)	—	375 (14)	—
23. Textiles.—							
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing and textiles.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Cotton Mills	14,864 (13)	—	44,377 (23)	18,739 (59)	1,705 (2)	4,099 (9)	—
(c) Silk Mills	1,460 (4)	—	945 (4)	3,711 (162)	—	—	—
(d) Woollen Mills	—	—	42 (2)	85 (5)	—	—	—
(f) Carpet Weaving	—	—	443 (4)	— (2)	—	104 (4)	—
232. Knitting Mills	96 (3)	—	701 (20)	—	—	23 (9)	—
233. Cordage, rope and twine Industries	—	—	—	— (1)	—	—	—
239 Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Coir Factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather and oil cloth	—	—	—	55 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Others	—	—	800 (2)	—	—	22 (4)	—
Total	16,420 (20)	—	47,308 (55)	22,659 (232)	1,705 (2)	4,448 (26)	—
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel & made-up tex- tile goods							
241 Manufacture of boots & shoes (except rubber Footwear.)	41 (2)	—	—	50 (1)	—	—	—

NO. 173 —EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

[illegible]

NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI.)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyder- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Wearing apparel and made up Textile goods.							
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)							
(a) Clothing	—	—	—	763 (12)	—	—	—
(b) Umbrella	—	—	195 (5)	—	—	24 (1)	—
Total	41 (2)	—	195 (5)	763 (12)	—	24 (1)	—
25. Wood and Cork except furniture.							
250. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture							
(a) Saw Mills	151 (14)	—	47 (3)	475 (43)	— (1)	— (5)	—
(b) Manufacture of Plywood	—	—	—	(4)	—	—	—
(c) Joinery and general wood working	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Boxes and packing cases	45 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Other	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	—
Total	196 (15)	—	47 (3)	475 (47)	— (2)	— (5)	—
26. Furniture and fixtures							
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures							
(a) Wooden	155 (4)	—	135 (3)	92 (9)	—	— (2)	—
(b) Metal	—	—	—	(3)	—	—	—
Total	155 (4)	—	135 (3)	92 (12)	—	— (2)	—
27. Paper and paper products							
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills							
(a) Paper	1,607 (2)	—	50 (1)	1,195 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Paper board and straw board	—	—	250 (1)	—	—	—	—
(b) Others	—	—	—	14 (1)	—	—	—
Total	1,607 (2)	—	300 (2)	1,209 (2)	—	—	—
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries							
280 Printing, book-binding etc.							
(a) Letterpress and lithographic printing and book-binding	1,129 (43)	—	1274 (23)	569 (40)	129 (5)	117 (15)	—
(d) Other printing including photography	—	—	—	— (1)	—	—	—
Total	1,129 (43)	—	1,274 (23)	569 (41)	129 (5)	117 (15)	—

NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI.)

—contd.

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBERS OF WORKERS EMPLOYED
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travan- core- Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Wearing apparel and made up textile goods—contd.								
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear)								
(a) Clothing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	763 (12)
(b) Umbrellas	87 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	306 (10)
Total	87 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,110 (214)
25. Wood and Cork except furniture								
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture.								
(c) Saw Mills	1,338 (24)	—	—	—	5 (1)	—	235 (4)	2,251 (95)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	522 (11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	522 (15)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Boxes and packing cases	213 (11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	258 (12)
(e) Others	1,251 (27)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,251 (28)
Total	2,324 (73)	—	—	—	5 (1)	—	235 (4)	4,282 (150)
26. Furniture and Fixtures.								
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures								
(a) Wooden	47 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	429 (22)
(b) Metal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— (8)
TOTAL	47 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	429 (25)
27. Paper and paper products.								
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills.								
(b) Paper	1,165 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	40,107 (5)
(c) Paper board and straw board	—	310 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	560 (2)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14 (1)
Total	1,165 (1)	310 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	14,591 (8)
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries.								
280. Printing, book-binding etc.								
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and book-binding	2,243 (59)	145 (3)	—	30 (1)	—	35 (1)	240 (4)	5,911 (194)
(b) Other printing including photograph	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— (1)
Total	2,243 (59)	145 (3)	—	30 (1)	—	35 (1)	240 (4)	5,911 (195)

NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyder- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear).							
291. Tanneries and leather finishing .	921 (29)	—	25 (1)	67 (2)	56 (1)	—	—
292. Manufacture of leather products except foot-wear and other wearing apparel.	—	—	76 (1)	66 (2)	—	—	—
Total . . .	921 (29)	—	101 (2)	133 (4)	56 (1)	—	—
30. Rubber and rubber products.—							
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products.							
(a) Tyres . . .	30 (2)	—	—	6 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others . . .	—	—	—	36 (1)	25 (3)	—	—
Total . . .	30 (2)	—	—	42 (2)	25 (3)	—	—
31. Chemicals and chemical products.							
311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers.							
(a) Artificial manures	22 (1)	—	219 (5)	— (1)	—	—	—
(b) Heavy chemicals .	341 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others . . .	—	—	—	199 (7)	—	(2)	—
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils).	122 (1)	—	250 (1)	—	—	—	—
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products.—							
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	347 (10)	—	32 (2)	343 (6)	—	48 (2)	—
(c) Matches . . .	71 (3)	—	150 (1)	106 (4)	—	(1)	—
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . .	32 (2)	—	20 (1)	56 (2)	—	18 (1)	—
(e) Soap . . .	30 (2)	—	15 (1)	356 (11)	—	—	—
(f) Others . . .	—	—	569 (7)	1,494 (51)	(1)	—	—
Total . . .	965 (20)	—	1,255 (18)	2,554 (82)	(1)	66 (6)	—
32. Products of petroleum and coal.—							
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.							
(a) Petroleum . . .	58 (3)	—	73 (3)	—	—	37 (2)	—

NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travan- core- Cochin	Bhopal	Hima- chal Pradesh	Kutch	Mani- pur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
29. Leather and leather products (except footwear):								
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,069 (33)
292. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	142 (3)
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,211 (36)
30. Rubber and rubber products —								
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—								
(a) Tyres	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36 (3)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others	2,268 (53)	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,329 (60)
Total	2,268 (53)	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,365 (57)
31. Chemicals and chemical products —								
311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers —								
(a) Artificial manures	1,153 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,194 (10)
(b) Heavy chemicals	138 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	749 (8)
(c) Turpentine and rosin	—	—	66 (1)	—	—	—	—	66 (1)
(f) Others	17 (1)	56 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	2,72 (11)
312. Vegetable and animal oils/fats (excepts edible oils).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	372 (2)
319 Manufacture of miscellaneous chemicals.								
(a) Fine and Pharmaceutical chemicals	33 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	803 (21)
(including shellac)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	230 (1)
(c) Matches	330 (6)	11 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	8 (16)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	—	—	—	—	—	1,500 (12)	—	1,625 (18)
(e) Soap	1,234 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,634 (17)
(f) Others	451 (3)	—	—	45 (1)	—	—	425 (6)	2,984 (69)
Total	3,356 (18)	67 (2)	66 (1)	45 (1)	—	—	2,125 (20)	10,499 (169)
2. Products of petroleum and coal—								
31. Petroleum refineries, etc.—								
(a) Petroleum	18,93 (8)	—	—	54 (2)	—	—	—	1,120 (1)

No. 173—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART, 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3. Products of Petroleum and Coal.—Contd.							
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal.	36 (1)	—	—	83 (6)	—	—	—
Total	88 (4)	—	78 (3)	83 (6)	—	37 (2)	—
32. Non-Metallic Mineral Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal).							
331. Manufacture of structural clay products—							
(a) Bricks and Tiles	—	—	276 (5)	474 (19)	—	—	—
(b) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
332. Manufacture of Glass and Glass products (excepting Optical Lenses).	593 (2)	—	203 (3)	342 (4)	— (1)	325 (1)	—
333. Manufacture of Pottery and China Earthen-ware	183 (3)	—	498 (1)	349 (2)	—	—	—
334. Manufacture of Cement	2,106 (1)	—	756 (1)	— (1)	1,655 (2)	3,222 (2)	—
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not elsewhere classified.—							
(a) Stone Dressing and Crushing	—	—	44 (6)	78 (3)	—	213 (14)	—
(b) Asbestos products	416 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	—	—	204 (9)	—
(d) Others	416 (9)	—	380 (6)	26 (1)	62 (3)	38 (4)	—
Total	3,714 (16)	—	2,547 (227)	1,263 (30)	1,717 (6)	4,062 (30)	—
34. Basic Metal Industries.—							
341. Ferrous—							
(a) Metal extracting and refining	—	—	—	5,104 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Metal Conversion	5 (1)	—	—	— (1)	—	—	—
(c) Metal Rolling	—	—	129 (4)	—	1240 (47)	—	—
(d) Rough casting	197 (8)	—	—	— (1)	—	—	—
(e) Metal Founding	—	—	95 (2)	46 (1)	—	—	—
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
342. Non-ferrous—							
(a) Metal extracting and refining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Rolling into basic forms	22 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Metal Rolling	—	—	35 (2)	—	—	—	—
(d) Tube making and Wire drawing	—	—	—	94 (7)	—	—	—
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	67 (8)	195 (1)	—
Total	224 (10)	—	259 (8)	5,244 (11)	1,307 (55)	195 (1)	—

NO. 173—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travancore Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
32. Products of Petroleum and Coal.—Contd.								
329. Manufacture of Miscellaneous Products of petroleum and coal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173 (7)
Total .	893 (6)	—	—	54 (2)	—	—	—	1,233 (25)
33. Non-Metallic Material products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).—								
331. Manufacture of structural clay products—								
(a) Bricks and Tiles	4,957 (95)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,707 (119)
(b) Others	20 (1)	—	—	608 (3)	—	—	—	628 (4)
332. Manufacture of Glass and Glass products (excepting Optical Lenses).	275 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,718 (12)
333. Manufacture of Pottery and China Earthen-ware	200 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	130 (1)	1,360 (10)
334. Manufacture of Cement	344 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,077 (8)
339. Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products, not elsewhere classified.—								
(a) Stone Dressing and crushing	—	—	—	23 (1)	—	—	—	754 (24)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	416 (1)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	264 (9)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,209 (15)	3,125 (38)
Total .	5,796 (101)	—	—	631 (4)	—	—	2,339 (16)	22,069 (223)
34. Basic Metal Industries.—								
341. Ferrous.—								
(a) Metal extracting and refining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,104 (1)
(b) Metal Conversion	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5) (2)
(c) Metal rolling	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,369 (51)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	197 (9)
(e) Metal founding	7 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	148 (4)
(f) Others	20 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)
342. Non-ferrous.—								
(a) Metal extracting and refining	390 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	390 (1)
(b) Rolling into basic forms.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2) (1)
(c) Metal rolling	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35 (2)
(d) Tube making and Wire drawing	230 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	324 (8)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	262 (9)
Total .	654 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,876 (89)

No. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG, AND DELHI).—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyder- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35. Metal Products (except Machinery and Transport Equipment).—							
350. Manufacture of Metal Products (except Machinery and Transport Equipment).—							
(a) Metal Containers and Steel Trunks	147 (6)	—	1,021 (36)	113 (2)	—	—	—
(b) Cutlery, Locks, etc.	—	—	65 (2)	—	—	—	—
(c) Bolts, Nuts, Nails, Springs, Chains, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	305 (1)	—
(d) Metal Galvanizing, Tinning, Plating, Lacquering, Japaning, Polishing, etc.	—	—	—	15 (1)	—	—	—
(e) Type Founding	—	—	—	40 (3)	—	—	—
(g) Safes and Vaults	1,162 (2)	—	—	17 (2)	—	—	—
(h) Others	206 (3)	—	110 (4)	— (3)	102 (3)	730 (12)	—
Total	1,515 (11)	—	1,196 (42)	185 (11)	102 (3)	1,035 (13)	—
36. Machinery (except Electrical Machinery).—							
360. Manufacture of Machinery (except Electrical Machinery).—							
(a) Hydraulic, Ventilating and Pneumatic Engineering.	—	—	—	12 (2)	—	—	—
(b) Prime Movers and Boilers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Agricultural Implements	—	—	50 (1)	667 (10)	69 (19)	6 (1)	—
(d) Machine Tools, Wood-working Machinery and other Tools	727 (1)	—	2,001 (25)	1,158 (1)	—	—	—
(e) Textile Machinery and Accessories	196 (1)	—	1,250 (2)	—	—	—	—
(f) General and Jobbing Engineering	898 (21)	—	—	426 (20)	96 (22)	88 (10)	—
(g) Others	71 (1)	—	250 (1)	— (1)	120 (3)	—	—
Total	1,892 (24)	—	3,551 (29)	2,263 (48)	225 (44)	94 (11)	—
37. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies.							
370(a) Electrical Machinery	—	—	—	— (1)	—	—	—
(b) Telegraph and Telephone Workshops	—	—	—	1,888 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Electric Lamps (Other than Glass Bulb Making)	—	—	—	128 (1)	—	—	—

NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

[illegible]

NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)
—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hydera- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
37. <i>Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—Contd.</i>							
370. (d) Electric Fans, Radiators and Other Accessories . . .	24 (1)	—	—	— (3)	—	—	—
(e) Storage Batteries . . .	—	—	—	— (1)	—	—	—
(f) Radio and Phonographs . . .	—	—	—	1,609 (3)	—	—	—
(h) General and Jobbing Engineering . . .	17 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Others . . .	—	—	—	—	112 (4)	—	—
TOTAL . . .	41 (2)	—	—	3,625 (11)	112 (4)	—	—
38. <i>Transport Equipment—</i>							
381. <i>Ship Building—</i>							
(a) Ship Building and Repairing . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Marine Engine Building and Repairing . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
382. <i>Manufacture and Repair of Rail-Road Equipment—</i>							
(a) Railway Workshops . . .	4,110 (2)	—	339 (4)	2,113 (2)	120 (1)	3,523 (5)	—
384. <i>Repair of Motor Vehicles and Cycles—</i>							
(a) Motor Vehicles . . .	2,547 (49)	—	623 (20)	505 (21)	—	82 (3)	—
(b) Cycles . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
385. <i>Manufacture of Bicycles . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	—
386. <i>Air Craft—</i>							
(a) Air Craft Building and Repairing . . .	676 (2)	—	—	10,789 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Aircraft Engine Building and Repairing . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
389. <i>Manufacture of Transport Equipment not elsewhere classified—</i>							
(b) Others . . .	—	—	280 (8)	152 (1)	86 (11)	—	—
TOTAL . . .	7,333 (53)	—	1,242 (32)	13,559 (25)	225 (13)	605 (10)	—
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries.</i>							
391. <i>Manufacture of Professional, Scientific, Measuring and Controlling Instruments.</i>	6 (1)	—	—	13 (1)	—	—	—
392. <i>Manufacture of Photographic and Other Optical Goods.—</i>							
(a) Photographic and Optical Goods . . .	—	—	—	—	17 (1)	—	—
393. <i>Manufacture of Watches and Clocks.</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI).
—contd.

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travancore Cochin	Bhopal	Hima- chal Pradesh	Kutch	Mani- pur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	17	11	12	13	14	15	16
37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—Contd.								
370 (d) Electric Fans, Radiators and Other Accessories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24 (4)
(e) Storage Batteries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— (1)
(f) Radio and Phonographs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,609 (3)
(h) General and Jobbing Engineering.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Others	117 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	246 (8)
TOTAL	117 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,895 (19)
38. Transport Equipment								
381. Ship Building—								
(a) Ship Building and Repairing.	250 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	250 (1)
(b) Marine Engine Building and Repairing	—	—	—	39 (1)	—	—	—	39 (1)
382. Manufacture and Repair of Rail-Road Equipment.—								
(a) Railway Workshop	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,295 (14)
384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and Cycles.—								
(a) Motor Vehicles	795 (26)	210 (3)	74 (2)	—	—	17 (2)	—	4,853 (136)
(b) Cycles	50 (1)	—	—	116 (1)	—	—	—	166 (2)
385. Manufacture of Bicycles.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19 (2)
386. Air Craft—								
(a) Air Craft Building and Repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,465 (3)
(b) Air Craft and Engine Building and Repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
389. Manufacture of Transport Equipment not Elsewhere Classified.—								
(b) Others	50 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	568 (21)
TOTAL	1,145 (29)	210 (3)	734 (2)	155 (2)	—	17 (2)	—	27,565 (180)
39. Miscellaneous Industries.								
391. Manufacture of Professional, Scientific, Measuring and Controlling Instruments.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19 (2)
392. Manufacture of Photographic and Other Optical Goods.—								
(a) Photographic and Optical Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17 (1)
393. Manufacture of Watches and Clocks.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI).

—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyder- bad 2	Jammu and Kashmir 3	Madhya Bharat 4	Mysore 5	PEPSU 6	Rahasthan 7	Saurashtra 8
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
30. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>							
305. Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles.—							
(a) Jewellery	17 (1)	—	15 (1)	— (1)	—	—	—
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
306. Manufacture of Musical Instruments.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
309. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified							
(a) Ordnance Factory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Pen and Pencil Making	—	—	163 (8)	—	—	—	—
(c) Button Making	157 (5)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Manufacture of Ice	63 (6)	—	130 (7)	—	84 (12)	10 (4)	—
(h) Plastic Articles	—	—	50 (1)	20 (1)	—	—	1
(i) Celluloid Articles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Signs and Advertising Displays.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, Packing, Filling, etc. of Articles.	—	—	1 (1)	—	—	—	—
(l) Others	519 (14)	—	290 (6)	—	29 (7)	328 (7)	—
TOTAL	762 (27)	—	648 (23)	33 (6)	130 (20)	338 (11)	—
51. <i>Electricity, Gas and Steam—</i>							
511. Electric Light and Power.	1,883 (13)	—	870 (31)	— (2)	25 (10)	463 (22)	—
512. Gas Manufacture and Distribution.	—	—	20 (1)	49 (2)	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,883 (13)	—	890 (32)	49 (4)	25 (10)	463 (22)	—
52. <i>Water and Sanitary Services—</i>							
521. Water Supply Station.	76 (3)	—	223 (10)	— (4)	— (2)	—	—
522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	76 (3)	—	223 (10)	— (4)	— (2)	—	—
53. <i>Recreation Services :</i>							
531. Cinema Studios	—	—	—	40 (2)	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	40 (2)	—	—	—
54. <i>Personal Services :—</i>							
542. Restaurants, Cafes etc.	—	—	—	188 (28)	—	—	—
544. (a) Laundries and Laundry Services.	—	—	—	— (1)	—	—	—
544. (b) Job-dyeing, Dry cleaning, etc.	—	—	—	51 (5)	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	239 (34)	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	73,708 1,075	—	96,753 (837)	60,381 (864)	8,748 (322)	18,902 (297)	—

NO. 173 —EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART
'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)

—contd.

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travan- core- Cochin	Bhopal	Hima- chal Pradesh	Kutch	Mau- pur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
9. Miscellaneous Industries— contd.								
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles.								
(a) Jewellery	42 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	74 (5)
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
396. Manufacture of Musical Instruments.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified :								
(a) Ordnance Factories .	—	—	13 (1)	—	—	—	—	13 (3)
(b) Pen and Pencil Making .	58 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	221 (9)
(c) Button Making . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	157 (5)
(f) Manufacture of Ice . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	287 (29)
(h) Plastic Articles . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70 (2)
(i) Celluloid Articles . .	68 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	68 (2)
(j) Signs and Advertising Displays	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— (1)
(k) Wrapping Packing, Filling etc. of Articles	31 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	31 (1)
(l) Others	280 (5)	28 (2)	—	—	—	34 (2)	—	1,508 (43)
	479 (11)	28 (2)	13 (1)	—	—	34 (2)	—	2,465 (103)
51. Electricity Gas and Steam								
511. Electric Light and Power	83 (3)	117 (1)	—	—	—	27 (1)	217 (7)	3,685 (99)
512. Gas Manufacture and Distribution.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69 (3)
TOTAL	83 (3)	117 (1)	—	—	—	27 (1)	217 (7)	3,754 (193)
52. Water and Sanitary Services.								
521. Water Supply Station	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	299 (19)
522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(299) 19
83. Recreation Services								
831. Cinema Studios	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(40) (2)
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40 (2)
84. Personal Services								
842. Restaurants, Cafes etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	188 (28)
844. (a) Laundry and Laundry Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1)
844. (b) Job-dyeing Dry cleaning, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51 (5)
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	239 (34)
GRAND TOTAL	1,06,733 (938)	4,099 (43)	975 (12)	1,933 (26)	258 (54)	1,742 (56)	5,477 (61)	379,199 (4,585)

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

	Year	Hydera- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya- Bharat	Mysore	Pepsu	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total-All Factories	1955 . .	73,708 (1,075)		96,753 (837)	60,381 (864)	8,748 (322)	18,392 (297)	
	1954 . .	76,347 (1,060)	4,523 (43)	92,853 (812)	87,897 (725)	6,324 (302)	22,224 (269)	40,188 (553)
	1953 . .	71,795 (995)	5,798 (52)	89,891 (759)	83,675 (567)	24,903 (626)	17,985 (206)	35,971 (496)
	1952 . .	73,718 (973)	5,704 (43)	77,505 (576)	68,763 (523)	33,541 (549)	33,308 (385)	38,552 (538)
	1951 . .	71,565 (870)	11,290 (39)	31,233 (521)	55,273 (516)	26,377 (450)	33,706 (385)	34,802 (458)
	1950 . .	64,050 (863)	53,038 (32)	79,191 (825)	68,732 (544)	14,126 (168)	33,186 (410)	37,637 (445)
	1949 . .	63,162 (582)	62,109 (56)	81,951 (792)	84,880 (506)	12,837 (168)	12,692 (120)	35,473 (393)

Year	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Total— All Factories	1955	1,06,733	4,099	975	1,933	258	1,742	5,177	379,199
		(938)	(43)	(12)	(26)	(54)	(56)	(61)	(4,585)
	1954	106,053	3,763	919	1,200		1,545	3,003	446,839
		(853)	(36)	(9)	(23)	..	(49)	(65)	(4,799)
	1953	...	5,070	790	1,510	119	1,491	4,289	343,278
		...	(32)	(7)	(20)	(34)	(56)	(40)	(3,890)
	1952	99,065	5,626	1,428	1,221	153	8,720	2,841	450,148
		(1,005)	(36)	(12)	(17)	(34)	(70)	(33)	(4,794)
	1951	84,380	5,150	1,434	1,260	..	10,910	9,967	377,342
		(727)	(35)	(11)	(20)	..	(77)	(68)	(4,177)
1950	73,780	6,220	1,037	1,959	..	11,119	10,486	454,561	
	(509)	(18)	(7)	(30)	..	(81)	(75)	(4,007)	
1949	77,724	5,502	775	1,809	..	..	4,450	441,394	
	(536)	(6)	(3)	(18)	..		(66)	(3,227)	

NO. 174.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES ACCORDING TO BROAD AGE GROUPS AND SEX

States	I	No. of working factories subject to Factories Act	Average No. of workers employed daily	
			Adults	
			Men	Women
		2	3	4
1947	.	14,576	1,974,240	259,880
1948	.	15,906	2,069,516	264,876
1949	.	19,829	2,126,169	270,924
1950	.	22,705	2,611,101	275,811
1951	.	30,836	2,217,536	283,884
1952	.	30,168	2,145,230	273,908
1953	.	30,243	2,116,767	265,409
1954	.	30,053	2,291,344	281,050
1955	.	30,147	2,381,527	290,691
1956*	.	34,274	2,566,463	294,800
1956* :—				
Andhra	.	3,765	99,202	62,181
Assam	.	1,037	60,869	8,131
Bihar	.	4,359	164,796	9,292
Bombay	.	10,115	891,246	104,840
Madhya Pradesh	.	1,811	86,761	10,663
Madras	.	4,808	248,303	45,401
Orissa	.	322	18,495	2,745
Punjab	.	2,105	78,153	4,291
Uttar Pradesh	.	1,942	263,247	3,683
West Bengal	.	3,193	608,788	42,784
Delhi	.	757	40,901	789
Andaman and Nicobar Islands

States/year	I	Average No. of workers employed daily				Total
		Adolescents		Children		
		Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
		5	6	7	8	9
1947	.	24,330	4,043	9,185	2,831	2,274,68
1948	.	19,626	3,739	8,400	3,044	2,360,2019
1949	.	23,073	4,786	7,149	1,865	2,433,965
1950	.	19,517	4,177	5,896	1,868	2,504,399(a)
1951	.	18,501	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544
1952	.	15,322	2,830	4,533	1,626	2,507,453(b)
1953	.	12,815	3,214	3,691	1,284	2,528,026(c)
1954	.	9,860	2,653	3,311	1,539	2,589,757
1955	.	10,306	2,855	3,498	1,520	2,690,403
1956	.	11,393	5,334	3,05	1,253	2,882,309
1956 :—						
Andhra	.	1,910	3263	309	11	166,876
Assam	.	1,621	49	539	41	71,248
Bihar	.	767	49	510	58	175,472
Bombay	.	1,550	467	101	38	998,251
Madhya Pradesh	.	319	66	39	—	97,848
Madras	.	2,494	1,254	1,166	1,099	299,719
Orissa	.	209	102	5	—	21,556
Punjab	.	227	14	152	3	82,845
Uttar Pradesh	.	701	...	32	—	267,663
West Bengal	.	1,501	65	131	3	653,272
Delhi	.	94	..	75	..	47,559
Andamans and Nicobar Islands

Source :—Ministry of Labour and Employment
Labour Bureau.

(a) Includes 36,119 persons for whom details are not available.

(b) Includes 124,004 persons for whom details are not available.

(c) Includes 124,864 persons for whom details are not available.

* Figures relate to reorganised states

Please also see footnote (a) on page 584.

No. 175—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES (I)

AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE MINES

Minerals	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952
1	2	3	4	5	6
Coal	352,429	347,980	340,964	341,243	348,738
Salt* . . . . .	..	38,296	39,591	45,946	41,966
Mica	33,973	30,632	27,335	34,942	41,144
Manganese-ore	109,948	89,907	84,821	118,069	82,588
Gold	17,890	17,787	18,054	22,934	20,349
Iron-ore	37,301	34,218	30,772	31,225	26,929
Petroleum*	3,147	3,183	3,354	3,614	3,471
Ilmenite	2,418	3,083	2,807	2,950	2,627
Copper-ore	4,070	4,114	4,052	3,685	3,880
Magnesite	4,223	2,777	3,181	3,795	3,720
Chromite	2,237	1,981	1,341	2,158	2,112
Diamond	911	1,840	1,958	2,201	1,553

Minerals	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947
1	7	8	9	10	11
*Coal	352,095	350,204	345,100	348,583	363,094
Salt*	59,183	59,990	60,541	(a) 89,440	(a) 91,014
Mica*	52,520	35,981	30,106	32,527	32,655
Manganese-ore	56,682	36,580	23,129	20,171	19,708
Gold	21,939	24,747	24,621	24,579	19,714
Iron-ore	21,007	18,053	17,027	9,530	15,368
Petroleum*	3,421	3,468	3,366	3,404	3,467
Ilmenite	1,951	1,416	1,527	1,020	1,278
Copper-ore	3,710	3,655	3,605	3,636	3,961
Magnesite	3,544	2,446	3,754	2,827	2,383
Chromite	1,543	1,769	1,651	1,405	1,483
Diamond	1,934	2,963	1,025	2,150	845

(1) Figures from 1954 except in case of Salt and Petroleum are based on returns under the Indian Mines Act, 1952.

(a) Estimated

Source : (i) Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel : Indian Bureau of Mines and Petroleum Division.

(ii) Ministry of Labour and Employment, Chief Inspector of Mines

*Minerals not covered by the Indian Mines Act.

No. 176—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

States	Tea		Coffee(1)	
	No. of Estates	Average daily no. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily no. of workers
1	2	3	4	5
1946	..	1,084,030	..	150,412
1947	..	983,476	..	152,077
1948	..	968,993	..	152,077
1949	6,751	985,616	10,218	177,297
1950	6,730	1,033,058	10,581	175,111
1951	6,732	1,017,080	10,992	151,177
1952	6,544	1,024,209	11,214	164,604
1953	7,397	969,610	11,990	..
1954	6,498	908,931	12,725	202,859
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	—	—	4	23
Assam	979	509,157	—	—
Bihar	8	2,865	—	—
Madras	2,153	90,744	1,826	69,644
Orissa	—	—	9	11
Punjab	2,623	6,497	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	41	3,157	—	—
West Bengal	313	283,593	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Mysore	9	4,618	3,137	99,061
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	41	3,823
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Coorg	1	529	7,252	36,246
Himachal Pradesh	328	104	—	—
Tripura	52	7,668	—	—
Total				
States	Rubber		Total	
	No. of Estates	Average daily no. of workers	No. of all Estates	Average daily no. of workers
1	6	7	8	9
1946	..	47,571	..	1,282,013
1947	..	44,888	..	1,189,301
1948	..	48,782	..	1,176,496
1949	15,443	48,051	32,412	1,210,964
1950	8,868	44,237	26,449	1,252,406
1951	9,056	43,185	26,780	1,212,351
1952	9,169	39,523	26,927	1,228,336
1953	14,261	49,387	33,650	1,186,009
1954	14,257	46,645	33,480	1,158,435
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	—	—	4	23
Assam	—	—	979	9,157
Bihar	—	—	8	2,865
Madras	176	6,571	4,311	1,009
Orissa	—	—	9	11
Punjab	—	—	2,623	6,497
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	41	3,157
West Bengal	—	—	13	283,593
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Mysore	9	180	3,455	103,859
Travancore-Cochin	14,072	39,894	14,113	47,717
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Coorg	..	..	7,252	36,775
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	328	104
Tripura	—	—	52	7,668

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment
Labour Bureau.

(1) Figures relate to financial years ending March of the following year.

NO. 177—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts.)

States	Shops		Commercial Establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	2	3	4	5
1950	179,326	392,241	30,829	132,533
1951	536,057	494,322	58,982	226,487
1952	653,038	620,636	70,129	258,700
1953	689,693	603,742	79,542	269,428
1954	677,597	579,008	77,455	240,033
1955	764,263	634,832	89,460	270,287
1955—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	69,035	28,524	1,550	6,303
Assam	7,030	12,562	1,565	2,275
Bihar (a)	34,535	49,818	1,947	7,624
Bombay	268,417	261,247	45,817	171,382
Madhya Pradesh	38,577	34,700	1,006	6,788
Madras	157,627	136,024	5,151	30,260
Punjab	73,665	15,334	27,687	19,483
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	27,464	20,532	2,526	6,718
Madhya Bharat	22,369	12,429	1,283	2,351
Mysore	21,344	15,775	656	802
Saurashtra	23,071	14,009	2,836	5,180
Travancore-Cochin	20,721	32,046	1,766	9,243
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Coorg	207	411	68	149
Himachal Pradesh	1,372	563	204	227
Tripura	829	867	13	220

States	Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	6	7	8	9
1950	32,079	116,994	442,234	641,768
1951	42,247	171,610	654,969	928,160
1952	55,485	211,650	778,552	1,000,995
1953	59,038	219,499	885,171	1,092,669
1954	56,299	209,380	811,351	1,029,321
1955	63,669	235,204	917,392	1,149,423
1955—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	6,392	13,368	76,977	48,195
Assam	250	974	7,845	25,811
Bihar	1,131	3,556	40,613	69,995
Bombay	21,636	119,389	335,865	555,018
Madhya Pradesh	2,803	16,512	32,476	58,000
Madras	17,679	38,013	180,757	204,297
Punjab	2,814	4,101	105,161	41,393
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	2,262	5,858	32,252	33,108
Madhya Bharat	1,344	3,237	24,996	19,017
Mysore	1,845	10,756	23,845	31,233
Saurashtra	1,446	4,630	24,353	23,518
Travancore-Cochin	3,492	13,517	25,979	54,806
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Coorg	171	720	446	1,280
Himachal Pradesh	210	215	1,786	1,005
Tripura	194	350	1,036	1,347

Source : Ministry of Labour Employment,
Labour Bureau.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

NO. 178—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, ACCORDING TO BROAD OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

State	No. of Registrations during the year	No. of Applicants on Live-Register at the end of the year		
		Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical
I	2	3	4	5
1948	870,904	..	..	..
1949	1,066,351	..	..	..
1950	1,210,358	..	..	..
1951	1,375,351	3,448	38,021	85,057
1952	1,476,699	4,348	46,728	115,964
1953	1,408,800	5,224	52,504	150,086
1954	1,465,497	5,202	55,234	173,130
1955	1,584,024	4,441	57,165	195,862
1956	1,669,895	4,781	59,999	215,520
1957	1,774,665	5,029	71,508	267,757
1957—				
<i>States*</i>				
Andhra	114,074	356	2,870	19,767
Assam	32,261	45	767	1,766
Bihar	158,493	167	8,037	10,557
Bombay	250,185	1,007	8,150	43,465
Kerala	74,327	307	4,413	30,686
Madhya Pradesh	93,749	155	3,706	4,916
Madras	160,503	261	3,107	24,467
Mysore	54,286	405	2,165	10,290
Orissa	39,087	120	2,957	2,074
Punjab	141,345	321	2,519	9,809
Rajasthan	61,100	103	651	4,340
Uttar Pradesh	335,135	559	12,121	42,495
West Bengal	195,827	1,146	15,516	42,767
<i>Centrally Administered Territories*</i>				
Delhi	78,868	917	4,149	19,465
Himachal Pradesh	5,724	11	104	271
Manipur	1,852	37	38	208
Tripura	2,778	6	140	177
Pondicherry	5,164	6	98	237
TOTAL				

*Reorganized States and Centrally administered territories.

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment :
Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

NO. 178—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, ACCORDING TO BROAD OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS—*contd.*

YEAR/STATE	No. of Applicants on Live-Register at the end of the year— <i>contd.</i>				
	Educational	Domestic Service	Unskilled	Others	Total
	6	7	8	9	10
1948 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	239,933
1949 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	274,335
1950 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	330,743
1951	4,825	11,704	162,445	23,219	328,719
1952	6,929	13,922	224,479	25,201	437,571
1953	11,411	17,137	249,023	36,975	522,360
1954	17,773	21,231	299,181	38,029	609,780
1955	20,468	22,833	354,318	36,871	691,958
1956	25,395	25,716	388,423	38,669	758,593
1957	40,246	32,018	460,639	44,002	922,099
1957—					
<i>States*</i>					
Andhra	2,112	1,843	29,579	4,907	61,431
Assam	52	438	11,733	1,401	15,202
Bihar	957	2,364	52,915	2,867	77,864
Bombay	4,931	4,209	63,940	7,873	133,575
Kerala	4,824	2,192	21,145	1,896	55,463
Madhya Pradesh	3,454	822	10,537	1,846	25,436
Madras	5,228	2,789	44,678	2,881	83,411
Mysore	3310	630	10,702	1,558	29,060
Orissa	167	185	5,887	1,524	12,914
Punjab	6,986	2,875	16,245	2,145	40,090
Rajasthan	2,844	892	9,643	1,246	19,719
Uttar Pradesh	1,623	6,123	69,167	6,219	138,307
West Bengal	533	2,709	94,292	5,743	162,706
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Delhi	2,182	3,775	17,060	2,014	49,582
Himachal Pradesh	329	87	1,161	128	2,091
Manipur	190	1	287	299	1,060
Tripura	339	64	527	367	1,620
Pondicherry	185	20	1,141	68	1,755
TOTAL					

Please see footnote on page 606.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

No. 179—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to the nature of service)

State	Central Government (including Railways)	State Government	Quasi Government & Local Bodies	Other establishments	Total Placements
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948					260,088
1949	65,803	79,571	111,255		256,629
1950	64,276	70,576	106,341		341,193
1951	93,733	80,736	242,389		416,858
1952	87,259	66,840	203,729		357,828
1953	69,880	56,084	59,479		185,443
1954	63,172	55,597	43,682		162,451
1955	67,326	62,444	30,965		160,735
1956	66,001	55,721	48,131		169,853
1957	60,181	80,902	23,930	27,818	192,831
1957—					
<i>States*</i>					
Andhra	1,769	7,367	529	263	9,928
Assam	2,086	156	2	557	2,801
Bihar	3,002	2,192	513	10,128	15,835
Bombay	10,396	13,837	1,001	662	25,896
Kerala	828	6,996	785	50	8,659
Madhya Pradesh	3,700	1,731	1,216	220	6,867
Madras	3,300	14,659	5,169	1,040	24,168
Mysore	1,633	2,391	541	100	4,665
Orissa	846	870	790	724	3,230
Punjab	8,363	8,480	2,253	630	20,726
Rajasthan	1,651	6,319	84	86	8,140
Uttar Pradesh	9,794	12,006	1,025	11,622	34,447
West Bengal	5,030	1,310	9,681	1,457	17,478
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Delhi	7,729	927	305	267	9,228
Himachal Pradesh	23	468	34	6	531
Manipur	—	34	—	—	34
Tripura	14	102	1	—	117
Pondicherry	20	57	1	—	78

*Please see footnote on page 606.

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment
Director General of Resettlement and
Employment.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

NO. 179.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*contd*

(According to nature of Service)

STATES	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	97,538	10,866	1,399	—	—
1948	68,821	72,174	7,213	—	—
1949	21,878	43,737	11,690	—	—
1950	17,517	29,657	24,140	45,142	—
1951	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,699	—
1952	14,462	17,088	26,755	49,482	6,623
1953	12,824	11,218	11,757	28,040	3,203
1954	13,664	19,944	8,575	24,616	3,277
1955	18,049	13,206	8,402	27,007	2,966
1956	13,153	9,769	9,821	28,087	4,813
1957	16,942	7,474	11,277	27,372	5,328
1957—					
<i>States*</i>					
Andhra	483	41	443	899	89
Assam	86	355	67	322	153
Bihar	374	155	1,370	1,112	3,204
Bombay	1,426	729	1,663	4,389	737
Kerala	307	11	1,444	482	13
Madhya Pradesh	351	152	221	661	65
Madras	1,419	4	2,654	2,872	86
Mysore	369	1	375	832	25
Orissa	160	2	155	260	473
Punjab	2,234	1,608	1,378	4,573	99
Rajasthan	207	248	390	480	16
Uttar Pradesh	1,679	449	475	6,466	—
West Bengal	456	3,120	259	2,360	247
<i>Centrally Administered territories—</i>					
Delhi	1,258	532	328	1,573	113
Himachal Pradesh	67	6	20	71	2
Manipur	—	—	7	—	—
Tripura	6	98	16	7	—
Pondicherry	—	—	3	—	5
TOTAL	10,939	7,814	11,277	27,372	5,328

*Please see footnote on page 606.

WAGES AND EARNINGS

No. 180--TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (I)
(By States)

Rs. (000)

States	1956†	1955	1954	1953	1952
I	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra	84,441(b)	51,060	46,401	39,346	..
Assam	47,050	41,931	35,710	27,868	28,437
Bihar	165,145	183,786	169,610	167,669	160,590
Bombay	1,099,521	901,097	815,926	855,570	84,6862
Madhya Pradesh	33,256	78,109	69,877	71,675	51,832
Madras	222,576	271,215	217,780	192,109	250,851
Orissa	14,924	14,025	9,888	12,600	11,805
Punjab	48,786	42,440	39,225	41,239	40,131
Uttar Pradesh	232,342	191,547	204,192	213,589	164,524
West Bengal	649,226	608,799	556,188	529,708	535,361
Ajmer . . . . .	..	5,409	4,307	4,327	4946
Coorg . . . . .	..	177	176	183	133
Delhi	67,765	60,843	55,331	53,960	48,355
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	1,784	1,276	1,092

State.	1951	1905	1919	1948	1947
I	7	8	9	10	11

Part 'A' States—

Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	23,549	21,271	18,768	17,022	13,660
Bihar	166,062	135,102	124,080	106,275	82,920
Bombay	799,117(a)	765,325	846,271	713,024	591,839
Madhya Pradesh	59,197	62,858	61,061	47,010	42,714
Madras	200,713	185,295	180,039	136,153	123,439
Orissa	8,786	4,988	4,554	4,449	3,027
Punjab	36,812	36,637	26,703	20,282	14,454
Uttar Pradesh	167,790(a)	190,264	198,685	174,352	133,432
West Bengal	533,408	480,941	489,577	432,025	337,875

Part 'C' States—

Ajmer	4,946	4,776	3,600	3,971	3,186
Coorg	111	76	15	11	15
Delhi	55,336	42,270	41,154	30,426	26,078
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,176	1,097	..	..	..

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment
Labour Bureau.(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.
but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.

(a) Excluding figures for defence installations.

(b) Provisional

† Relates to these states as reorganised.

WAGES AND EARNINGS

NO. 181.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS (1)
(Per worker)

(In Rupees)

State	1956(f)	1955	1954	1953	1952
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra	786.4*	610.4	644.0	728.4	..
Assam	1,525.9	1,325.4	1,231.4	1,264.5	1,086.5
Bihar	1,235.6	1,387.9	1,450.0	1,472.6	1,422.7
Bombay	1,414.8	1,325.6	1,273.1	1,330.2	1,388.8
Madhya Pradesh	982.4	998.3	966.5	939.9	876.8
Madras	950.1	1,044.7	822.0	821.9	837.8
Orissa	948.5	899.2	894.9	873.9	847.2
Punjab	991.0	975.7	1,047.6	890.5	806.4
Uttar Pradesh	1,014.1	999.5	997.0	1,054.0	1,002.5
West Bengal	1,141.6	1,110.6	1,057.4	973.0	987.7
Ajmer . . . . .	..	962.6	643.6	605.1	702.0
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	559.4	513.5	..
Delhi	1,466.9	1,345.3	1,319.5	1,279.6	1,340.5
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	876.8	861.0	864.0
States	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947
	7	8	9	10	11

Part 'A' States—

Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	1,107.9	1,018.6	942.8	795.8	775.5
Bihar	1,241.5	1,059.1	983.9	946.2	819.8
Bombay	1,270.5	1,170.3	1,210.1	1,141.9	977.9
Madhya Pradesh	862.0	936.8	841.9	609.2	572.3
Madras	664.9	591.2	726.6	611.8	560.3
Orissa	762.4	680.6	527.0	612.6	493.6
Punjab	756.0	771.3	858.7	675.9	628.2
Uttar Pradesh	960.4	933.0	993.0	887.1	672.8
West Bengal	942.3	877.5	830.0	723.9	567.1

Part 'C' States—

Ajmer	694.2	660.0	552.0	527.2	445.3
Coorg . . . . .	..	1,061.6	1,028.4	..	..
Delhi	1,292.6	732.9	..	1,407.3	877.7
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	718.1	..	..	..	..

Source: *Minist ry of Labour and Employ ment
Labour Bureau.*

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.
Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in
the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins
& Presses.

Data relates to perennial factories only.

†Relates to these States, as reorganised.

*Provisional.

WAGES AND EARNING

NO. 182—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES
BY INDUSTRIES (I)

New Series

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Textiles	1,244.5	1,191.3	1,089.6	1,116.1	1,122.0	1,044.0	971.4
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,098.1	1,101.3	1,107.0	1,072.9	1,222.0	989.3	851.0
Wood and Cork except furniture	762.2	670.0	746.1	761.4	666.7	653.8	632.9
Furniture and Fixtures . .	716.0	681.0	970.3	806.1	834.4	940.0	668.0
Paper and Paper Products .	1,036.4	1,062.5	947.6	998.5	1,019.3	957.9	900.0
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries . . .	1,188.6	1,152.1	1,214.1	1,123.1	1,185.8	1,032.9	932.1
Leather and Leather pro- ducts (except footwear)	756.6	836.6	818.4	923.2	718.9	752.3	610.7
Rubber and Rubber Pro- ducts	1,501.7	1,368.4	1,335.8	1,431.9	1,339.6	1,328.1	1,194.6
Chemicals and chemical Products	986.5	987.2	1,021.0	1,036.2	974.2	868.1	871.4
Products of petroleum and coal	1,686.2	1,492.9	1,339.7	1,407.0	1,156.7	1,131.8	1,247.0
Non-metallic mineral pro- ducts (except Products of petroleum and coal) . .	833.3	781.5	740.5	824.2	695.9	699.2	729.2
Basic Metal Industries . .	1,487.9	1,673.4	1,612.6	1,711.1	1,532.7	1,368.2	1,175.6
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,119.5	1,048.2	1,024.9	945.7	991.2	917.3	793.7
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,136.2	1,100.4	1,117.6	1,030.5	1,030.3	998.5	1,037.7
Electrical machinery, appar- atus, appliances and supplies	1,314.4	1,340.0	1,257.0	1,330.6	1,296.4	1,237.6	1,195.8
Transport equipment . . .	1,560.1	1,429.6	1,392.0	1,186.1	1,670.9	1,170.7	1,052.4
Miscellaneous Industries . .	1,169.9	1,209.9	1,162.3	1,112.4	885.3	1,067.3	1,014.8
Electricity, Gas and Steam .	1,455.1	1,371.7	1,328.7	1,395.8	1,300.2	1,229.2	1,198.9
Water and Sanitary services .	1,115.1	1,041.4	1,045.6	914.2	973.3	907.9	951.8
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,227.4	1,037.0	945.7	919.7	968.8	968.6	980.8
Personnel services	495.2	362.8	373.6	338.3	327.5	852.9	799.1
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,212.7	1,173.5	1,111.3	1,116.9	1,112.2	1,035.6	956.8

Source Ministry of Labour and Employment
Labour Bureau.(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 per month
in perennial industry group.

NO. 183—WAGES AND EARNINGS

(A. Tea Plantation in Assam)

Year	*	Average Monthly Cash Earnings											
		Settled labourers						Faltu or Bati labourers					
		Men			Women			Children			Men		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7						
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1946-47	.	14	4	11	11	0	4	7	13	2	10	7	4
1947-48	.	17	8	7	14	9	8	10	10	10	12	11	6
1948-49	.	18	9	0	11	3	6	9	3	5	14	11	9
1949-50	.	21	1	7	15	5	4	9	12	6	16	13	4
1950-51	.	19	12	9	16	14	4	11	6	7	16	0	11
1951-52	.	21	10	3	19	5	7	12	1	5	17	1	5
1952-53	.	20	8	4	18	2	1	11	5	8	15	10	3
1953-54	.	34	10	7	29	10	3	17	13	1	28	10	8
1954-55	.	39	7	2	34	7	3	21	4	2	31	1	5
1955-56	.												

(B. Mining-Coal)

(Figures for December each year)

Year	Assam	Raniganj	Jharia	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	5

UNDER-GROUND

Average daily earnings of miners

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1947	2	6	0	2	5	3	2	5	0	2	4	3
1948	2	13	9	2	7	6	2	8	3	2	1	3
1949	2	8	6	2	5	6	2	5	9	2	3	0
1950	3	2	9	2	5	3	2	6	9	2	6	9
1951	10	3	7	12	3	7	12	14	9	11	0	3

Average weekly earnings of miners and loaders

1952	19	2	5	13	3	11	14	0	7	11	3	2
1953	19	7	5	13	0	2	13	14	8	10	8	0
1954	17	2	2	12	11	3	14	4	1	11	11	10
1955	18	6	1	13	1	3	14	8	0	12	9	4
1956	21	11	4	18	2	1	20	11	10	17	10	5

OPEN WORKINGS

Average daily earnings of miners

1947	1	13	3	2	1	0	2	0	6	1	5	9
1948	2	5	0	2	2	6	2	1	9	1	10	0
1949	2	5	6	2	3	6	2	2	3	1	9	0
1950	2	9	9	2	1	9	2	3	6	1	4	0
1951	11	14	5	11	4	9	10	6	2	11	4	9

Average weekly earnings of miners and loaders

1952	12	4	8	12	4	7	11	10	4	10	9	1
1953	13	11	8	12	12	11	11	10	9	11	11	8
1954	11	11	9	12	12	11	12	11	11	11	6	4
1955	11	3	6	14	0	2	12	5	1	10	8	3
1956	18	9	11	17	8	10	17	10	9	15	13	3

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment,
Department of Mines.

No. 183—WAGES AND EARNINGS—*contd.*(B. *Mining--Non-Coal.*)

(Figures for December each year.)

Year	Mica		Manganese		Iron	Lime-stone	China clay	
	Andhra	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar		Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	
Average Daily earnings of miners*								
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
1947	1 4 3	1 8 0	1 0 3	0 15 6	1 1 6	0 10 3		
1948	1 3 6	1 8 3	1 1 9	1 4 0	1 3 6	1 2 0		
1949	1 9 3	1 7 0	1 5 3	1 2 9	1 5 0	0 10 3		
1950	1 13 6	1 12 3	1 5 6	1 3 6	1 3 3	0 12 6		
1951	2 0 3	2 1 3	1 8 0	1 7 0	1 4 6	0 14 0		
1952	2 1 0	2 3 6	1 7 6	1 9 6	1 5 3	0 12 3		
1953	2 1 6	2 0 3	1 8 9	1 10 0	1 8 0	0 13 3		
1954	2 0 0	1 15 6	1 8 6	1 9 0	1 10 6	1 0 3		
1955	2 1 3	2 0 3	1 8 9	1 7 9	1 12 0	0 15 6		
1956	2 1 1	2 1 7	1 9 1	1 13 8	1 10 11	1 0 9		

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment,
Department of Mines.*Under-ground in the case of mica mines and
open workings in the case of others.

No. 184—INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

(A. Injuries in Factories)

States	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Rate(a)	Number	Rate(a)	Number	Rate(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1956—						
States*						
Andhra
Assam
Bihar
Bombay
Madhya Pradesh
Madras
Orissa
Punjab
Uttar Pradesh
West Bengal
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi
Andaman and Nicobar Islands

(a) Rate per thousand workers.

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment
Department of Mines.

*Figures relate to these States as re-organised.

No. 184—INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS—*contd.**(B. Accidents and Injuries in Mines) (I)*

Mines	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Rate of injuries per 1000 Workers	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious(2)	Fatal	Serious
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947	239	1,411	263	1,450	0.68	1.56
1948	228	1,270	272	1,295	0.60	2.27
1949	227	1,524	270	1,558	0.64	3.70
1950	238	1,976	273	2,033	0.60	4.47
1951	359	2,487	425	2,670	0.77	4.86
1952	361	3,667	453	3,887	0.81	6.95
1953	308	4,149	388	4,286	0.68	7.03
1954	281	4,332	407	4,491	0.72	7.90
1955	273	4,229	377	4,385	0.64	7.42
1956	262	4,135	335	4,281	0.53	6.82
1956—						
Coal	119	2,762	259	2,844	0.73	8.07
Gold	6	610	8	625	0.45	34.94
Mica	19	26	20	50	0.59	1.47
Manganese	15	120	19	124	0.17	1.13
Iron Ore	3	80	3	87	0.08	2.33
Copper	1	298	1	303	0.25	74.45
Lime Stone	10	191	10	193	0.33	6.29
Other Minerals	9	51	15	55	0.35	1.3

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment
Department of Mines.

(1) Data up to 1950 cover the corresponding provinces (States) of the Indian Union. Figures from 1951 and onwards cover whole of Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

No. 185—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

(Resulting in work-stoppages involving to workers or more)

States	No. of Disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
1	2	3	4
1948	1,250	1,059,120	7,837,173
1949	920	636,157	6,600,595
1950	814	719,833	12,806,704
1951	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1952	963	809,224	3,336,961
1953	772	466,607	3,382,608
1954	840	477,138	3,372,630
1955	1,166	527,767	5,697,848
*1956	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
*1957	1,630	889,371	6,429,319
1957 :—			
States—			
Andhra	81	31,584	233,369
Assam	28	17,492	115,652
Bihar	116	80,811	962,277
Bombay	319	191,767	879,771
Kerala	250	185,935	1,004,386
Madhya Pradesh	53	25,576	163,624
Madras	247	116,857	119,633
Mysore	93	49,954	365,309
Orissa	7	6,950	273,936
Punjab	13	4,854	6,114
Rajasthan	27	7,529	31,505
Uttar Pradesh	88	34,894	238,570
West Bengal	231	116,015	1,341,354
Centrally Administered Territories—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	3,590	43,050
Delhi	65	14,118	47,919
Tripura	9	1,392	2,840

No. 186—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

(By causes)

Year	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Re-trenchment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1948	383	112	363	..	110	279	12	1,259
1949	277	52	217	..	84	235	55	920
1950	223	73	186	..	67	232	33	814
1951	301	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1952	283	94	326	..	72	158	30	951
1953	201	76	276	..	35	142	42	772
1954	240	54	296	..	80	131	39	840
1955	276	195	267	..	58	228	42	1,166
1956	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	(2,636)
1957	460	211	432	49	78	326	74	1,630

Source :—Ministry of Labour and Employment Labour Bureau.

(a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganized States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

* The figures for 1956 exclude data for Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Andaman and Nicobar Islands; while those for 1957 relate to all reorganized States (including Delhi and Tripura among the Centrally administered territories) except Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 187—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

(Compensation for accidents under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Year	No. of compensated injuries			
	Death	Permanent Disability	Temporary Disability	Total
	2	3	4	5
1947	1,011	3,228	49,335	53,574
1948	1,032	3,850	61,894	66,776
1949	1,063	3,973	55,475	60,511
1950	1,127	4,160	56,663	61,950
1951	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,133
1952	1,040	4,308	53,386	58,734
1953	1,212	4,547	55,983	61,742
1954	1,165	4,543	60,410	66,118
1955	1,142	4,865	69,786	75,793
1956	937	3,406	57,267	61,610

Amount of compensation paid
(in Rs.)

Years	Death	Permanent Disability	Temporary Disability	Total
1				
1947	11,79,087	12,09,974	9,37,434	33,26,495
1948	15,56,450	16,15,390	10,24,228	42,20,068
1949	18,70,568	20,20,420	13,20,174	52,17,162
1950	20,03,440	22,04,725	14,39,113	57,33,066
1951	22,07,532	22,93,424	13,97,297	58,98,253
1952	26,07,687	22,88,009	13,41,072	56,27,368
1953	23,41,131	23,15,447	14,81,811	61,38,389
1954	24,74,430	24,42,859	15,07,773	64,25,062
1955	21,58,867	21,90,344	16,17,983	59,67,194
1956	20,41,114	17,59,945	13,81,998	51,83,057

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment
Labour Bureau.

No. 188—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

No. of persons undergoing training (at the end of the year) [(2)]							
1	2	Men			6	Women	
		Technical	Vocational	Apprenticeship		Vocational	GRAND TOTAL
3	4	5	7	8			
1947	249	7,014	3,081	457	9,152	832	9,984
1948	435	10,506	4,502	2,442	17,450	294	17,744
1949	366	9,064	2,046	1,023	9,133	163	9,296
1950	(a) 63	8,671	2,614	(a)	10,685	338	11,023
1951	217	7,428	1,515	857	9,800	362	10,162
1952	268	8,296	1,790	695	10,781	426	11,207
1953	264	2,843	1,562	549	4,954	463	5,417
1954	370	5,917	1,477	842	8,236	588	8,824
1955	428	9,489	1,464	1,206	12,159	568	12,727
1956							
1957	450	9,296	1,591	1,099	11,986	509	12,495
States—	364	14,245	1,420	617	16,282	504	16,786
Andhra	6	768	29	—	807	—	807
Assam	1	329	53	—	382	—	382
Bihar	2	1,063	101	—	1,164	—	1,164
Bombay	5	1,122	19	—	1,191	—	1,191
Kerala	3	731	—	—	731	—	731
Madhya Pradesh	3	621	42	—	663	—	663
Madras	10	905	—	—	905	94	999
Mysore	10	888	37	—	925	—	925
Orissa	3	403	35	—	438	—	438
Punjab	8	1,596	135	—	1,731	—	1,741
Rajasthan	2	445	—	—	445	—	445
Uttar Pradesh	107	2,353	399	160	2,912	215	3,127
West Bengal	107	2,253	409	457	3,119	—	3,119
Centrally Administered Territories							
Delhi	3	639	124	—	763	195	958
Himachal Pradesh		79	27	—	106	—	106
TOTAL	364	14,245	1,420	617	16,282	504	16,786

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

- (1) Relates to training in Centres run by the Ministry of Labour (Director General of Resettlement and Employment).
- (2) There was no apprentice training scheme in operation at the end of 1950.
- (2) Excluding in-structors receiving training at the Central training Institute, Kani-Bilaspur and I.T.I. New Delhi.

TRADE UNIONS

Figures relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Union Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Data relate to the entire Indian Union except Jammu & Kashmir. Coorg was included in 1948-49. Agricultural trade unions first came into the Register in 1947-48.

Registration of unions under the Trade Union Act is not compulsory. Data regarding unregistered Unions are not available. The figures are based on returns received only from about 50 to 60 per cent of the total number of registered Unions.

No. 189—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS THE REGISTERED TRADE UNION IN INDIA (1)

Year/States	No. OF TRADE UNIONS		Member- ship at the end of the year	Income (including balance carried over from previous year)	Expendi- ture	Balance of Funds at the close of the year
	Registered	From whom returns received				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946-47	1,725	948	1,331,962	67,83,884	30,75,062	37,38,822
1947-48	2,594	1,580	1,651,807	54,60,652	29,49,099	25,11,553
1948-49	2,585	1,813	1,915,836	85,16,544	34,99,197	50,17,347
1949-50	3,793	2,126	1,976,759	1,31,23,056	60,94,545	70,35,352(a)
1950-51	3,936	2,225	1,883,860	1,40,42,258	67,78,911	72,63,347
1951-52	4,623	2,556	1,996,311	1,51,13,265	75,15,606	75,97,659
1952-53	4,934	2,718	2,099,003	1,58,52,978	74,18,008	84,39,938(b)
1953-54	6,029	3,295	2,112,695	1,76,52,285	91,04,372	85,47,913
1954-55	6,658	3,564	2,176,450*	1,17,17,384	91,83,452	55,33,932
1954-55—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	184	130	35,970	2,56,166	1,38,989	1,17,17*
Assam	124	74	1,78,107	6,24,754	3,64,736	2,60,018
Bihar	493	218	2,62,100	10,57,576	5,32,884	5,24,692
Bombay	907	518	3,95,597	30,23,915	15,82,737	14,41,178
Madhya Pradesh	157	102	67,942	2,02,777	1,16,518	86,259
Madras	649	427	1,66,595	9,98,842	5,05,615	4,93,227
Orissa	95	65	32,910	1,17,810	55,669	62,141
Punjab	237	107	23,771	1,66,653	99,820	66,733
Uttar Pradesh	699	569	1,82,004	10,31,333	5,17,872	5,13,461
West Bengal	1,397	574	3,64,344	23,17,224	10,93,299	12,23,925
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	4,912	2,814	1,709,349	97,97,050	50,68,239	47,88,811
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	323	65	23,965	1,96,818	1,14,879	81,939
Madhya Bharat	69	45	18,155	1,16,864	40,761	76,103
Mysore	55	55	48,405	3,72,531	2,00,520	1,72,011
PEPSU	14	10	3,032	17,927	13,157	4,770
Rajasthan	116	54	12,540	65,670	26,622	39,048
Saurashtra	122	93	18,228	1,39,561	84,156	55,405
Travancore-Cochin	769	191	1,41,530	4,00,222	3,20,274	79,948
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	1,468	513	2,65,855	13,09,593	8,00,369	5,09,224
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	19	18	7,367	34,112	16,767	17,345
Bhopal	19	19	6,870	23,442	17,855	5,567
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	205	180	172,936	5,36,592	3,29,564	2,07,028
Himachal Pradesh	6	2	341	6,042	2,914	3,128
Kutch	1	1	514	867	610	237
Tripura	22	12	6,067	7,735	5,564	2,171
Vindhya Pradesh	6	5	1,151	1,971	1,570	401
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	278	237	195,446	6,10,741	3,74,844	2,35,897

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment
Labour Bureau

(1) Figures for 1947-48 and 1948-49 relate to Workers Unions only.

(a) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening & closing balance from Rajasthan

(b) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening and closing balances from Saurashtra

* Relates to 3,545 unions.

NO. 190.—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN INDIA

Year/States	Workers' Unions		Employers' Unions		All Unions	
	On Register	Sub- mitting returns	On Register	Sub- mitting returns	On Register	Sub- mitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50	3,747	2,095	46	31	3,793	2,126
1950-51	3,927	2,181	59	44	3,986	2,225
1951-52	4,510	2,517	113	42	4,623	2,556
1952-53	4,880	2,690	54	28	4,934	2,718
1953-54	5,919	3,258	110	37	6,029	3,295
1954-55	6,557	3,533	101	29	6,658	3,564
1954-55—						
<i>Central Unions—</i>						
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	33	25	—	—	38	25
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	—	—	1	1
Madras	36	28	1	1	37	26
Punjab	21	19	—	—	21	16
Uttar Pradesh	13	17	—	—	13	17
West Bengal	12	7	1	—	16	7
Hyderabad	9	2	1	—	10	2
Delhi	14	12	—	—	14	12
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	149	133	6	1	155	136
<i>State Unions—</i>						
Andhra	181	127	3	3	184	130
Assam	124	74	—	—	124	74
Bihar	493	245	—	—	493	248
Bombay	869	455	9	5	869	493
Madhya Pradesh	156	401	—	—	156	100
Madras	609	409	3	1	612	401
Orissa	93	65	—	—	95	65
Punjab	203	87	13	4	216	91
Uttar Pradesh	931	553	—	—	931	552
West Bengal	1,305	594	13	3	1,318	567
Hyderabad	270	58	37	5	313	63
Madhya Bharat	68	45	1	—	69	45
Mysore	55	55	—	—	55	55
PEPSU	14	13	—	—	14	10
Rajasthan	115	54	1	—	116	54
Saurashtra	122	93	—	—	122	93
Travancore-Cochin	767	189	2	2	769	191
Ajmer	19	18	—	—	19	18
Bhopal	17	17	2	2	19	19
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	180	165	11	3	191	168
Himachal Pradesh	6	2	—	—	6	2
Kutch	1	1	—	—	1	1
Tripura	24	11	—	—	24	12
Vindhya Pradesh	6	5	—	—	6	5
TOTAL	6,405	3,430	95	28	6,503	3,458

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment
Labour Bureau.

NO. 191—MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN INDIA (UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS)

States	Workers' Unions	Employers' Unions	All Unions
1	2	3	4
1949-50	1,971,242	5,517	1,976,759
1950-51	1,876,166	7,694	1,883,860
1951-52	1,989,858	6,453	1,996,311
1952-53	2,094,035	4,968	2,099,003
1953-54	2,106,042	6,653	2,112,695
1954-55	2,166,855	3,595	2,170,450
Central Unions—			
Bihar	—	—	—
Bombay	28,170	—	28,170
Madhya Pradesh	1,941	—	1,941
Madras	10,267	—	10,267
Punjab	5,276	—	5,276
Uttar Pradesh	20,451	—	20,451
West Bengal	3,168	—	3,168
Hyderabad	492	—	492
Delhi	105,740	—	105,740
Saurashtra	—	—	—
TOTAL	175,508	—	175,508
States Unions—			
Andhra	35,970	174	35,970
Assam	178,107	—	178,107
Bihar	262,100	—	262,100
Bombay	366,742	685	367,427
Madhya Pradesh	66,100	—	66,100
Madras	156,117	211	156,328
Orissa	32,919	—	32,919
Punjab	18,096	399	18,495
Uttar Pradesh	161,550	—	161,550
West Bengal	361,006	170	361,176
Hyderabad	23,094	379	23,473
Madhya Bharat	18,155	—	18,155
Mysore	48,405	—	48,405
PEPSU	3,032	—	3,032
Rajasthan	12,540	—	12,540
Saurashtra	18,228	—	18,228
Travancore-Cochin	140,263	1,267	141,530
Ajmer	7,367	—	7,367
Bhopal	6,805	65	6,870
Coorg	—	—	—
Delhi	64,951	245	65,196
Himachal Pradesh	341	—	341
Kutch	514	—	514
Tripura	6,067	—	6,067
Vindhya Pradesh	1,151	—	1,151
TOTAL	1,941,347	3,595	1,944,942
GRAND TOTAL	2,166,855	3,595	2,170,450

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment
Labour Bureau

**NO. 192.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS
(UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS IN RESPECT OF MEMBERSHIP)**

ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES

(1) WORKERS' UNIONS

Industry	No. of Unions submitting returns	1954-55		
		Membership		
		Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5
0—Agriculture and Allied Activities	107	169,714	76,755	246,469
0.1 Plantations	70	160,580	76,055	236,635
0.2 Gins and Presses	6	540	515	1,055
0.3 Others	31	8,594	185	8,779
1—Mining and Quarrying	107	171,214	34,103	205,317
1.1 Coal	64	114,020	21,176	135,196
1.2 Others	42	57,194	12,927	70,121
2—3 Manufacturing	1,608	863,675	98,140	962,515(a)
2.1—2.2 Food Beverages and tobacco	427	171,353	28,608	199,961
2.3 Textiles	368	403,920	49,960	454,580(a)
Cotton	230	261,087	25,140	286,227
Others	138	142,833	24,820	168,353(a)
2.4 Clothing, Footwear and made-up Textile Goods	33	14,652	91	14,743
2.5 Wood and Cork (including furniture and fixture)	30	4,328	597	4,925
2.6 Paper and Paper products	26	7,076	504	7,580
2.8 Printing, publishing and allied Industries	119	25,911	171	26,082
2.9 Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	25	8,888	187	9,075
3.0 Rubber and rubber products	25	8,354	901	9,255
3.1 Chemical and chemical products	108	35,792	1,381	37,173
3.2—Non-metallic mineral products including	124	43,726	5,026	48,752
3.2 Products of petroleum coal and Cement	30	17,997	2,555	20,552
Others	94	25,729	2,471	28,200
3.4 Basic metal industries	60	55,415	2,871	58,286
3.5 Manufacturing Metal Products	68	16,373	319	16,692
3.6 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	62	18,983	1,035	20,018
3.7 Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies	12	4,774	269	5,043
3.8 Transport equipment	12	3,825	..	3,825
3.9 Miscellaneous	109	40,305	6,220	46,525
4—Construction	54	47,522	746	48,268
5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	303	59,564	7,852	67,416
6—Commerce	451	85,658	619	86,277
6.1 Wholesale and retail trade	153	33,037	454	33,491
6.2 Banking and Insurance	221	36,175	106	36,281
6.3 Others	77	16,446	59	16,505
7—Transport, Storage and Communications	376	412,370	2,401	415,191
7.1 Docks and ports	48	85,030	493	85,523
7.2 Railways	50	189,527	703	190,230
7.3 Tramways	4	10,372	..	10,372
7.4 Motor Transport	162	42,639	124	42,763
7.5 Seamen	29	31,818	6	31,824
7.6 Posts and Telegraphs	5	3,338	1	3,339
7.7 Others	78	50,006	1,014	51,020
8—Services	243	58,683	5,067	63,750
0—Miscellaneous	268	68,090	3,584	71,712(a)
TOTAL	3,517	1,936,830	229,267	2,166,855(a)

(a) Total of these columns do not tally as sex classification of members in some unions is not available.

**NO. 192—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS
(UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS IN RESPECT OF MEMBERSHIP)—on**

ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES—Contd.

(ii) EMPLOYERS' UNIONS

Industry	No. of unions Submitting returns	1954-55		
		Membership		Total
		Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5
1—Mining and Quarrying—	2	139		139
1.1. Coal	2	139		139
2—3 Manufacturing—	10	1,942	2	1,944
2.0-2.2. Food, beverages and Tobacco . . .	3	291		291
2.3 Textiles	2	1,376		1,376
2.4 Clothing footwear and made-up textile goods	2	189		189
3.2—3.3 Non-metallic mineral products including products of petroleum and coal	3	86	2	88
6—Commerce:—	9	827	1	828
6.1. Wholesale and retail trade	9	827	1	828
6.2. Banking and Insurance				
6.3. Others				
7—Transport, Storage and Communications—	3	210	15	225
7.4. Motor Transport	2	103		103
7.7. Others	1	107	15	122
9—Miscellaneous—	4	457	2	459
Total Employer's Unions	28	3,575	20	3,595

*Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment
Labour Bureau.*

No. 193.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS (UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS)

(i) WORKERS' UNIONS

State	No. of Unions submitting	1954-55			
		Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Bombay	25	153,496	283,473	223,353	213,616
Madhya Pradesh	1	2,186	194	51	2,329
Madras	25	64,692	75,608	82,649	57,651
Punjab	16	18,773	11,599	12,945	17,427
Uttar Pradesh	17	33,613	40,650	36,770	37,493
West Bengal	7	8,950	14,110	15,022	8,038
Hyderabad	2	104	1,093	921	276
Delhi	12	14,677	69,311	62,077	21,909
TOTAL	105	296,439	496,038	433,788	358,739
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Andhra	127	115,091	121,282	121,439	114,934
Assam	74	150,882	467,872	364,719	260,018
Bihar	245	378,943	678,933	532,884	524,092
Bombay	488	1,025,579	1,541,361	1,352,299	1,215,950
Madhya Pradesh	101	68,444	134,953	116,467	83,930
Madras	400	322,170	465,179	419,244	368,105
Orissa	65	54,899	62,911	55,669	62,141
Punjab	87	18,115	52,885	51,790	19,207
Uttar Pradesh	552	420,805	536,265	481,102	475,968
West Bengal	564	685,811	944,384	759,433	870,762
Hyderabad	58	32,467	117,279	99,591	50,155
Madhya Bharat	48	66,864	50,000	40,761	76,103
Mysore	55	176,487	196,044	200,520	172,011
PEPSU	10	7,152	10,775	13,157	4,770
Rajasthan	54	27,012	38,658	26,622	39,048
Saurashtra	92	52,517	87,024	84,156	55,405
Travancore-Cochin	189	46,272	341,844	310,227	77,889
Ajmer	18	6,812	27,300	16,767	17,345
Bhopal	17	3,983	14,717	14,163	4,537
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	165	143,904	236,970	213,774	167,100
Himachal Pradesh	2	2,804	3,238	2,914	3,128
Kutch	1	—	867	610	257
Tripura	12	1,791	5,944	5,564	2,171
Vindhya Pradesh	5	24	1,947	1,570	401
TOTAL	3,430	3,816,148	6,135,335	5,285,456	4,666,027
GRAND TOTAL	3,535	4,112,637	6,631,373	5,719,244	5,324,766

Source Ministry of Labour and Employment
our Bureau.

NO. 193—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS
(UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS)—*contd.*

(ii) EMPLOYEES' UNIONS

State,	No. of Unions	1954-55			Closing Balance
		Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Madras	1	62,511	4,706	2,383	64,834
Total	1	62,511	4,706	2,383	64,834
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Andhra	3	1,826	17,067	17,550	2,243
Bombay	5	7,967	10,739	7,094	11,612
Madras	1	3,055	921	1,339	3,637
Punjab	4	32,335	32,943	35,179	30,099
West Bengal	3	342,661	321,308	318,844	345,125
Hyderabad	5	22,025	23,850	14,367	31,508
Travancore Cochin	2	2,651	9,455	10,047	2,059
Bhopal	2	2,130	2,392	3,192	1,030
Delhi	3	9,506	62,226	51,713	18,019
TOTAL	28	424,356	481,801	461,825	444,332
GRAND TOTAL	29	486,867	486,507	464,208	509,166

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

This Section deals with the following items:—

- (a) Census of Manufacturing Industries.
 - (b) Production of Cotton yarn and piecegoods.
 - (c) Production of certain selected industries.
 - (d) Interim Index of Industrial Production.
- and (e) Revised Index of Industrial Production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below:

Census of Manufacturing Industries (Tables 194-195)

This portion presents a summary of statistics of manufacturing industries in India from 1948 onwards as obtained by the Annual Census of Manufactures conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. Detailed figures for 1954 and totals for the years 1948 to 1953, have been given for comparison.

1. *Area and period covered.*—The figures refer to calendar years. Data for the year 1948 covered the following Part 'B' and 'C' States in addition to all the Part 'A' States and Delhi and Ajmer among the Part 'C' States covered in the previous years:—

(a) PEPSU (Patiala only), (b) Rajasthan (Jodhpur only), (c) Saurashtra (Porbandar only), (d) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (e) Vindhya Pradesh and (f) Himachal Pradesh.

The Census for 1949 Covered PEPSU in addition but excluded Rajasthan (Jodhpur) (Rajasthan) and Kutch came to be included in 1950, Saurashtra in 1951 and Mysore and Travancore-Cochin in 1954.

2. *Classification of Industries.*—Only 29 important industries have been included in the census.

3. *Establishments covered.*—The census is confined to manufacturing industries proper and only factories listed under section 2 (j) of the Indian Factories Act, 1934 have been covered. Such factories employed 20 or more workers and the manufacturing process in them carried on with the aid of power.

The Census has so far been Confined to 29 industries of which the Producer Gas Plant industry exists no longer. There has been no factory under this industry since 1952.

4. *Capital Structure.*—All particulars under this head are as on the 31st December each year or the last closing date of accounts, except in the case of sugar. In the case of sugar industry, the particulars are as on 30th June.

Productive Capital employed is the value according to the books of the factory on the date to which the particulars relate.

5. *Persons engaged.*—Include all administrative, clerical and technical staff working within the factory area and all those engaged in effecting delivery of the output. Persons employed in retail sales organization and personnel of the central administrative offices outside the factory area have not been included. The persons employed have been divided into two broad groups :—

- (a) Wage earners and (b) others.

Wage earners are those who perform manual work. They comprise piece-workers and time-workers. Persons solely employed in a clerical capacity in a room or place where no manufacturing process is carried on are not classified as workers.

The average daily employment has been worked out by dividing the aggregate number in attendance on all working days by total number of working days during the year. Daily attendance is the aggregate of attendance in all shifts. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause have not been treated as working days.

A comparison of the number of persons employed in the factories covered by the Census with the total number of persons engaged in all factories under the Factories Act, 1948 (*Vide* Section of Labour) indicates that the coverage of the Census (in terms of persons employed) is about 66 per cent.

6. *Wages and salaries*.—Include cost of living or dearness allowances, overtime earnings and other additional payments. Fines, etc., have been deducted.

7. *Cost of Material, etc., fuel consumed*.—Figures refer to the purchase value of raw materials, fuel, electricity, coal, gas, lubricating materials and water consumed in the manufacturing of products and by-products for sale. Only materials *purchased* have been included and those made in the factory have not been accounted for. The purchase value includes transport charges and duties paid.

8. *Value added by manufacture*. This denotes the increase in the total value of commodities as calculated by subtracting the cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, contract work and depreciation of fixed assets from the total value of products including work done by the industry for customers.

Cotton Mills—Production (Tables 196-200)

Statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian Mills till 1954-55 given in tables 196 and 198 were compiled from the returns furnished by the mills in accordance with the requirements of the Cotton Industry (Statistics) Act XX of 1926. From June 1955 the forms of returns furnished by the mills were revised to amalgamate the returns received under the above Act and the CST forms obtained under the Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. The statistics on the revised basis is shown in tables 197, 199 and 200.

Production of Selected Industries in India (Table 201)

The data contained in this table cover 92 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except in the case of Coal, Sugar, Vegetable oil (Vanaspati), Cotton textiles and Iron & Steel, where the collecting agencies have powers to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent. of entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to production in all states in the Indian Union other than Jammu and Kashmir except in the case of woollen Manufactures, Matches and Electricity Generated, where production in the latter state is also included. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

Interim Index of Industrial Production (Table 202)

Base—1946=100.

Industries covered.—Mining and Manufacturing comprising 20 industries.

Coverage.—Based on statistics of selected industries given in table 201.

Weights.—Value added by manufacture in the base year obtained from the First Census of Manufactures, India, 1946. In the case of coal, the gross *ex-factory* value at pit-head of the coal mined has been taken as an estimate of value added. The industries and their respective weights are as follows:—

Industries	Weights
1. Coal	11.95
2. Sugar	3.54
3. Paints and Varnishes	0.61
4. Cement	0.67
5. Glass	0.55
6. Refractories (Ceramics)	0.48
7. Plywood (Commercial and Tea chests)	0.15
8. Paper and paper board	1.46
9. Matches	1.21
10. Cotton Textiles	43.49
11. Woollen manufactures	1.38
12. Jute	16.53
13. Chemicals	3.10
14. Non-ferrous metals	2.14
15. Steel	7.16
16. Bicycles	0.11
17. Sewing machines	0.02
18. Electric Lamps	0.04
19. Electric Fans	0.35
20. General and Electrical Engineering	5.06
TOTAL	100.00

Computation is on the basis of the weighted arithmetic average with fixed base.

This index has been discontinued Since April 1956.

Revised Index of Industrial Production (Table 203).

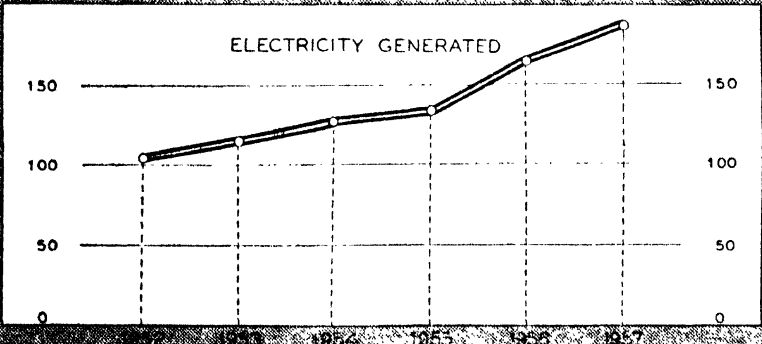
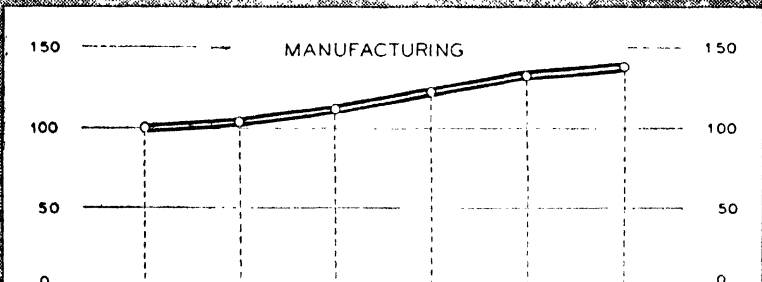
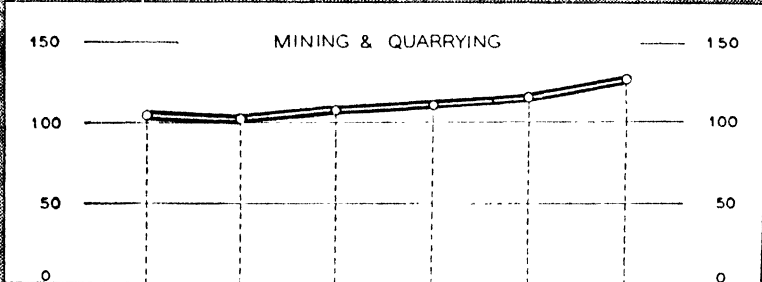
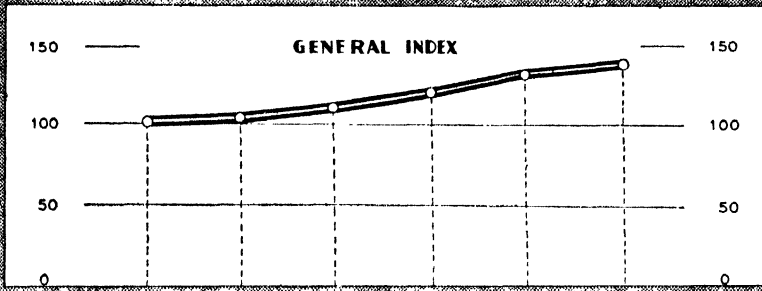
Base : 1951=100

Coverage.—Based on Statistics of production in Table 201, covering 88 items.

Weights.—weights are allotted to various items in proportion to value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in the Table.

Computation.—Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (BASE 1951 = 100)



NO. 194.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

A.—BY STATES

Years/States	No. of factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Number of persons employed		
		Number	Per cent	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	6,144	5,690	93	1,345,422	158,865	1,704,087
1949	6,758	6,284	93	1,322,246	162,040	1,685,186
1950	7,100	6,697	94	1,408,334	164,149	1,632,483
1951	6,981	6,363	92	1,478,473	154,227	1,632,700
1952	7,155	6,476	90	1,495,816	152,627	1,648,443
1953	7,104	6,409	90	1,470,749	157,108	1,627,857
1954	7,067	6,637	94	1,532,680	181,084	1,714,770
1954.—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
1. Andhra	316	268	85	23,500	3,766	41,065
2. Assam	124	124	100	1,370	1,301	6,877
3. Bihar	350	331	95	88,785	22,422	111,207
4. Bombay	1,258	1,176	94	4,02,024	45,199	538,223
5. Madhya Pradesh	313	277	88	245,420	3,721	51,315
6. Madras	776	725	93	1,133,707	1,6,022	1,47,389
7. Orissa	134	127	95	14,220	2,323	16,443
8. Punjab	426	390	92	2,3,064	3,941	27,065
9. Uttar Pradesh	622	614	99	155,319	19,543	174,259
10. West Bengal	1,382	1,281	93	5,618,109	2,7,248	495,357
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
11. Mysore	125	93	74	38,128	15,707	1,43,895
12. PEPSU	63	62	98	6,691	1,332	1,8,323
13. Rajasthan	95	83	87	13,473	1,986	15,459
14. Saurashtra	234	226	97	21,373	12,842	24,215
15. Travancore-Cochin	124	54	43	9,173	1,591	10,764
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
16. Ajmer	9	6	100	5,524	351	5,875
17. Delhi	243	221	91	23,285	3,001	26,286
18. Himachal Pradesh	3	3	100	566	144	710
19. Kutch	6	5	83	230	32	262
20. Vindhya Pradesh	10	8	80	154	52	206

Source : Cabinet Secretariat
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 193.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Productive capital employed		
	Fixed	Working	Total
	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	1,95,64,44,918	2,86,54,30,366	4,82,18,75,284
1949	2,27,62,88,897	2,81,95,07,020	5,09,57,95,917
1950	2,58,14,68,062	3,56,38,18,158	6,14,52,86,220
1951	2,75,18,46,979	4,37,81,55,133	7,13,00,02,112
1952	3,00,94,15,290	4,29,82,73,447	7,30,76,88,737
1953	3,24,91,79,636	4,03,73,64,144	7,28,65,43,780
1954	3,55,59,16,264	4,32,16,49,393	7,87,75,65,657
1954—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
1. Andhra	7,94,38,623	10,48,73,120	18,43,11,743
2. Assam	2,07,21,873	1,95,07,386	4,02,29,259
3. Bihar	51,88,83,372	44,16,49,310	96,05,32,682
4. Bombay	88,11,30,005	1,47,75,41,210	2,35,86,71,215
5. Madhya Pradesh	10,68,69,273	12,04,28,932	22,72,98,205
6. Madras	28,07,56,849	31,30,07,127	59,37,63,976
7. Orissa	6,01,79,048	3,74,29,335	9,76,08,383
8. Punjab	6,69,84,891	9,25,16,418	15,95,01,309
9. Uttar Pradesh	24,04,84,496	49,05,48,962	73,10,33,458
10. West Bengal	88,57,81,278	82,31,86,123	1,70,89,67,401
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
11. Mysore	11,68,43,032	13,62,76,475	25,31,19,507
12. PEPHU	3,24,26,079	3,56,55,315	6,80,81,394
13. Rajasthan	7,73,96,678	4,07,34,372	11,81,31,105
14. Saurashtra	9,32,18,001	7,21,41,278	16,53,59,279
15. Travancore-Cochin	4,60,25,759	3,77,83,917	8,38,09,676
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
16. Ajmer	50,47,306	72,60,940	1,23,08,243
17. Delhi	4,02,75,448	6,51,55,391	10,54,30,839
18. Himachal Pradesh	15,79,591	52,76,931	68,56,522
19. Kutch	5,28,613	3,93,676	9,22,289
20. Vindhya Pradesh	13,46,052	2,83,174	16,29,226

No. 194.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Wages and Salaries			
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	Total
1	11	12	13	14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	1,34,67,44,023	26,14,02,564	5,00,18,481	1,65,81,65,368
1949	1,45,33,48,550	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,292	1,77,18,82,982
1950	1,16,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,04,58,361	1,72,16,54,172
1951	1,53,46,60,793	32,99,35,915	3,02,50,958	1,89,18,47,636
1952	1,62,71,07,970	33,78,42,994	4,25,39,785	2,00,74,90,753
1953	1,64,74,07,027	35,44,09,854	5,02,90,429	2,05,21,07,310
1954	1,71,18,37,447	41,05,31,863	6,32,01,723	2,18,55,71,033
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
1. Andhra	1,81,40,330	50,51,471	4,08,455	2,42,06,256
2. Assam	52,34,283	25,52,136	8,63,246	86,49,665
3. Bihar	12,63,80,615	4,73,31,199	1,57,58,637	18,94,70,451
4. Bombay	71,04,31,801	12,72,14,777	1,58,46,768	85,34,93,346
5. Madhya Pradesh	3,84,34,896	1,03,79,981	12,79,577	5,00,94,454
6. Madras	12,69,39,680	2,71,06,371	16,32,540	15,76,78,591
7. Orissa	99,87,666	39,06,464	3,58,137	1,42,52,267
8. Punjab	2,24,28,941	75,27,323	4,91,563	3,04,47,827
9. Uttar Pradesh	13,20,65,903	2,91,32,177	52,61,821	16,64,59,902
10. West Bengal	41,40,22,015	11,59,26,267	1,26,86,901	54,26,35,183
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
11. Mysore	3,04,52,906	1,03,09,495	17,03,986	4,31,23,357
12. PEPSU	66,97,396	21,74,228	5,52,495	94,24,119
13. Rajasthan	1,10,99,901	32,10,462	3,93,291	1,47,03,654
14. Saurashtra	1,71,65,873	50,19,702	8,05,642	2,29,91,215
15. Travancore-Cochin	71,06,429	33,32,733	2,77,933	1,07,17,095
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
16. Aimer	39,10,875	5,01,528	2,70,868	49,83,271
17. Delhi	3,05,92,902	81,56,111	24,42,903	4,11,91,916
18. Himachal Pradesh	4,68,694	3,76,036	43,799	8,88,529
19. Kutch	2,15,495	65,571	2,361	2,83,427
20. Vindhya Pradesh	54,845	60,861	802	1,16,508

No. 194.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Cost of materials consumed(1)	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Depreciation
I	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	5,86,36,76,172	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649
1949	6,50,28,96,025	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006
1950	6,86,73,34,958	35,57,96,728	17,88,9,6632
1951	8,97,02,02,880	39,30,15,700	18,97,90,039
1952	7,99,09,76,749	44,67,16,693	20,75,53,928
1953	7,15,45,05,041	45,45,24,950	22,50,99,413
1954	8,31,24,41,514	49,18,36,928	24,91,44,291
1954—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
1. Andhra	36,28,08,515	86,24,667	58,45,330
2. Assam	5,98,78,516	16,46,052	13,73,248
3. Bihar	53,84,28,118	9,13,79,220	4,16,40,322
4. Bombay	2,61,20,45,455	15,30,32,205	5,78,47,745
5. Madhya Pradesh	25,21,60,539	1,39,77,618	76,65,887
6. Madras	73,34,73,548	3,16,08,016	1,87,18,195
7. Orissa	4,78,99,148	56,00,346	45,62,826
8. Punjab	18,44,78,813	97,03,584	47,47,087
9. Uttar Pradesh	96,87,93,177	3,63,39,258	1,67,36,329
10. West Bengal	1,82,97,38,261	7,87,62,150	5,92,87,380
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
11. Mysore	16,23,23,669	1,78,23,203	86,31,413
12. PEPSU	5,12,78,248	68,12,285	23,63,418
13. Rajasthan	8,16,46,644	1,06,14,743	61,07,515
14. Saurashtra	20,73,50,551	1,25,49,034	68,75,461
15. Travancore-Cochin	7,45,14,166	45,18,921	34,14,578
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
16. Ajmer	1,43,40,348	9,15,133	3,49,317
17. Delhi	15,66,60,720	74,85,272	27,15,705
18. Himachal Pradesh	14,75,132	2,08,797	1,16,315
19. Kutch	11,64,375	1,28,376	45,200
20. Vindhya Pradesh	9,74,572	58,048	98,000

(1) Includes the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year.

No. 194.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Other costs including work done by others	Value added by manufacture	Ex-factory total value of products and by-pro- ducts and work done for others
I	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	4,11,05,054	3,17,34,22,223	9,53,65,09,941
1949	3,26,74,686	2,72,69,40,644	9,76,06,92,161
1950	3,87,85,260	2,83,92,85,673	10,28,00,99,251
1951	4,34,70,392	3,47,21,39,485	13,06,86,18,496
1952	4,41,47,710	3,15,02,77,826	11,83,96,72,906
1953	5,11,07,426	3,34,25,30,702	11,22,77,67,532
1954	6,28,72,581	3,72,91,76,583	12,87,54,71,597
1954—			
Part 'A' States—			
1. Andhra	3,22,578	5,25,87,596	43,02,38,656
2. Assam	51,151	1,18,81,719	7,48,36,989
3. Bihar	26,75,587	4,36,73,258	1,08,77,96,505
4. Bombay	4,36,91,754	131,59,25,387	4,18,25,42,545
5. Madhya Pradesh	2,44,280	7,09,46,634	34,60,06,958
6. Madras	19,38,726	31,40,72,915	1,09,98,11,430
7. Orissa	728,076	3,64,43,317	9,45,33,813
8. Punjab	14,01,407	5,02,96,066	25,06,26,057
9. Uttar Pradesh	8,41,144	29,13,33,885	1,31,40,43,793
10. West Bengal	94,93,790	93,31,74,079	291,04,55,660
Part 'B' States—			
11. Mysore	1,81,408	7,55,08,673	26,44,68,366
12. PEPSU	92,654	2,07,01,566	8,12,48,171
13. Rajasthan	1,24,347	2,83,32,261	12,68,25,510
14. Saurashtra	3,29,	2,44,89,325	25,15,93,843
15. Travancore-Cochin	6,42,239	1,97,50,267	10,28,40,171
Part 'C' States—			
16. Ajmer	2,154	52,70,058	2,08,77,010
17. Delhi	8,08,431	6,30,98,240	23,97,68,368
18. Himachal Pradesh	—	15,20,441	33,20,685
19. Kutch	—	1,78,106	15,16,057
20. Vindhya Pradesh	—	(—)10,210	11,20,410

No. 195.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

B.—BY INDUSTRIES

Name of Industry	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Number of persons employed		
		Number	Per cent	Workers	Persons Other than workers	Total employees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	6,144	5,690	93	1,545,655	158,575	1,704,230
1949	6,758	6,250	92	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186
1950	7,099	6,605	93	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483
1951	6,978	6,390	92	1,478,473	154,277	1,632,750
1952	7,155	6,470	90	1,495,816	152,627	1,648,443
1953	7,104	6,399	90	1,470,749	157,108	1,627,857
1954	7,007	6,617	94	1,533,686	181,054	1,714,740
1954—						
1. Wheat flour	66	62	94	4,945	1,211	6,156
2. Rice milling	1,514	1,462	97	47,873	9,399	57,272
3. Biscuit making	100	94	94	4,522	1,046	5,568
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	31	27	87	1,293	296	1,589
5. Sugar and Gur—						
A. Sugar	160	154	96	101,077	19,681	120,758
B. Gur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Distilleries and breweries	50	47	94	3,793	965	4,758
7. Starch	16	13	81	1,664	248	1,912
8. Vegetable oils—						
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils	1,019	947	93	35,119	7,072	42,191
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	29	28	97	7,197	1,615	8,812
9. Paint and varnishes	52	51	98	4,083	1,401	5,484
10. Soap	52	46	88	5,163	1,224	6,387
11. Tanning	124	120	97	8,117	1,586	9,703
12. Cement	21	21	100	15,143	2,962	18,105
13. Glass and Glassware	128	120	94	22,273	1,867	24,140
14. Ceramics	76	69	91	17,991	2,560	20,551
15. Plywood and tea-chests	61	50	82	3,812	798	4,610
16. Paper and paper board	49	47	96	21,822	3,517	25,339
17. Matches	44	40	91	14,440	1,551	15,991
18. Cotton Textiles	521	488	94	675,528	46,954	722,482
19. Woollen Textiles	61	59	97	14,654	1,817	16,471
20. Jute textiles	108	105	97	254,930	16,485	271,415
21. Chemicals	319	303	95	34,955	10,682	45,637
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass	242	213	88	19,274	3,299	22,573
23. Iron and Steel	126	124	98	69,566	16,068	85,634
24. Bicycles	54	52	96	5,596	1,064	6,660
25. Sewing machines	9	9	100	3,110	454	3,564
26. Producer gas plants	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps	10	10	100	1,940	400	2,340
28. Electric Fans	23	22	96	3,241	919	4,160
29. General Engineering and other	—	—	—	—	—	—
		1,854	93	130,565	24,043	154,608

Source: Directorate of Industrial Statistics.
Cabinet Secretariat.

No. 195.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.—*contd.*B.—BY INDUSTRIES.—*contd.*

Name of Industry I	Productive Capital		
	Fixed	Working	Total
	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	195,64,44,918	256,54,30,366	452,18,75,284
1949	227,62,88,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,95,917
1950	258,14,68,062	356,38,18,158	614,52,86,220
1951	275,18,46,979	437,81,55,133	713,00,02,112
1952	300,94,15,290	429,82,73,447	730,76,88,737
1953	324,91,79,636	493,73,04,144	728,65,4,6780
1954	355,59,16,264	432,16,49,393	787,75,65,657
1954—			
1. Wheat flour	2,02,73,934	3,48,49,897	5,51,23,741
2. Rice milling	6,69,81,951	11,60,93,681	18,30,74,732
3. Biscuit making	2,04,86,432	1,13,38,826	3,78,19,358
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	78,07,963	46,06,261	1,24,14,224
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar	22,21,29,117	46,58,21,578	69,13,41,696
B. Gur			
6. Distilleries and breweries	2,49,14,882	4,99,61,662	4,33,79,594
7. Starch	82,88,92	86,88,108	1,69,43,957
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils	12,07,36,193	12,59,32,512	24,66,68,705
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	9,17,27,358	9,71,99,335	13,22,36,693
9. Paints and varnishes	1,65,13,532	2,79,72,311	4,43,65,843
10. Soap	3,93,27,355	5,01,27,897	8,91,00,368
11. Tanning	98,58,263	2,74,56,331	3,73,14,591
12. Cement	16,32,69,487	8,79,79,692	25,12,70,179
13. Glass and Glassware	8,09,12,493	1,73,53,278	9,82,65,771
14. Ceramics	3,96,39,357	2,39,06,578	9,38,42,935
15. Plywood and tea-chests	1,60,15,271	1,14,01,195	2,64,76,466
16. Paper and paper board	12,70,37,279	7,54,79,855	20,5,17,134
17. Matches	1,87,69,491	2,19,22,924	4,06,82,425
18. Cotton Textiles	89,67,81,892	157,43,99,898	247,11,72,790
19. Woolen Textiles	3,47,52,684	7,56,91,008	11,04,13,692
20. Jute Textiles	31,30,37,308	33,06,09,998	65,26,38,306
21. Chemicals	41,16,07,833	24,42,84,096	65,58,91,929
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass	7,90,48,193	10,36,44,743	18,32,92,936
23. Iron and Steel	35,89,99,201	34,28,62,373	70,18,61,574
24. Bicycles	2,87,29,672	2,01,22,394	4,88,51,377
25. Sewing machine	91,52,966	81,58,497	1,73,17,373
26. Producer gas plants			
27. Electric lamps	1,25,97,731	74,11,267	2,00,08,998
28. Electric Fans	92,14,213	1,33,99,189	2,20,13,402
29. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering	35,73,78,599	39,29,29,792	75,03,08,391

No. 195.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*B.—BY INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Name of industry	Wages and Salaries				Total
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits		
	I	II	12	13		14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1948	134,67,44,023	26,14,02,864	5,00,18,481	165,81,65,368	
1949	145,33,48,550	28,89,80,140	2,95,44,292	177,18,82,982	
1950	130,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,64,58,161	172,16,54,172	
1951	153,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,958	189,18,47,636	
1952	162,71,07,979	33,78,42,994	4,25,39,785	200,74,00,753	
1953	164,74,07,027	35,44,09,854	5,02,90,429	205,21,07,310	
1954	171,18,37,447	41,05,31,803	6,32,01,723	218,55,71,033	
1954—					
1. Wheat flour	40,60,708	21,93,596	1,44,695	69,98,999	
2. Rice milling	1,00,30,823	60,96,288	11,03,091	2,38,36,202	
3. Biscuit making	138,14,467	21,16,250	2,94,986	52,19,703	
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	7,18,001	5,39,795	35,686	12,93,483	
5. Sugar and Gur—					
A. Sugar	6,92,91,835	2,803,921	54,38,735	10,27,61,491	
B. Gur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
6. Distilleries and breweries	33,92,815	23,35,583	2,35,984	59,66,352	
7. Starch	13,85,121	4,60,140	21,937	18,73,198	
8. Vegetable oils—					
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated, oils	1,64,67,623	75,85,704	3,17,404	2,43,72,736	
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	91,87,748	49,07,810	5,06,893	1,46,02,451	
9. Paints and varnishes	48,11,423	39,25,795	1,09,080	88,16,298	
10. Soap	73,08,878	43,09,610	5,77,702	1,21,93,190	
11. Tanning	91,54,704	21,31,999	83,589	83,70,319	
12. Cement	1,90,00,747	74,70,325	23,69,960	2,88,41,032	
13. Glass and Glassware	1,41,44,397	33,64,662	5,29,751	1,80,38,720	
14. Ceramics	1,53,28,690	50,74,837	11,11,647	2,15,15,174	
15. Plywood and tea-chests	24,09,099	14,00,070	3,06,830	41,15,909	
16. Paper and paper board	2,12,43,131	98,03,733	13,31,512	3,23,78,376	
17. Matches	1,37,16,868	41,02,418	6,19,824	1,84,39,110	
18. Cotton textiles	87,62,77,977	12,30,45,459	2,00,73,840	101,93,97,276	
19. Woollen textiles	1,58,88,287	48,52,611	12,14,365	2,19,85,263	
20. Jute textiles	24,37,66,385	3,82,74,911	53,50,707	28,75,92,003	
21. Chemicals	4,08,25,104	2,97,73,376	23,30,711	7,29,29,191	
22. Aluminium Copper and Brass	2,06,33,085	80,49,084	11,10,509	2,97,92,678	
23. Iron and Steel	12,35,83,174	4,49,31,528	1,27,55,039	18,12,69,761	
24. Bicycles	63,22,829	29,02,486	54,655	92,79,980	
25. Sewing machines	55,86,768	14,28,925	11,236	70,26,929	
26. Producer gas plants	—	—	—	—	
27. Electric lamps	21,52,631	12,57,192	2,13,888	36,23,711	
28. Electric fans	35,45,051	16,96,605	1,04,204	93,45,860	
29. General Engineering and elect- ric plants	14,39,78,178	5,78,47,227	48,40,253	20,66,65,638	

No. 195.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*B.—BY INDUSTRIES.—*contd.*

Name of Industry	Cost of materials consumed	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Depreciation
I	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	586,36,76,172	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,640
1949	650,28,96,025	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006
1950	686,73,34,958*	35,57,96,728	17,88,96,632
1951	847,02,02,880*	39,30,15,700	18,97,90,039
1952	799,09,76,749	44,67,16,693	20,75,53,928
1953	715,45,05,041*	45,45,24,050	22,50,99,413
1954	834,24,41,514	49,18,36,928	24,91,44,291
1954—			
1. Wheat flour	23,25,76,602	28,32,855	13,60,316
2. Rice milling	65,72,01,286	70,83,206	41,37,455
3. Biscuit making	3,53,75,215	13,13,710	518,83,963
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	66,07,772	2,40,994	4,24,946
5. Sugar and Gur			
A. Sugar	79,53,10,826	1,67,89,830	1,61,78,930
B. Gur . . . . .	..	..	..
6. Distilleries and breweries	1,57,04,643	28,82,021	17,67,69
7. Starch	2,15,90,846	11,45,315	5,94,451
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding Edible Hydrogenated oils	87,87,00,770	1,41,24,957	89,01,571
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	34,22,51,210	69,07,005	51,74,790
9. Paints and varnishes	5,24,19,393	8,55,694	0,49,745
10. Soap	10,66,80,380	20,18,186	29,82,736
11. Tanning	8,14,91,869	7,12,204	6,27,473
12. Cement	7,44,01,974	5,01,88,119	1,32,84,009
13. Glass and glassware	2,38,81,600	1,02,03,334	30,43,641
14. Ceramics	1,13,42,053	76,36,714	27,14,964
15. Plywood and tea-chests	1,51,21,262	6,95,296	9,75,937
16. Paper and paper board	10,06,46,878	1,65,03,140	1,04,13,606
17. Matches	3,18,71,889	11,15,573	12,17,381
18. Cotton textiles —	260,74,02,369	15,91,70,628	5,45,12,500
19. Woollen textiles	11,02,39,953	32,59,923	21,26,647
20. Jute textiles	77,56,14,681	2,67,10,808	1,77,31,221
21. Chemicals	29,58,22,034	3,50,41,494	3,12,49,895
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass	20,68,06,958	1,00,76,527	63,07,096
23. Iron and Steel	31,70,76,441	8,81,75,065	3,05,23,837
24. Bicycles	3,65,25,079	12,34,453	17,70,888
25. Sewing machines	1,12,17,132	4,96,626	4,61,303
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps	83,38,644	7,50,671	734,279
28. Electric fans	98,14,022	2,70,485	527,124
29. General Engineering and electrical Engineering	46,04,01,227	2,29,18,495	2,65,95,891

*Include the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year.

No. 195.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*B.—BY INDUSTRIES.—*concl'd.*

Name of industry										Other costs including work done by others	Value added by manufacture	Total value of products and by-products and work done for others
I										18	19	20
										Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,11,05,954	317,34,22,223	953,65,09,941
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,26,75,686	272,69,49,044	976,06,92,161
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,37,85,260	283,92,85,673	10,28,00,99,251
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,34,79,392	347,21,39,485	1,399,86,18,496
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,47,47,710	315,02,77,829	1,181,96,72,926
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,11,07,429	334,25,39,792	11,22,77,67,532
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,27,72,881	372,91,79,588	1,287,54,71,897
1954—												
1.	Wheat flour	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,91,717	2,29,80,303	25,99,24,821
2.	Rice milling	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,16,377	4,20,72,924	71,09,41,298
	Biscuit making	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,22,048	1,45,91,412	5,32,86,345
4.	Fruit and vegetable processing	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99,999	34,58,038	1,07,61,746
5.	Sugar and Gums—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	A. Sugar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,45,433	27,92,83,104	119,79,10,353
	B. Gums	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6.	Distilleries and breweries	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,73,131	1,15,19,097	6,21,12,398
7.	Starch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,974	37,21,734	2,79,826
8.	Vegetable oils—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	A. Excluding whole Hydrogenated oils	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,33,657	1,19,73,779	9,44,49,479
	B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	95,416	1,99,13,219	37,44,08,558
9.	Paints and varnishes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,283	2,97,25,999	8,19,75,290
10.	Soap	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,19,038	4,86,73,348	15,87,75,588
11.	Tanning	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,81,352	1,27,64,978	9,58,97,906
12.	Cement	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,47,109	16,42,74,879	26,22,09,178
13.	Glass and glassware	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,17,775	2,10,72,594	5,80,85,537
14.	Ceramics	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	67,192	2,57,57,452	3,08,18,196
15.	Plywood and teak- chests	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39,848	89,76,958	2,58,08,968
16.	Paper and paper board	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,79,396	8,02,14,563	26,87,87,786
17.	Matche	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,21,159	3,42,94,110	6,79,10,440
18.	Cotton textiles	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,53,97,116	1,41,79,95,726	430,64,91,669
19.	Woolen textiles	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,67,299	3,66,66,687	14,71,66,449
20.	Jute textiles	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,12,864	11,26,88,656	123,48,51,949
21.	Chemicals	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,25,193	26,11,80,977	56,79,18,694
22.	Aluminium, Copper and brass	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,37,848	9,78,51,101	22,11,89,740
23.	Iron and steel	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22,85,726	42,47,06,914	86,27,37,977
24.	Bicycles	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33,664	2,78,22,846	6,23,87,939
25.	Sewing machines	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,195	38,14,072	1,86,24,228
26.	Producer gas plants	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27.	Electric lamps	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93,187	64,57,696	1,63,94,470
28.	Electric fans	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	68,222	7,98,41,498	2,12,64,351
29.	General Engineering and electrical engineering	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,43,93,931	32,16,94,809	84,27,34,353

No. 196.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (1)

(BY COUNTS)

(in lbs.)

Years	Counts 1-10	Counts 11-20	Counts 21-30	Count 31-40	Counts above 40	Wastes, etc.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948-49	150,881,099	815,690,808	240,914,946	144,896,460	107,058,009	18,751,696	1,475,193,018
1949-50	120,409,469	658,596,540	202,654,042	171,710,158	145,805,906	11,488,547	1,290,337,626
1950-51	83,206,708	539,424,953	174,859,497	232,341,323	118,931,408	13,421,341	1,161,885,124
1951-52	91,723,833	624,268,114	247,881,380	214,779,217	126,630,694	19,761,999	1,325,045,237
1952-53	122,923,987	760,840,893	256,800,427	225,297,203	85,257,825	25,701,308	1,476,221,543
1953-54	128,022,831	768,624,461	304,733,835	180,270,991	113,971,776	24,160,242	1,519,784,146
1954-55	144,680,974	745,975,796	358,793,997	292,123,489	114,478,129	26,117,386	1,592,174,881

No. 197.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (2)

(on revised basis)

(000 Lbs.)

Years/States	18-19S	11S-20S	21S-30S	31S-40S	Above 40S	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	161,039	813,097	371,316 (A)	—	102,144	1,447,016
1949	135,622	708,910	389,771 (A)	—	124,786	1,359,110
1950	91,726	609,738	392,821 (A)	—	129,938	1,174,299
1951	93,002	625,192	451,818 (A)	—	142,942	1,403,861
1952	125,433	739,499	497,415 (A)	—	84,823	1,449,111
1953	139,602	782,041	472,458 (A)	—	111,697	1,505,198
54	149,011	761,777	536,235 (A)	—	114,999	1,561,642
55	163,530	783,408	617,201 (A)	—	96,149	1,659,890
56	199,768	716,149	494,199	218,982	102,168	1,671,204
57	189,807	786,239	482,244	249,177	90,369	1,780,099
By States						
M.P. Pradesh	239	24,587	2,693	687	32	28,208
Bihar	163	1,496	185	—	—	1,849
Bombay	68,082	479,168	295,920	141,207	61,077	997,463
Ken. Mad. Pradesh	121	9,206	7,728	2,984	398	21,007
Madh. Pradesh	7,618	78,071	27,479	483	65	113,663
Madh. Pradesh	14,862	111,812	69,858	68,039	24,697	288,048
Alyssa Orissa	7,011	32,258	11,142	7,080	1,240	93,161
Punjab	1,209	6,116	2,047	1,468	23	10,917
Punjab	5,116	8,956	12,428	816	—	27,342
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	16,997	18,962	2,691	—	—	34,353
West Bengal	27,388	67,247	38,138	4,896	4	147,564
West Bengal	3,186	32,933	76,612	11,692	2,303	74,161
Delhi	25,492	21,541	19,161	1,073	563	58,833
Pondicherry	2,779	8,526	1,342	88	—	12,722

(1) Under the Industries (Statistics) Act, 1926.

(2) Under the Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) These represent combined figures for 21S-30S and 31S-40S

Source: Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Office of the Textile Commissioner.

No. 198.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA (I)

(BY DESCRIPTION)

Grey and Bleached Piecegoods					
	Chaddars	Dhories	Drills and Jeans	Cambrics and Lawns	Printers
I	2	3	4	5	6
	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)
1948-49	35,109,000	1,368,669,000	99,664,000	218,038,000	38,438,000
1949-50	35,011,000	1,005,578,000	105,150,000	189,034,000	30,746,000
1950-51	14,314,000	576,742,000	133,671,000	223,274,000	66,438,000
1951-52	26,867,530	1,223,614,473	127,157,200	176,609,360	35,793,332
1952-53	42,926,287	1,214,616,912	135,080,876	259,904,926	72,006,971
1953-54	49,843,527	1,112,727,45	131,686,076	233,101,544	75,046,712
1954-55	37,287,115	1,128,867,552	152,146,311	243,186,001	85,186,738

Grey and Bleached Piecegoods—contd.					
	Shirtings and Long Cloth	T—Cloth Domestic and Sheetings	Tent Cloth	Khadi, Dungi or Khaddar	Other sorts
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.
1948-49	1,113,205,000	238,735,000	10,976,000	62,015,000	188,266,000
1949-50	954,341,000	237,377,000	10,053,000	51,400,000	191,955,000
1950-51	1,043,449,000	350,704,000	12,932,000	48,932,000	175,299,000
1951-52	1,041,017,236	233,471,405	23,344,491	52,805,213	199,755,888
1952-53	1,111,963,349	309,931,965	16,943,600	58,802,280	153,252,555
1953-54	1,214,497,874	3,66,275,535	239,176	59,797,706	185,319,403
1954-55	1,275,799,213	355,654,507	21,855,269	52,424,106	191,120,673

Grey and Bleached Piecegoods—contd.					Woven goods other than piecegood
	Total	Coloured Piecegoods	Total Piecegoods	Gray and coloured woven goods	Hosiery
I	12	13	14	15	16
	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)
1948-49	3,392,115,000	998,259,00	3,380,384,000	5,934,000	8,571 ¹⁰
1949-50	2,811,245,000	1,039,119,000	3,850,364,000	5,768,000	7,16 ⁰⁰
1950-51	2,545,426,000	1,129,933,000	3,675,359,000	6,105,000	7,25 ⁰⁰
1951-52	3,130,435,698	1,66,541,963	4,296,977,661	5,730,013	10,56 ⁹³
1952-53	3,371,150,501	1,344,296,077	4,715,455,578	8,186,873	8,85 ¹²
1953-54	3,444,535,007	1,546,385,700	4,990,920,707	8,478,845	6,74 ³³
1954-55	3,543,518,465	1,490,661,782	5,034,180,267	10,655,984	5,12 ²⁰

Woven Goods other than Piecegood			
	Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool	Miscellaneous	Total woven goods
I	17	18	19
	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)
1948-49	1,911,000	23,113,000	39,529,000
1949-50	1,596,000	24,702,000	39,231,000
1950-51	2,664,000	22,452,000	38,413,000
1951-52	2,00,740	28,716,600	47,447,746
1952-53	701,117	25,710,828	43,408,330
1953-54	668,864	30,170,180	45,549,32
1954-55	717,545	31,095,183	48,442,97

	Gr Total
	20
	(Lbs.)
1948-49	944,507,000
1949-50	935,634,000
1950-51	865,548,000
1951-52	1,030,381,778
1952-53	1,122,271,402
1953-54	1,181,482,404
1954-55	1,191,882,283

No. 199.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA. (I)

LOOMSTATE PRODUCTION

(BY CATEGORIES)

(In thousands)

Years/States	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Lbs.	Yds.	Lbs.	Yds.	Lbs.	Yds.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	270,328	797,620	921,664	2,580,567	97,067	501,429
1949	199,864	482,068	586,893	2,309,169	138,962	1,809,240
1950	157,748	421,819	455,255	1,781,436	204,282	1,200,453
1951	141,485	363,516	545,062	2,080,858	240,545	1,347,946
1952	188,292	503,555	690,337	2,706,550	194,588	1,193,729
1953	224,733	598,820	740,118	3,176,472	135,947	838,926
1954	198,728	509,598	849,190	3,691,487	75,625	461,715
1955	225,814	572,469	842,174	3,758,028	78,516	464,304
1956	209,917	718,647	813,499	3,796,905	76,635	444,033
1957	401,378	1,163,713	745,614	3,502,906	67,132	383,073
1957 :—						
Andhra Pradesh	6,405	15,875	6,751	23,527	1	5
Bihar	937	3,590	305	1,531	—	—
Bombay	205,285	553,076	500,447	2,422,151	59,479	346,955
Kerala	287	924	5,010	19,478	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	60,433	208,509	45,320	230,537	65	437
Madras	18,565	41,039	26,337	96,241	2,083	7,655
Mysore	9,555	24,504	14,165	52,909	1,803	6,634
Orissa	3,833	11,922	4,322	20,577	65	423
Punjab	2,349	8,043	10,870	51,023	6	30
Rajasthan	10,787	37,999	5,958	20,542	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	40,749	122,046	63,839	284,803	20	134
West Bengal	14,002	56,810	34,319	86,176	2,957	17,265
Delhi	21,252	59,644	15,838	81,595	653	3,535
Pondicherry	6,939	20,632	3,133	11,816	—	—

(I) Under Cotton Textile (Control) order, 1948.

Source : Ministry of Commerce & Industry,
Office of the Textile Commissioner.

No. 199.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA (I)—*contd.*LOOMSTATE PRODUCTION—*contd.*
(BY CATEGORIES)

(In thousands)

Years States	Superline		Total cloth	
	Lbs.	Yds.	Lbs.	Yds.
	8	9	10	11
1948	40,541	339,687	1,029,590	4,319,303
1949	43,195	333,726	938,914	3,904,203
1950	30,586	261,383	847,871	3,665,091
1951	34,388	283,866	961,480	4,076,186
1952	22,233	194,753	1,073,950	4,598,638
1953	35,173	304,356	1,135,971	4,878,574
1954	37,785	334,912	1,161,328	4,997,712
1955	34,368	301,074	1,180,872	5,094,475
1956	40,053	347,295	1,200,104	5,306,588
1957	30,649	267,727	1,244,773	5,317,419
1957 :—				
Andhra Pradesh	13	156	13,175	39,863
Bihar	—	—	1,242	5,121
Bombay	30,025	262,684	804,236	3,584,866
Kerala	—	—	5,297	20,402
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	108,818	439,481
Madras	—	—	49,985	144,935
Mysore	184	759	25,707	84,806
Orissa	—	—	8,220	32,922
Punjab	—	—	14,225	59,006
Rajasthan	—	—	16,745	57,641
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	104,698	406,983
West Bengal	12	91	31,290	260,342
Delhi	110	4,237	38,133	148,811
Pondicherry	—	—	10,272	32,418

No. 200. MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA (I)

(BY VARIETIES)

(000* yds.)

Years States	Wearables				
	Dhobies	Sarees	Dupattas, Khes, Chola, and UPetana	Mulls, Voils, and Dottas	Poppins crepes, Twines, Hart cord
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956	864,166	828,419	8,240	330,226	308,901
1957	854,424	643,408	7,854	311,026	317,459
1957 :—					
Andhra Pradesh	2,271	485	—	577	128
Bihar	1,765	2,142	—	—	—
Bombay	489,937	312,838	16,844	268,166	287,142
Kerala	1,911	15	—	1,501	114
Madhya Pradesh	12,379	52,211	709	4,251	2,736
Madras	6,119	1,516	791	24,856	10,275
Mysore	19,320	14	338	6,148	4,431
Orissa	9,435	13,414	—	1,918	939
Punjab	3,797	6,289	—	517	201
Rajasthan	7,029	11,391	—	—	129
Uttar Pradesh	38,987	124,454	95	2,186	3,378
West Bengal	69,537	89,872	—	627	3,171
Delhi	6,217	19,139	—	894	2,458
Pondicherry	9,533	1	—	48	351

NO. 200. MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA (I)—*contd.*(BY VARIETIES)—*contd.*

(000' yds.)

Years States	Wearables				
	Long cloth, sheetings, Leopard Cloth and Markin	Shirtings and Suesies	Madapalam Cambrics and Lawns	Prints and Chints	Coatings, Tussors, Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy
1	7	8	9	10	11
1956	1,652,018	580,242	32,041	450,475	136,806
1957	1,678,691	565,535	24,345	496,201	127,444
1957 :—					
Andhra Pradesh	27,236	94	—	1,581	2,057
Bihar	1,493	100	—	—	—
Bombay	999,172	482,660	24,345	369,365	84,318
Kerala	12,812	134	—	—	120
Madhya Pradesh	203,817	23,100	—	36,453	14,122
Madras	45,328	9,292	—	—	10,643
Mysore	27,813	9,653	—	21	9,251
Orissa	5,184	1,493	—	—	—
Punjab	35,023	2,272	—	5,271	1,292
Rajasthan	30,143	1,595	—	364	42
Uttar Pradesh	165,723	5,905	—	40,391	903
West Bengal	48,198	15,290	—	22,754	2,332
Delhi	69,582	4,523	—	19,501	2,334
Pondicherry	4,167	9,424	—	—	30

Years State	Wearables			Non-Wearables
	Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine	Other items	Total	
1	12	13	14	15
1956	214,228	195,410	5,010,622	186,579
1957	244,708	181,929	5,173,072	203,383
1957 :—				
Andhra Pradesh	945	3,174	38,793	1,009
Bihar	—	9	5,509	—
Bombay	171,162	78,909	3,471,957	151,577
Kerala	—	4,693	20,404	481
Madhya Pradesh	22,584	38,723	431,082	15,071
Madras	22,253	12,490	142,988	1,900
Mysore	7,821	736	76,670	3,718
Orissa	683	1,203	33,369	56
Punjab	48	1,915	59,586	857
Rajasthan	6	4,971	55,590	2,071
Uttar Pradesh	8,475	9,996	399,585	14,320
West Bengal	1,077	9,149	263,727	1,909
Delhi	1,836	13,995	140,474	8,674
Pondicherry	7,818	1,966	33,338	1,140

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
						Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6	
A—Mining and Quarrying						
1	Coal	1948	'000 Tons	..	29,822	
		1949	"	..	31,450	
		1950	"	..	31,994	
		1951	"	..	34,307	
		1952	"	..	36,222	
		1953	"	..	35,847	
		1954	"	..	36,771	
		1955	"	..	38,213	
		1956	"	..	39,433	
		1957	"	..	43,539	
2	Iron Ore	1951	"	..	3,655	
		1952	"	..	3,886	
		1953	"	..	3,653	
		1954	"	..	3,939	
		1955	"	..	4,265	
		1956	"	..	4,248	
B—Manufacturing						
1. Food Manufacturing Industries, except Beverage Industries.						
3	Wheat Flour (1)	1949	'000 Tons	..	418	
		1950	"	1,250	478	
		1951	"	1,250	486	
		1952	"	1,464	512	
		1953	"	1,524	484	
		1954	"	1,468	443	
		1955	"	1,475	889	
		1956	"	..	435	
		1957	"	1,586	726	
4	Sugar (2)	1947-48	"	1,198.8	1,075	
		1948-49	"	1,198.8	1,001	
		1949-50	"	1,269.9	977	
		1950-51	"	1,269.9	1,115	
		1951-52	"	1,357.6	1,494	
		1952-53	"	..	1,291	
		1953-54	"	..	1,00	
		1954-55	"	..	1,59	
		1955-56	"	..	1,856	
5	Coffee (3)	1956-57	"	..	2,039	
		1948	Tons	..	16,12	
		1949	"	..	22,38	
		1950	"	..	20,53	
		1951	"	..	18,097	
		1952	"	..	21,096	
		1953	"	..	22,568	
		1954	"	..	29,358	
		1955	"	..	24,951	
		1956	"	..	34,435	
6	Tea	1957	"	..	40,884	
		1948	Million Lbs.	..	568.7	
		1949	"	..	585.3	
		1950	"	..	613.3	
		1951	"	..	629.2	
		1952	"	..	614.6	
		1953	"	..	608.4	
		1954	"	..	662.0	
		1955	"	..	662.0	
		1956	"	..	667.2	
1957	"	..	666.0			

Source : Cabinet Secretariat,
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures are for crop year (Nov. to Oct.) and are in respect of cane sugar only.

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded, and delivered to the coffee pool.

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	PRODUCTION	
				Installed Capacity	Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries—contd.					
7. Salt		1948	'000 Mds.	..	63,524
		1949	"	..	55,616
		1950	"	..	71,318
		1951	"	..	74,375
		1952	"	..	76,864
		1953	"	..	86,312
		1954	"	..	73,910
		1955	"	..	81,076
		1956	"	..	88,886
		1957	"	..	98,700
8. Vegetable oil products (Vanaspati)		1948	Tons	216,228	129,696
		1949	"	283,728	155,544
		1950	"	319,728	171,636
		1951	"	325,728	172,323
		1952	"	339,228	190,823
		1953	"	368,232	191,652
		1954	"	368,232	230,749
		1955	"	380,232	260,759
		1956	"	412,020	255,610
		1957	"	443,724	301,356
II. Tobacco Manufacture:					
9. Cigarette.		1948	Nos. Lakhs	300,600	218,250
		1949	"	"	218,910
		1950	"	"	236,290
		1951	"	"	214,483
		1952	"	"	201,189
		1953	"	243,120	184,234
		1954	"	242,496	198,281
		1955	"	"	228,286
		1956	"	"	263,028
		1957	"	"	288,924
III.—Manufacture of Textiles					
10. Cotton					
(a) Yarn		1948	Lakh Lbs.	12,051,209	14,476
		1949	"	Spindles	13,591
		1950	"	(Rings and Mules as on 1-1-56).	11,742
		1951	"	..	13,040
		1952	"	..	14,491
		1953	"	..	15,054
		1954	"	..	15,610
		1955	"	..	16,340
		1956	"	..	16,712
		1957	"	..	17,800
(b) Cloth		1948	Lakh yds.	201,718	43,193
		1949	"	Looms	39,042
		1950	"	(as on 1-1-56)	36,651
		1951	"	..	40,763
		1952	"	..	45,986
		1953	"	..	48,735
		1954	"	..	49,978
		1955	"	..	50,927
		1956	"	..	53,066
		1957	"	..	

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
III.— <i>Manufacture of Textile</i> — <i>contd.</i>					
11. Jute Total (1)		1948	'000 Tons	72,158 Looms (4)	1,0915
		1949	"	"	923
		1950	"	"	836
		1951	"	"	875
		1952	"	"	952
		1953	"	"	860
		1954	"	"	928
		1955	"	"	1,027
		1956	"	"	1,093
		1957	"	"	1,030
(a) Hessian (2)		1949	'000 Tons	"	329
		1950	"	"	317
		1951	"	"	322
		1952	"	"	411
		1953	"	"	380
		1954	"	"	380
		1955	"	"	401
		1956	"	"	415
		1957	"	"	414
(b) Sacking		1949	'000 Tons	"	502
		1950	"	"	485
		1951	"	"	521
		1952	"	"	608
		1953	"	"	450
		1954	"	"	506
		1955	"	"	575
		1956	"	"	606
		1957	"	"	549
(c) Other manufactures		1949	"	"	32
		1950	"	"	34
		1951	"	"	32
		1952	"	"	33
		1953	"	"	30
		1954	"	"	33
		1955	"	"	51
		1956	"	"	72
		1957	"	"	67
12. Woollen Manufactures Total (3)		1948	'000 Lbs.	30,000	20,00
		1949	"	"	21,00
		1950	"	"	18,05
		1951	"	20,004	17,695
		1952	"	"	16,583
		1953	"	"	19,242
(a) Woollen worsted fabrics		1954	Yds. (000)	24,000	13,752
		1955	"	"	13,956
		1956	"	"	16,344
		1957	"	24,600	15,792
(b) Woollen worsted yarn		1954	lbs. (000)	18,996	19,356
		1955	"	"	20,700
		1956	"	"	25,596
		1957	"	20,196	27,792
13. Cotton and Hair Belting		1948	Tons	"	661
		1949	"	1,219	403
		1950	"	"	510
		1951	"	"	675
		1952	"	"	709
		1953	"	"	758
		1954	"	1,218	840
		1955	"	1,237	855
		1956	"	"	815
		1957	"	1,333	713

(1) From January 1949 figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association and also to one non-member mill.

(2) Includes Canvass.

(3) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(4) Total Invested Capacity.

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
						Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
IV.—Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods.						
14. Foot-wear—						
(a) Western type (Leather)		1948	'000 Pairs	..	3,202	
		1949	"	..	2,850	
		1950	"	4,724	836	
		1951	"	..	3,641	
		1952	"	..	3,367	
		1953	"	4,604	3,347	
		1954	"	5,885	3,268	
		1955	"	5,975	3,243	
		1956	"	..	3,620	
		1957	"	..	4,369	
(b) Indigenous type (Leather)		1948	'000 Pairs	..	2,068	
		1949	"	..	2,109	
		1950	"	..	1,997	
		1951	"	..	2,074	
		1952	"	..	1,806	
		1953	"	..	2,204	
		1954	"	..	2,062	
		1955	"	..	2,303	
		1956	"	..	2,911	
		1957	"	..	3,038	
V.—Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture						
Ply wood—(1)						
15. (a) Tea-chests]		1948	'000 sq. ft.	63,000	45,112	
		1949	"	99,996	38,396	
		1950	"	138,842	41,380	
		1951	"	150,000	60,650	
		1952	"	162,000	78,227	
		1953	"	..	49,792	
		1954	"	144,000	64,192	
		1955	"	140,520	91,129	
		1956	"	147,360	98,327	
		1957	"	153,600	95,016	
(b) Commercial		1948	'000 sq. ft.	..	8,622	
		1949	"	..	9,237	
		1950	"	..	8,848	
		1951	"	..	10,204	
		1952	"	..	12,310	
		1953	"	..	11,411	
		1954	"	..	13,575	
		1955	"	..	19,397	
		1956	"	..	25,830	
		1957	"	..	31,644	
VI.—Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products						
16. Paper and paper boards (total)		1948	Tons	105,000	97,905	
		1949	"	110,000	103,194	
		1950	"	118,896	108,907	
		1951	"	137,004	131,915	
		1952	"	147,504	137,504	
		1953	"	150,996	139,704	
		1954	"	173,700	155,328	
		1955	"	186,204	184,885	
		1956	"	211,896	193,401	
		1957	"	252,000	210,132	

(1) Total Capacity for tea chests and Commercial.

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VI.—Manufacture of paper and paper Products—contd.						
16 Paper and paper board						
(a) Printing						
		1948	Tons	..	50,376	
		1949	"	..	59,488	
		1950	"	..	70,155	
		1951	"	..	79,263	
		1952	"	..	91,429	
		1953	"	..	95,626	
		1954	"	..	102,877	
		1955	"	..	119,496	
		1956	"	..	122,990	
		1957	"	..	126,516	
(b) Wrapping						
		1948	"	..	17,389	
		1949	"	..	12,870	
		1950	"	..	14,619	
		1951	"	..	25,488	
		1952	"	..	21,534	
		1953	"	..	21,145	
		1954	"	..	24,151	
		1955	"	..	28,318	
		1956	"	..	30,916	
		1957	"	..	38,016	
(c) Special Varieties						
		1948	"	..	12,914	
		1949	"	..	11,899	
		1950	"	..	8,190	
		1951	"	..	3,120	
		1952	"	..	2,818	
		1953	"	..	3,418	
		1954	"	..	4,792	
		1955	"	..	5,606	
		1956	"	..	5,772	
		1957	"	..	7,200	
(d) Boards						
		1948	"	..	17,226	
		1949	"	..	18,937	
		1950	"	..	18,943	
		1951	"	..	24,044	
		1952	"	..	21,723	
		1953	"	..	19,515	
		1954	"	..	23,507	
		1955	"	..	31,464	
		1956	"	..	33,723	
		1957	"	..	38,490	
VII.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear—						
17. Tanned Hides—						
(a) Chrome tanned						
		1948	'000 Nos.		1,087	
		1949	"		581	
		1950	"	1,976	495	
		1951	"	"	879	
		1952	"	"	650	
		1953	"	"	702	
		1954	"	1,680	668	
		1955	"	"	677	
		1956	"	"	742	
		1957	"	1,644	630	
(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides).						
		1948	"	..	1,958	
		1949	"	..	1,835	
		1950	"	3,185	1,514	
		1951	"	"	1,704	
		1952	"	3,113	1,479	
		1953	"	"	1,298	
		1954	"	3,304	1,371	
		1955	"	"	1,636	
		1956	"	3,420	1,683	
		1957	"	3,180	1,792	

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VII— <i>Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear—contd.</i>						
18. Leather cloth		1951	'000 Yds.	7,530	1,919	
		1952	"	"	954	
		1953	"	5,278	986	
		1954	"	"	1,262	
		1955	"	5,800	2,624	
		1956	"	7,800	2,640	
		1957	"	8,700	3,656	
VIII— <i>Manufacture of Rubber Products :</i>						
19. Footwear (Rubber)		1948	Lakh Pairs	316	187	
		1949	"	239	177	
		1950	"	257	166	
		1951	"	292	231	
		1952	"	355	228	
		1953	"	366	240	
		1954	"	412	312	
		1955	"	427	349	
		1956	"	431	361	
		1957	"	487	370	
20. Dipped rubber goods (Toys, balloons, nipples, valves tea bags, etc.)		1948	Lakh Doz.	203	237	
		1949	"	"	68	
		1950	"	"	102	
		1951	"	"	110	
		1952	"	350	138	
		1953	"	451	125	
		1954	"	469	184	
		1955	"	444	229	
		1956	"	456	260	
		1957	"	428	198	
21. Tyres -						
(a) Automobile		1948	'000 Nos.	1,030	770	
		1949	"	"	687	
		1950	"	864	638	
		1951	"	"	870	
		1952	"	946	722	
		1953	"	925	768	
		1954	"	"	833	
		1955	"	"	882	
		1956	"	1,018	938	
		1957	"	1,033	900	
(b) Cycle		1948	'000 Nos.	4,500	3,370	
		1949	"	6,000	4,612	
		1950	"	5,984	3,326	
		1951	"	"	3,941	
		1952	"	5,534	4,190	
		1953	"	5,582	4,645	
		1954	"	5,771	5,226	
		1955	"	"	5,748	
		1956	"	6,836	6,319	
		1957	"	7,229	7,152	
(c) Tractor		1952	Nos.	9,804	3,848	
		1953	"	5,400	9,615	
		1954	"	"	19,154	
		1955	"	26,136	24,526	
		1956	"	26,208	30,771	
		1957	"	32,148	47,400	

NO. 201—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VIII— <i>Manufacture of Rubber Products—contd.</i>						
21. Tyres— <i>contd.</i>						
(d) Aero		1951 .	Nos.	8,100	2,466	
		1952 .	"	"	689	
		1953 .	"	6,600	1,292	
		1954 .	"	"	3,511	
		1955 .	"	5,328	4,408	
		1956 .	"	5,364	3,656	
		1957 .	"	6,156	4,476	
(e) Cab		1951 .	'000 Feet	1,884	374	
		1952 .	"	"	386	
		1953 .	"	1,556	443	
		1954 .	"	1,464	325	
		1955 .	"	1,248	371	
		1956 .	"	"	290	
		1957 .	"	1,284	311	
22. Tubes—						
(a) Automobiles		1948 .	'000 Nos.	970	750	
		1949 .	"	"	700	
		1950 .	"	864	697	
		1951 .	"	"	82	
		1952 .	"	946	66	
		1953 .	"	925	65	
		1954 .	"	"	749	
		1955 .	"	"	785	
		1956 .	"	1,058	919	
		1957 .	"	1,046	936	
(b) Cycle		1948 .	'000 Nos.	4,500	3,79	
		1949 .	"	6,000	3,12	
		1950 .	"	7,130	4,20	
		1951 .	"	"	4,897	
		1952 .	"	7,316	4,167	
		1953 .	"	7,770	4,601	
		1954 .	"	8,128	5,577	
		1955 .	"	"	5,554	
		1956 .	"	8,254	6,373	
		1957 .	"	"	7,027	
(c) Tractor		1952 .	Nos.	9,804	5,488	
		1953 .	"	6,600	8,131	
		1954 .	"	"	16,881	
		1955 .	"	23,976	23,110	
		1956 .	"	24,048	30,714	
		1957 .	"	33,912	45,348	
(d) Aero		1951 .	Nos.	8,100	997	
		1952 .	"	"	979	
		1953 .	"	5,700	525	
		1954 .	"	"	1,566	
		1955 .	"	3,636	2,444	
		1956 .	"	"	2,295	
		1957 .	"	4,428	2,136	

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
						Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VIII.— <i>Manufacture of Rubber Products—contd.</i>						
23. Hoses—						
(a) Radiator Hoses
		1949	'000 Nos	580		101
		1950	"	"		207
		1951	"	"		221
		1952	"	409		155
		1953	"	470		140
		1954	"	474		163
		1955	"	512		190
		1956	"	590		240
		1957	"	570		172
(b) Vacuum Brake Hoses
		1949	000 Nos.	592		327
		1950	"	"		334
		1951	"	"		473
		1952	"	1,110		444
		1953	"	1,020		472
		1954	"	930		621
		1955	"	1,080		808
		1956	"	"		552
		1957	"	"		778
(c) Other types of Rubber Hoses
		1949	000 Feet	3,564		1,886
		1950	"	"		2,821
		1951	"	"		3,475
		1952	"	7,565		3,850
		1953	"	7,495		4,422
		1954	"	9,918		4,866
		1955	"	10,987		5,795
		1956	"	11,227		6,603
		1957	"	11,345		7,982
24. Belting—						
(a) Fan Belts
		1949	00 Nos.	276		48
		1950	"	"		161
		1951	"	"		299
		1952	"	517		558
		1953	"	482		432
		1954	"	882		501
		1955	"	881		655
		1956	"	865		725
		1957	"	1,009		653
Rubber Ply Transmission and Conveyor Belting		1953	Tons	708		518
		1955	"	684		995
		1956	"	624		1,651
		1957	"	744		1,536

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
					Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
VII.— <i>Manufacture of Rubber Products—concd.</i>					
25.	Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds)	1949	'000 Nos.	930	1,410
		1950	"	"	961
		1951	"	"	748
		1952	"	1,762	1,217
		1953	"	1,290	1,233
		1954	"	"	1,324
		1955	"	"	1,540
		1956	"	1,536	1,656
		1957	"	"	1,763
26.	Ebonite, Sheets, rods and tubes	1951	'000 Lbs.	655	200
		1952	"	"	126
		1953	"	611	88
		1954	"	1,158	116
		1955	"	1,186	130
		1956	"	1,159	210
		1957	"	1,384	240
27.	Water-proofed Fabrics	1951	'000 Yds.	5,460	1,577
		1952	"	"	1,295
		1953	"	5,740	2,062
		1954	"	5,982	2,029
		1955	"	5,712	2,119
		1956	"	6,624	2,575
		1957	"	6,294	3,077
28.	Latex Foam Sponge	1951	'000 lbs.	754	472
		1952	"	"	639
		1953	"	767	496
		1954	"	1,126	938
		1955	"	1,146	1,470
		1956	"	1,3474	1,777
		1957	"	1,674	1,956
IX.— <i>Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical products.</i>					
29.	Sulphuric Acid	1948	Tons	99,996	80,000
		1949	"	150,000	99,458
		1950	"	"	102,480
		1951	"	201,320	105,935
		1952	"	191,976	96,086
		1953	"	189,000	109,091
		1954	"	197,220	150,871
		1955	"	207,936	166,200
		1956	"	245,130	165,215
		1957	"	273,096	196,068
30.	Caustic	1948	Tons	12,000	4,383
		1949	"	13,500	6,303
		1950	"	19,068	10,846
		1951	"	27,548	14,722
		1952	"	34,944	17,058
		1953	"	38,112	22,902
		1954	"	41,652	29,307
		1955	"	44,292	34,253
		1956	"	56,304	39,416
		1957	"	45,360	42,648

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production	
						Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5		
IX —Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—cont'd.						
31. Soda Ash		1948	Tons	54,000	29,150	
		1949	"	"	17,918	
		1950	"	"	43,790	
		1951	"	"	47,528	
		1952	"	"	44,322	
		1953	"	61,200	56,870	
		1954	"	"	48,293	
		1955	"	90,000	77,272	
		1956	"	"	84,235	
		1957	"	108,000	91,923	
32. Chlorine Liquid		1948	Tons	2,000	1,800	
		1949	"	2,800	2,649	
		1950	"	6,540	3,970	
		1951	"	13,080	5,268	
		1952	"	13,512	6,239	
		1953	"	18,348	8,113	
		1954	"	"	9,782	
		1955	"	20,196	11,577	
		1956	"	20,820	15,076	
		1957	"	"	15,691	
33. Bleaching Powder		1948	Tons	5,160	2,836	
		1949	"	"	2,468	
		1950	"	"	3,309	
		1951	"	7,800	3,583	
		1952	"	"	792	
		1953	"	"	1,943	
		1954	"	"	2,926	
		1955	"	8,160	2,698	
		1956	"	14,640	4,657	
		1957	"	"	5,340	
34. Dichromates		1948	Tons	5,510	2,939	
		1949	"	5,520	1,720	
		1950	"	"	1,974	
		1951	"	5,556	3,271	
		1952	"	5,916	1,463	
		1953	"	"	2,510	
		1954	"	"	3,239	
		1955	"	5,376	2,929	
		1956	"	6,516	3,264	
		1957	"	"	3,672	
35. Superphosphates		1948	Tons	75,000	21,358	
		1949	"	90,000	46,724	
		1950	"	134,796	52,432	
		1951	"	174,060	61,018	
		1952	"	197,784	46,650	
		1953	"	193,980	48,294	
		1954	"	210,876	105,056	
		1955	"	212,520	74,165	
		1956	"	265,824	81,770	
		1957	"	277,584	141,684	
36. Ammonium Sulphate		1948	Tons	"	35,210	
		1949	"	"	45,935	
		1950	"	"	47,308	
		1951	"	427,930	52,705	
		1952	"	432,168	220,302	
		1953	"	426,852	319,616	
		1954	"	"	340,222	
		1955	"	425,904	393,095	
		1956	"	470,352	358,390	
		1957	"	956	379,656	

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUC- TION
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.					
37. Copper Sulphate].		1948	Tons	1,727	426
		1949	"	"	461
		1950	"	"	437
		1951	"	"	504
		1952	"	1,944	338
		1953	"	1,980	518
		1954	"	"	844
		1955	"	2,004	1,047
		1956	"	3,300	1,981
		1957	"	6,132	1,884
38. Sodium Sulphide		1948	Tons	..	1,146
		1949	"	..	533
		1950	"	..	790
		1951	"	..	1,935
		1952	"	7,940	1,426
		1953	"	8,000	2,702
		1954	"	7,572	3,343
		1955	"	10,080	2,830
		1956	"	9,984	3,060
		1957	"	9,564	3,264
39. Zinc Oxide .		1954	Tons	..	6,156
		1955	"	12,360	6,024
		1956	"	"	5,112
		1957	"	"	5,448
40. Paints & Varnishes		1948	Tons	..	35,725
		1949	"	..	30,929
		1950	"	60,000	27,946
		1951	"	64,800	33,487
		1952	"	"	32,173
		1953	"	"	32,057
		1954	"	"	36,814
		1955	"	"	39,034
		1956	"	"	41,602
		1957	"	"	42,276
41. Matches(1).		1948	1000 Cases (a)	800	533
		1949	"	"	527
		1950	"	"	524
		1951	"	706	578
		1952	"	"	608
		1953	"	"	618
		1954	"	"	529
		1955	"	"	616
		1956	"	"	616
		1957	"	"	578
42. Soap (2)		1948	Tons	..	75,600
		1949	"	1	71,000
		1950	"	199,200	72,701
		1951	"	192,000	183,43
		1952	"	193,500	86,370
		1953	"	"	82,200
		1954	"	"	88,000
		1955	"	240,408	99,000
		1956	"	253,272	110,250
		1957	"	"	111,600
43. Glue		1948	Cwts.	16,000	12,260
		1949	"	"	12,140
		1950	"	"	13,500
		1951	"	18,000	14,108
		1952	"	19,440	14,641
		1953	"	26,640	17,084
		1954	"	21,480	18,114
		1955	"	48,060	19,465
		1956	"	"	21,830
		1957	"	48,960	25,812

(1) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir

(2) Produced by organized factories

(3) 50 Gross boxes 60 sticks each

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	PRODUCTION	
				Installed Capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
IX.— <i>Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical products.—</i> <i>contd.</i>					
44.	Welding Gases—				
	(i) Oxygen	1951	Lakh Cubic ft.	2,472	1,452
		1952	"	"	1,620
		1953	"	2,916	1,899
		1954	"	4,000	2,345
		1955	"	4,584	2,828
		1956	"	4,896	3,283
		1957	"	"	4,050
	(ii) Acetylene	1951	Cubic ft. Lakh.	622	299
		1952	"	"	316
		1953	"	840	348
		1954	"	966	422
		1955	"	977	474
		1956	"	1,044	554
		1957	"	1,152	641
45.	Glycerine (Refined)	1948	Tons	3,160	2,142
		1949	"	"	1,737
		1950	"	"	2,004
		1951	"	3,168	2,429
		1952	"	3,516	2,221
		1953	"	"	2,509
		1954	"	"	2,387
		1955	"	4,484	2,509
		1956	"	"	2,901
		1957	"	"	2,628
46.	Rayon—				
	(a) Viscose yarn	1951	Tons	3,240	2,045
		1952	"	4,560	3,592
		1953	"	"	4,360
		1954	"	5,880	4,938
		1955	"	7,560	5,730
		1956	"	8,160	7,296
		1957	"	12,816	9,408
	(b) Staple fibre	1954	Tons	5,400	3,082
		1955	"	"	5,708
		1956	"	7,560	7,906
		1957	"	14,400	8,004
	(c) Acetate yarn	1955	Tons	1,800	1,044
		1956	"	"	1,416
		1957	"	"	1,608
47.	Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder	1951	'000 Lbs.	1,008	459
		1952	"	1,800	667
		1953	"	"	"
		1954	"	"	2,057
		1955	"	2,640	1,601
		1956	"	1,975	2,205
		1957	"	2,352	2,63

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
IX.— <i>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—concl.</i>						
48. Liver Extract—						
(a) Injection		1949	’000 C.C.	23,800	7,319	
		1950	”	”	11,145	
		1951	”	23,760	10,683	
		1952	”	”	10,373	
		1953	”	60,000	10,139	
		1954	”	91,284	16,611	
		1955	”	108,505	24,241	
		1956	”	90,444	24,562	
		1957	”	104,484	28,140	
(b) Oral		1949	’000 Lbs.	1,460	181	
		1950	”	”	302	
		1951	”	1,440	319	
		1952	”	”	311	
		1953	”	3,600	284	
		1954	”	3,574	260	
		1955	”	4,202	294	
		1956	”	1,223	280	
		1957	”	1,588	247	
X.— <i>Manufacture of Non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal</i>						
49. Glass and Glass ware—						
(a) Sheet Glass		1948	’000 Sq.ft.	..	6,255	
		1949	”	”	3,451	
		1950	”	23,400	9,570	
		1951	”	20,400	11,089	
		1952	”	44,400	9,043	
		1953	”	76,320	22,786	
		1954	”	101,280	33,113	
		1955	”	”	38,883	
		1956	”	”	47,629	
		1957	”	106,560	54,227	
(b) Laboratory Glass		1948	Tons	6,072	1,920	
		1949	”	”	1,980	
		1950	”	”	2,160	
		1951	”	”	1,978	
		1952	”	”	1,488	
		1953	”	5,136	1,320	
		1954	”	”	1,512	
		1955	”	6,024	2,497	
		1956	”	”	3,360	
		1957	”	”	3,156	
(c) Glass Shells		1948	Lakh pieces	162	112	
		1949	”	”	91	
		1950	”	”	130	
		1951	”	198	144	
		1952	”	216	167	
		1953	”	274	169	
		1954	”	”	225	
		1955	”	”	261	
		1956	”	”	328	
		1957	”	”	391	
(d) Other Glass-ware		1948	Tons	143,064	63,516	
		1949	”	133,056	64,428	
		1950	”	133,092	72,216	
		1951	”	185,100	90,325	
		1952	”	167,748	85,367	
		1953	”	202,128	72,444	
		1954	”	”	85,193	
		1955	”	237,096	100,002	
		1956	”	”	113,530	
		1957	”	238,776	123,528	

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
IX.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal—contd.					
50. Cement		1948	• 000 Tons	2,115	1,553
		1949	• "	2,815	2,102
		1950	• "	3,125	2,613
		1951	• "	3,556	3,195
		1952	• "	3,796	3,537
		1953	• "	4,188	3,780
		1954	• "	4,444	4,397
		1955	• "	4,744	4,487
		1956	• "	5,704	4,929
		1957	• "	6,534	5,602
51. Ceramics—					
(a) White-ware		1948	• Tons	..	5,371
		1949	• "	..	3,731
		1950	• "	..	6,056
		1951	• "	16,536	9,195
		1952	• "	16,872	9,056
		1953	• "	"	10,441
		1954	• "	"	10,959
		1955	• "	"	10,220
		1956	• "	17,412	15,148
		1957	• "	22,380	15,828
(b) Sanitary wares		1948	• Tons	..	1,466
		1949	• "	..	1,603
		1950	• "	..	1,787
		1951	• "	1,716	647
		1952	• "	2,544	436
		1953	• "	2,160	645
		1954	• "	"	1,329
		1955	• "	2,640	2,579
		1956	• "	2,712	2,706
		1957	• "	6,864	3,528
(c) Stone-wares		1948	• 000 Tons	..	15
		1949	• "	..	23
		1950	• "	..	26
		1951	• "	49	30
		1952	• "	52	34
		1953	• "	72	34
		1954	• "	"	40
		1955	• "	"	42
		1956	• "	73	45
		1957	• "	74	52
(d) Glazed tiles		1950	• 000 Dozens	..	93
		1951	• "	502	311
		1952	• "	870	345
		1953	• "	"	375
		1954	• "	"	419
		1955	• "	"	380
		1956	• "	"	455
		1957	• "	559	521
(e) Refractories		1948	• 000 Tons	226	189
		1949	• "	259	203
		1950	• "	295	236
		1951	• "	290	238
		1952	• "	"	244
		1953	• "	289	228
		1954	• "	330	240
		1955	• "	"	275
		1956	• "	"	318
		1957	• "	473	367

No. 201.— PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>X.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products, except Products of Petroleum and Coal—concl'd.</i>						
(f) Insulator—						
(i) H.T.		1948	ooo Nos.	..	89	
		1949	"	..	137	
		1950	"	512	174	
		1951	"	"	245	
		1952	"	"	325	
		1953	"	"	494	
		1954	"	"	508	
		1955	"	"	252	
		1956	"	"	62	
		1957	"	2,089	193	
(ii) L.T.		1948	ooo Nos.	..	2,503	
		1949	"	..	2,239	
		1950	"	6,071	1,279	
		1951	"	"	1,433	
		1952	"	"	3,078	
		1953	"	"	2,461	
		1954	"	"	2,675	
		1955	"	"	4,271	
		1956	"	7,325	4,712	
		1957	"	12,077	4,686	
52. Coated Abrasives		1948	ooo Reams	137	46	
		1949	"	145	25	
		1950	"	80	31	
		1951	"	"	37	
		1952	"	"	55	
		1953	"	"	61	
		1954	"	"	71	
		1955	"	150	79	
		1956	"	180	99	
		1957	"	190	97	
53. Asbestos (Cement Sheets)		1948	ooo Tons	77	77	
		1949	"	101	87	
		1950	"	105	88	
		1951	"	117	83	
		1952	"	"	88	
		1953	"	142	76	
		1954	"	142	79	
		1955	"	"	104	
		1956	"	"	120	
		1957	"	145	158	
<i>XI.—Basic Metal Industries—</i>						
54. Iron and Steel—						
(a) Pig Iron and Ferro alloys—(1)						
(i) Pig Iron		1948	ooo Tons	..	1,405	
		1949	"	..	1,528	
		1950	"	..	1,563	
		1951	"	..	1,708	
		1952	"	..	1,684	
		1953	"	..	1,654	
		1954	"	12,221	1,793	
		1955	"	..	1,757	
		1956	"	..	1,807	
		1957	"	..	1,789	
(ii) Direct Castings		1948	ooo Tons	..	52	
		1949	"	..	64	
		1950	"	..	98	
		1951	"	..	92	
		1952	"	..	130	
		1953	"	..	115	
		1954	"	..	128	
		1955	"	..	126	
		1956	"	..	122	
		1957	"	..	113	

(1) includes also Capacity to Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XI.—Basic Metal Industries.—contd.					
54. Iron and Steel—contd.					
(iii) Ferro-alloys		1948	'000 Tons	..	8
		1949	"	..	22
		1950	"	..	18
		1951	"	..	24
		1952	"	..	40
		1953	"	..	7
		1954	"	..	41
		1955	"	..	12
		1956	"	..	29
		1957	"	..	9
(b) Steel Ingots and Metal for Castings		1948	'000 Tons	..	1,256
		1949	"	..	1,353
		1950	"	1,542	1,438
		1951	"	..	1,500
		1952	"	..	1,578
		1953	"	..	1,507
		1954	"	..	1,685
		1955	"	..	1,704
		1956	"	..	1,738
		1957	"	..	1,715
(c) Semi-finished Steel		1948	'000 Tons	..	1,612
		1949	"	..	1,105
		1950	"	..	1,143
		1951	"	..	1,249
		1952	"	..	1,307
		1953	"	..	1,230
		1954	"	1,366	1,453
		1955	"	..	1,457
		1956	"	..	1,485
		1957	"	..	1,440
(d) Finished Steel		1948	'000 Tons	..	856
		1949	"	..	930
		1950	"	..	1,005
		1951	"	..	1,077
		1952	"	..	1,103
		1953	"	..	1,023
		1954	"	1,720	1,243
		1955	"	1,730	1,260
		1956	"	..	1,328
		1957	"	..	1,347
55. Non Ferrous Metals—					
(a) Aluminium		1948	Tons	4,000	3,362
		1949	"	..	3,490
		1950	"	..	3,596
		1951	"	..	3,845
		1952	"	..	3,566
		1953	"	..	3,759
		1954	"	7,008	4,886
		1955	"	7,500	7,225
		1956	"	..	6,501
		1957	"	..	7,778

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XI.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.					
55. Non-ferrous Metals—contd.					
(b) Antimony		1948	Tons	700	330
		1949	"	"	100
		1950	"	"	376
		1951	"	"	328
		1952	"	"	181
		1953	"	"	130
		1954	"	"	539
		1955	"	"	504
		1956	"	"	589
		1957	"	"	502
(c) Copper—					
(i) Virgin Metal		1948	Tons	7,000	5,863
		1949	"	"	6,390
		1950	"	"	6,614
		1951	"	"	7,083
		1952	"	7,200	6,079
		1953	"	"	4,920
		1954	"	"	7,161
		1955	"	"	7,251
		1956	"	"	7,628
		1957	"	"	7,848
(ii) Pipes and Tubes		1948	Tons	360	23
		1949	"	"	57
		1950	"	"	10
		1951	"	"	10
		1952	"	"	35
		1953	"	"	44
		1954	"	"	17
		1955	"	"	50
		1956	"	"	44
		1957	"	"	58
(iii) Sheets and Circles		1950	Tons	44,532	6,207
		1951	"	"	4,494
		1952	"	"	(a) 806
		1953	"	46,392	1,120
		1954	"	45,720	1,463
		1955	"	"	1,562
		1956	"	"	1,754
		1957	"	44,952	2,340
(d) Lead—					
(i) Virgin Metal		1948	Tons	"	625
		1949	"	"	593
		1950	"	"	627
		1951	"	6,000	859
		1952	"	"	1,132
		1953	"	"	1,694
		1954	"	"	1,788
		1955	"	"	2,234
		1956	"	"	2,497
		1957	"	"	3,174
(ii) Pipes and Tubes		1948	Tons	2,400	299
		1949	"	3,600	299
		1950	"	"	313
		1951	"	4,800	226
		1952	"	"	333
		1953	"	"	311
		1954	"	"	166
		1955	"	"	283
		1956	"	"	340
		1957	"	"	335

No. 201—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

SL. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTIONS Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XI.—Basic Metal Industries—<i>concl.</i>					
55. Non-Ferrous Metals—<i>concl.</i>					
(e) Brass—					
	(i) Pipes and tubes	1948	Tons	360	2
		1949	"	"	3
		1950	"	"	10
		1951	"	"	11
		1952	"	"	4
		1953	"	"	3
		1954	"	"	4
		1955	"	"	13
		1956	"	"	8
		1957	"	"	7
	(ii) Sheets and Circles	1950	Tons	"	19,416
		1951	"	"	11,228
		1952	"	"	8,386
		1953	"	"	10,081
		1954	"	"	15,640
		1955	"	"	13,048
		1956	"	"	13,582
		1957	"	"	17,824
56.	Gold (I) (in terms of mines assay).	1948	Ozs.	"	180,852
		1949	"	"	164,151
		1950	"	"	196,925
		1951	"	"	226,364
		1952	"	"	253,264
		1953	"	"	223,013
		1954	"	"	240,712
		1955	"	"	211,461
		1956	"	"	209,253
		1957	"	"	179,196
XII.—Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment—					
57. Screw—					
	(i) Wood Screws	1948	'000 Gross	784	169
		1949	"	"	345
		1950	"	928	703
		1951	"	1,561	796
		1952	"	3,316	1,330
		1953	"	4,842	2,572
		1954	"	4,464	5,197
		1955	"	4,804	6,663
		1956	"	5,326	7,502
		1957	"	5,825	8,143
	(ii) Machine Screws	1948	'000 Gross	"	32
		1949	"	"	88
		1950	"	"	159
		1951	"	"	127
		1952	"	330	148
		1953	"	444	168
		1954	"	"	229
		1955	"	"	640
		1956	"	1,034	1,278
		1957	"	1,135	1,402
58.	Razor Blades	1949	No. (lakhs)	325	76
		1950	"	450	109
		1951	"	990	229
		1952	"	2,004	107
		1953	"	"	231
		1954	"	2,724	1,314
		1955	"	4,146	1,746
		1956	"	"	2,652
		1957	"	6,144	3,365

(1) Figures include the production of gold in Hyderabad.

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XII.—Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment—contd.					
59.	Hurricane Lanterns	1948	'000 Nos.	1,300	979
		1949	"	1,890	1,728
		1950	"	3,600	2,807
		1951	"	4,260	3,977
		1952	"	4,410	3,523
		1953	"	4,583	4,312
		1954	"	"	4,087
		1955	"	5,003	5,487
		1956	"	4,043	5,180
		1957	"	3,793	4,345
60.	Oil Pressure Lamps	1948	'000 Nos.	..	38
		1949	"	..	32
		1950	"	86	39
		1951	"	..	63
		1952	"	82	35
		1953	"	94	30
		1954	"	94	32
		1955	"	"	59
		1956	"	"	84
		1957	"	141	99
61.	Enamel ware	1948	'000 Pieces	..	6,764
		1949	"	..	6,590
		1950	"	25,200	5,446
		1951	"	30,000	8,130
		1952	"	"	7,691
		1953	"	"	9,484
		1954	"	"	14,978
		1955	"	"	15,716
		1956	"	"	15,212
		1957	"	"	13,656
62.	Expanded Metal	1948	Tons	2,580	1,464
		1949	"	2,940	300
		1950	"	"	2,148
		1951	"	"	1,896
		1952	"	"	2,018
		1953	"	"	1,655
		1954	"	"	2,407
		1955	"	"	2,331
		1956	"	"	2,211
		1957	"	"	1,412
63.	Duplicators	1948	Nos	2,400	348
		1949	"	"	552
		1950	"	4,200	756
		1951	"	4,200	1,560
		1952	"	4,800	1,015
		1953	"	"	927
		1954	"	"	1,132
		1955	"	6,240	2,084
		1956	"	"	2,783
		1957	"	6,744	2,860
64.	Crown Cork	1948	'000 Gross	1,280	134
		1949	"	"	1521
		1950	"	2,480	1,498
		1951	"	3,696	2,602
		1952	"	3,552	2,289
		1953	"	"	1,867
		1954	"	"	2,212
		1955	"	3,312	2,768
		1956	"	"	3,462
		1957	"	4,600	2,616

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XIII.—Manufacture of Machinery, except Electrical Machines.—<i>contd.</i>					
65.	Diesel Engines	1948	Nos.	3,996	2,025
		1949	"	4,596	2,076
		1950	"	5,304	4,596
		1951	"	"	7,248
		1952	"	6,324	4,248
		1953	"	13,164	3,720
		1954	"	14,520	8,652
		1955	"	17,820	13,160
		1956	"	21,408	15,396
		1957	"	22,164	16,644
66.	Power driven pumps	1948	ooo Nos.	12	8
		1949	"	23	14
		1950	"	35	30
		1951	"	35	41
		1952	"	43	32
		1953	"	60	25
		1954	"	61	29
		1955	"	67	34
		1956	"	68	47
		1957	"	"	64
67.	Sewing Machines (I)	1948	Nos.	24,000	20,019
		1949	"	25,500	25,029
		1950	"	37,500	30,892
		1951	"	"	44,461
		1952	"	41,500	50,045
		1953	"	"	62,419
		1954	"	"	80,198
		1955	"	"	101,472
		1956	"	70,176	130,392
		1957	"	81,180	167,484
68.	Machine Tools (Value)	1948	ooo Rs.	"	5,473
		1949	"	"	4,729
		1950	"	"	2,660
		1951	"	"	4,731
		1952	"	"	4,438
		1953	"	"	4,408
		1954	"	"	5,003
		1955	"	"	7,440
		1956	"	"	12,023
		1957	"	"	25,085
69.	Twist Drills	1948	ooo Nos.	890	276
		1949	"	"	401
		1950	"	"	445
		1951	"	1,440	1,017
		1952	"	1,482	773
		1953	"	"	335
		1954	"	"	539
		1955	"	"	778
		1956	"	1,842	1,549
		1957	"	3,042	2,238
70.	Calico Looms—				
	Plain Semi-automatic and automatic	1951	Nos.	3,600	2,276
		1952	"	4,200	1,307
		1953	"	"	1,812
		1954	"	4,320	1,882
		1955	"	4,980	2,736
		1956	"	"	2,873
		1957	"	"	2,868

(1) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units has been working on more than one shift.

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

1	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XIII—Manufacture of Machine except Electrical Machines						
— <i>contd.</i>						
71.	Complete Ring Spinning Frames	1951	Nos.	360	274	
		1952	"	396	283	
		1953	"	"	200	
		1954	"	696	358	
		1955	"	936	863	
		1956	"	1,596	1,110	
		1957	"	1,896	1,368	
72.	Grinding Wheels	1949	'000 Lbs.	"	707	
		1950	"	"	501	
		1951	"	896	707	
		1952	"	1,120	865	
		1953	"	"	808	
		1954	"	1,200	1,134	
		1955	"	2,244	1,439	
		1956	"	3,584	2,492	
		1957	"	4,189	3,253	
73.	Carding Engines (Revolving flat cards)	1952	Nos.	600	112	
		1953	"	600	192	
		1954	"	600	431	
		1955	"	792	594	
		1956	"	"	726	
		1957	"	1,692	1,020	
74.	Arc Welding Electrodes	1948	(lakhs Ft.)	"	50	
		1949	"	"	164	
		1950	"	"	225	
		1951	"	"	322	
		1952	"	360	498	
		1953	"	960	511	
		1954	"	"	870	
		1955	"	"	1,209	
		1956	"	"	1,875	
		1957	"	1,130	2,128	
XIV—Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies—						
75.	Conduit Pipes	1948	'000 Ft.	3,000	41,708	
		1949	"	6,000	12,949	
		1950	"	7,560	12,067	
		1951	"	"	3,969	
		1952	"	"	13,695	
		1953	"	"	3,715	
		1954	"	9,660	5,980	
		1955	"	6,636	6,248	
		1956	"	8,136	10,931	
		1957	"	8,486	21,10	

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XIV.—Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies—contd.					
76.	Dry cells	1948	Lakh Nos.	1,420	1,238
		1949	..	1,870	1,522
		1950	..	1,844	1,382
		1951	..	..	1,434
		1952	..	1,966	1,302
		1953	..	2,215	1,484
		1954	..	..	1,487
		1955	..	2,244	1,616
		1956	..	..	1,841
		1957	..	..	1,666
77.	Storage Batteries	1948	'000 Nos.	268	110
		1949	..	268	107
		1950	..	298	187
		1951	..	318	213
		1952	..	350	158
		1953	..	..	176
		1954	..	..	189
		1955	..	290	235
		1956	..	317	314
		1957	..	..	324
78.	Electric Motors	1948	'000 H.P.	150	60
		1949	..	200	68
		1950	..	150	82
		1951	..	153	143
		1952	..	200	158
		1953	..	..	162
		1954	..	..	188
		1955	..	..	252
		1956	..	340	359
		1957	..	..	469
79.	Power Transformers	1948	'000 K.V.A.	175	82
		1949	..	225	109
		1950	..	270	172
		1951	..	300	195
		1952	..	304	215
		1953	..	328	308
		1954	..	..	399
		1955	..	414	565
		1956	..	934	919
		1957	..	..	1,219
80.	Electric Lamps —				
	(a) Incandescent Filament Lamps	1948	'000 Nos.	14,352	9,246
		1949	..	18,000	13,641
		1950	..	23,041	14,307
		1951	..	..	15,520
		1952	..	26,004	20,881
		1953	..	28,800	19,666
		1954	..	..	22,801
		1955	..	..	23,513
		1956	..	43,080	29,847
		1957	..	..	32,140
	(b) Fluorescent Lamps	1952	'000 Nos.	400	55
		1953	..	..	103
		1954	..	..	214
		1955	..	..	721
		1956	..	800	881
		1957	..	..	1,0109

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XIV.—Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances, and supplies.—<i>contd.</i>					
81.	Electric Fans	1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957	'000 No. " " " " " " " " "	250 300 278 .. 294 304 304 402 " "	180 179 194 213 196 200 239 282 339 525
82.	Radio Receivers	1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957	Nos. " " " " " " " " "	24,000 60,000 77,196 87,204 153,096 " " 138,096 213,000 240,600	25,000 16,838 44,340 82,786 71,495 56,388 56,603 81,300 150,596 190,692
83.	Cables and Wires— (i) Conductors (a) Bare Copper	1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957	Tons " " " " " " " " "	24,000 .. 19,992 " " " 27,804 " 17,796 " 9,024 10,368 13,368 "	5,880 5,725 5,677 2,997 5,929 7,372 7,576 8,435 10,257 8,551 5,480 8,046 11,287 15,384
	(ii) Aluminium	1954 1955 1956 1957	Tons " " "	9,024 10,368 13,368 "	5,480 8,046 11,287 15,384
	(b) Winding Wires	1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957	Tons " " " " " " " " "	350 456 " " " " " 744 " "	330 340 249 297 398 226 319 606 762 1,020
	(c) Rubber and Plastic insulated Cables and Flexibles *	1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957	Lakhs yds. " " " " " " " " "	500 " " 450 " " 869 " 1,728 1,966	220 194 340 409 329 484 627 86 1,056 1,038

* Data for the years 1948 to 1953 relate to Rubber insulated Cables and Flexibles only.

No 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XIV.—Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus Appliances and Supplies—<i>concl.</i>					
84.	House Service Meters	1952	Nos.	185,000	34,358
		1953	"	"	80,677
		1954	"	"	148,882
		1955	"	198,996	255,348
		1956	"	333,600	230,303
		1957	"	"	330,540
85.	Domestic Refrigerators	1952	"	3,600	600
		1953	"	"	1,143
		1954	"	"	1,013
		1955	"	"	525
		1956	"	"	750
		1957	"	"	948
XV.—Manufacture of Transport Equipment—					
86.	Automobiles—				
	(a) Cars	1949	Nos.	"	6,672
		1950	"	"	6,587
		1951	"	"	12,385
		1952	"	"	6,952
		1953	"	"	4,936
		1954	"	"	5,435
		1955	"	"	10,266
		1956	"	"	12,984
		1957	"	"	11,604
	(b) Jeeps and Land Rovers	1955	"	"	3,336
		1956	"	"	4,139
		1957	"	"	4,063
	(c) Station wagons, utilities, Mobile health vans	1955	"	"	768
		1956	"	"	677
		1957	"	"	612
	(d) Commercial Vehicles				
	(i) Trucks				
	(i) Petrol	1955	"	"	4,428
		1956	"	"	4,157
		1957	"	"	3,108
	(ii) Diesel	1955	"	"	2,028
		1956	"	"	6,762
		1957	"	"	8,794
	(2) Passenger Buses				
	(i) Petrol	1955	"	"	444
		1956	"	"	242
		1957	"	"	72
	(ii) Diesel	1955	"	"	2,592
		1956	"	"	3,172
		1957	"	"	3,684
87.	Bicycles—				
	(a) Complete Cycles		Nos.		
		1948	"	95,000	55,451
		1949	"	"	64,425
		1950	"	120,000	103,153
		1951	"	120,000	114,275
		1952	"	"	196,956
		1953	"	417,504	264,169
		1954	"	437,496	372,365
		1955	"	492,000	491,171
		1956	"	627,600	663,969
		1957	"	717,492	790,524
	(b) Spare parts and accessories (Value) (1)		'000 Rs.		
		1948	"	"	1,115
		1949	"	"	1,796
		1950	"	"	6,452
		1951	"	"	9,488
		1952	"	"	8,248
		1953	"	"	16,144
		1954	"	"	13,081
		1955	"	"	16,517
		1956	"	"	43,225
		1957	"	"	27,944

(1) Figures for the years 1948 to 1950 do not include the spare-parts and accessories produced by firms manufacturing complete cycles

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XVI.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—					
88.	Plastic Moulding]	1951	'000 Gross.	..	1,446
		1952	"	..	1,545
		1953	"	..	1,358
		1954	"	..	1,308
		1955	"	..	2,483
		1956	"	..	3,952
		1957	"	..	3,348
89.	P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (unsupported)	1954	'000 Sq. yds.	..	360
		1955	"	11,500	614
		1956	"	"	289
		1957	"	"	"
90.	Linoleum	1952	'000 Lineal yds.	450	160
		1953	"	"	163
		1954	"	"	336
		1955	"	"	343
		1956	"	"	321
		1957	"	"	308
91.	Alcohol—				
	(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated)	1948	'000 Bulk	6,258	3,775
		1949	Gallons	8,862	4,230
		1950	"	9,328	4,497
		1951	"	9,908	5,809
		1952	"	10,920	7,743
		1953	"	13,020	8,120
		1954	"	13,812	1,008
		1955	"	"	10,433
		1956	"	14,352	0,270
		1957	"	13,800	10,137
	(b) Industrial —				
	(i) Rectified Spirit	1948	'000 Bulk	12,124	2,390
		1949	Gallons	11,740	1,950
		1950	"	12,039	3,436
		1951	"	11,528	5,019
		1952	"	11,640	4,668
		1953	"	"	4,376
		1954	"	"	4,630
		1955	"	12,168	5,157
		1956	"	12,348	4,209
		1957	"	14,90	5,095
	(ii) Denatured Spirit	1948	'000 Bulk	..	1,402
		1949	Gallons	..	1,096
		1950	"	..	1,477
		1951	"	..	1,967
		1952	"	..	2,178
		1953	"	..	2,493
		1954	"	..	2,836
		1955	"	..	2,990
		1956	"	..	3,383
		1957	"	..	3,470
C—Electricity Gas and Steam—					
92.	Electricity Generated (1)	1948	(2)	1,410,966	45,756
		1949	"	1,537,186	49,092
		1950	"	1,712,515	51,072
		1951	"	1,835,426	58,584
		1952	"	2,061,755	61,200
		1953	"	2,305,190	66,276
		1954	"	2,493,996	74,400
		1955	"	2,694,817	76,836
		1956	"	2,886,141	96,108
		1957	"	..	108,348

Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir & covers all powers stations owned by Public utility under (1) & two stations owned by industrial concerns.

(2) Figures in respect of installed capacity at the end of year are in unit K.W. those relating to production are in lakh Kwh.

No. 202.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base: 1945=100)

Period	General Index	Coal	Sugar(T)	Paints and Varnishes	Cement
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	97.2	103.0	97.6	100.5	93.9
1948	108.4	103.2	116.5	93.0	100.7
1949	105.7	108.9	108.5	80.5	136.3
1950	105.0	110.8	105.8	72.8	169.5
1951	117.2	118.8	120.8	87.2	207.2
1952	128.9	125.4	161.9	83.8	229.3
1953	135.3	124.1	139.9	83.5	245.1
1954	140.6	127.3	109.2	95.9	285.1
1955	161.5	132.3	172.8	99.8	215.6

Period	Glass (Sheet Glass only)	Refractories	Plywood (Tea Chests and commercial)	Paper and paper board	Matches
1	7	8	9	10	11
1947	65.5	112.0	58.3	87.8	113.0
1948	71.6	120.8	91.4	92.4	129.4
1949	39.5	133.1	81.0	97.4	127.8
1950	109.5	150.7	85.4	102.7	127.0
1951	126.9	151.7	120.5	124.4	240.3
1952	103.5	155.6	154.0	129.7	150.2
1953	260.8	145.6	104.1	131.8	150.0
1954	379.1	152.8	132.3	146.5	128.4
1955	446.3	174.1	187.8	174.4	146.8

Period	Cotton Textiles			Woollen Manufactures	Jute
	Total	Yarn	Cloth		
1	12	13	14	15	16
1947	95.8	94.8	96.2	88.9	96.6
1948	109.0	105.9	110.5	74.1	100.2
1949	99.7	99.4	99.9	77.8	84.8
1950	91.1	85.9	93.8	66.9	76.8
1951	101.3	95.4	104.3	65.5	80.4
1952	113.8	106.0	117.7	61.4	87.4
1953	119.9	110.1	124.8	71.3	79.8
1954	123.3	114.2	127.9	74.3	85.2
1955	126.7	119.5	130.3	..	94.3

Period	Chemicals				
	Total	Sulphuric Acid	Caustic Soda	Soda Ash	Chlorine Liquid
1	17	18	19	20	21
1947	102.7	100.0	114.3	113.5	113.7
1948	158.5	133.3	151.1	242.9	120.0
1949	194.3	165.8	217.3	149.3	176.6
1950	229.0	170.8	374.0	364.9	264.7
1951	260.2	178.2	507.7	396.1	351.2
1952	388.8	160.1	588.2	369.4	415.9
1953	517.7	181.8	789.7	473.9	542.1
1954	622.4	251.5	1,010.6	402.4	652.1
1955	686.4	275.1	1,181.1	643.9	770.3

Source *Cabinet Secretariat
Directorate of Industrial Statistics*

(1) Figures relate to Crop year (November to October).

No. 202.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1946=100).

Period	Chemicals— <i>contd.</i>					Total
	I	Bleaching powder	Bichromates	Super-phosphates	Ammonium Sulphate	
		22	23	24	25	
1947	.	127.5	110.8	111.1	94.7	95.7
1948	.	141.8	141.2	474.6	156.8	96.5
1949	.	123.4	82.7	1,038.3	204.5	101.4
1950	.	168.5	94.9	1,165.2	210.6	106.0
1951	.	179.2	157.2	1,356.0	234.7	114.4
1952	.	30.6	70.3	1,036.7	980.9	100.9
1953	.	97.2	120.6	1,073.2	1,423.1	90.5
1954	.	146.3	155.6	2,334.6	1,514.9	125.8
1955	.	134.9	140.7	1,598.2	1,750.3	150.7

Period	Non-ferrous metals			Steel (Ingots and metal castings)	Bicycles	Sewing Machines
	Aluminium	Copper (Virgin Metal)				
	27	28	29			
1947	.	99.4	94.0	97.1	74.1	95.7
1948	.	103.9	92.9	97.1	129.0	327.1
1949	.	107.8	101.3	104.6	149.9	408.9
1950	.	111.1	104.8	111.2	240.0	504.7
1951	.	118.9	112.2	116.0	265.9	726.4
1952	.	110.2	96.3	122.0	458.2	817.6
1953	.	116.2	78.0	116.5	614.6	1,019.8
1954	.	151.0	113.5	130.2	866.3	1,310.2
1955	.	223.3	115.4	131.8	1,142.7	1,657.8

								General Electrical Engineering				
								Electric Lamps	Electric Fans	Total	Dry Cells	Diesel Engines
Period								32	33	34	35	36
I												
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93.9	114.9	95.2	99.9	144.8
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	113.9	163.0	136.5	140.8	216.7
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	168.1	162.1	167.2	173.0	438.9
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	176.3	175.4	203.1	157.1	971.7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	191.3	192.5	265.7	162.6	1,531.9
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	257.3	177.1	233.0	148.0	897.9
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	243.6	180.9	258.7	168.7	785.6
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	284.4	216.4	319.3	169.0	1,829.6
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	298.7	255.7	338.8	183.0	2,023.9

General Engineering and Electrical Engineering:

Period										Machine Tools	Hurricane Lanterns	Storage Batteries	Electric Motors	Power Transformers
I										37	38	39	40	41
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	50.3	193.6	258.3	82.8	82.1
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	60.0	208.3	405.9	130.7	210.3
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51.8	367.7	395.2	148.4	279.0
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29.2	597.2	690.4	178.2	440.8
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51.8	840.1	784.5	311.1	500.3
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	48.6	749.6	584.1	343.4	550.8
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	48.3	917.5	649.4	354.0	790.5
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	54.8	1,061.1	697.0	408.9	1,023.6
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	81.5	1,130.4	867.5	548.8	1,448.2

No. 203.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1951=100)

2-3. Manufacturing										
1. Mining and Quarrying						Total 20. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries				
Period	General Index	Total	11 Coal Mining		12. Metal Mining		Total	20.1 Sugar	20.2 Wheat flour	20.4 Tea
			11.1 Coal		12.1 Iron Ore					
			4	5	6					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Weights	.	.	7.16	6.69	0.47	90.68	11.85	4.27	0.20	5.94
1952	.	103.6	105.6	105.6	106.3	103.4	112.4	134.0	105.5	98.4
1953	.	105.6	104.2	104.5	99.9	105.5	105.7	115.8	99.6	96.7
1954	.	112.9	107.2	107.2	107.8	113.0	101.7	97.4	91.1	102.0
1955	.	122.1	111.7	111.4	116.7	122.7	121.9	143.0	100.7	106.2
1956	.	132.6	115.0	114.9	116.1	133.3	131.1	166.5	110.7	106.8
1957	.	137.2	126.9	126.9	126.3	136.9	140.7	185.4	149.5	105.8

2-3. Manufacturing—contd.

20. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries—contd.				22. Tobacco Manufacture		23. Manufacture of Textiles			
Period	20.5 Salt		20.6 Vegetable Oil products (Vanapati)		22.1 Cigarettes		Total	23 Cotton Textiles	
							Total	23.11 Yarn	
								23.11 Yarn upto 6s. 23.112 Yarn of 7s. to 10s	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Weights . .	0.82	0.62	1.50	48.01	36.10	12.03	0.21	0.26	
1952 . .	103.3	110.7	93.8	103.7	102.3	103.0	105.4	162.0	
1953 . .	116.0	111.2	85.9	107.1	109.1	108.4	118.5	174.8	
1954 . .	99.4	133.9	92.4	110.0	110.9	113.5	129.9	183.6	
1955 . .	109.0	151.3	106.4	113.6	111.9	117.3	138.5	205.1	
1956 . .	119.5	148.3	122.6	119.9	117.5	122.0	156.2	263.1	
1957 . .	132.7	174.9	134.7	116.8	115.6	127.5	164.4	217.0	

Sources: Cabinet Secretariat
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 203—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*contd.*23.1 Cotton Textiles—*contd.*

Period	23.11 Yarn— <i>contd.</i>			23.12 Cloth				
	23.113 Yarn of 118 to 208.	23.114 Yarn of 218 to 408.	23.115 Yarn above 408.	Total	23.121 Coarse	23.122 Medium	23.123 Fine	23.124 Superfine
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Weights							
1952 . . .	118.3	110.1	63.8	102.0	138.5	130.1	88.6	68.6
1953 . . .	125.1	104.6	83.6	109.5	164.7	150.7	62.2	107.2
1954 . . .	121.8	118.7	85.8	109.5	140.2	177.4	34.3	118.0
1955 . . .	120.5	136.6	72.3	109.2	157.5	180.6	34.3	106.1
1956 . . .	114.5	151.2	76.9	115.2	197.7	182.6	32.9	122.3
1957 . . .	125.8	159.9	68.0	109.7	320.1	168.3	28.4	94.3

2-3 Manufacturing—*contd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*contd.*

23.2 Jute Textiles

Period	Total	23.21 Hessian	23.22 Sacking	23.23 others	24. Ma- nufacture of Foot wear, other wearing Apparel and made-up Textile goods	25. Ma- nufacture of Wood and Cork except Manufacture of Furniture	27. Ma- nufacture of paper and paper Products	29. Ma- nufacture of Leather and Leather Products except Foot wear
					24.1 Foot wear (leather)	25.1 Plywood	27.1 Paper and Paper Boards	29.1 Tanned Hides
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
	Weight.							
1952 . . .	11.91	.96	6.32	0.63	0.85	0.21	1.57	0.27
1953 . . .	107.6	96.6	116.7	103.4	90.5	127.8	104.2	82.4
1954 . . .	101.1	120.7	86.5	92.5	97.2	86.4	105.9	77.4
1955 . . .	107.3	120.7	97.2	101.9	93.3	109.8	117.7	78.9
1956 . . .	118.9	124.6	110.4	159.2	97.1	156.0	140.2	89.5
1957 . . .	127.3	128.9	116.3	224.6	114.3	175.2	146.6	93.9
1957 . . .	120.5	128.6	105.4	208.4	129.6	178.5	159.3	93.8

No. 203.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>							
30. Manufacture of Rubber Products							
Period	Total	30·1 Footwear (Rubber)	30·2 Dipped Rubber Goods (toys, balloons, nipples, valves, teats, etc.)	30·3 Tyres	30·4 Tubes	30·5 Other Rubber Product	
I	35	36	37	38	39	40	
Weights	.	3·35	0·80	0·02	2·20	0·28	0·05
1952	100·5	98·9	125·8	102·1	84·4	136·3
1953	108·8	104·0	113·3	112·6	92·0	130·9
1954	127·7	135·4	167·3	126·3	110·6	149·9
1955	140·2	151·4	208·5	138·2	111·6	183·5
1956	151·6	156·6	236·4	151·4	127·5	182·8
1957	165·5	160·0	180·4	170·1	139·3	193·3

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products								
Period	Total	31·1 Sulphuric Acid	31·2 Caustic Soda	31·3 Soda Ash	31·4 Chlo- rine Liquid	31·5 Bleaching Powder	31·6 Bichro- mates	31·7 Super- Phos- phates
I	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Weights . .	4·16	0·20	0·10	0·15	0·03	1·02	0·06	0·14
1952 . .	117·9	89·9	115·9	93·3	118·4	14·7	44·6	76·5
1953 . .	130·0	102·0	155·6	119·7	154·3	36·1	76·6	79·1
1954 . .	141·1	141·1	199·1	101·6	185·7	54·4	98·8	172·2
1955 . .	159·0	155·4	232·7	162·6	219·8	75·3	89·4	121·5
1956 . .	171·1	154·5	267·7	177·2	286·2	130·0	99·7	133·0
1957 . .	181·9	183·3	289·7	193·4	297·9	149·1	112·0	232·2

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products— <i>contd.</i>								
Period	31·8 Ammo- nium Sul- phate	31·11 Paints & Varnishes	31·12 Matches	31·13 Soap	31·17 Rayon	31·18 Bakelite Moulding Powder	31·19 Liver Extract Injection	1·192 Oral
I	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Weights	0·19	0·77	0·87	1·38	0·20	0·01	0·01	0·03
1952	418·0	96·1	107·2	103·5	175·6	145·4	97·1	97·5
1953	606·4	95·7	106·9	98·5	213·2	182·4	94·9	88·9
1954	645·5	109·9	91·5	105·5	241·5	230·3	155·5	81·3
1955	745·8	116·6	106·6	118·7	280·2	348·7	226·9	92·1
1956	738·1	124·2	106·6	132·1	355·8	480·5	229·9	87·7
1957	720·3	126·2	100·1	133·8	459·3	573·3	263·4	77·3

No. 203.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*33. Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except
Products of petroleum and Coal

Peri	Total	33·1 Glass and Glassware					33·2 Cement
		Total ¹	33·11 Sheet	33·12 Laboratory Glass	33·13 Glass Shells	33·14 Other Glassware	
I	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Weights	3·31	0·63	0·04	0·03	0·01	0·55	1·85
1952	106·2	93·1	81·5	75·2	115·8	94·5	110·7
1953	108·9	88·1	205·5	66·7	117·3	80·2	118·3
1954	125·5	107·4	298·6	76·3	156·2	94·3	137·6
1955	134·8	127·8	350·7	126·2	181·3	110·7	140·4
1956	153·1	148·7	429·5	169·7	227·6	125·7	154·2
1957	173·7	162·3	489·0	159·7	271·4	136·2	175·3

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*33. Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and
Coal—*contd.*

Period	33.3 Ceramics								33.35 Asbestos (Cement Sheets)
	Total	33.31 White- wares	33.32 Sani- tary wares	33.33 Stone wares	33.34 Glazed Tiles	33.35 Refrac- tories	33.36 Insula- tors		
	I	64	65	66	67	68	69	70		71
Weights	.	0.62	0.20	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.27	0.02	0.21
1952	.	105.7	98.5	67.4	112.2	111.1	102.6	202.9	107.9
1953	.	107.6	113.6	99.7	111.6	120.5	96.0	176.1	93.0
1954	.	117.6	119.2	205.4	133.3	134.9	100.9	189.7	97.2
1955	.	127.5	111.1	398.6	137.6	122.4	115.9	269.5	127.5
1956	.	156.1	164.7	418.2	148.8	146.3	134.0	285.7	146.8
1957	.	172.0	172.1	545.3	171.6	167.6	154.4	290.8	193.9

No. 203.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

Period	2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
	34. Basic Metal Industries								
	34.1 Iron and Steel				34.2 Non-Ferrous Metals				34.3 Gold
	Total	Total	34.11 Pig Iron & Ferro alloys	34.14 Finished Steel	Total	34.21 Aluminium	34.23 Copper (Virgin Metal)	34.25 Brass	
I	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Weights.	8.04	5.92	1.69	4.23	1.20	0.10	0.34	0.67	0.92
1952	100.1	102.2	101.7	102.4	80.7	92.7	85.8	74.7	111.9
1953	94.5	95.7	97.4	95.0	85.2	97.7	69.5	89.7	98.5
1954	114.4	113.2	107.5	115.5	126.5	127.0	101.1	139.2	106.3
1955	112.6	113.3	103.9	117.1	123.7	187.7	102.8	116.1	93.4
1956	117.1	119.4	107.3	124.2	124.7	168.9	107.7	120.9	92.4
1957	119.5	119.3	104.8	125.1	151.9	202.3	110.8	158.2	79.2

Period	2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>						
	35-37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering						
	35. Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment						
	Total	Total	35.1 Screws	35.2 Razor Blades	35.3 Hurricane Lanterns	35.4 Oil Pressure Lamps	35.5 Enamelware
I	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
Weights.	4.64	2.57	0.13	0.09	1.87	0.30	0.68
1952	92.8	88.5	160.0	47.0	88.6	55.6	94.6
1953	108.9	112.9	296.7	101.1	108.4	48.3	116.7
1954	151.9	172.4	587.7	574.5	125.4	59.8	184.2
1955	183.3	202.4	791.0	763.3	138.0	93.6	193.3
1956	218.1	223.3	951.0	1,159.5	130.3	133.9	187.1
1957	241.3	225.2	1,033.9	1,471.4	109.3	156.9	173.6

Period	2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
	35-37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i>								
	36. Manufacture of Machinery, except Electrical Machines								
	Total	36.1 Diesel Engines	36.2 Power-driven Pumps	36.3 Sewing Machines	36.4 Machine Tools	36.5 Twist Drills	36.6 Complete Ring Spinning Frames	36.7 Grinding Wheels	
I	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	
Weights.	0.61	0.21	0.13	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.02	
1952	83.7	58.6	78.0	112.6	93.8	76.0	103.3	122.3	
1953	79.8	51.3	61.5	140.4	93.2	32.9	73.0	114.2	
1954	121.8	119.4	69.0	180.4	105.7	52.9	130.7	160.3	
1955	163.9	141.0	83.3	228.2	157.3	76.5	315.0	203.4	
1956	215.0	165.8	113.6	293.3	254.1	152.3	405.1	352.2	
1957	296.2	228.3	154.0	376.7	530.3	222.0	497.8	459.8	

No. 203.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*concl'd.*

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>cont'd.</i>						
35—37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>cont'd.</i>						
37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies.						
Period	Total	37·1 Conduit Pipes	37·2 Dry Cells	37·3 Storage Batteries	37·4 Electric Motors	37·5 Power Transformers
I	96	97	98	99	100	101
Weights	1·46	0·01	0·29	0·10	0·13	0·09
1952	104·2	93·1	90·8	75·4	110·4	110·1
1953	114·0	93·6	103·5	85·8	113·7	158·0
1954	128·2	150·7	103·7	89·7	130·7	204·6
1955	157·8	157·4	112·3	112·0	176·3	289·5
1956	210·3	275·4	126·5	149·6	251·4	471·1
1957	246·7	281·2	116·2	154·5	328·9	624·9

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>cont'd.</i>						
35—37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>cont'd.</i>						
37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies— <i>cont'd.</i>						
Period	37·6	37·7	37·8	37·9 Cables and Wires		
	Electric Lamps	Electric Fans	Radio Receivers	37·91 Bare Copper Conduc- tors	37·92 Winding Wires	37·93 Rubber & Plastic Insulated Cables & Flexibles
I	102	103	104	105	106	107
Weights	0·10	0·30	0·18	0·12	0·03	0·11
1952	134·5	92·0	86·4	197·8	134·0	80·3
1953	126·7	94·0	68·1	246·0	76·1	118·4
1954	148·7	112·4	68·4	252·8	107·4	153·3
1955	156·2	132·8	98·1	281·4	204·0	210·6
1956	198·0	159·5	181·9	342·2	256·6	258·2
1957	213·6	247·9	230·3	285·5	342·1	253·9

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>cont'd.</i>					5. Electricity Gas and Steam
38 Manufacture of Transport Equipment					51 Electric Light and power
Period	Total	38·1 Automobiles	38·2 Bicycles	51·1 Electricity Generated	
	108	109	110	111	
Weights	2·92	2·69	0·23	2·16	
1952	76·8	68·7	172·4	104·5	
1953	75·8	63·5	231·2	113·1	
1954	85·8	64·9	325·8	127·0	
1955	129·3	103·7	429·8	131·2	
1956	178·7	144·3	581·0	164·1	
1957	186·6	143·4	691·8	184·9	

PATENTS AND DESIGNS

The statistics relate to grant of patents and the registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (II of 1911). They do not include trade marks or copyright in books, pictures, or patent and proprietary medicines which respectively come within the scope of Trade Marks Act, 1940, the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 and the Drugs Act, 1940. The table contains information up to the year 1957.

'Application for a patent' is a request, for a grant from the Government which confers on the grantee, for a limited term, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using an "*invention*" and also of authorizing others to do so.

'Patents Sealed' means patents granted and sealed with the seal of the Patent Office on payment of the prescribed fee.

'Extension of the term of patent' means extension beyond the normal term of sixteen years. Such extensions are usually granted for further terms not exceeding five years and, in exceptional circumstances, ten years.

'Lapsed patents' means patents which ceased to be in force owing to non-payment of prescribed fees for continuance.

'Registration of design' confers upon the registered proprietor 'copyright' in the design for the period of registration (initially five years and extendable by a further period of ten years).

**No. 204.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED**

	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
I	2	3	4	5	6
PATENTS					
1. Applications—					
Number of applications received	3,456	3,067	2,736	2,497	2,235
Number of patents sealed	2,312	2,006	1,945	1,811	1,856
2. Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	42	37	38	23	39
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	20	13	14	27	23
Buildings and building materials	119	53	76	66	91
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	8	11	15	10	15
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus	1,085	865	827	693	624
Cooling and ice-making	21	18	18	15	8
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	67	71	80	55	52
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling	210	223	206	210	193
Excavating and mining	17	20	16	17	19
Flying machines	11	15	15	6	11
Furniture	18	14	22	17	18
Games and toys	10	13	14	5	7
Grinding and crushing (including sugar-cane mills)	9	17	17	12	12
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	96	58	87	93	82
Heating and lighting	100	110	94	79	79
Locks and fastenings	23	9	21	14	18
Metallurgy	173	130	99	94	87
Motor cars	12	25	31	18	14
Railways	14	17	15	12	16
Road, vehicles, other than motor cars	39	41	43	27	32
Talking machines	10	1	12	16	9
Textile industry	123	194	147	157	145
Water lifts and pumps	12	5	6	10	7
Wireless, signalling and controlling	56	52	64	77	69
Others	1,162	1,065	759	744	565

*Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :
Controller of Patents and Designs*

NO. 204.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED—*contd.*

	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
I	7	8	9	10	11
PATENTS					
1. Applications—					
Number of applications received	2,272	2,108	1,851	1,725	1,921
Number of patents sealed	1,602	1,714	1,610	3,180	3,094
2. Subjects of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	46	21	20	23	21
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	10	31	26	18	21
Buildings and building materials	56	70	71	99	66
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	10	8	20	7	26
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus	54	367	343	295	296
Cooling and icemaking		9	5	14	10
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	5	44	37	23	51
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling	140	170	184	106	105
Excavating and mining	17	13	19	13	19
Flying machines	3	9	3	3	6
Furniture	20	9	20	11	19
Games and toys	1	13	18	5	9
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	1	7	8	13	6
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	80	56	83	65	67
Heating and lighting	94	62	61	62	91
Locks and fastenings	19	13	30	15	22
Metallurgy	83	44	51	61	43
Motor cars	18	21	13	11	4
Railways	8	16	20	10	
Road vehicles, other than motor cars	27		32	25	23
Talking machines]	9	12	6	6	1
Textile industry	126	123	127	67	9
Waterlifts and pumps	14	8	12	4	6
Wireless, signalling and controlling]	68	64	84	62	49
Others	753	869	558	07	853

**NO. 204—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED—*contd.***

	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
I	2	3	4	5	6
PATENTS—<i>contd.</i>					
3. Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(i)(a) Indians	527	482	403	403	406
(b) Other residents in India	82	58	43	51	55
(ii) Foreigners	2,847	2,527	2,290	2,043	1,774
4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Field under Section 15 of the Act and Clause 3 of Ordinance					
No. XXVI of 1948*—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	..	4	5	4	7
Number of applications allowed	1	..	2	3	3
5. Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through nonpayment of fees	1,302	1,311	1,298	1,211	1,092
6. Applications for registration of copy-right in designs—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	4,307	4,376	3,835	3,303	2,513
Number of designs registered	3,607	4,124	3,632	2,849	2,131
Number of designs registered by					
(i) (a) Indians	3,604	4,097	3,610	2,819	2,113
(b) Other residents in India	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Foreigners	3	27	22	30	18
7. Income from fees (Rs.).—					
Applications for patents	98,360	83,630	75,240	68,670	60,130
Patents sealed	69,900	60,420	58,560	54,060	56,040
Continuance of Patents	7,26,757	6,76,750	6,33,000	5,95,950	5,65,450
Others	58,410	56,764	50,480	37,498	39,63
TOTAL	9,53,427	8,77,564	8,17,280	7,56,178	7,21,383

*Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948 expired on 31st March 1948.

**NO. 204.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED — *concl'd.***

	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
I	7	8	9	10	11
PATENTS — <i>concl'd.</i>					
3. Applications from residents in India and from others —					
Number of applications from—					
(i)(a) Indians	473	422	352	345	297
(b) Other residents in India	45	42	47	54	64
(ii) Foreigners	1,754	4	1,452	1,326	1,560
4. Applications for extension of the term of patents —					
Filed under Section 15 of the Act and Clause 3 of Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948*—					
Number of applications received	2	1	—	25	
Number of applications allowed	—	—	—	21	21
5. Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees	1,179	1,471	1,632	1,584	949
6. Applications for registration of copyright in designs —					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,299	904	1,245	920	494
Number of designs registered	1,222	812	1,247	629	368
Number of designs registered by					
(i) (a) Indians	1,206	795	1,221	547	290
(b) Other residents in India	—	—	—	7	
(ii) Foreigners	16	17	26	75	76
7. Income from fees (Rs.)—					
Applications for patents	60,240	59,740	50,310	66,997	53,710
Patents sealed	47,280	51,480	47,550	68,820	81,660
Continuance of Patents	5,38,290	4,91,297	4,62,750	4,78,250	4,04,100
Others	27,829	26,758	26,883	35,773	34,743
TOTAL	6,73,639	6,26,275	5,87,533	6,29,833	5,76,213

*Ordinance No. XXVI of 19 expired on 31st March 1949

RAILWAYS

For statistical purposes, Indian Railway systems were broadly classified on the following lines up to 1950-51—

CLASS I.—Railways with gross earnings of not less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year.

CLASS II.—Railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.

CLASS III.—Railways with gross annual earnings of not more than Rs. 10 lakhs.

From 1951-52, the Indian Railways have been classified as :—

(i) Government Railways and (ii) Non-Government Railways, instead of Class I, II and III.

The figures relate to Indian Union ; but are exclusive of E.P., Assam and the narrow gauge of E. I. Railways, for the period from 1st April 1947 to 14th August 1947.

Route-Mileage of the Railways.—In calculating route mileage, double or treble lines are counted only once.

Gross Earnings and working Expenses.—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours, as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

Train Mileage.—Includes the mileage of trains conveying passengers or goods or both as well as the mileage of empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

Number of Passengers and Number of Tons carried.—In Table No. 205 the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 206 they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to tonnage of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

Passenger Miles and Net Ton Miles.—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passenger and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total tonnage of goods carried by the respective number of miles over which they are moved.

Accidents.—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

The regrouping of Indian Railways carried out during 1951-52 has necessitated corresponding changes in the statistics contained in this volume. With effect from the 14th April, 1951, the M. & S. M., S. I. and Mysore State Railways were integrated into the Southern Railway. With effect from the 5th November, 1951, the G.I.P., N.S., Scindia and Dholpur State Railways were combined to form the Central Railway and the B.B. & C.I., Saurashtra, Jaipur State, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways to form the Western Railways.

For purposes of statistics, the regrouping has been assumed to have taken place as from 1st April, 1951 and comparative figures for the Central, the Western and the Southern Railways for 1950-51 have been compiled for the regrouped system as a whole by consolidating the figures of the respective constituent units of the new systems. For purposes of exhibiting comparative figures for 1950-51 the Scindia, Dholpur, Saurashtra, Jaipur, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways, which, prior to regrouping, were included under Class II and Class III Railways, are now included in group of 'Class I' Railways and omitted from the groups 'Class II' and 'Class III' Railways.

The regrouping of Government Railways was further extended on the 14th April, 1952 with the formation of the Northern, Eastern and North Eastern Railways as follows :—

The Northern Railways by the integration of the former Jodhpur, Bikaner State, and E.P. Railways; Lucknow, Moradabad and Allahabad Divisions of the E.I. Railways; and the Delhi-Rewari-Fazilka Section of the Western Railway.

The Eastern Railway by the integration of the former B. N. Railway with the remaining Divisions of the E.I. Railway.

The North Eastern Railway by the integration of the former O.T. and Assam Railways and the Kanpur Achnera Section of the Western Railway.

With effect from August 1, 1955, the old Eastern Railway was bifurcated into the Eastern and South Eastern Railways.

No. 205.—RAILWAY STATISTICS —SUMMARY.

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
	2	3	4	5	6
Route Mileage open for traffic at the end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½')	16,168.68	16,142.40	16,057.72	15,831.90	15,755.35
Metre Gauge (3'-3¼")	15,387.40	15,305.04	15,320.53	15,259.52	15,182.38
Narrow Gauges (2'-6") and (2'-0")	3,187.97	3,288.16	3,326.91	3,314.16	3,337.25
TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE	34,744.05	34,735.60	34,705.16	34,405.58	24,274.98
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	10,78,22.86	9,75,48.86	9,10,90.93	8,78,46.48	8,68,54.63
Gross earnings (Rs. 000)	3,50,55.12	3,17,51.29	2,88,59.27	2,72,80.94	2,72,28.46
Working expenses "	2,80,12.61	2,60,17.10	2,35,98.70	2,32,02.11	2,19,98.84
Net earnings "	70,42.51	57,34.19	52,60.57	40,78.83	52,29.62
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	79.91	81.94	81.77	85.05	80.79
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge.	6.53	5.88	5.78	4.62	6.02
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked.	20,238	16.483	15,231	12,447	15,677
Gross earnings per train mile.	17.0	16.0	15.2	14.8	15.0
Working expenses per train mile.	13.8	13.2	12.5	12.6	12.2
Net earnings per train mile.	3.24	2.75	2.62	2.19	2.80
No. of Passengers originating—(1)					
A.C. (000)	100	86	65	49	31
1st Class	21,068	—(b)	13,151	12,761	13,819
2nd Class	18,143	19,030(c)	4,564	4,257	4,802
Intermediate class	—	16,875(d)	18,148	18,491	19,945
3rd Class	1,343,232	1,261,364	1,224,961	1,184,839	1,173,492
TOTAL (2)	1,382,543	1,297,355	1,260,889	1,220,397	1,212,089
Passenger miles (In millions)	42,194	39,083	38,649	37,549	37,369
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
A.C.	32.80	32.8	29.3	29.2	29.2
1st class	14.50	(b)	9.13	13.1	15.3
2nd class	9.43	14.6(c)	15.0	15.4	15.2
Intermediate class	—	9.45(d)	8.94	9.05	9.10
3rd class	4.98	4.97	4.83	4.83	4.87
Tons of goods carried (000) (2)	125,377	115,273	106,979	99,361	98,372
Net ton miles (in millions)	40,225	36.472	32,126	29,568	28,961
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per ton per mile.	11.3(a)	11.1(a)	11.1(a)	11.3(a)	11.2(a)

Source: Ministry of Railways.

1 From 1st January 1949 new classes of passenger travel were introduced. From that date 1st class represents Air Conditioned 2nd class represents Class I, Inter Class represents Class II and 3rd Class represents Class III. The original classes of passenger traffic were restored from 1-12-49. Class II special was introduced with effect from 1-12-49 and therefore, the relevant figures shown under 2nd class for 1949-50 are only for 4 months. With effect from 1st April 1955, the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes were re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all Railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to 'Number of Passengers and Quantity of goods conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom by the several Railway systems in India' which represents the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(a) Suburban only.

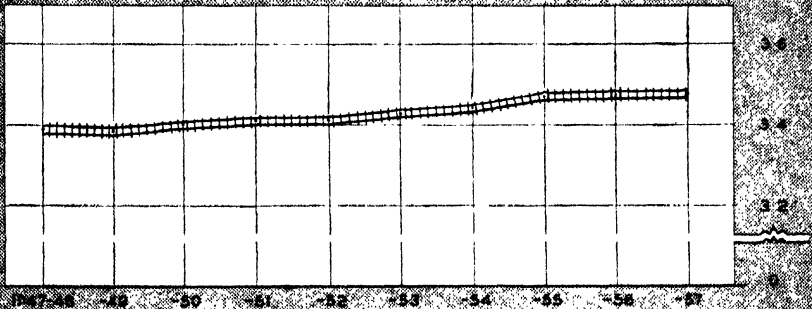
(b) Pre-April 1955.

(c) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

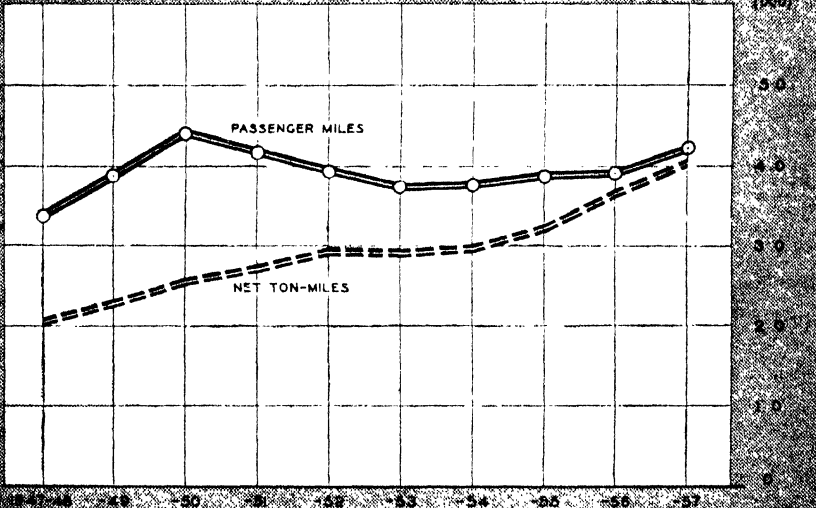
(d) 2nd Class/pre-April 1955 Inter Class.

RAILWAYS

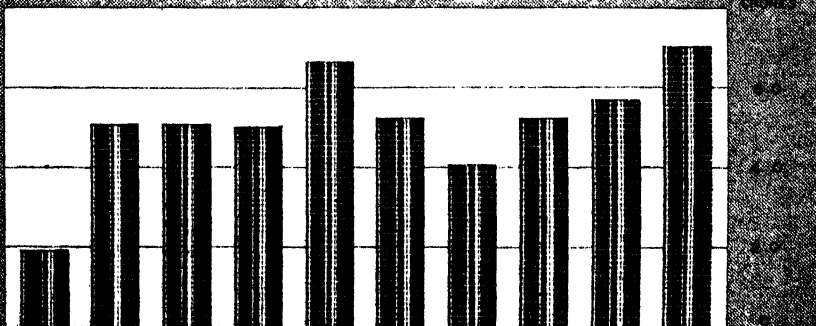
TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE



TRAFFIC



NET EARNINGS



No. 205.—RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1951-52	1950-50	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½')	15,702.37	15,694.53	15,693.38	15,694.32	15,639.48
Metre Gauge (3'-3½")	15,060.38	15,027.71	14,950.21	14,767.61	15,007.92
Narrow Gauge (2'-6") and (2'-0")	3,356.69	3,356.70	3,378.70	3,398.92	3,337.48
TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE	34,119.44	34,078.94	34,022.29	33,860.85	33,984.88
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000).	8,61,57.26	8,38,18.19	8,13,07.44	7,75,87.51	7,42,20.30
Gross earnings Rs. (000)	2,94,13.80	2,64,61.91	2,58,32.00	2,34,11.93	1,83,69.41
Working expenses „	2,27,58.15	2,14,38.55	2,07,22.22	1,84,06.26	1,63,94.59
Net earnings „	66,55.65	50,23.36	51,09.48	50,05.67	19,74.82
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	77.37	81.02	80.22	78.62	89.25
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge.	7.73	5.99	6.28	6.45	2.66
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked	19,260	14,748	14,973	14,546	5,953
Gross earnings per train mile	15.6	14.7	14.7	14.21	11.9
Working expenses per train mile.	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.2	10.6
Net earnings per train mile.	3.54	2.80	2.90	3.03	1.32
No. of Passengers originating—(1)					
A.C. (000)	17	12	9	11	21
1st Class „	14,083	14,674	15,476	1,156	2,204
2nd Class „	4,977	5,536	546	19,906	27,704
Intermediate Class	22,426	22,352	24,247	21,553	23,242
3rd class	1,191,594	1,265,217	1,214,982	1,141,890	990,798
TOTAL (2)	1,232,097	1,307,791	1,255,258	1,184,505	1,043,948
Passenger miles (in millions)	39,551	41,672	44,020	38,817	33,649
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per passenger per mile					
A. C.	30.2	29.5	30.6	26.00	19.70
1st class	16.4	16.4	18.5	14.90	11.10
2nd class	15.3	13.1	14.1	14.90	11.10
Intermediate class	9.44	8.11	8.28	7.94	6.12
3rd class	5.02	4.19	4.18	4.15	3.74
Tons of goods carried (000) (2)	97,871	92,340	91,581	82,667	73,459
Net ton miles (in millions).	29,018	27,008	25,465	22,750	20,399
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per ton per mile.	10.2	9.94	10.2	9.48	8.13

(1) See foot-notes at page 686 ante.

(2)

No. 205.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.—*contd.*

	1956-37	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway Staff employed at the end of year.					
Open line	1,054,404	1,026,555	987,396	963,189	927,517
Classes I and II	3,573	3,039	2,686	2,622	2,550
Classes III and IV	1,050,831	1,023,516	984,710	960,567	924,967
Construction	6,239	4,186	2,723	2,099	3,429
Classes I and II	206	104	58	28	10
Classes III and IV	6,033	4,082	2,665	2,071	3,419
TOTAL	1,060,643	1,030,741	990,119	965,288	930,946
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	645	401	455	445	378
Railway servants	253	234	180	278	226
Others	4,156	3,687	3,804	3,962	4,153
TOTAL	5,054	4,322	4,439	4,685	4,757
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam (a)	9,563	9,142	8,689	8,527	8,487
{ Diesel	77	67	42	28	28
{ Electric	79	79	72	72	72
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)	2	2	1	1	1
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled)	99	99	95	93	92
Electric Motor Coaches	195	175	175	176	177
Coaching vehicles—					
Passenger carriages ^(*) (1)	17,804	16,692	16,236	15,766	15,323
Other vehicles (3)	6,504	6,912	6,828	6,757	6,584
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (1)	99,551	92,011	91,279	90,591	87,976
(ii) Open wagons (1)	60,442	54,205	52,261	52,525	53,025
(iii) Other wagons (4)	24,138	22,920	21,283	20,064	19,452
(2) Other gauges	86,243	74,428	69,745	66,923	64,843
TOTAL GOODS STOCK ^(*)	270,374	243,564	234,575	230,103	225,296
Train Mileage (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-miles. { Steam	102,240	99,283	97,504	95,317	91,921
{ Diesel (5)	109	6	..	..	..
{ Electric	1,992	1,999	1,959	1,921	1,915
Goods train-miles { Steam	81,582	77,533	71,636	68,180	69,112
{ Diesel (5)	601	199	..	..	..
{ Electric	921	988	978	943	975
Mixed train-miles { Steam	13,310	13,702	14,372	14,481	14,299
{ Diesel (5)	19	41	..	..	..
{ Electric	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)	207,272	199,411	191,341	185,289	182,630
{ Diesel (5)	760	310	..	..	..
{ Electric	2,927	2,990	2,943	2,871	2,897

(a) Including sentinel and clayton type.

(1) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on Railway Service.

(2) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(3) Including Brake Vans and Railway service vehicles.

(4) Comprises of Special Wagons including Brake Vans, Railway service Vehicles and Road Motors.

(5) Separately Specified from 1955-56 Formerly included under "Steam".

No. 205.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year.					
Open line	926,635	919,364	896,166	927,881	900,497
Classes I and II	2,338	2,393	2,255	2,059	..
Classes III and IV	924,297	916,971	839,911	925,822	..
Construction	5,190	3,423	3,107	2,132	6,263
Classes I and II	6	5	24	21	..
Classes III and IV	5,184	3,418	3,083	2,111	..
TOTAL	931,825	922,787	899,273	930,013	906,760
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	441	589	605	710	908
Railway servants	185	190	232	267	213
Others	3,588	3,229	3,462	3,683	3,012
TOTAL	4,214	4,117	4,299	4,660	4,133
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives	{ Steam (a) 8,483	8,526	8,348	8,139	8,105
	{ Diesel 17	17	17	17	17
	{ Electric 72	72	72	72	72
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)	1	6	10	13	14
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled)	90	74	69	68	134
	153	122	122	122	122
Coaching vehicles	15,034	14,726	14,624	14,462	14,535
Passenger carriages ^(*) (1)	..	..	..	..	..
Other vehicles ^(*) (2)	6,062	..	6,373	5,587	4,064
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (1)	86,726	85,948	86,249	88,101	87,952
(ii) Open wagons (1)	52,308	51,825	52,129	52,921	52,438
(iii) Other wagons (4)	18,916	18,880	18,886	17,374	17,451
(2) Other gauges	58,232	56,617	56,208	56,346	56,987
TOTAL GOODS STOCK	216,182	213,270	213,472	214,742	214,828
Train Mileage (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-miles.	{ Steam 89,486	85,909	81,456	77,101	70,601
	{ Diesel 1,929	1,866	1,815	1,809	1,920
	{ Electric 67,543	64,063	62,500	56,162	54,324
Goods-train miles	{ Diesel 902	849	817	714	703
	{ Electric 14,721	14,700	15,911	15,647	14,377
Mixed train-miles.	{ Steam 2	1	..	..	..
	{ Diesel . . . . . ..	..	..	..	..
	{ Electric . . . . . ..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)	{ Steam 70,016	172,189	167,524	156,121	145,478
	{ Diesel 2,845	2,726	2,681	2,581	2,751
	{ Electric . . . . . ..	..	..	..	..

No. 205—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

Class		Route mileage Open at end of Year	Total Capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under Construction (including ferries and suspense)	(b) Gross Earnings	(b) Working Expenses	Net Earnings
1		2	3	4	5	6
		Miles	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1947-48	33,985	7,42,20,30	1,83,69,41	1,63,94,59	19,74,82
	1948-49	33,861	7,75,87,51	2,34,11,93	1,84,06,26	50,05,67
	1949-50	34,022	8,13,07,44	2,58,32,00	2,07,22,52	51,09,48
	1950-51	34,079	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,36
	1951-52	34,119	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65
	1952-53	34,275	6,68,54,63	2,72,28,46	2,19,98,84	52,29,62
	1953-54	34,406	8,78,46,48	2,72,80,94	2,32,02,11	40,78,83
	1954-55	34,705	9,10,90,93	2,88,59,27	2,35,98,70	52,60,57
	1955-56	34,736	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19
	1956-57	34,744	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	0,42,51
ALL GAUGES. 1956-57—						
Government Railways worked by Government.		34,010	10,30,58,45	3,48,33,76	2,78,36,03	69,97,73
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.		178	1,35,80	30,05	35,34	(—)5,29
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the main line.		74	53,74	6,17	3,09	3,08
Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.		140	95,61	14,49	6,52	7,97
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.		92	69,20	44,10	34,85	9,25
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.		4	43,46	23,35	20,08	3,27
District Board lines		44	28,72	9,21	7,87	1,34
Companies' lines subsidized by District Board		83	2,02,81	92,03	65,27	26,76
Miscellaneous		19	22,48	1,96	2,85	—89
Manufacturing Units and miscellaneous items.		..	41,12,58	..	71(a)	—77(e)

(a) This includes Rs. 71 thousands incurred on repairs and maintenance by the Calcutta Electrification Project.

(b) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting proforma irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. They are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

**No. 206—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED
AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY
SYSTEMS IN INDIA**

Railways		Number of (*) passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of (*) tons of goods carried	Earning from goods carried
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL Class I	1947-48	988,973	66,67,82	92,215	79,92,80
	1948-49	1,152,367	88,80,35	105,779	108,93,23
	1949-50	1,239,891	91,18,17	119,868	132,36,73
	1950-51	1,323,336	97,82,84	124,970	139,25,74
TOTAL Class II	1947-48	47,602	2,77,18	4,875	2,16,04
	1948-49	49,393	3,12,93	4,431	2,87,80
	1949-50	38,575	2,87,31	3,464	2,07,52
	1950-51	9,589	63,17	471	19,77
TOTAL CLASS III	1947-48	20,788	94,97	1,070	40,26
	1948-49	24,897	1,18,19	1,218	52,94
	1949-50	24,522	1,19,75	1,294	65,28
	1950-51	19,574	75,71	741	31,14
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	130,602	153,31,55
	1952-53	1,233,553	1,00,38,38	132,160	143,19,29
	1953-54	1,238,098	99,92,02	131,812	144,76,79
	1954-55	1,275,339	1,02,61,53	143,348	155,94,53
	1955-56	1,327,725	1,07,70,91	163,274	177,43,18
	1956-57	1,406,654	1,13,23,37	178,927	2,00,57,82
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	20,095	1,53,94	1,419	63,38
	1952-53	27,083	1,44,57	1,455	26,00
	1953-54	27,334	1,43,22	1,429	62,01
	1954-55	24,885	1,12,44	1,288	50,13
	1955-56	22,189	1,04,57	13,730	49,01
	1956-57	22,977	1,06,68	1,457	51,21
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS : 1956-57 *					
5'-6" Gauge					
Central		260,496	18,63,27	23,150	39,64,98
Northern		158,397	18,45,43	24,526	24,83,40
Southern		78,450	8,64,70	11,186	14,89,97
South Eastern (1)		60,108	7,52,98	29,748	29,41,72
Western		235,623	10,60,94	12,310	20,74,29
Eastern		184,206	13,73,18	39,196	30,06,28
TOTAL 5'-6" GAUGE		977,281	77,60,50	140,016	1,59,60,64

Source : Ministry of Railways.

(1) Formed w.e.f. 1-8-1955 corresponding to ex-B.N. Rly with slight adjustments in the Adra district jurisdiction.

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings of :

1952-53	Rs. 2,65,000
1953-54	Rs. 38,82,000
1954-55	Rs. 33,27,000
1955-56	Rs. 23,93,000

(*) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to tons carried also.

NO. 206—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED
AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY
SYSTEMS IN INDIA.—*contd.*

Railways	Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of good carried	Earnings from goods carried.
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS 1955-56— <i>contd.</i>				
3'-3½" Gauge.				
Central	13,739	1,31,67	923	93,17
Northern	27,317	2,98,77	5,004	3,49,21
North Eastern	130,644	12,83,98	12,541	14,26,45
Southern	154,213	11,41,42	8,662	10,03,47
Western	69,402	8,09,99	8,719	10,91,88
TOTAL 3'-3½" GAUGE	395,315	36,65,83	35,849	39,64,18
2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges				
Eastern	638	151	..	..
Central	8,198	62,88	573	24,78
Northern	878	18,28	178	17,61
North Eastern	66	1,47	49	8,36
Southern	1,021	5,24	31	94
Western	16,500	68,32	970	32,46
South Eastern	6,757	48,34	1,261	48,85
TOTAL 2'-6" AND 2'-0" GAUGES	34,058	2,06,04	3,062	1,33,00
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS; : 1956-57				
Ahmadpur-Katwa Gauge 2'-6"	966	4,14	30	1,01
Arrah Sasaram Light 2'-6"	2,092	15,29	74	3,46
Bankura-Damodar River 2'-6"	890	6,37	44	2,29
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light 2'-6"	1,412	6,66	55	1,83
Burdwan-Katwa 2'-6"	808	3,67	21	43
Dehri-Rohas Light 2'-6"	347	1,56	751	23,89
Futwah-Islampur 2'-6"	924	4,74	26	1,06
Howrah-Amra light 2'-0"	5,706	23,65	104	4,89
Howrah-Sheakhata Light 2'-0"	2,539	6,16	14	69
Kalighat-Palta 2'-6"	1,468	4,54	14	43
Shendara (Delhi)-Saharanpur light 2'-6"	5,824	29,90	324	11,23

No. 207.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA

Railway System	Total Capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
TOTAL CLASS I						
1947-48	708,94,17	176,67,74	158,97,84	17,69,70	89.98	2.50
1948-49	736,79,28	225,65,33	117,95,72	47,69,71	78.86	6.47
1949-50	762,56,64	250,63,20	201,45,81	49,17,39	80.38	6.45
1950-51	803,81,67	262,56,65	212,67,14	49,89,51	81.00	6.21
TOTAL CLASS II						
1947-48	21,17,14	5,54,00	3,47,59	2,06,41	62.74	9.75
1948-49	22,29,41	6,60,87	5,50,50	1,55,37	76.49	6.97
1949-50	23,13,01	5,70,86	4,15,88	1,54,98	72.85	6.70
1950-51	2,67,82	90,19	71,36	18,38	79.12	7.03
TOTAL CLASS III						
1947-48	6,33,04	1,47,67	1,09,19	38,48	73.94	6.08
1948-49	6,48,51	1,85,73	1,40,19	45,54	75.48	7.02
1949-50	6,99,83	1,97,94	1,60,83	37,11	81.25	5.30
1950-51	3,44,68	1,15,07	1,00,05	15,02	86.95	4.36

Source: Ministry of Railways.

RAILWAYS

No. 207—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Railway System	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
GRAND TOTAL						
1947-48	7,42,20,30	1,83,69,41	1,63,94,59	19,74,82	80.25	2.66
1948-49	7,75,87,51	2,34,11,93	1,85,06,26	50,05,67	78.62	6.45
1949-50	8,13,07,44	2,58,32,00	2,07,22,52	51,09,48	80.22	6.28
1950-51	8,78,18,19	2,62,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,36	81.02	5.99
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.						
1951-52	8,30,53,34	2,91,84,70	2,25,76,21	60,08,49	77.36	7.99
1952-53	8,33,06,35	2,70,80,83	2,18,16,14	51,92,60	80.77	6.23
1953-54	8,43,33,17	2,70,75,28	2,30,18,40	40,56,88	85.0	4.81
1954-55	8,72,98,04	2,86,88,96	2,34,49,84	52,39,12	81.84	6.00
1955-56	9,29,31,11	3,15,91,09	2,58,83,96	57,07,13	81.93	6.14
1956-57	10,33,02,46	3,48,88,94	2,78,76,44	70,12,50	79.90	6.79
TOTAL Non-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS						
1951-52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,81,94	47,16	79.42	7.47
1952-53	6,29,53	2,19,63	1,82,70	36,93	83.19	5.86
1953-54	4,28,98	2,05,66	1,83,71	21,95	89.33	5.12
1954-55	4,44,46	1,70,31	1,48,86	21,45	87.41	4.85
1955-56	4,07,98	1,60,20	1,33,14	27,06	83.11	6.63
1956-57	4,07,81	1,66,81	1,35,46	30,72	81.51	7.53
GRAND TOTAL (a)						
1951-52	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65	77.37	7.73
1952-53	8,68,54,63	2,72,28,46	2,19,98,84	52,29,26	80.79	6.02
1953-54	8,78,46,48	2,72,80,94	2,32,02,11	40,78,83	85.05	4.62
1954-55	9,10,90,93	2,88,59,27	2,35,98,70	52,60,57	81.77	5.78
1955-56	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19	81.94	5.88
1956-57	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51	79.91	6.53

(a) Total Gross earnings include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items :—

	Rs. (000)
1951-52	24,72,52
1952-53	29,18,75
1953-54	30,84,33
1954-55	33,48,43
1955-56	42,09,79
1956-57	41,12,59

No. 208.—FINANCIAL RESULTS IN RESPECT OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
Mileage	34,010	33,901	33,797	33,498	33,165
Capital at charge (in crores of rupees) at end of year.	10,72	9,69	9,02	8,69	8,27
	(Rs. lakhs.)				
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	3,47,57	3,16,29	3,86,78	2,74,29	2,70,56
Operating expenses . . .	2,33,94	2,12,95	2,05,87	2,01,47	1,87,96
Depreciation Fund . . .	45,00	45,00	30,00	30,00	30,00
Payments to worked lines . .	23	27	22	28	21
Net Traffic receipts . . .	68,30	58,07	50,69	42,54	52,39
Net Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies.	-9,92	-7,73	-6,63	-5,62	-5,21
Net revenue	58,38	50,34	44,06	36,92	47,18
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues . . .	38,16	36,12	34,96	34,36	33,99
Surplus	20,22	14,22	9,10	2,56	13,19
Paid as contribution to general revenues.	..	7,14	..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund.	20,22	7,08	9,10	2,56	13,19
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	80.3%	81.6%	82.2%	84.4%	80.6%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	6.4%	6.0%	5.6%	4.9%	6.1%
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48 (a)
I	7	8	9	10	11
Mileage	32,951	32,929	25,827	25,007	22,068
Capital at charge (in crores of rupees) at end of year.	8,50	8,27	7,36	7,92	6,67
	(Rs. lakhs.)				
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	2,90,82	2,63,10	2,36,35	2,13,10	1,63,13
Operating expenses . . .	1,94,04	1,80,23	1,81,53	1,60,41	1,39,83
Depreciation Fund . . .	30,00	30,00	11,58	11,29	12,17
Payment to worked lines . .	31	25	1,80	1,62	..
Net Traffic receipts . . .	66,47	52,53	41,44	39,78	..
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies.	-4,72	-4,97	-3,67	2,56	3,24
Net revenue	61,75	47,56	37,77	42,34	13,04
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues . . .	33,41	32,51	23,18	22,36	20,54
Surplus	28,34	15,05	14,59	19,98	..
Paid as contribution to general revenues.	..	..	7,00	7,34	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund.	28,34	15,05	7,59	12,64	..
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	77.0%	79.9%	81.7%	80.5%	92.6%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	7.8%	6.3%	5.6%	5.0%	..

(a) Incomplete.

Source: Ministry of Railways

**No. 209.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS IN RESPECT OF
WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

1	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (-) to State.
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947-48	1,88,53,00,207	1,87,13,48,758	+ 1,39,51,449
1948-49	2,16,70,91,115	2,09,36,91,115	+ 7,34,00,000
1949-50	2,40,23,60,038	3,33,23,06,038	+ 7,00,00,000
1950-51	2,63,29,93,427	2,48,24,62,726	+ 15,05,30,701
1951-52	2,91,15,81,742	7,62,81,74,947	+ 28,34,06,795
1952-53	2,70,27,72,827	2,57,68,96,210	+ 13,18,76,617
1953-54	2,74,60,20,420	2,72,04,49,502	+ 2,55,70,918
1954-55	2,86,80,55,651	2,77,70,41,892	+ 9,10,13,759
1955-56	3,16,33,44,909	3,02,11,36,430	+ 14,22,08,279
1956-57	3,47,93,63,487	3,27,71,97,989	+ 20,21,65,498

Source : Ministry of Railways.

NOTES—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of surplus profits and Repayment of Advance of interest etc.) and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.

(2) Items included under Expenditure are :—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies etc, Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies,) Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure

No. 210.—DETAILS OF GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF TRAFFIC

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C. . .	93,34	87,51	59,18	46,55	26,49
(ii) 1st class . .	6,44,45	(b)	71,85	1,27,16	1,99,35
(iii) 2nd class . .	6,16,64	5,88,01(c)	4,74,62	4,46,59	4,12,92
(iv) Inter class . .	—	6,12,22(d)	5,48,82	5,35,50	5,77,18
(v) Third class . .	1,03,84,62	95,87,74	92,19,50	89,61,44	89,67,10
TOTAL . .	1,17,39,05	108,75,48	103,73,97	101,35,24	101,82,95
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	21 13,99	20,91,43	19,29,61	18,08,68	18,25,00
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC .	1,38,53,04	129,66,91	123,03,58	119,43,92	120,07,95
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . .	2,04,48,06	181,01,29	159,52,15	148,16,08	147,04,77
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . .	5,87	4,56	4,74	491	579
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS . .	7,48,15	6,78,53	5,98,80	5,16,03	5,09,95
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS .	3,50,55,12	317,51,29	288,59,27	272,80,94	272,28,46

Particulars	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C. . .	18,57	12,99	9,77	..	..
(ii) 1st class . .	2,25,09	2,52,54	3,73,21	1,86,75	2,42,46
(iii) 2nd class . .	4,57,12	4,54,48	94,43	6,53,37	6,21,64
(iv) Inter class . .	5,67,97	6,56,06	9,01,32	6,30,49	4,08,41
(v) Third class . .	97,73,04	85,45,65	81,46,50	78,40,86	60,54,10
TOTAL	111,41,79	99,21,72	95,25,23	93,11,86	73,26,61
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	19,96,04	16,75,27	18,82,62	19,98,37	17,64,3
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	131,37,83	115,96,99	114,07,85	113,10,23	90,90,96
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . .	157,68,09	143,73,53	138,95,81	116,52,22	88,77,48
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . .	9,03	10,19	11,66	12,23	21,06
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS . .	4,98,85	4,81,20	5,39,74	4,37,25	3,89,96
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	294,13,80	264,61,91	258,32,00	234,11,93	183,69,41

Source : Ministry of Railways

(b) }
 (c) } Please see foot note at page 687 ante
 (d) }

NO. 211.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS⁽¹⁾

I	1956-57(b)		1955-56 (a)		1954-55		1953-54	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. PASSENGERS								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	276	348	17	268	147	303	128	381
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	364	3,131	383	2,867	307	2,970	316	3,073
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	5	142	1	157	1	154	1	96
TOTAL	645	3,621	401	3,292	455	3,427	445	3,550
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	23	213	28	203	26	235	66	176
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	187	6,787	161	5,205	127	5,323	165	5,798
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	43	19,292	45	17,715	27	16,793	47	16,334
TOTAL	253	26,292	234	23,123	180	22,351	278	22,308
C. OTHER PERSONS								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	49	180	34	115	48	163	15	64
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	4,072	2,118	3,644	2,125	3,733	1,829	3,935	1,990
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	35	130	9	115	23	131	12	71
TOTAL	4,156	2,428	3,687	2,355	3,804	2,123	3,962	2,125
GRAND TOTAL	5,054	32,341	4,322	28,770	4,439	27,901	4,685	27,983

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops. Source : Ministry of Railways.

(a) Excludes figures for Bengal Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraset-Basirhat Light Railways.

(b) Excludes figures of Bukhtiarpur—Bihar Light Railway.

No. 211.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO
PERSONS⁽¹⁾—*contd.*

I	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	Killed Injured		Killed Injured		Killed Injured	
	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	57	361	38	303	174	745
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	319	2,999	403	3,286	414	3,436
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	2	100	—	35	1	28
Total . . .	378	3,460	441	3,624	589	4,209
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	16	165	12	151	26	261
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	186	5,679	145	5,413	151	5,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	24	18,343	8	18,340	22	19,112
Total . . .	226	24,187	185	23,904	199	25,377
C. OTHER PERSONS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way.	18		76	125	92	119
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	4,092	1,997	3,501	1,927	3,219	1,955
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	43	56	11	70	18	59
Total . . .	4,153	2,142	3,588	2,122	3,329	2,133
GRAND TOTAL . . .	4,757	29,789	4,214	29,650	4,117	31,712

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

**NO. 211—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS
TO PERSONS (1)—*concl'd.***

	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48 (2)	
	Killed Injured		Killed Injured		Killed	Injured
	16	17	18	19	20	21
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	126	443	88	363	299	763
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	478	2,968	621	3,113	607	2,979
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	1	9	1	14	2	27
Total . . .	605	3,420	710	3,490	908	3,769
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	18	323	27	252	21	195
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	195	5,479	212	5,563	171	6,274
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of vehicles.	19	17,349	28	15,008	21	15,602
Total . . .	232	23,151	267	20,823	213	22,071
C. OTHER PERSONS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way.	103	190	102	161	39	111
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	3,349	1,593	3,553	1,677	2,958	1,463
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	10	58	28	64	15	93
Total . . .	3,462	1,841	3,683	1,892	3,012	1,667
GRAND TOTAL . . .	4,299	28,412	4,660	26,205	4,133	27,507

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Only East Punjab and Assam Railways are included after partition.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 213

Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year.—The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Tables 214 and 215

Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India.—Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939; which is a Central Act; and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Govts. thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences issue of duplicate licences tests of competence to drive, and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns in prescribed forms received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

**NO. 212—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR. (Ending March)**

Years/States	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Public Service Vehicles	
			Motor Cabs	
			Diesel Engine	Others
1	2	3	4	5
1947-48(a)	14,920	87,919	1	6,688
1948-49	22,810	133,399	188	10,419
1949-50	27,160	143,653	—	10,778
1950-51	26,860	147,712	—	11,551
1951-52	26,841	149,340	1	12,263
1952-53	29,211	155,234	—	13,213
1953-54	29,886	155,082	6	14,182
1954-55(b)	29,506	127,387	—	8,961
1955-56 (b)	30,444	131,250	1	9,074
1955-56 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	650	5,018	—	193
Bihar	1,710	7,421	—	407
Bombay	6,725	39,380	—	4,143
Madhya Pradesh	1,439	5,238	—	264
Madras	3,688	20,050	1	1,042
Orissa	532	2,458	—	2
Punjab	1,274	2,976	—	16
Uttar Pradesh	3,340	12,323	—	342
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	2,851	7,111	—	266
Jammu & Kashmir	72	534	—	56
Madhya Bharat	318	2,052	—	52
Mysore	1,759	5,550	—	178
PEPSU	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	908	5,461	—	102
Saurashtra	510	1,945	—	318
Travancore-Cochin	328	3,763	—	337
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	105	504	—	..
Coorg	36	294	—	2
Delhi	3,992	8,339	—	1,115
Himachal Pradesh	10	68	—	8
Kutch	90	280	—	75
Manipur	28	120	—	3
Tripura	6	137	—	23
Vindhya Pradesh	55	197	—	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	18	31	—	11

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) Data for 1947-48 relate to all part 'A' States and three part 'C' States, viz. Aimer, Coorg and Delhi subsequent figures relate to the entire Indian Union except that the 1949-50 total excludes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Cars, 30-40% for Public Service Vehicles other than diesel and almost negligible in case of Diesel Vehicles.

NO. 212—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR. (Ending March)—*contd.*

Years/States	Public Service Vehicles— <i>contd.</i>		Goods Vehicles	
	Other P. S. Vehicles		Diesel Engine	Other
	Diesel Engine	Others		
1	6	7	8	9
1947-48(a)	259	20,061	104	46,227
1948-49	398	26,877	370	72,556
1949-50	1,251	29,066	1,198	77,339
1950-51	1,530	32,881	1,369	80,519
1951-52	2,153	32,484	1,493	82,520
1952-53	3,538	35,190	1,599	89,826
1953-54	4,934	34,365	2,655	89,858
1954-55(b)	7,913	22,465	5,192	58,924
1955-56(b)	8,808	19,618	7,794	61,356

1955-56 :—

Part 'A' States—

Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam	—	959	137	4,828
Bihar	345	1,228	43	4,690
Bombay	3,383	1,206	1,511	14,530
Madhya Pradesh	284	1,343	185	3,213
Madras	2,543	2,128	2,229	4,930
Orissa	73	649	153	2,655
Punjab	180	1,502	707	2,020
Uttar Pradesh	441	3,964	788	6,891
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Part 'B' States—

Hyderabad	658	679	918	2,849
Jammu & Kashmir	11	484	182	1,001
Madhya Bharat	99	511	222	990
Mysore	195	1,346	140	2,054
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	50	2,225	100	3,122
Saurashtra	123	432	108	1,864
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	64	1,581

Part 'C' and 'D' States—

Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	3	93	42	474
Coorg	26	72	42	337
Delhi	385	328	227	1,782
Himachal Pradesh	—	2	14	24
Kutch	—	80	—	350
Manipur	—	32	10	344
Tripura	1	140	—	277
Vindhya Pradesh	8	209	8	515
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	6	—	29

**No. 212—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR. (Ending March)—concl'd.**

Years/States	Miscellaneous		Total All Vehicles		Total No. of Vehicles
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	
I	10	11	12	13	14
1947-48(a)	—	2,120	364	177,935	178,299
1948-49	7	2,645	963	268,706	269,669
1949-50	52	4,230	2,501	292,226	294,727
1950-51	82	3,809	2,981	303,332	306,313
1951-52	188	2,463	3,835	305,911	309,746
1952-53	402	6,028	5,539	328,702	334,241
1953-54	1,802	6,050	9,399	329,421	338,820
1954-55(b)	1,384	4,035	14,489	251,278	265,767
1955-56(b)	1,101	9,553	17,704	261,295	279,021(c)
1955-56 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	236	2,314	373	13,962	14,357(c)
Bihar	—	413	388	15,875	16,263
Bombay	652	1,346	5,546	67,330	72,876
Madhya Pradesh	30	377	499	11,874	12,373
Madras	63	467	4,836	32,305	37,141
Orissa	2	50	228	6,346	6,574
Punjab	1	135	838	8,013	8,901
Uttar Pradesh	4	502	1,233	27,362	28,595
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad	37	209	1,613	13,965	15,578
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	194	2,147	2,341
Madhya Bharat	10	71	331	3,994	4,325
Mysore	—	156	335	11,043	11,378
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	—	1,070	150	12,888	13,038
Saurashtra	—	159	231	5,228	5,459
Travancore-Cochin	56	1,385	120	7,394	7,514
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	—	2	9	1,180	1,189
Coorg	—	43	68	808	876
Delhi	—	681	612	16,237	16,849
Himachal Pradesh	—	11	14	123	137
Kutch	—	18	—	893	893
Manipur	—	56	10	583	593
Tripura	6	41	7	624	631
Vindhya Pradesh	2	—	18	979	997
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1	47	1	142	143

(a) Please see foot-notes on Page 702 ante.

(c) Includes 22 Govt. Vehicles for which details by type are not available.

NO. 213—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES IN INDIA

(In thousands of rupees)

Years/States	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licenses, Issue of Duplicate Li- censes and test of competence to drive.	Other fees	Total
1	2	3	4
1947-48 }	15.60	36.05	51.65
1948-49 } (a)	16.88	46.74	63.62
1949-50 }	23.73	42.92	66.65
1950-51	26.25	57.96	84.21
1951-52	26.79	65.02	91.81
1952-53	28.34	54.52	82.86
1953-54(b)	29.10	57.74	86.84
1954-55(c)	23.21	55.60	78.81
1955-56(d)	37.70	65.93	89.63
1955-56:—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam	77.8	1,74.0	2,51.8
Bihar	1,19.8	5,42.9	6,62.7
Bombay	5,94.5	8,57.1	14,51.6
Madhya Pradesh	1,66.9	5,65.8	7,32.7
Madras	2,91.3	12,30.4	15,21.7
Orissa	41.6	1,07.4	1,49.0
Punjab	1,57.0	4,47.8	6,04.8
Uttar Pradesh	2,56.9	7,25.8	9,82.7
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	17,05.8	46,51.2	63,57.0
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad	91.3	4,51.2	5,42.5
Jammu and Kashmir	32.2	1,10.6	2,42.8
Madhya Bharat	43.0	79.8	1,22.8
Mysore	74.9	1,09.3	1,83.2
PEPSU	21.5	1,66.2	1,87.7
Rajasthan	46.8	1,37.6	1,84.4
Saurashtra	54.6	1,41.7	1,96.3
Travancore-Cochin	91.9	1,06.8	1,98.7
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	4,56.2	13,02.2	17,58.4
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal	11.0	6.7	17.7
Coorg	5.5	27.6	33.1
Delhi	1,50.0	4,50.0	6,00.0
Himachal Pradesh	6.6	45.6	52.2
Kutch	6.7	3.2	9.9
Manipur	7.6	46.8	54.4
Tripura	7.1	9.4	16.5
Vindhya Pradesh	12.6	49.9	62.5
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1.3	0.4	1.7
TOTAL PART 'C' & 'D' STATES	2,08.4	6,39.6	8,48.0

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

- (a) Data up to 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and three part 'C' States viz., Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.
- (b) Excludes figures for Assam which accounted for about 2 percent of total fees in 1952-53.
- (c) Excludes figures for Assam, Punjab, West Bengal and PEPSU, which accounted for nearly 23 percent of total fees in 1952-53.
- (d) Excludes figures for Andhra, West Bengal and Ajmer which accounted for nearly 15 % of total fees in 1953-54.

No. 214—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES IN INDIA⁽¹⁾

(In thousands of rupees)

Year	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other PSVs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total all ⁽²⁾ Vehicles
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1947-48	3,44.2	52,73.9	5,41.0	110,62.6	1,75,55.3	4,31.1	3,52,08.1
1948-49	4,46.1	68,84.3	6,60.9	119,25.1	2,22,36.4	6,09.8	4,27,62.6
1949-50	5,41.2	80,27.4	7,97.9	1,79,54.4	2,65,86.2	6,14.0	5,46,09.4
1950-51	6,35.8	91,34.1	9,85.1	2,81,34.0	3,56,66.2	16,80.0	7,76,31.5
1951-52	6,25.0	1,07,09.0	12,65.0	3,30,29.0	4,06,89.0	8,08.0	8,86,11.0
1952-53	9,74.0	1,05,56.0	10,69.0	3,57,08.0	4,35,26.0	16,32.0	10,35,14.0
1953-54 ⁽⁴⁾	7,58.2	1,06,95.9	14,09.1	4,08,04.5	4,73,24.4	26,19.8	10,39,85.8
1954-55 ^(a)	8,70.0	1,12,29.5	15,53.7	4,41,99.9	5,06,92.7	15,27.1	11,03,23.0
1955-56 ^(b)	9,02.0	1,19,62.1	22,95.8	4,08,15.4	5,18,50.4	14,45.0	10,96,38.0
1955-56:—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	9.1	2,81.3	12.3	4,22.0	12,32.2	1,77.9	21,34.8
Bihar	44.2	6,62.6	63.6	9,95.1	15,34.5	33.3	33,33.3
Bombay	1,95.0	39,70.0	7,37.0	72,27.0	1,51,79.0	5,09.0	2,78,17.0
Madhya Pradesh	46.6	5,11.4	21.2	5,29.1	21,74.2	56.2	33,38.7
Madras	1,49.0	25,97.0	2,89.0	1,67,51.0	1,08,49.0	1,71.0	3,08,06.0
Orissa	54.0	2,43.8	1.5	8,46.8	20,82.3	2.9	32,31.3
Punjab	44.7	3,17.7	21.9	11,94.1	10,50.6	1,81.2	28,10.2
Uttar Pradesh	92.2	7,76.1	44.8	31,02.3	69,57.5	47.3	1,10,20.2
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	6,34.8	93,59.9	11,91.3	310,67.4	4,10,59.3	11,78.8	8,44,91.5
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	18.5	85.3	7.3	6,52.4	11,33.5	37.0	19,34.0
Jammu & Kashmir ⁽³⁾
Madhya Bharat	8.3	1,13.9	7.1	5,58.0	14,07.3	20.8	21,15.4
Mysore	77.4	6,07.7	42.7	40,82.9	8,33.7	18.7	56,63.1
PEPSU	9.8	1,08.0	0.9	1,45.9	1,81.2	..	4,45.8
Rajasthan	14.9	1,88.2	10.0	14,72.4	20,51.0	1,29.2	38,05.7
Saurashtra	10.0	1,18.5	43.4	2,94.7	9,16.7	8.9	13,92.2
Travancore-Cochin(R)	14.7	5,05.8	9,39.5	17,34.7	28,76.2	8.1	60,71.0
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	1,53.6	17,27.4	10,50.9	89,41.0	93,99.6	2,14.7	2,14,87.2
Part 'C' and 'D' States—							
Ajmer ⁽³⁾
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,67.3
Coorg	1.1	27.0	5.9	1,98.9	2,93.9	11.1	5,37.9
Delhi	107.4	788.3	37.5	317.2	398.5	28.7	16,77.6
Himachal Pradesh	0.5	7.5	0.2	..	5.9	1.7	15.8
Kutch	1.7	17.1	8.1	34.2	1,45.4	1.3	2,07.8
Munipur	0.6	7.3	0.2	8.2	98.0	6.4	1,20.7
Tripura	0.1	10.3	1.1	19.6	38.4	1.9	71.4
Vindhya Pradesh	1.9	16.3	0.4	2,28.5	4,09.3	0.3	6,56.7
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.4	2.1	0.1	4.1
TOTAL PART 'C' AND 'D' STATES	1,13.6	874.8	53.6	8,07.0	13,91.5	51.5	36,59.3

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.

⁽¹⁾ Data upto 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and two part 'C' States viz., Coorg and Delhi; subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.⁽²⁾ Includes amounts for which details are not available.⁽³⁾ There is no taxation on Motor Vehicles in the States of J. & K. and Ajmer.⁽⁴⁾ Figures for 1953-54 and 1954-55 exclude Assam, West Bengal and PEPSU. These States accounted for nearly 12 per cent of total revenue from Motor Vehicle taxes in 1952-53.^(b) Excludes figures for Andhra & West Bengal.

(R) Revised.

ROADS

Table 215

Road Mileage and Expenditure on Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities.—The figures are compiled annually from the returns in the prescribed forms received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads, *i.e.*, roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by the (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Services, and (b) Local Bodies. The roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include Military roads but they include roads, provisionally classed as national highways which have come under the direct control of the Government of India with effect from April 1, 1947.

Table 216

Central Road Fund Statistics.—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now $2\frac{1}{2}$ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing, but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent. in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.

NO. 215—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.
(As on 31st March)

1	BITUMINOUS			CONCRETE		
	P.W.D. and other Govt. Depts.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D. and other Govt. Depts.	Local bodies	Total
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1948(a)	8,088	1,102	9,190	704	16	720
1949(d)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	11,133	1,035	12,168	902	28	930
1951(b)	11,688	1,167	12,855	1,043	31	1,074
1952(c)	12,851	867	13,718	1,192	17	1,209
1953(d)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	3,013	179	3,192	245	—	245
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	2,643	—	2,643	502	—	502
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	66	1	67	54	5	59
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	196	—	196	25	—	25
Mysore	639	—	639	113	—	113
PEPSU	514	—	514	1	—	1
Rajasthan	980	—	980	18	—	18
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer	130	16	146	—	—	—
Bhopal	53	—	53	—	—	—
Coorg	84	—	84	—	—	—
Delhi	210	—	210	5	—	5
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	40	2	42	—	—	—
Tripura	7	—	7	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	125	5	130	3	—	3
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) Relate to all Part 'A' States and three Part 'C' States, viz, Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi; Subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(b) Inclusive of estimates for Bombay based on 1950 actuals, since 1951 data for the State are not available

(c) Inclusive of estimates for Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Orissa, Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman & Nicobar Islands based on 1951 (for Bombay 1950) actuals for which returns for 1952 are not available.

(d) Figures for 1949 and 1953 are not available.

No. 215—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*contd.*

(As on 31st March)

	Total modern Surface	WATER BOUND		MACADAM		Total Surfaced Macadam
		P.W.D. and other Govt. Deptt.	Local bodies	Total		
1	8	9	10	11	12	
1948(a)	9,910	32,960	23,211	56,171	66,081	
1949(d)	13,098	59,389	23,356	82,745	95,843	
1950	13,929	62,117	23,500	83,617	97,546	
1951(b)	14,927	60,499	22,070	82,569	97,496	
1952(e) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1953(d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1954:—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	3,437	5,265	8,136	13,401	16,838	
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,145	5,359	..	5,359	8,495	
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	126	5,390	188	5,578	5,704	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	221	4,192	9	4,201	4,422	
Mysore	752	5,861	—	5,861	6,613	
PEPSU	515	40	—	40	555	
Rajasthan	991	2,969	—	2,969	3,967	
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer	146	121	90	211	357	
Bhopal	53	421	—	421	474	
Coorg	84	290	—	290	374	
Delhi	215	2	—	2	217	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	42	30	2	32	74	
Tripura	7	—	—	—	7	
Vindhya Pradesh	135	1,197	28	1,225	1,358	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(a) }
(b) } Please see footnotes on page 703 ante.
(c) }
(d) }

NO. 215—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*contd.*

(As on 31st March)

I	LOWER TYPES					
	Artificially admixed granular material etc. on natural soil			Natural soil motorable in fair weather		
	P.W.D. and other Govt. Deptts.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D. and other Govt. Deptts.	Local bodies	Total
	13	14	15	16	17	18
1948 (a)	4,918	11,759	16,677	6,298	42,497	48,795
1949(d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	15,614	13,910	29,524	18,901	43,925	62,826
1951(b)	16,781(e)	13,089	29,870	19,113	55,835(f)	74,948
1952 (c)	13,689	12,090	25,779	19,589	37,076	56,665
1953 (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	63	4,027	4,090	42	5,004	5,046
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	3,498	..	3,498
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	764	1,200	1,964	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	25	1	26	208	—	208
Mysore	1,385	..	1,385	—	..	..
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	..	231	..	231
Rajasthan	2,505	..	2,505	6,726	..	6,726
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	39	..	39
Bhopal	2	—	2	486	—	486
Coorg	—	—	—	18	—	18
Delhi	—	—	—	1	48	49
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	164	—	164	174	—	174
Tripura	—	—	—	175	—	175
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	1,287	—	1,287
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Please see footnotes on page 708 ante.

(d) J

(e) Includes 2,011 miles of P.W.D. Lower type roads in Bihar for which break up is not available.

(f) Includes 27,277 miles of Local Bodies Lower type roads in Bihar for which break up is not available.

NO 215—MILEAGE OF EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*Concl'd.*
(As on 31st March)

1	LOWER TYPE— <i>contd.</i>			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads.	Grand Total	Total (P.W.D. and other Govt. Depts.)	Total (Local bodies)
	Natural Soil unmotorable						
	P.W.D. and other Govt. Depts.	Local bodies	Total				
	19	20	21				
22	23	24	25				
1948 (a)	5,182	46,256	51,438	116,910	182,991	58,150	124,341
1949 (d)							
1950	12,769	42,195	54,964	147,314	243,157	118,708	124,449
1951 (b)	11,496	34,649	46,145	150,96	248,509	120,238	128,271
1952 (c)	12,312	31,541	43,853	129,5903	227,086	120,984	106,102
1953 (d)							
1954 :—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Andhra							
Assam							
Bihar							
Bombay							
Madhya Pradesh							
Madras				9,136	25,974	8,628	17,346
Orissa							
Punjab							
Uttar Pradesh				3,498	11,993	11,993	—
West Bengal							
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad				1,964	7,668	6,274	1,394
Jammu & Kashmir							
Madhya Bharat				234	4,656	4,646	10
Mysore				1,385	7,998	7,908	—
PEPSU				231	786	786	—
Rajasthan				9,231	73,198	13,198	—
Saurashtra							
Travancore-Cochin							
<i>Part 'C' & 'D' States—</i>							
Ajmer				39	396	251	145
Bhopal				486	960	960	—
Coorg				18	392	392	—
Delhi				49	266	218	48
Himachal Pradesh							
Kutch							
Manipur				338	412	408	4
Tripura				175	182	182	—
Vindhya Pradesh				1,287	2,645	2,612	33
Andaman & Nicobar Islands ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) }
(b) } Please see corresponding footnotes on page 708 ante.
(c) }
(d) }

(a) Includes 3,293 miles, details for which are not available.

NO. 216—ALLOCATION, SUBVENTIONS AND EXPENDITURE FROM THE CENTRAL ROAD FUND

(Rs. Lakhs)

States	Allocation	SUBVENTION		Expenditure
		Ordinary allotments	Special Grants	
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52	326.94	216.77	95.78	303.54
1952-53	341.25	235.05	129.95	387.63
1953-54	346.35	221.72	92.93	335.62
1954-55	334.54	528.01	129.36	585.62
1955-56	315.09	378.64	112.31	472.66
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	11.98	12.69	0.21	13.52
Assam	13.75	1.57	47.01	53.51
Bihar	16.70	18.37	..	20.34
Bombay	62.09	136.96	1.09	141.03
Madhya Pradesh	13.34	12.49	2.17	14.78
Madras	27.65	16.77	1.22	21.39
Orissa	7.25	3.60	2.34	5.96
Punjab	15.42	25.10	2.34	14.62
Uttar Pradesh	24.39	44.77	7.51	40.05
West Bengal	44.78	50.38	—	53.19
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	237.35	322.70	63.89	378.39
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	8.70	9.90	—	8.41
Jammu & Kashmir	4.10	—	3.58	3.58
Madhya Bharat	5.78	4.08	4.34	7.59
Mysore	11.24	—	—	—
PEPSU	2.29	1.46	4.58	9.17
Rajasthan	9.10	6.68	30.99	38.66
Saurashtra	6.44	7.06	—	4.84
Travancore-Cochin	12.05	12.98	—	1.64
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	59.70	36.16	43.49	73.89
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	0.96	1.00	—	—
Bhopal	0.89	2.35	2.61	2.89
Coorg	0.71	0.76	—	1.54
Delhi	10.94	12.19	—	9.36
Himachal Pradesh	0.45	0.62	2.31	2.31
Kutch	1.11	1.14	—	2.91
Manipur	0.52	0.48	—	0.64
Tripura	0.52	0.42	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	1.74	1.78	0.01	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.20	0.04	—	0.73
TOTAL PART 'C' AND 'D' STATES	18.04	19.78	4.93	20.38

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.

SHIPPING

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only, data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Numbers of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 223, is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft. Tonnage recorded in table 223 is gross registered tonnage.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels on the voyage outwards load with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and such vessels are again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port:

**NO. 217. —VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST
AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND
SAILING VESSELS.
A. Foreign Trade**

Vessels	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
ENTERED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,558	9,862,007	2,464	9,733,269	2,347	9,223,335
Sailing	511	60,801	438	47,715	397	43,788
TOTAL	3,069	9,922,808	2,902	9,780,984	2,744	9,267,123
In Ballast—						
Steam	847	3,080,802	885	2,884,243	771	2,612,697
Sailing	990	81,850	1,260	107,699	737	67,158
TOTAL	1,837	3,162,652	2,145	2,991,942	1,508	2,679,855
Steam Sailing	3,405	12,942,809	3,349	12,617,512	3,118	11,836,032
	1,501	142,651	1,698	155,414	1,134	110,946
GRAND TOTAL	4,906	13,085,460	5,047	12,772,926	4,252	11,946,978

Vessels	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
ENTERED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,358	9,078,407	2,407	8,875,757	2,604	9,412,142
Sailing	315	31,002	459	41,690	1,044	93,218
TOTAL	2,673	9,109,409	2,866	8,917,447	3,648	9,505,360
In Ballast—						
Steam	969	3,077,681	1,040	3,125,911	799	2,524,470
Sailing	758	70,850	1,151	98,974	867	69,264
TOTAL	1,727	3,148,531	2,191	3,224,885	1,666	2,593,734
Steam Sailing	3,327	12,156,088	3,447	12,001,668	3,403	11,936,612
	1,073	101,852	1,610	140,664	1,911	162,482
GRAND TOTAL	4,400	12,257,940	5,057	12,142,332	5,314	12,099,094

Vessels	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons.
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
ENTERED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,460	8,562,752	2,431	8,649,654	2,366	8,056,091
Sailing	695	88,854	677	64,552	466	44,017
TOTAL	3,355	8,651,606	3,108	8,714,206	2,832	8,100,108
In Ballast—						
Steam	680	2,077,817	617	1,846,423	537	1,815,380
Sailing	550	41,813	501	40,074	399	33,376
TOTAL	1,230	2,119,630	1,118	1,886,497	936	1,848,756
Steam Sailing	3,140	10,640,569	3,048	10,496,077	2,903	9,871,471
	1,445	130,667	1,178	104,626	865	77,393
GRAND TOTAL	4,585	10,771,236	4,226	10,600,703	3,768	9,948,864

*Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Director General of Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics.*

**No. 217.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST
AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING
VESSELS—contd.**

A. Foreign Trade—contd.

Vessels	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<hr/>							
CLEARED							
With Cargoes—							
Steam
Sailing
TOTAL
<hr/>							
In Ballast—
Steam
Sailing
TOTAL
<hr/>							
Steam
Sailing
GRAND TOTAL
<hr/>							

Vessels	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	8	9	10	11	12	13
CLEARED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam
Sailing
TOTAL
In Ballast—
Steam
Sailing
TOTAL
Steam
Sailing
GRAND TOTAL

Vessels	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	14	15	16	17	18	19
CLEARED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam
Sailing
TOTAL
In Ballast—
Steam
Sailing
TOTAL
Steam
Sailing
GRAND TOTAL

**NO. 217.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST
AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTRIBUTING STEAMER AND SAILING
VESSELS—contd.**

B. Coasting Trade

Vessels	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ENTERED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	3,611	8,539,881	3,002	6,631,885	3,944	9,148,880
Sailing	56,758	1,406,835	61,362	1,406,835	61,742	1,366,174
TOTAL	60,369	9,946,716	64,364	10,101,720	65,686	10,515,054
In Ballast—						
Steam	3,052	4,579,869	2,689	4,561,945	3,606	5,095,276
Sailing	20,916	6,72,357	23,231	6,56,905	23,057	670,236
TOTAL	23,968	5,252,246	26,230	5,518,850	26,663	5,765,512
Steam	6,663	13,119,750	6,501	13,493,830	7,550	14,244,156
Sailing	77,674	2,072,914	54,593	2,126,740	84,799	2,036,410
GRAND TOTAL	84,337	15,192,664	81,184	15,620,570	93,349	16,280,666

Vessels	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	8	9	10	11	12	13
ENTERED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	4,524	9,653,468	3,923	8,838,012	3,891	8,187,711
Sailing	57,021	1,367,121	57,244	1,319,149	54,472	1,417,309
TOTAL	61,545	11,020,589	61,167	10,157,161	58,363	9,605,020
In Ballast—						
Steam	4,038	5,394,202	4,280	5,579,840	4,363	2,439,622
Sailing	18,123	557,126	21,332	708,532	28,872	844,768
TOTAL	22,161	5,951,328	25,612	6,288,372	33,235	3,284,390
Steam	8,562	15,047,670	8,203	14,417,852	8,254	12,629,333
Sailing	75,144	1,924,247	78,576	2,027,681	83,344	2,262,977
GRAND TOTAL	83,706	16,971,917	86,779	16,445,533	91,598	14,889,410

*Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence of Statistics.*

SHIPPING

717

No. 217.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN INDIA DISTINGUISHING STEAMER, AND SAILING VESSELS—*contd.*

B. Coasting Trade—*contd.*

Vessels	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
CLEARED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	4,365	8,966,002	4,397	10,308,677	4,229	9,586,452
Sailing	36,767	1,310,402	36,092	1,256,291	35,805	1,220,458
Total	41,132	10,276,404	41,089	11,764,968	40,034	10,806,910
In Ballast—						
Steam	3,496	3,902,641	3,420	3,333,853	3,000	3,774,521
Sailing	15,070	540,877	21,174	671,759	24,749	722,155
Total	18,566	4,403,518	23,594	4,040,618	27,815	4,496,676
Steam	6,864	12,928,643	6,803	13,877,536	7,295	13,360,973
Sailing	52,443	1,851,279	57,806	1,928,050	60,554	1,942,613
GRAND TOTAL	59,307	14,779,922	64,600	15,805,586	67,349	15,303,586

Vessels	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
	8	9	10	11	12	13
CLEARED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	4,764	9,442,015	4,732	8,952,172	4,696	8,129,177
Sailing	23,337	1,047,622	33,012	1,372,954	41,623	1,265,980
Total	33,151	10,490,237	37,751	10,355,126	46,319	9,395,157
In Ballast—						
Steam	3,344	3,023,086	3,738	4,520,003	3,378	5,221,969
Sailing	26,049	716,440	25,724	711,928	26,386	904,454
Total	29,393	4,709,532	29,462	5,251,831	29,764	6,126,423
Steam	8,108	13,435,701	8,477	13,522,075	8,074	13,351,146
Sailing	59,436	1,764,068	58,736	1,784,882	68,009	2,170,434
GRAND TOTAL	52,544	15,199,769	67,213	15,306,957	76,083	15,521,580

NO. 218.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES.

Nationalities I	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No. 2	Tons 3	No. 4	Tons 5	No. 6	Tons 7
Indian	1,684	1,087,382	1,890	1,011,751	595	923,024
British	1,337	5,255,858	1,216	5,551,929	1,216	5,606,105
American	76	809,099	184	850,963	155	723,339
Chinese	9	25,111	11	33,167	15	43,760
Danish	89	363,758	95	381,137	75	281,561
Dutch	159	696,480	156	6,76,467	133	605,697
French	24	131,933	25	93,165	22	84,829
Greek	51	184,449	20	66,229	33	138,022
Italian	84	377,836	90	386,333	73	311,306
Japanese	212	770,635	241	954,214	229	869,321
Norwegian	190	930,876	195	879,038	177	704,089
Russian	27	90,217	15	39,232	19	32,827
Swedish	43	185,262	45	200,393	47	199,904
Other Nationalities	821	2,176,564	864	1,648,908	329	1312,248
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,134	110,946
TOTAL	4,906	13,085,460	5,047	12,772,926	4,252	11,946,978

Nationalities I	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No. 8	Tons 9	No. 10	Tons 11	No. 12	Tons 13
Indian	620	853,887	879	948,504	736	793,665
British	1,283	5,809,002	1,255	5,588,602	1,305	5,677,765
American	184	846,708	225	1,007,685	401	1,796,816
Chinese	16	40,938	23	66,691	22	69,622
Danish	81	304,341	80	299,408	63	223,897
Dutch	134	599,394	112	505,174	95	420,008
French	14	57,795	10	46,206	13	54,406
Greek	37	122,576	52	182,810	59	216,271
Italian	87	369,973	67	285,190	67	282,139
Japanese	245	863,258	225	768,332	155	507,581
Norwegian	182	782,050	149	618,363	146	609,117
Russian	4	9,959	6	18,789	15	49,312
Swedish	66	233,181	57	194,161	53	166,939
Other Nationalities	374	1,256,626	425	1,482,695	286	1,069,990
Country Crafts	1,073	101,852	1,492	129,922	1,898	161,476
TOTAL	4,400	12,257,940	5,057	12,142,332	5,314	12,099,094

Nationalities I	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	No. 14	Tons 15	No. 16	Tons 17	No. 18	Tons 19
Indian	735	643,821	505	372,012	423	218,227
British	1,358	5,710,918	1,546	6,045,800	1,632	6,173,375
American	197	901,047	167	763,098	189	881,435
Chinese	12	31,300	34	91,667	26	78,690
Danish	81	266,219	53	197,541	45	175,791
Dutch	103	457,798	109	477,355	103	452,071
French	9	37,962	5	20,144	6	21,323
Greek	53	211,166	70	235,738	77	259,556
Italian	67	268,705	65	234,151	61	202,735
Japanese	26	105,283	4	20,504	2	9,978
Norwegian	200	800,568	190	748,543	157	571,595
Russian	11	17,056	13	50,180	10	38,061
Swedish	39	123,949	48	163,846	37	108,626
Other Nationalities	263	1,065,948	257	1,076,908	184	685,574
Country Crafts	1,431	129,446	1,160	103,216	816	67,824
TOTAL	4,585	10,771,236	4,226	10,600,703	3,768	9,948,867

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Sources: Ministry of Commerce and Industry :
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics .

**NO. 219.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED WITH
CARGOES OR IN BALLAST FROM PORTS IN INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES,
DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES.**

Nationalities 1	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No. 2	Tons 3	No. 4	Tons 5	No. 6	Tons 7
Indian	1,648	1,079,408	1,939	978,086	698	1,155,409
British	1,352	5,331,024	1,216	5,440,213	1,339	6,125,821
American	171	793,564	152	685,663	168	772,625
Chinese	8	22,347	12	35,343	14	106,944
Danish	87	363,611	80	326,785	81	294,562
Dutch	165	730,410	159	683,211	155	704,467
French	19	1,06,958	34	197,285	15	54,482
Greek	60	216,715	29	100,621	31	131,066
Italian	80	368,069	88	371,509	81	340,303
Japanese	266	764,009	245	957,886	241	919,249
Norwegian	48	903,347	196	889,444	191	790,224
Russian		100,191	11	28,436	19	28,470
Swedish	48	197,623	58	253,042	56	226,523
Other Nationalities	337	2,208,126	927	1,528,819	352	1,270,403
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,165	115,784
TOTAL	5,001	13,185,402	5,146	12,476,343	4,604	13,036,332

Nationalities 1	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No. 8	Tons 9	No. 10	Tons 11	No. 12	Tons 13
Indian	623	1,054,515	805	1,062,402	835	925,452
British	1,392	6,130,153	1,403	6,001,530	1,344	5,786,451
American	190	872,217	255	1,142,213	399	1,811,301
Chinese	15	41,230	23	64,828	18	54,317
Danish	106	406,030	99	300,239	59	295,947
Dutch	166	739,658	148	653,831	100	445,065
French	13	51,225	13	54,883	8	32,647
Greek	46	184,839	50	176,983	64	236,836
Italian	105	524,273	74	304,147	65	268,140
Japanese	268	953,301	255	857,195	138	458,386
Norwegian	171	729,753	140	570,871	144	598,130
Russian	4	9,960	6	18,789	16	50,80
Swedish	79	272,500	68	225,262	55	168,694
Other Nationalities	422	1,387,337	455	1,503,680	319	1,130,033
Country Crafts	1,036	103,319	1,734	157,138	1,703	153,782
TOTAL	4,696	13,460,310	5,528	13,213,000	5,207	12,391,998

Nationalities 1	1950-1951		1949-50		1948-49	
	No. 14	Tons 15	No. 16	Tons 17	No. 18	Tons 19
Indian	767	810,001	504	420,566	416	236,019
British	1,470	6,096,256	1,568	6,088,034	1,582	5,894,221
American	190	877,132	148	675,935	174	849,272
Chinese	7	14,105	46	119,460	25	73,011
Danish	84	286,279	53	204,628	45	194,454
Dutch	107	475,286	104	449,394	81	352,673
French	8	33,541	6	21,499	3	13,134
Greek	57	229,068	65	230,981	78	261,117
Italian	66	270,729	66	236,384	60	199,923
Japanese	29	115,750	4	18,774	2	9,978
Norwegian		814,800	183	713,48	145	534,099
Russian	11	18,815	14	56,031	13	45,286
Swedish	44	139,874	48	157,113	58	100,140
Other Nationalities	250	1,023,375	264	1,111,317	182	701,709
Country Crafts	1,549	141,135	1,306	115,070	1,020	90,240
TOTAL	4,843	11,350,236	4,379	10,618,977	3,867	9,561,336

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics

**NO. 220.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE, DISTINGU-
ISHING NATIONALITIES**

(in Tons)

Nationalities	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	2,334,589	1,996,577	2,207,092	1,931,801	2,295,850	2,089,802
British	1,337,081	1,237,119	1,550,559	985,384	1,708,143	1,270,089
Chinese	3,530	—	4,539	—	18,792	21,333
Japanese	112,341	71,824	129,195	59,203	281,115	172,078
Pakistani	45,885	11,455	45,775	4,581	17,971	13,358
Danish	143,781	84,493	93,991	76,205	130,051	37,483
Dutch	252,097	131,901	351,899	170,015	302,088	67,783
French	40,934	82,102	54,478	41,351	25,418	42,101
Greek	74,025	35,598	41,329	14,618	46,107	44,021
Italian	119,828	127,699	85,430	85,194	67,450	67,691
Norwegian	209,296	197,229	212,087	249,959	185,976	220,039
Portuguese	2,834	6,690	5,496	1,564	3,878	232
Russian	16,677	31,887	11,186	14,822	17,685	13,140
Swedish	14,019	22,342	24,116	52,517	26,131	52,348
West German	86,347	52,523	53,154	44,964	76,879	11,466
American	236,703	117,015	407,416	115,918	321,350	100,346
Panamanian	195,546	154,587	81,227	139,746	166,387	193,083
Others	115,893	112,589	97,413	51,124	74,209	59,183
TOTAL	5,252,246	4,593,515	4,518,850	4,040,618	5,765,512	4,496,676

Nationalities	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Indian	2,405,602	1,993,519	2,518,144	2,048,012	2,403,417	2,019,683
British	1,819,263	1,341,050	1,898,388	1,606,535	1,510,509	2,125,070
Chinese	9,018	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	322,410	133,584	362,556	255,685	217,700	156,880
Pakistani	28,323	9,736	—	—	—	—
Danish	177,648	27,423	—	—	—	—
Dutch	230,178	184,659	176,678	169,230	149,358	196,949
French	17,447	3,360	21,900	13,130	26,451	25,396
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	127,620	141,693	93,542	65,544	31,523	52,048
Norwegian	118,944	252,245	169,228	2,34,835	121,517	294,170
Portuguese	279	149	—	—	—	—
Russian	4,380	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	77,709	93,071	51,898	58,879	51,454	61,185
West German	62,726	32,253	2,909	3,994	—	—
American	230,777	63,413	352,696	293,620	306,005	696,140
Panamanian	165,208	232,882	—	—	—	—
Others	132,796	130,175	640,433	500,370	466,465	498,905
TOTAL	5,951,128	4,709,532	6,288,372	5,251,831	5,284,390	6,126,423

*Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :
Director General of Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics.*

NO. 221.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED WITH
CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE, DISTINGUISHING
NATIONALITIES

(in Tons)

Nationalities 1	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	Entered 2	Cleared 3	Entered 4	Cleared 5	Entered 6	Cleared 7
Indian	4,593,520	4,710,974	5,009,058	5,328,943	5,065,347	5,146,249
British	2,061,496	2,743,839	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,581,726	2,519,072
Chinese	—	2,685	—	4,539	17,070	20,447
Japanese	113,912	194,168	67,821	172,148	210,664	292,801
Pakistani	2,451	47,283	20,885	58,259	23,347	15,152
Danish	216,828	284,577	168,294	257,504	212,559	294,349
Dutch	298,998	363,932	507,405	711,833	514,654	656,265
French	85,114	82,156	161,358	193,768	74,064	70,511
Greek	15,392	26,034	16,931	45,327	24,192	37,209
Italian	249,199	262,477	230,795	262,273	175,316	129,062
Norwegian	336,284	326,135	1,477,121	466,057	505,996	406,328
Portugese	295	—	11,013	17,441	—	4,146
Russian	56,364	39,562	8,745	10,780	2,732	2,732
Swedish	87,046	71,499	146,948	99,741	159,403	97,563
West German	183,475	222,093	148,943	181,588	125,406	173,474
American	494,151	590,868	333,133	738,192	420,979	590,936
Panamanian	121,006	223,000	283,310	179,778	334,785	289,783
Others	221,899	112,359	124,178	115,383	69,812	56,831
TOTAL	9,940,418	10,270,401	10,101,720	11,764,968	10,515,054	10,806,910

Nationalities 1	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	Entered 8	Cleared 9	Entered 10	Cleared 11	Entered 12	Cleared 13
Indian	5,445,493	5,541,668	4,804,410	4,962,758	4,633,331	4,899,977
British	2,585,596	3,342,452	2,469,177	2,432,875	2,325,081	2,381,366
Chinese	—	13,301	—	—	—	—
Japanese	209,062	294,590	214,750	204,523	66,923	149,400
Pakistani	—	13,091	—	—	—	—
Danish	203,275	258,788	—	—	—	—
Dutch	620,748	494,686	559,961	502,883	362,871	317,281
French	7,740	21,827	33,646	30,650	3,793	25,307
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	241,796	153,115	177,525	173,479	117,674	93,436
Norwegian	498,645	352,936	392,520	397,422	378,283	249,551
Portugese	12,921	13,999	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	4,380	—	—	—	—
Swedish	204,835	122,879	170,594	130,733	139,551	123,146
West German	94,335	97,914	14,577	17,832	—	830
American	435,394	540,784	643,231	640,147	1,006,903	937,479
Panamanian	332,704	171,106	—	—	—	—
Others	128,042	52,721	676,724	591,824	570,610	517,384
TOTAL	11,020,589	10,490,237	10,157,161	10,055,126	9,605,020	9,395,157

Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and
Statistics.

No. 222.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

1	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
2	3	4	5	6	7	
BOMBAY						
Steamers . { British	1,138	5,865	1,129	6,136	1,218	6,362
{ Indian	3,503	2,488	3,639	2,410	5,079	2,763
{ Foreign	1,716	8,052	1,666	7,470	1,488	6,293
TOTAL	6,357	16,405	6,434	16,016	7,785	15,418
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	53,134	1,118	56,093	1,094	59,005	1,050
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	59,491	17,523	62,527	17,110	66,790	16,468
CALCUTTA						
Steamers . { British	1,060	4,095	1,058	4,178	1,094	4,271
{ Indian	635	1,737	603	1,708	687	1,533
{ Foreign	1,006	3,794	912	3,528	975	3,665
TOTAL	2,701	9,626	2,573	9,414	2,756	9,469
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	3	1	4	1	—	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	2,704	9,627	2,577	9,415	2,756	9,469
BOMBAY						
Steamers . { British	1,235	6,112	1,248	6,102	1,276	6,162
{ Indian	6,183	2,958	6,120	2,725	5,737	2,327
{ Foreign	1,633	6,789	1,561	6,501	1,365	5,823
TOTAL	9,051	15,859	8,929	15,328	8,378	14,312
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	54,207	524	52,629	1,000	46,034	1,090
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	63,258	16,383	61,558	16,328	54,412	15,402
CALCUTTA						
Steamers . { British	1,184	4,617	1,204	4,651	1,056	4,147
{ Indian	769	1,788	604	1,601	537	1,343
{ Foreign	1,017	3,855	1,264	4,419	1,206	4,404
TOTAL	2,970	10,260	3,072	10,671	2,799	9,894
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	—	—	—	—	3	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	2,970	10,260	3,072	10,671	2,802	9,894

Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics

No. 223.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1950-51		1949-50		1948-49		
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	
I		14	15	16	17	18	19	
BOMBAY								
Steamers .	{ British		1,590	6,964	1,863	7,076	1,837	6,780
	{ Indian		8,272	1,818	7,925	1,298	6,840	16,547
	{ Foreign		1,295	5,227	1,692	5,114	1,103	4,268
TOTAL			11,157	14,009	11,057	13,488	9,780	27,595
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL			44,741	934	40,647	875	50,843	1,021
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)			55,898	14,943	51,704	14,363	60,623	28,611
CALCUTTA								
Steamers .	{ British		1,075	4,069	1,693	6,253	1,620	5,783
	{ Indian		483	1,329	188	402	64	167
	{ Foreign		481	3,112	779	2,813	806	2,961
TOTAL			2,399	8,510	2,660	9,468	2,490	8,911
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL			1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)			2,400	8,510	2,660	9,468	2,490	8,911
		1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	
MADRAS (Fort St. George)								
Steamers .	{ British		562	2,364	591	2,425	580	2,378
	{ Indian		347	1,039	433	1,291	494	1,258
	{ Foreign		673	2,791	715	2,932	677	3,184
TOTAL			1,582	6,194	1,739	6,648	1,751	6,820
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL			144	18	165	18	145	11
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)			1,726	6,212	1,904	6,666	1,896	6,831
TUTICORIN								
Steamers .	{ British		95	386	93	320	78	328
	{ Indian		243	429	287	435	319	493
	{ Foreign		111	368	170	326	129	413
TOTAL			449	1,183	550	1,081	526	1,234
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL			2,062	189	2,059	207	1,389	137
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)			2,511	1,372	2,609	1,288	1,915	1,371

No. 222.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

I	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52		
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MADRAS (Fort St. George)							
Steamers	{ British	638	2,746	736	3,041	788	3,700
	{ Indian	526	1,406	131	1,157	366	1,067
	{ Foreign	793	3,226	863	3,462	737	3,055
TOTAL	.	1,957	7,378	2,030	7,660	1,891	7,831
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	.	38	4	132	11	227	15
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	.	1,995	7,382	2,162	7,671	2,118	7,846

TUTICORIN							
Steamers .	{ British	153	391	99	548	161	371
	{ Indian	409	577	529	323	484	434
	{ Foreign	222	372	334	401	52	270
TOTAL . . .		783	3,340	859	1,272	667	1,080
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . .		1,062	510	1,321	110	1,145	103
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . .		1,795	1,850	2,180	1,382	1,812	1,183

I	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49		
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	
<hr/>							
MADRAS (Port St. George).							
Steamers	{ British	842	3,260	1,060	24,226	1,144	4,365
	{ Indian	316	1,027	161	554	58	209
	{ Foreign	719	2,834	633	2,404	641	2,445
TOTAL		1,877	7,121	1,854	7,184	1,843	7,019
<hr/>							
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL.		95	6	71	6	235	18
<hr/>							
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		1,972	7,127	1,925	7,190	2,078	7,037

TUTICORIN							
Steamers . . .	{ British	201	594	340	704	437	1,150
	{ Indian	516	502	302	213	35	48
	{ Foreign	122	385	143	367	63	178
TOTAL . . .		839	1,481	785	1,294	535	1,376
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . .		945	84	1,030	86	1,326	112
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . .		1,784	1,565	1,815	1,380	1,861	1,488

No. 222.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—
SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

1	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
COCHIN						
Steamers	{					
British		433	403	1,687	602	2,543
Indian		765	690	1,058	849	1,260
Foreign		646	685	2,747	867	3,471
TOTAL		1,844	1,787	5,492	2,318	7,274
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		515	540	44	601	60
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		2,359	2,327	5,536	2,919	7,334

1	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
	8	9	10	11	12	13
COCHIN						
Steamers	{					
British		493	392	1,671	248	990
Indian		1,004	878	1,191	557	787
Foreign		671	545	2,199	298	1,181
TOTAL		2,168	1,815	5,061	1,103	2,958
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		695	814	64	394	35
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,863	2,629	5,125	1,497	2,993

1	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
	14	15	16	17	18	19

COCHIN						
Steamers	{					
British		441	514	1,724	577	2,194
Indian		901	458	633	299	378
Foreign		591	481	1,738	445	1,560
TOTAL		1,933	1,453	4,095	1,321	4,132
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		825	773	67	1,402	105
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,758	2,226	4,162	2,728	4,237

No. 223.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 TONS AND UPWARDS BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS IT STOOD ON 31ST MARCH OF EACH YEAR.

I	Steamers and Motor Vessels		Sailing Vessels		Total	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1948	119	330,611	5	1,183	124	331,794
1949	141	375,800	5	1,183	146	376,982
1950	164	390,943	309	47,605	473	438,548
1951	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1952	180	453,132	134	20,044	314	473,176
1953	193	487,835	105	14,829	298	402,664
1954	360	562,623	115	16,234	475	578,857
1955	375	610,633	103	14,529	478	625,162
1956	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1957	395	677,209	147	21,648	542	698,857
1957 :—						
West Bengal*—						
Calcutta—						
Steel	232	238,723	—	—	232	238,723
Wood and Composite	5	666	3	475	8	1,141
TOTAL	237	239,389	3	475	240	239,864
Bombay—						
Steel	120	422,584	1	193	121	422,777
Wood and Composite	5	680	1	515	6	1,195
TOTAL	125	423,264	2	708	127	423,972
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	9	7,852	—	—	9	7,852
Wood and Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	7,852	—	—	9	7,852
Cochin—						
Steel	10	4,190	—	—	10	4,190
Wood and Composite	1	184	21	4,303	22	4,487
TOTAL	11	4,374	21	4,303	32	8,677
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	11	2,030	—	—	11	2,030
Wood and Composite	2	300	121	16,162	123	16,462
TOTAL	13	2,330	121	16,162	134	18,492
Total all Ports in Madras—						
Steel	30	14,072	—	—	30	14,072
Wood and Composite	3	484	142	20,465	145	20,949
TOTAL	33	14,556	142	20,465	175	35,021

* Includes registrations under I.S.V. Act, 1917

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications
Mercantile Marine Department.

No. 224.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS

	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS (1)						
Bengal—						
Steam	..	—	5	8,734	3	15,455
Sailing	..	..	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	21	29,660	13	14,241	10	12,005
Sailing	37	2,903	32	2,645	14	1,650
Madras—						
Steam	..	..	—	—	—	—
Sailing	..	..	53	1,709	70	2,580
Saurashtra—						
Steam	..	..	—	—	—	—
Sailing	..	..	32	391	126*	888
GRAND TOTAL	..	..	135	27,734	223	23,619

	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS (1)						
Bengal—						
Steam	2	2,312	5	6,516	4**	10,428
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	23	8,870	17	30,528	23	42,661
Sailing	14	1,710	5	476	25	922
Madras—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra—						
Steam	8	420	—	—	—	—
Sailing	61	2,620	40	885	61	547
GRAND TOTAL	108	15,932	67	38,495	118	54,598

(1) There have been no registrations under the English Merchant Shipping Acts since 1948-49

*29 Vessels built in earlier years were registered during this year.

One ship registered with no tonnage, is excluded.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry,
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 224—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS—*contd.*

					1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
					No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
					14	15	16	17	18	19
UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS (1)										
Bengal—										
Steam	.	.	.	.	6	12,094	6	4,755	1	1,999
Sailing	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—										
Steam	.	.	.	.	20	18,241	36	29,868	48	73,266
Sailing	.	.	.	.	66	1,268	83	2,476	63	3,837
Madras—										
Steam	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra—										
Steam	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	.	.	.	.	112	2,715	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL					194	33,248	125	37,039	112	79,102

See footnote (1) on page 727

CIVIL AVIATION

The statistics relate to all traffic, (both Revenue and Non-Revenue Loads), carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for Internal and International Services have been shown separately.

Further details are as below :—

Hours flown } Hours and Mileage flown by individual planes added
Miles flown } together

Capacity ton-miles.—The figures are obtained by multiplying the tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the mileage flown.

Passengers, freight, mails and newspaper carried.—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

Passenger-miles.—The figures are obtained by adding up the mileage travelled by each passenger.

Load-ton-miles.—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load ton-miles take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

No. 225.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS

SCHEDULED INTERNAL SERVICES (I)

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Hours Flown	Miles Flown	Capacity (Ton miles)	Revenue Load	
				Passengers carried	
				No.	Passenger miles
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948	77	12,238	24,390	339	164,476
1949	88	13,822	29,782	350	157,339
1950	109	16,858	40,961	440	186,678
1951	107	16,757	42,377	428	190,439
1952	107	16,622	40,842	410	173,826
1953	100	15,840	38,378	373	159,274
1954	103	16,229	40,334	393	164,718
1955	106	16,617	43,101	417	176,997
1956	112	17,478	50,509	483	215,559
1957	108	16,858	51,475	527	239,673

(Figures in thousands)

Year				Revenue load—contd.						
				Freight carried		Mail carried		Total Revenue Load (Ton Miles)	Total Non-revenue Load (Ton Miles)	Total Load (Ton Miles)
				Weight (Tons)	Ton Miles	Weight (Tons)	Ton Miles			
				7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1948	.	.	.	5.3	2,652	0.7	484	17,802	490	18,291
1949	.	.	.	9.8	3,615	2.1	1,347	18,817	548	19,365
1950	.	.	.	35.4	9,802	3.6	1,970	28,123	679	28,802
1951	.	.	.	38.6	11,349	3.0	1,886	29,899	686	30,58
1952	.	.	.	37.8	10,931	3.5	2,185	28,280	729	29,009
1953	.	.	.	37.0	10,570	3.7	2,285	26,746	782	27,528
1954	.	.	.	37.7	10,960	4.5	2,696	28,013	825	28,838
1955	.	.	.	42.2	12,674	4.7	2,871	30,991	815	31,805
1956	.	.	.	41.2	12,792	5.1	3,117	34,681	1,226	35,907
1957	.	.	.	36.7	11,914	5.2	3,275	36,032	1,216	37,248

(1) Include services operated to Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal.

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications; Director General of Civil Aviation.

No. 225—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—*contd.*
SCHEDULED INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Hours Flown	Miles Flown	Capacity Ton Miles	Revenue	Load
				Passengers	carried
				No.	Passenger Miles
1	2	3	4	5	
1948	2	411	1,930	3	11,889
1949	6	1,276	6,757	8	33,280
1950	8	2,038	11,291	13	46,748
1951	11	2,741	15,026	21	66,804
1952	12	2,940	15,891	24	68,230
1953	14	3,633	18,173	31	80,486
1954	15	3,570	22,310	39	108,941
1955	19	4,649	31,768	52	143,024
1956	25	6,003	42,290	75	206,450
1957	26	6,638	48,427	89	245,989

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Revenue load— <i>contd.</i>					Total Non-Revenue Load (Ton Miles)	Total Load (Ton Miles)
	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total Revenue Load (Ton Miles)		
	Weight (Tons)	Ton Miles	Weight (Tons)	Ton Miles			
I	7	8	9	10 +	11	12	13

1948	.	.	.	.	—	175	—	173	1,494	38	1,532
1949	.	.	.	.	0.2	851	0.1	449	4,432	70	4,502
1950	.	.	.	.	0.3	1,303	0.1	633	6,292	151	6,443
1951	.	.	.	.	0.6	2,059	0.2	880	9,117	254	9,371
1952	.	.	.	.	0.6	1,858	0.2	1,024	9,177	381	9,558
1953	.	.	.	.	0.9	2,316	0.2	993	10,494	575	11,069
1954	.	.	.	.	0.9	2,432	0.3	1,211	13,170	879	14,049
1955	.	.	.	.	1.0	3,956	0.4	1,626	18,213	517	19,730
1956	.	.	.	.	1.7	5,362	0.6	2,323	25,914	1,887	27,801
1957					1.6	5,787	0.7	2,690	30,006	2,443	32,449

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

This section presents financial and operating data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department including the post office savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the mileage of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*. (Tables 226 to 230.)

Receipts under Postage (Table 231) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in Presidency post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postage redirection fees, and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (Table 234) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during the one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Table 238 on Radio telegraphs includes only messages sent to ship from coastal offices.

No. 226.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICE

		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1		2	3	4	5
1. Post Office (permanent)	No.	40,259	38,142	35,644	33,954
2. Letter boxes (a)	„	117,581	111,229	105,818	100,906
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	„	23,301	22,911	21,562	20,929
4. Total strength of establishments	„	301,798	284,501	262,999	242,871
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed	Miles	253,256	243,482	218,226	201,677
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets	No.	3,262,381,325	2,997,104,925	2,765,770,161	2,672,168,033
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	„	67,702,786	65,355,363	61,789,312	58,252,125
8. No. of value payable articles sent	„	8,976,221	8,981,000	8,766,000	9,040,000
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	
1		6	7	8	
1. Post Office (permanent)	No.	31,649	29,633	26,106	
2. Letter boxes (a)	„	97,408	92,186	84,979	
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	„	20,441	19,678	17,659	
4. Total strength of establishment	„	2,34,069	2,19,710	194,755	
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Miles	186,901	180,731	169,105	
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	No.	2,552,608,961	2,365,751,237	2,270,068,165	
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	„	56,460,062	54,607,464	51,377,061	
8. No. of value payable articles sent	„	10,075,000	10,635,489	10,728,979	
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	
1		9	10	11	
1. Post Office (permanent)	No.	23,312	20,525	20,240	
2. Letter boxes (a)	„	78,055	47,974	40,776	
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	„	16,656	15,939	15,286	
4. Total strength of establishment	„	175,066	168,555	153,062	
5. Length of railways, roads etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Miles	143,087	138,924	133,845	
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets	No.	2,165,566,701	2,263,842,010	2,133,059,152	
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	„	48,253,221	14,915,985	44,722,353	
8. No. of value payable articles sent	„	10,28,523	9,477,037	8,784,101	

(a) Figures prior to 1949-50 exclude letter boxes at post offices.

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

NO. 227.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards . . .	1,271,432,581	1,186,266,818	1,093,752,059	1,075,336,450	996,222,174
2. Letters—					
Paid and service . . .	1,332,970,422	1,205,512,420	1,069,418,525	1,040,956,424	1,008,797,825
Unpaid . . .	25,855,922	24,698,899	27,266,163	25,056,939	22,622,074
Registered . . .	72,450,020	69,762,459	64,615,549	62,571,758	62,090,680
Insured . . .	2,749,663	2,798,917	2,846,558	2,967,106	3,126,485
Value payable . . .	3,680,668	3,164,269	3,169,175	3,285,589	3,632,497
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	2,708,439,276	2,492,203,782	2,261,068,029	2,210,175,666	2,096,491,735

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards . . .	946,706,764	925,633,640	886,701,616	926,833,077	863,049,228
2. Letters—					
Paid and service . . .	915,127,064	892,543,403	855,082,788	909,707,800	872,497,897
Unpaid . . .	24,540,368	22,823,893	24,343,909	23,516,351	20,221,173
Registered . . .	56,722,680	53,220,997	51,735,737	47,821,697	45,044,038
Insured . . .	2,952,133	2,837,918	2,683,571	2,485,093	2,639,511
Value payable . . .	3,649,418	3,824,556	3,553,982	3,290,744	3,383,966
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST-CARDS	1,949,704,436	1,900,884,407	1,824,101,603	1,913,654,762	1,806,835,813

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers . . .	189,844,506	188,907,867	189,556,910	185,425,770	172,406,007
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	9,681,949	9,933,663	8,901,901	8,884,615	9,593,454
Insured . . .	1,262,952	1,171,894	1,132,128	1,173,331	1,351,155
Value payable . . .	3,818,479	3,917,506	3,730,727	3,858,908	4,455,009
Unregistered . . .	10,895,111	10,177,370	10,946,851	9,103,951	8,291,704
TOTAL—PARCELS	25,658,491	25,200,433	214,268,517	208,506,575	23,691,382
5. Packets . . .	338,459,052	290,792,843	290,433,615	253,485,792	260,019,837
GRAND TOTAL	3,262,381,325	2,997,104,925	2,765,770,161	2,672,168,033	2,552,608,961

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers . . .	15,773,529	134,217,783	121,677,625	132,647,805	131,626,184
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	8,904,895	8,165,071	7,870,315	7,467,227	7,311,367
Insured . . .	1,410,630	885,262	896,457	977,613	711,299
Value payable . . .	4,826,164	4,796,765	4,638,675	4,419,220	4,131,148
Unregistered . . .	7,105,060	6,460,049	5,436,335	4,575,118	4,463,673
TOTAL—PARCELS	22,246,744	20,307,057	18,841,782	17,439,178	16,617,487
5. Packets . . .	236,063,759	214,658,918	201,345,691	200,100,265	177,979,668
GRAND TOTAL	2,365,751,237	2,270,068,165	2,165,966,701	2,263,842,010	2,133,059,152

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 228.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding Money Orders) AND MILEAGE OF MAIL LINES (excluding Air lines).

Year/circles	Number of Post Offices, Letter Boxes and Village Postmen			Distance over which mails were conveyed (in miles)	Total number of Postal Articles (excluding money orders)
	Post Offices (Permanent)	Letter Boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
I	2	3	4	5	6
1947-48 . . .	20,240	46,776	15,286	133,845	2,133,059,152
1948-49 . . .	20,525	47,974	15,939	138,924	2,263,842,010
1949-50 . . .	23,312	78,055	16,656	143,087	2,165,966,701
1950-51 . . .	26,106	84,979	17,751	169,510	2,270,068,165
1951-52 . . .	29,633	92,186	19,678	186,961	2,365,751,237
1952-53 . . .	31,649	97,408	20,441	186,901	2,552,608,961
1953-54 . . .	33,954	100,906	20,929	201,677	2,672,168,033
1954-55 . . .	35,944	105,818	21,562	218,226	2,765,770,161
1955-56 . . .	38,142	111,229	22,911	242,282	2,997,104,925
1956-57 . . .	40,259	117,581	23,301	253,256	3,262,381,325
1956-57 :—					
Andhra . . .	3,412	9,534	1,181	19,033	..
Assam . . .	800	1,570	681	9,991	..
Bihar . . .	3,200	7,381	2,402	19,240	..
Bombay . . .	5,108	18,103	3,933	20,551	..
Central . . .	1,897	4,720	1,407	28,168	..
Delhi . . .	126	806	34	329	..
Hyderabad . . .	2,210	4,276	284	21,816	..
Madras . . .	7,988	28,241	3,465	32,741	..
Orissa . . .	1,436	2,574	910	10,112	..
Punjab . . .	3,569	10,033	1,196	19,215	..
Rajasthan . . .	1,652	4,362	1,234	23,446	..
Uttar Pradesh . . .	6,323	16,798	4,342	16,389	..
West Bengal . . .	12,628	9,183	2,232	23,225	..

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

NO. 229.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Circles	Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	2	3	4 Rs.	5 Rs.
1947-48	44,483,395	41,819,539	1,54,12,96,631	1,43,12,55,388
1948-49	44,655,442	43,477,540	1,48,95,79,945	1,48,86,31,620
1949-50	48,031,307	45,323,343	1,59,09,02,360	1,56,46,59,994
1950-51	51,019,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1951-52	53,887,830	53,052,494	2,99,33,37,621	1,98,38,85,736
1952-53	50,263,730	55,510,306	1,98,11,43,237	1,97,36,83,967
1953-54	58,005,710	57,780,011	2,03,21,24,507	2,04,03,02,411
1954-55	61,486,946	61,164,489	2,31,58,00,350	2,14,33,65,926
1955-56	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,32,22,27,970
1956-57	67,388,508	66,195,688	2,47,40,55,417	2,47,94,05,186
1956-57:—				
Andhra	3,170,904	2,900,089	10,39,79,111	7,42,80,401
Assam	2,090,972	1,178,575	13,88,97,039	5,84,31,711
Bihar	5,248,211	6,397,094	23,14,29,507	26,45,31,310
Bombay	11,532,114	10,083,444	36,47,23,633	35,00,91,782
Central	3,450,945	2,366,579	14,31,70,143	22,35,56,102
Delhi	1,567,110	2,116,950	6,19,89,682	2,20,97,680
Madras	12,559,129	14,619,947	33,98,81,142	38,49,47,005
Orissa	1,917,496	2,317,064	7,49,20,891	7,29,77,609
Punjab including Kashmir	3,116,947	3,818,668	12,92,33,118	13,47,94,190
Rajasthan	2,351,557	2,025,064	9,96,05,493	6,84,83,623
U. P.	6,550,161	9,592,305	24,76,38,179	29,52,76,116
Bengal	10,531,640	6,913,492	43,12,40,297	46,11,13,971
Hyderabad	1,900,400	1,320,947	6,96,87,490	6,86,02,758
Base P & T.	79,4656	204	3,70,59,708	2,51,428

Foreign Money orders issued and paid in India

Circle	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.
1947-48	238,958	1,705,082	1,11,88,415	15,58,62,271
1948-49	260,513	2,395,596	1,08,51,518	13,40,30,347
1949-50	221,854	2,090,957	95,14,660	10,35,14,193
1950-51	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1951-52	119,628	2,274,835	37,89,460	15,51,34,069
1952-53	196,332	1,936,304	55,16,912	16,94,99,647
1953-54	246,416	1,706,987	69,03,532	13,10,64,394
1954-55	302,366	1,695,745	83,12,911	13,72,64,680
1955-56	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1956-57	314,278	1,321,037	78,00,996	13,41,76,230
1956-57:—				
Andhra	16,736	88,149	3,85,184	37,83,417
Assam	8,782	6,075	1,12,098	5,04,530
Bihar	14,345	11,522	3,47,781	7,08,581
Bombay	68,179	1,03,134	18,15,006	189,70,115
Central	8,772	2,891	2,15,056	2,58,602
Delhi	22,637	17,848	5,88,894	11,79,735
Madras	39,667	795,548	9,52,869	6,97,11,091
Orissa	3,762	18,394	89,901	8,80,879
Punjab including Kashmir	18,328	108,405	4,45,748	2,08,45,985
Rajasthan	8,559	9,023	2,06,260	6,70,985
U. P.	38,149	94,555	9,06,208	93,38,664
W. Bengal	59,834	63,536	14,79,925	71,80,239
Hyderabad	5,372	1,926	1,27,022	1,43,407
Base P & T.	1,156	—	28,944	—

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.
Director General of Posts and
Telegraphs.

No. 229.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Circles	Grand Total			
	Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
I	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.
1947-48	42,722,353	43,584,621	1,55,24,85,046	1,58,68,17,639
1948-49	44,915,985	45,873,136	1,50,04,31,463	1,62,26,61,967
1949-50	48,252,221	47,414,300	1,60,04,17,020	1,60,81,74,187
1950-51	51,077,091	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,705
1951-52	54,007,404	55,327,329	1,99,76,27,081	2,13,90,19,805
1952-53	56,490,062	57,446,610	1,98,66,60,149	2,14,31,83,214
1953-54	58,252,126	59,492,998	2,03,90,28,039	2,17,13,66,805
1954-55	61,749,312	62,869,234	2,14,41,13,261	2,28,06,30,603
1955-56	65,355,363	66,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1956-57	67,702,786	67,516,728	2,48,18,56,413	2,61,35,81,416
1956-57:—				
Andhra	3,187,700	2,988,238	10,43,64,295	7,80,63,818
Assam	2,795,754	1,184,651	13,91,09,137	5,89,36,241
Bihar	5,262,556	6,409,216	23,17,77,288	20,52,39,891
Bombay	11,600,593	10,186,578	36,65,38,639	36,90,61,397
Central	3,459,717	2,369,470	14,33,85,189	22,38,14,704
Delhi	1,589,753	2,134,804	6,25,78,576	2,39,77,415
Madras	12,598,796	15,615,495	34,08,34,011	45,46,58,096
Orissa	1,921,258	2,336,058	7,50,10,792	7,38,58,488
Punjab including Kashmir	3,135,275	3,927,073	12,96,78,866	15,56,10,175
Rajasthan	2,360,116	2,034,087	9,08,11,753	6,91,54,608
U. P.	6,588,310	10,021,890	24,85,44,481	30,46,14,780
W. Bengal	10,591,474	6,977,028	43,27,20,222	49,82,94,210
Hyderabad	1,905,672	1,331,873	6,98,14,512	6,87,46,165
Base P&T	795,812	264	3,76,88,652	2,51,428

No. 230.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	273	12,388	11,898	11,826
No. of depositors	63,84,959	59,88,306	53,84,147	50,69,886
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest. (1) Rs.	1,74,27,22,783	1,57,70,53,358	1,34,91,02,965	1,31,86,23,099
Withdrawals each year (1)	1,45,73,89,428	1,20,76,90,112	1,10,33,19,509	1,31,50,82,805
Balance of Deposits	3,22,08,09,660	2,93,49,79,106	2,56,49,39,259	2,31,95,74,596
Interest	5,64,42,635	5,10,03,963	4,51,51,625	4,21,44,369

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	6	7	8
No. of Banks at the end of the year	11,505	11,027	9,890
No. of depositors	4,829,668	4,445,926	4,090,020
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest. (1) Rs.	1,13,22,94,638	1,07,50,95,831	99,92,74,694
Withdrawals each year. (1)	95,48,72,115	94,72,48,137	83,53,05,122
Balance of Deposits	2,17,68,30,891	1,99,81,45,495	1,85,06,13,773
Interest	3,94,29,171	3,57,47,274	3,22,75,573

	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year	9,256	9,089	9,090
No. of Depositors	3,307,977	3,427,359	3,152,849
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest. (1) Rs.	91,49,43,887	83,97,88,038	98,66,78,403
Withdrawals each year (1)	72,79,10,759	63,59,95,385	80,82,56,085
Balance of Deposits	1,67,19,34,364	1,48,48,63,959	1,28,10,87,282
Interest	2,91,00,065	2,38,97,309	2,13,66,823

(1) Exclusive of transfer transaction except in the year 1947-48.

*Source : Ministry of Transport and Communication
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.*

NO. 231.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

Receipts 1	1956-57 2	1955-56 3	1954-55 4	1953-54 5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash)	26,10,20,580	24,13,33,515	22,76,14,686	21,99,21,769
Service Postage stamps	5,64,11,322	4,82,32,743	4,28,08,970	3,84,17,578
Money order Receipts	4,00,15,391	3,73,84,260	3,43,86,890	3,26,63,376
Other Receipts	67,11,472	58,03,135	68,09,540	48,54,089
<i>Deduct—</i>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration.	—17,23,989	—29,79,511	—2,39,838	—21,84,241
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	3,84,23,830	3,55,24,097	3,25,92,475	3,28,60,674
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	32,74,58,924	29,42,50,045	27,92,67,449	26,51,80,379
<i>Charges (Working Expense)—</i>				
Administration, etc.	26,90,66,257	25,60,45,430	24,40,37,344	2,30,870,996
Conveyance of Mails*	5,31,08,045	4,51,50,493	4,14,99,490	3,91,89,876
Stationery, Printing and other charges	2,03,15,473	2,04,24,757	2,07,83,340	1,97,12,602
Interest on Capital outlay	17,73,230	15,19,107	12,50,918	10,76,123
Inter-branch adjustment	—1,27,48,453	—1,14,74,764	—106,63,607	—1,13,52,543
<i>Deduct—</i>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	1,73,17,697	1,75,05,436	1,53,44,019	1,38,53,047
TOTAL—CHARGES	31,41,96,855	29,41,65,587	28,15,57,472	26,56,44,007
	1952-53 6	1951-52 7	1950-51 8	1949-50 9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash)	20,51,65,491	19,18,44,888	18,69,71,782	17,59,55,923
Service Postage stamps	3,58,66,245	3,82,78,155	3,28,34,954	2,86,99,492
Money order Receipts	2,98,24,146	3,36,03,004	2,04,99,145	2,92,43,632
Other Receipts	49,05,654	46,41,791	43,29,572	29,88,430
<i>Deduct—</i>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration	—24,48,250	—26,23,691	—10,51,256	—16,91,783
Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps	3,66,40,019	3,85,84,497	3,94,75,485	8,79,51,786
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	24,15,69,767	23,24,07,632	21,22,11,626	20,06,27,474
<i>Charges (Working Expense)—</i>				
Administration, etc.	21,98,60,130	20,41,14,822	18,81,59,069	27,55,10,247
Conveyance of Mails*	3,99,38,512	378,14,224	3,31,86,308	2,90,73,161
Stationery, Printing and other charges	2,29,17,436	1,77,97,426	1,30,97,942	1,38,40,969
Interest on Capital outlay	7,28,918	15,47,647	3,54,125	1,88,343
Inter-branch adjustment	—97,59,067	—1,00,94,052	—1,01,43,551	—29,39,221
<i>Deduct—</i>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	1,26,73,656	1,19,16,314	74,45,944	76,90,661
TOTAL—CHARGES	26,10,12,273	23,82,63,753	21,72,07,949	20,85,73,838

(a) Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 231.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*contd.*

Receipts.	1948-49	1947-48
I	IO	II
	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash)	15,86,34,993	15,42,17,112
Service Postage stamps	2,47,24,643	2,36,09,136
Money Order Receipts	2,10,57,228	2,22,73,741
Other Receipts	27,84,006	22,11,111
<i>Deduct—</i>		
Payments to British Post Office, etc.	2,47,994	5,18,615
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	4,02,85,556	4,23,19,301
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	16,72,67,320	15,94,73,184
<i>Charges (Working Expenses)—</i>		
Administration, etc.	14,48,12,197	12,60,48,486
Conveyance of Mails*	2,49,83,549	1,90,34,606
Stationery, Printing and other charges	2,53,98,901	2,19,77,798
Interest on Capital Outlay	—1,16,154	—1,33,542
Inter-Branch adjustment	—30,75,473	—42,14,162
<i>Deduct—</i>		
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	68,82,033	84,26,579
TOTAL—CHARGES	18,45,20,987	15,42,81,607

* Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

No. 232.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-53	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Expenditure—</i>					
During the year	77,19,023	63,72,516	763,96,090	29,29,548	15,01,843
Up to the end of the year	5,49,20,874	4,71,11,069	4,07,63,925	3,43,76,082	3,11,94,214
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Expenditure—</i>					
During the year	16,63,084	14,63,521	13,07,711	2,84,827	1,83,078
Up to the end of the year	2,96,90,901	2,66,64,892	2,50,61,185	2,37,37,533	2,25,74,050

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications:
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs

NO. 233—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
1. Miles along Road—				
(a) Line	55,057	52,938	49,433	45,047
(b) Wire	56,102	61,320	57,606	52,333
2. Miles along Railways—				
(a) Line	47,721	46,575	46,917	46,401
(b) Wire	235,112	231,993	227,256	229,975
3. Miles of Cable	1,202	901	888	794
4. Miles of Cable Conductors	29,566	18,052	17,957	17,892
Total Miles of—				
(a) Line (1a + 2a + 3)	103,980	100,414	97,238	92,242
(b) Wire (1b + 2b + 4)	3,30,780	311,365	302,849	300,200
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	
1	6	7	8	
1. Miles along Road—				
(a) Line	43,360	42,729	41,234	
(b) Wire	47,420	47,302	46,310	
2. Miles along Railways—				
(a) Line	45,944	45,479	44,996	
(b) Wire	232,658	228,249	221,138	
3. Miles of Cable	731	707	836	
4. Miles of Cable Conductors	25,783	27,751	18,544	
Total Miles of—				
(a) Line (1a + 2a + 3)	90,035	88,914	86,866	
(b) Wire (1b + 2b + 4)	305,961	303,302	285,992	
	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	
1	9	10	11	
1. Miles along Road—				
(a) Line	38,448	37,802	36,840	
(b) Wire	45,451	43,696	48,054	
2. Miles along Railways—				
(a) Line	44,887	44,428	44,033	
(b) Wire	225,583	217,871	217,961	
3. Miles of Cable	586	582	571	
4. Miles of Cable Conductors	12,508	12,313	11,334	
Total Miles of—				
(a) Line (1a + 2a + 3)	83,921	82,812	81,444	
(b) Wire (1b + 2b + 4)	283,542	272,910	277,349	

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications:
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 234.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental	123	116	109	97
(b) Combined	5,511	5,026	4,623	4,291
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway	793	1,109	1,049	888
(ii) Canal	160	161	364	120
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway	157	211	212	182
(ii) Canal	1,013	994	910	888
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway	3,237	2,962	2,993	3,072
(ii) Canal	—	1	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway	607	719	526	449
(ii) Canal	10	—	—	16
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	6	7	8	
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental	84	79	80	
(b) Combined	3,974	3,763	3,586	
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway	850	1,320	748	
(ii) Canal	120	126	119	
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway	219	200	139	
(ii) Canal	833	800	751	
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway	3,651	3,073	3,746	
(ii) Canal	—	—	—	
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway	497	399	509	
(ii) Canal	1	—	—	
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	9	10	11	
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental	89	77	78	
(b) Combined	3,321	3,284	3,251	
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway	618	661	547	
(ii) Canal	119	199	199	
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway	124	—	28	
(ii) Canal	729	—	64	
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway	3,625	3,500	3,23	
(ii) Canal	—	—	—	
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway	461	531	484	
(ii) Canal	—	—	—	

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs

No. 235.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
1. Miles of line (A)	24,931	22,522	19,902	18,321
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	6,05,605	573,824	541,603	507,433
3. Miles of cables (C)	9,484	8,278	7,730	7,230
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	12,10,556	9,78,051	897,013	832,079
5. Total miles of lines (A) & (C)	34,415	30,800	27,632	25,551
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	18,16,161	1,551,875	1,438,616	1,339,512

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	6	7	8
1. Miles of line (A)	17,697	181,616	17,112
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	497,271	477,474	453,658
3. Miles of cables (C)	6,541	5,777	5,900
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	768,852	603,835	687,670
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	624,238	24,393	23,012
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	1,266,123	1,081,309	1,141,328

	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	9	10	11
1. Miles of line (A)	12,760	9,823	9,745
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	425,809	411,502	377,302
3. Miles of cable (C)	5,002	4,613	3,597
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	495,923	549,655	452,926
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	11,776	14,436	13,342
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	1,021,732	961,157	830,228

No. 236.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of Exchanges—					
Departmental	952	831	686	585	541
Other than Departmental	184	228	180	172	189
Private Branch Exchanges	5,052	4,758	4,171	3,835	3,712
Total lines connected	268,929	242,839	209,327	192,676	168,785
Total telephones connected	295,478	266,516	234,012	210,314	185,447
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones	4,619	4,466	4,182	4,107	4,961
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000)	15,92,19	14,06,93*	12,14,21*	11,30,45*	10,32,45*
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	7	8	9	10	11

Number of Exchanges—

Departmental	514	507	354	387	321
Other than Departmental	172	147	192	158	145
Private Branch Exchanges	3,514	3,033	2,503	2,202	2,021
Total lines connected	153,938	14,077	117,679	104,167	100,400
Total telephones connected	171,916	157,032	129,572	113,466	111,140
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones	7,021	6,779	6,267	1,182	2,270
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees. (Rs. 000)	9,46,04*	8,88,95*	7,50,72*	6,33,17	5,52,15

*This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Year	Rs.	Year	Rs.
1949-50 .	1,36,636,000	1953-54 .	7,603,000
1950-51 .	8,925,000	1954-55 .	4,540,000
1951-52 .	6,195,000	1955-56 .	7,157,000
1952-53 .	4,117,000	1956-57 .	7,378,000

No. 237.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
Paid messages—					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	3,804,978	2,957,141	2,641,391	2,686,656	2,962,432
Value . . . Rs.	1,21,97,241	89,36,573	83,82,897	8,117,358	88,12,801
<i>Private (Including Press) :—</i>					
Number	26,323,792	26,129,911	23,588,471	22,581,181	21,411,492
Value . . . Rs.	3,83,19,482	3,60,66,028	3,31,27,451	3,25,13,398	3,35,19,939
Total—					
Number	30,128,770	29,087,052	26,229,862	25,267,837	24,373,924
Value . . . Rs.	5,05,16,723	4,50,02,601	4,15,10,348	4,06,30,756	4,23,32,740
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	1,05,925	93,663	77,667	66,131	65,464
Value . . . Rs.	11,18,614	11,37,935	9,20,279	7,28,886	8,32,401
<i>Private (including press) :—</i>					
Number	42,66,878	4,315,906	4,194,581	4,008,907	4,516,121
Value . . . Rs.	1,36,03,382	1,31,50,768	1,17,57,347	1,07,35,600	1,30,61,302
TOTAL—					
Number	41,72,803	4,409,569	4,272,248	4,075,038	4,581,586
Value . . . Rs.	1,47,21,996	1,42,88,703	1,26,77,626	1,14,64,486	1,38,83,702
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
Paid messages—					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	2,650,701	2,612,872	2,746,742	2,637,299	30,77,753
Value . . . Rs.	86,37,147	88,73,008	1,09,86,368	1,08,23,307	1,26,34,511
<i>Private (including press).—</i>					
Number	21,765,193	20,614,206	18,984,988	19,094,893	20,968,079
Value . . . Rs.	3,34,53,847	3,30,06,440	3,32,32,764	3,57,648	3,70,94,962
TOTAL—					
Number	24,415,894	23,227,078	21,731,730	21,722,192	24,045,832
Value . . . Rs.	4,20,90,994	4,18,79,448	4,42,19,132	4,65,80,955	4,97,24,473
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	64,725	56,879	70,758	112,748	1138,788
Value . . . Rs.	7,10,654	5,00,848	3,29,821	4,53,999	5,21,299
<i>Private (including press).—</i>					
Number	4,681,803	4,636,095	4,441,957	5,339,147	3,470,433
Value . . . Rs.	1,15,66,962	1,15,32,644	81,90,263	86,26,008	63,49,654
TOTAL—					
Number	44,746,528	4,692,974	4,512,725	5,451,890	3,609,221
Value . . . Rs.	1,22,77,616	1,20,33,492	85,20,084	90,79,707	68,70,953

NOTES.—1. The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.

Sources : Ministry of Transport and Communications.
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 237.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*contd.*

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
Total (In land and Foreign Traffic)—					
State—					
Number	3,910,903	3,050,804	2,719,058	2,752,787	3,027,896
Value	1,33,15,855	1,00,74,508	93,03,176	88,46,244	96,45,202
Private (including press)—					
Number	30,590,670	30,445,817	27,783,052	26,590,088	25,927,614
Value Rs.	5,19,22,864	4,92,16,796	4,48,84,798	4,32,48,998	4,65,81,240
Grand Total—					
Number	34,501,573	33,496,621	30,502,110	29,342,875	28,955,510
Value Rs.	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,304	5,41,87,974	5,20,95,242	5,62,26,442
Details of Press messages—					
Number	319,222	332,770	330,197	312,973	289,062
Value Rs.	13,96,359	14,59,770	13,71,890	13,73,300	13,04,408
Inland Telegraphic Money Order Issued Number					
Value Rs.	1,543,347	1,536,574	1,453,806	1,317,393	1,287,838
	12,12,51,643	12,14,92,613	11,42,67,622	10,8,45,049	10,56,92,295
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
Total— (Inland and Foreign Traffic)					
State—					
Number	2,715,426	2,669,751	2,817,510	2,740,042	3,216,541
Value Rs.	93,47,801	93,73,856	1,13,61,189	1,12,77,006	1,31,55,810
Private (including Press)—					
Number	26,446,996	25,307,180	23,426,040	24,434,040	24,438,512
Value Rs.	4,50,02,909	4,50,39,932	4,14,23,027	4,43,83,656	4,34,44,616
Grand Total—					
Number	29,162,422	27,976,931	27,244,455	27,174,08	27,655,053
Value Rs.	5,43,68,610	5,44,13,788	5,27,34,216	5,56,60,662	5,66,00,426
Details of Press messages—					
Number	251,814	230,318	254,818	306,636	617,096
Value Rs.	10,17,998	9,30,050	8,05,207	10,09,569	13,61,454
Inland Telegraphic Money Order Issued—					
Number].	1,211,929	1,155,653	1,045,318	784,277	739,627
Value Rs.	11,17,76,945	11,06,37,119	10,12,20,638	8,44,59,352	7,03,01,686

No. 238.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
Sent	12,271	10,373	9,831	9,096	9,680
Received	35,222	41,191	47,448	51,374	50,591
TOTAL	47,493	51,564	57,279	60,470	60,271

Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India)(Rs.)	7,41,034	6,64,030	6,06,006	5,88,167	6,50,541
---------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
Sent	8,787	8,535	6,604	5,297	4,546
Received	43,864	38,538	3,4528	33,404	34,647
TOTAL	43,651	47,073	41,132	38,701	39,193

Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India.) (Rs.)	5,42,973	4,15,959	3,95,660	3,68,494	4,71,831
-----------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Sources Ministry of Transport and Communications.
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 239— CAPITAL, REVENUE, WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH).

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-52	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
Capital Outlay—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure of the year	8,81,76,628	8,39,52,263	8,68,63,119	7,36,73,138	6,38,44,255
Expenditure to the end of the year	94,32,43,477	85,59,90,410	77,33,43,575	68,90,30,462	61,84,20,584

Revenue—					
From Messages	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,304	5,42,04,666	5,20,95,244	5,62,26,441
Miscellaneous	17,56,76,495	15,31,96,277	13,22,16,439	12,43,80,470	11,28,10,681
TOTAL (REVENUE)	24,09,15,214	21,24,87,581	18,64,21,105	17,64,75,714	16,90,37,122
Working Expenses	19,09,74,603	17,78,62,640	15,81,21,246	15,19,88,489	13,08,71,397
Net Revenue	4,99,40,611	3,46,24,941	28,29,99,859	2,44,87,225	3,81,65,185

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
Capital Outlay—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure of the year	4,78,76,249	6,92,78,554	4,07,40,871	3,69,60,815	2,12,08,667
Expenditure to the end of the year	55,70,15,491	48,36,48,672	41,42,06,183	37,06,49,784	31,92,24,511

Revenue—					
Revenue—					
From Messages	5,43,68,609	5,39,30,742	5,27,39,216	5,56,48,856	5,65,60,570
Miscellaneous	10,44,00,599	9,73,75,021	8,42,36,064	7,22,12,005	6,29,86,455
TOTAL (REVENUE)	15,87,69,208	15,13,05,763	13,69,75,280	12,78,60,851	11,95,47,025
Working Expenses	11,85,77,290	10,65,48,579	10,56,91,064	8,69,31,201	8,04,10,494
Net Revenue	4,01,91,918	4,47,57,184	3,12,84,216	4,09,29,660	3,91,56,531

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 240.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	95,89,561	9,01,24,779	9,32,59,200	7,66,02,726
To end of the year	92,76,47,702	89,25,84,830	81,41,07,500	72,34,06,544
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	34,59,70,780	31,03,53,954	29,22,75,685	27,97,58,158
Miscellaneous Revenue	22,24,03,358	15,63,83,672	17,34,12,860	16,18,97,935
TOTAL	56,83,74,138	50,67,37,626	46,56,88,554	44,16,56,093
Working Expenses	48,03,41,396	45,02,05,632	42,05,91,031	40,06,32,157
Net Receipts	8,80,32,742	5,65,31,994	4,50,97,523	4,10,23,936
Interest on Debt	2,48,30,068	2,18,00,736	1,90,87,687	1,70,00,339
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)	6,32,02,680	+ 3,47,31,258	+ 2,60,09,836	+ 2,40,23,597
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	6	7	8	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	6,53,46,098	4,95,59,333	7,07,42,075	
To end of the year	64,95,14,798	58,67,06,392	51,03,13,564	
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	26,30,66,408	24,85,30,846	23,53,18,251	
Miscellaneous Revenue	14,75,40,481 (a)	14,26,45,994	10,28,23,228	
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta	(a)	(a)	2,53,80,910	
TOTAL	41,06,06,88	39,11,76,840	36,35,17,398	
Working Expenses	37,68,08,157	34,39,04,503	31,21,75,370	
Net Receipts	3,37,98,732	4,72,72,337	5,13,42,019	
Interest on Debt	1,50,76,053	1,29,36,540	1,15,01,158	
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)	+ 1,87,22,679	+ 3,43,35,797	+ 3,97,60,861	
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	9	10	11	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	4,20,582	3,77,45,642	2,13,91,745	
To end of the year	43,92,67,368	32,43,87,311	33,16,00,773	
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	22,11,34,624	19,84,74,942	19,15,48,902	
Miscellaneous Revenue	9,66,93,220	7,47,03,509	6,45,65,630	
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay Madras and Calcutta	1,97,71,906	2,19,49,730	2,29,05,676	
TOTAL	33,76,02,754	29,51,28,181	27,90,20,208	
Working Expenses	30,40,43,593	26,20,58,259	22,55,76,417	
Net Receipts	3,35,59,161	3,30,69,922	5,34,43,791	
Interest on Debt	1,02,21,309	98,98,929	91,15,684	
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)	+ 2,33,37,852	+ 2,36,75,993	+ 4,43,28,107	

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

(a) From the year 1951-52, the Revenue Receipts of telephone districts Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with Miscellaneous Revenue.

OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

This Service, working as a separate Department under the Ministry of Communications, is responsible for Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto and Multi-Address Broadcast Services between India and Foreign countries. The service was nationalised with effect from the 1st January, 1947 prior to which date it was being worked by a private company—The Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Ltd., following services being taken over from the Company at the time of Nationalisation :—

- (a) Submarine Cable Telegraph Services—connecting (i) Bombay to London *via* Aden, Port Sudan, Alexandria, etc. for the European traffic ; (ii) Madras with Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, etc. for the East Asian traffic ; (iii) Bombay to Zanzibar *via* Aden for East and South African traffic.
- (b) Wireless Telegraph Services—between (i) Bombay and London, Melbourne, Shanghai, New York (through two direct services operated by Messrs. Mackay Radio Telegraph Co., and Radio Corporation of America at the American end) ; (ii) New Delhi and London.
- (c) Radio Telephone Service—between Bombay and London.

2. Considerable progress has been made in India's foreign communications, as will be seen from the services operated on 31st March 1958, as given below :—

- (a) *Direct Wireless Telegraph Services.*—(i) *Bombay* to Afghanistan, Egypt, France, Hanoi, Indonesia, Iran, Italy, Japan, Saigon, Thailand, United Kingdom and U. S. A. (2 circuits) ; (ii) *Calcutta* to Australia, Burma, United Kingdom ; and (iii) *New Delhi* to Moscow, Peking, Poland, Shanghai, United Kingdom and Yugoslavia.
- (b) *Direct Radio Telephone Services.*—(i) *Bombay* to Aden, Bahrain, Burma, East Africa, Egypt, Ethiopia, Hongkong, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Malaya, Poland, Saudi Arabia, Switzerland and United Kingdom ; (ii) *Calcutta* to Australia, Germany, Saigon, United Kingdom and (iii) *New Delhi* to China (Sanghai), France, Italy, Moscow, United Kingdom.
- (c) *Direct Radio Photo Services.*—(i) *Bombay* to Japan, United Kingdom, U.S.A. ; and (ii) *New Delhi* to China, France, Poland, United Kingdom, and U.S.S.R.
- (d) *Multi-address Press Broadcasts.*—(i) *Delhi* to Ankara, Baghdad, Bangkok, Beirut, Berne, Bonn, Brussels, Cairo, Colombo, Consular Bodies at Rangoon, Djakarta, Kabul, Khatmandu, London, Moscow, Nairobi, Paris, Peking, Prague, Rome, Singapore, Sydney, Teheran, The Hague and Tokyo ; (ii) *Bombay* to Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.
- (e) *News Service for the press*—from *Bombay* to Khatmandu, Tokyo and Kabul.

- (f) *Switched Radio-telephone Services* : (i) *via London* to Algeria, Argentina, Asmara, Austria, Barbados, Belgium, Bermuda, Brazil, Canada, Ceuta, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Doha, Finland, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Guatemala, Honduras, Hungary, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Kuwait, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Mexico, Morocco, Muscat, Netherlands, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Rhodesia, Saar, Spain, South Africa, South Ireland, South West Africa, Sudan, Sweden, Tangier, Tunisia, United States of America, Vatican City and Yugoslavia.
- (ii) *Via London to the following Ocean Liners*: America., Athlone Castle, Capetown Castle, Caronia, Corinthia, Constitution, Edinburgh Castle, Empress of England, Empress of Britain, Eastriver, Israel, Ivernia, Independence, Maasdam, Mauretania, Nevasa, Nieuw Amsterdam, Olympia Elir, Orion, Orcades, Oronsay, Orsova Oxfordshire, Oslof-Jord, Pretoria Castle, Queen of Bermuda, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Marry, Reina (Del Mar), Rijndam, Stirling Castle, Sylvania, Saxonia and Zion.
- (iii) *Via Berne* to Yugoslavia.
- (iv) *Via Bahrain* to Muscat, Doha and Quwait.
- (v) *Via Egypt* to Sudan.
- (vi) *Via Australia* to New Zealand.
- (vii) *Via Ethiopia* to Asmara.
- (g) *Switched Radio photo Services via London* to Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Egypt, Finland German Federal Republic, Greece, Italy, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland and Union of South Africa.

3. Through the above services, India's external communications are handled and the statistics of traffic and revenue of different services are as shown separately .

No. 241.—OVERSEAS TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
Forwarded Paid Words .	4,01,40,720	3,92,67,153	3,33,57,465	3,07,64,159	3,05,65,103
Received Paid Words .	4,19,13,730	3,90,70,764	3,31,25,430	3,19,69,273	3,38,42,997
TOTAL .	8,20,54,450	7,83,37,917	6,64,82,895	6,27,33,432	6,44,08,100
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. .	1,54,42,965	1,44,33,483	1,25,41,304	1,15,86,254	1,13,79,083
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
Forwarded Paid Word .	3,12,57,539	3,39,94,036	2,93,15,217	3,41,43,533	3,73,26,017
Received Paid Words .	3,36,49,460	3,60,86,366	3,28,56,684	3,78,78,234	3,86,50,049
TOTAL .	6,49,06,999	7,00,80,402	6,21,71,901	7,20,21,767	7,59,76,066
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. .	1,24,97,305	1,21,33,649	89,63,290	1,02,46,490	1,05,42,079

No. 243.—OVERSEAS TELEPHONE TRAFFIC

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
Outward Paid Minutes .	77,886	63,773	49,850	32,890	90,382
Inward Paid Minutes .	92,548	74,605	50,892	38,372	31,844
TOTAL .	1,70,434	1,38,378	1,00,742	71,262	1,62,226
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. .	7,80,834	7,60,633	5,45,874	3,73,073	3,44,845
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
	7	8	9	10	11
Outward Paid Minutes .	21,545	26,786	19,174	11,913	12,067
Inward Paid Minutes .	22,906	25,176	17,400	16,771	16,774
TOTAL .	44,451	51,962	36,574	28,684	28,841
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. .	2,38,028	2,96,067	2,8	1,37,380	1,40,854

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications

Director General, Overseas Communications Service.

No. 243.—OVERSEAS RADIOPHOTO TRAFFIC

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.	85,900	92,825	24,075	19,650	11,425
Received Area—Sq. Cms.	42,700	32,000	23,000	9,950	13,275
TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms.	1,28,600	1,24,825	47,075	29,600	24,700
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	15,870	18,710	6,986	4,128	2,481
		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I		7	8	9	10
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.		11,550	19,725	13,850	7,450
Received Area—Sq. Cms.		2,750	7,375	4,450	4,450
TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms.		14,300	27,100	18,300	11,900
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.		3,346	4,030	2,715	1,947

1 Restricted Radio—photo Service opened from 28th June 1943 was confined to War publicity only. Service was inaugurated and opened to the public since 29th April, 1948.

No. 244.—MULTI-ADDRESS NEWS CASTS

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-53	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Paid Words	27,36,615	24,42,246	20,93,027	24,34,860	12,13,328	10,37,488	7,16,012	7,40,133	10,81,970
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	1,65,876	1,49,910	1,33,947	1,53,560	94,943	76,093	56,007	57,508	42,717

Note.—Multi-address Broadcasts for the benefit of the Indian Embassies abroad started from 1st July 1948. Presscasts for News Agency started since 9th June 1952.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :
Director General, Overseas Communications Services

No. 245.—CAPITAL, REVENUE, WORKING EXPENSES

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Expenditure of the year	20,01,398	14,38,368	22,22,810	15,48,793	10,46,273
Expenditure to the end of the year	1,62,11,544	1,42,10,146	1,27,71,778	1,05,48,968	90,00,174
TRAFFIC REVENUE					
Telegraph	1,54,42,965	1,44,33,483	1,25,41,304	1,15,86,254	1,23,79,083
Telephone	7,80,834	7,60,633	5,45,874	3,73,073	3,44,845
Multi-address Newscasts	1,65,876	1,49,910	1,33,947	1,53,560	94,943
Radiophoto	15,870	18,710	6,986	4,128	2,481
Miscellaneous	4,80,830	2,51,752	2,12,257	2,48,740	1,63,939
Excess Receipts	21,62,155	19,68,937	19,49,213	21,26,080	14,18,493
Unbalance of Press Revenue	(—)73,333	(—)63,413	(—)10,143	5,479	..
Unbalance of Other Traffic	86,667	38,467	85,989	2,45,906	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,90,61,864	1,75,58,479	1,54,65,427	1,47,43,220	1,44,03,784
Working Expenses	1,41,45,359	1,32,18,882	1,24,34,385	1,04,11,623	1,01,96,477
Net Profit	49,16,505	43,39,597	30,31,042	43,31,597	42,07,307

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Expenditure of the year	2,58,466	7,86,437	1,46,661	76,585	1,35,750
Expenditure to the end of the year	79,53,901	76,95,434	69,08,996	1,67,62,335	66,88,750
TRAFFIC REVENUE					
Telegraph	1,24,97,305	33,649	89,03,290	1,02,46,490	1,05,42,079
Telephone	2,38,028	2,96,067	1,83,687	1,37,380	1,40,854
Multi-address Newscasts	76,093	56,001	57,508	42,717	..
Radiophoto	3,346	4,030	2,715	1,947	4,688
Miscellaneous	2,76,565	15,145	47,965	28,538	1,78,062
Excess Receipts	19,27,293	22,19,280	..	..	..
Unbalance of Press Revenue	..	..	..	..	..
Unbalance of Other Traffic .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,50,18,630	1,47,24,172	92,55,165	1,04,57,072	1,08,65,683
Working Expenses	99,95,483	1,00,63,266	71,65,218	74,82,537	76,39,792
Net Profit	50,23,147	46,60,906	20,89,947	29,74,535	32,25,891

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.
Director General, Overseas Communications Service.

Merchandise Marks

The data refer to the detentions made and penalties imposed under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 and relate to the ports of Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Delhi (Airport) and Madras. Pondicherry is included from 1954-55.

Counterfeit trade mark.—Means a tampered, altered or effaced 'trade mark'. A 'trade mark' under the Merchandise Marks Act has the meaning assigned to a "registered trade mark" as defined in the Trade Marks Act, 1940 or a mark used to indicate a connection between the goods and a person having the right as a proprietor to use the mark.

False trade description.—A trade description which, as applied to goods, is untrue in a material respect. It includes every alteration of a trade description, whether by way of addition, effacement or otherwise. 'Trade description' means any description, statement or other indication direct or indirect—

- (a) as to the number, quantity, measure, gauge or weight of any goods, or
- (b) as to the place or time of production, or
- (c) as to the mode of manufacturing any goods, or composition thereof or
- (d) as to any goods being the subject of an existing patent, privilege or copyright.

Use of any mark which, according to the custom of the trade, is commonly taken to be an indication of any of the above matters is also a trade description within the meaning of this Act.

Place of origin.—It is also obligatory under the Act that the goods should bear an indication of the country or place in which they were made or produced. Non-description or false description of the place of origin constitute an offence under the Act. This does not apply to goods imported for the purposes of re-export.

Stamping of piece-goods, cotton yarn and thread.—Under the requirements of the Act, all piece-goods should be conspicuously stamped in English numerals with the real length in standard yards and fraction thereof on each piece. Cotton yarn sold in bundles and cotton thread for sewing, darning, crochet or handicraft should also be conspicuously marked with weight and count of the yarn contained in each bundle and with the length or weight of the thread contained in each unit. Each piece of piece-goods, each bundle of yarn and each unit of thread should also be conspicuously marked with the name of the manufacturer or the wholesale purchaser in India of the goods.

Goods sold for export and those produced in establishments employing not more than 10 persons (not more than 20 persons in case of co-operative societies) are exempted from the provisions of this Act.

No. 246.—DETENTIONS UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT

Port	Number of Detentions				Case where Detention was followed		
	Counter- feit Trade Marks or False Trade Description	Non- Description or False Description of Origin	Un- stamped or insuffi- ciently stamped piece- goods	Total	By Con- fiscation	By relea	
						With fine	Without fine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947-48	—	1,286	1,013	2,299	—	1,234	1,065
1948-49	3	458	672	1,133	—	488	645
1949-50 (a)	8	792	402	1,202	—	263	939
1950-51	31	458	51	540	—	101	439
1951-52	165	1,102	417	1,684	—	437	1,247
1952-53	77	2,360	381	2,818(b)	—	771	2,034
1953-54	65	3,399	513	3,977	—	1,221	2,756
1954-55	249	2,273	528	3,050	—	968	2,082
1955-56	158	2,374	412	2,944	—	706	2,238
1956-57	25	1,653	620	2,298	—	789	1 509
1956-57 :—							
Bombay	21	1,388	183	1,592	—	481	1,111
Calcutta	3	214	55	272	—	102	170
Cochin	—	20	—	20	—	6	14
Delhi	—	—	311	311	—	186	125
Madras	1	—	71	72	—	14	58
Pondicherry	—	31	—	31	—	—	31

(a) For the year 1949-50 besides the figures furnished above there were 80 cases of detention in respect of infringement of the provisions of Cotton Yarn and Cotton Thread Marking Rules of 1948-49 which came into effect from 1-4-49. Of the 80 cases, one was released with fine and the

Source : Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division) : Collectors of Customs.

(b) 13 cases were under action.

NOTE—Figures for Delhi included from the year 1951-52, and for Pondicherry from 1954-55.

TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

Imports—(Tables 247, 248, 251, 252, and 254.)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purpose of Indian trade returns and is thus not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India passing in transit through Indian ports on through bills of lading from and to overseas countries is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively.* The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable.

All articles imported from foreign countries by parcel post are included so also articles received by letter post, if they are dutiable.

Exports and re-exports (Tables 247, 249, 250, 251, 253, and 255.)

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests of vessel cleared which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. During the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the months with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts Relating to the Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* with effect from April 1949.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

Classification of trade by countries (Tables 248, 249, 250, 254 and 255).

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-board or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

From January 1957 silver is included in merchandise trade. Simultaneously, as a result of the introduction of the Standard International trade classification, it has been found necessary to delete quantity figures of all items of Merchandise.

The figures denote values declared by importers and exporters in entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents (i) the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods of the like kind and quality are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable the cost at which the goods of the like and quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

CURRENCY AREAS :—(Table 251). The following classification has been adopted for the year 1956-57.

Dollar Area :—United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

Sterling Area :—All Commonwealth Countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, Iraq and Burma.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*CURRENCY AREAS—*contd.*

Other Soft Currency Area.—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and therefore do not always tally with the preceding figures.

TREASURE (Tables 254 and 255).

Imports and exports of gold are recorded separately under 'treasure' as distinct from 'merchandise'. The value of gold represents the market value at the time and place of import or export, as the case may be.

INDEX NUMBERS OF DECLARED VALUES AND QUANTUM OF TRADE (Table 256)

For figures up to 1948-49, the original base is the year ending March 1928 but converted to the year ending March 1939. Owing to far-reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in the coverage of the statistics, especially after Partition, a new series calculated with reference to year ending March 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade, which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purpose of the index.

To fit in with the current pattern of India's foreign trade, a revised series with 1952-53 as base has now been introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade has been excluded from the Export Index. The revised series covers trade by all routes *i.e.* by Sea, Air and Land.

Declared Values

Index numbers of declared values are constructed so as to show the changes in the unit values of articles imported or exported.

The method of calculation consists in revaluing the trade of the current period at the prices prevailing in the base period and then in comparing the recorded value of the current period with the corresponding value recalculated on the above basis. Thus, if the price and quantity of any article in the base period be denoted by p_0 and q_0 and the corresponding figures for the period under consideration by p_n and q_n the price index (P_n) may be defined symbolically as :

$$P_n = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n} \times 100$$

In actual practice the calculation has to be based on a selected number of items, *i.e.*, those for which both quantity and value figures are recorded in the trade returns. In the case of the old series (1938-39=100), it was assumed that the average price changes of the omitted articles (*i.e.*, those directly not made use of in the calculation) were the same as those of the selected articles. But in the series (base 1948-49=100), the omitted items were assumed to follow the movements of related articles. The total numbers of imported and exported items (or articles) taken into account in the calculation of the old series were 161 and 76 respectively having a coverage of 78 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the export trade during 1927-28. The items directly taken into account in the calculation of the second series numbered 216 for imports and 115 for exports (including re-exports), with a coverage of over 69 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the total export and re-export trade during the base year 1948-49. The commodities included in the revised index (1952-53=100) account for 92% of the total trade of India by sea, air and land in respect of export trade and 73% of the import trade.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE —*concl.**Quantum of Trade*

Quantum indices are designed to show the movements in the aggregate value of imports and exports after elimination of the effect of price changes. The quantum index (Q_n) can be defined as below :—

$$Q_n = 100 \times \frac{\sum p_0 q_n}{\sum p_0 q_0}$$

where p_0 , q_0 and q_n have the same meaning as given earlier under "Declared Values".

By Sea, Air and Land

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and Government accounts, registered at Indian Sea and Air ports, including also land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan Iran and Burma as registered at the Land customs lines.

The foreign trade of Kutch was first included in June 1948, of Travancore, Saurashtra and Okha in April 1949 and that of Delhi Air Port from April 1950.

From 1949-50, goods imported or exported for use of the Defence Services or for Defence purposes are included but recording is still incomplete.

Overall Balance of Trade (Table 257).

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all routes (*i.e.*, sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only.

Land Frontier Trade (Tables 258 and 259).

This portion deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown. Values are not recorded at present.

TRADE

(B) COASTING TRADE

(Tables 260 and 261)

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e.g.*, French Ports, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate bloc.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the custom houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the Bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1948-49, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March.

(C) INLAND TRADE

(Table 262)

Nature and Scope.—Inland trade statistics represent only the movement of the trade, by railways and steamer services, into and from a State (old Province or Indian State) taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the State (old Province or Indian State) in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of the trade by other means (e.g., road, air, country boats, etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

Method of Registration.—The statistics are recorded on 'import basis'. According to the arrangement in force, each of the railways registers such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic en route to a destination on a different railway system or to a station on the same system but located outside that trade block. With a view to reducing the number of returns, imports into the station on the minor railways are recorded by the major railways connecting them.

For river-borne trade, the following traffic is recorded by the agent of the different steamer services concerned : (i) between Calcutta on one hand and Assam, West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta), Bihar, and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (ii) between West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) on one side and Assam, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (iii) between Assam on one hand and Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other hand (iv) between Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.

The traffic carried partly by rail and partly by river, when booked through and carried by steamers running in connection with railways, is to be recorded generally by the railway administration concerned.

Articles and unit of measurement.—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded in the standard mds. of 82½ lbs. The weight recorded is the net weight, i.e., the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packings, etc. Values are not recorded. Figures of oilseeds represent the trade in the following varieties (i) castor, (ii) cotton, (iii) groundnuts, (iv) linseed, (v) rape and mustard and (vi) til or jinjili. Cotton piece-goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw, includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make a distinction between ginned or unginned.

Period covered.—Figures relate generally to the financial year, April to March ; but in the case of cotton raw, figures relate to the cotton year September to August.

Trade Blocks.—Prior to April 1955, there were only 20 Trade Blocks. The list had to be revised because of the separation of Andhra from Madras, the *de facto* transfer of Pondicherry and Karikal from French to Indian Administration and the need felt for separate figures of the trade of each state. India has now been divided, for purposes of internal trade, into 36 Trade Blocks with effect from April, 1955. The figures for the year 1956-57 are shown in details whereas only annual totals are shown for the earlier years.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE
(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 247.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54 *	1952-53 *	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
MERCHANDISE						
Imports (Foreign merchandise) .	832,45	706,44	656,44	575,74	671,23	970,84
Exports (Indian merchandise) .	607,03	603,87	588,47	526,16	572,31	728,89
Exports (Foreign merchandise) .	5,50	5,66	5,50	4,85	5,74	13,8
TOTAL EXPORTS .	612,53	609,53	593,97	531,01	578,05	742,78
TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE .	1,444,98	1,315,97	1,250,41	1,106,75	1,249,28	1,713,62
TREASURE[†]						
Imports	{ Gold	22	9	—	—	1,16
	{ Silver (2)	—	—	7	5	9
	{ Currency notes (3)	29,70	13,81	12,24	13,66	44,14
	{ TOTAL	29,92	13,90	12,31	13,75	45,39
Exports (1)	{ Gold	1	1	2	—	1
	{ Silver (2)	—	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes (3)	4,15	3,07	3,44	1,66	1,58
	{ TOTAL	4,16	3,08	3,46	1,66	1,59
TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE	34,08	16,98	15,77	15,41	24,38	46,99

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry:
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and
Statistics.

(1) Includes re-export.

(2) Figures for 1956-57 relate to 9 months ending December 56. From January 57 Silver figures are included under Merchandise.

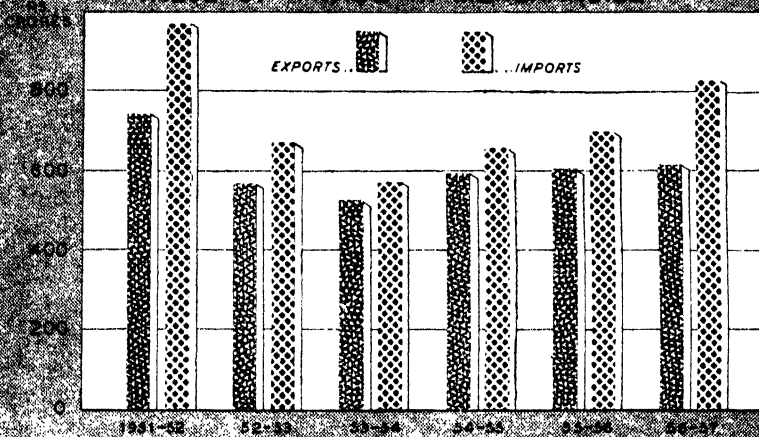
(3) Includes Government of India coins.

* Includes the value of certain special imports of foodgrains and stores, full particulars of which are not yet available.

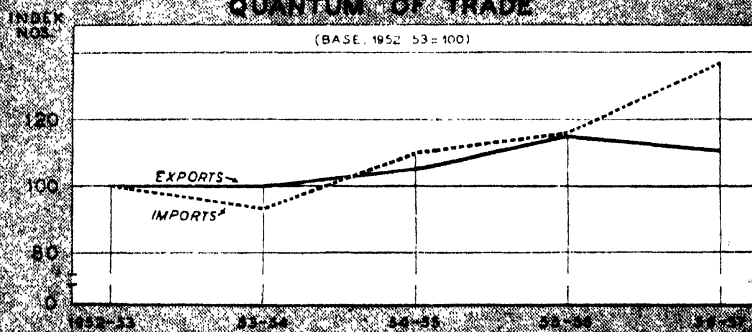
FOREIGN TRADE

(BY SEA, AIR & LAND)

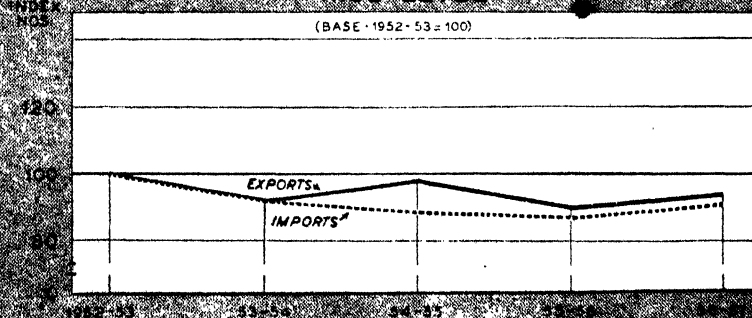
VALUE OF TRADE IN MERCHANDISE



QUANTUM OF TRADE



PRICE LEVEL



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No.—248 VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

Rs. (000)

Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Commonwealth Countries—</i>						
Aden (including Protectorate) (1)	1,16,16	2,06,81	1,42,77	31,51	58,52	86,19
Bahamas	2	4,63		1	6,27	—
Bahrain Islands	6,86,70	8,16,41	20,26,53	17,96,16	18,51,44	10,91,84
Bermuda	3	95	2	20	4	—
British Burneo	11,16	2,63	4,96	4,93	2,89	7,33
British West Islands (2)	..	..	..	..	..	38,64
Canada (including Newfoundland and and Labrador)	9,71,16	6,84,14	10,15,76	14,11,82	29,58,26	19,41,94
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	7,90,53	9,41,50	7,50,76	5,08,84	4,29,44	5,59,83
Commonwealth of Australia	12,71,85	13,46,88	19,75,58	25,83,51	12,73,49	17,62,64
Hongkong	1,55,18	1,65,57	1,47,92	1,42,93	1,16,45	1,99,23
Jamaica and Dependencies (2)	70		34	16	11	—
Kenya Colony	17,18,85	21,85,00	18,39,03	15,32,31	20,56,73	18,59,80
Kuwait	7,00,24	3,55	3,39	8,57	6,80	10,97
Mauritius and Dependencies	4					
New Zealand	2,44,10	2,47,66	1,80,29	1,38,67	1,05,88	2,14,45
Nigeria	4	47,72	1,08,28	36,58	—	1
Nyasaland Protectorate						6
Pakistan, Western	1,75,51	1,45,70	90,79	58,90	1,07,40	13,36,41
Pakistan, Eastern	1,4,00,35	25,65,73	18,47,13	18,68,76	20,80,71	74,13,38
Qatar and Trucial Oman (3)	4,63	73,64	84	1,22	1,66	..
Rhodesia	4,30,99	55,08	1,07,48	52,41	1,20,82	55,33
Seychelles	55,28	67,38	64,32	64,72	28,15	12,95
Singapore	14,58,24	13,83,90	15,55,76	16,30,54	21,59,52	17,87,38
Sudan (5)	..	12,68,05	3,05,40	7,47,66	3,98,78	14,29,92
Tanganyika Territory	3,95,32	2,26,53	2,46,46	1,14,58	1,98,34	2,17,12
Trinidad and Tobago (2)	31	48,39	1,58,24	79,29	94,76	..
Union of South Africa	24	56	28	81	19	2,20
United Kingdom (4)	212,92,24	172,69,17	153,35,86	143,48,25	140,99,22	170,81,57
Zanzibar and Pemba	2,32,31	2,25,11	1,75,51	2,12,29	35,94	2,70,82

(1) Includes 'Socotra' and Hadramaut' from April 1953.

(2) British West Indies Islands were split up into 'Jamaica and Dependencies' 'Leeward Islands' 'Windward Islands' and 'Trinidad' and Tobago from April 1952.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April 1952.

(4) Figures prior to 1952-53 include 'Channel Islands'.

(5) Treated as a foreign country from April 1956.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry :
Director General of Commercial Intelligences and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 248—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA DISTINGUISHING
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000)						
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Other Foreign Countries</i>						
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia).	5,43	6,18	6,82	2,45	4,38	1,64,32
Austria	4,48,61	2,58,85	2,12,97	2,50,04	1,95,70	2,46,53
Belgium	24,53,22	12,08,10	10,63,53	8,38,49	6,90,09	12,89,95
Belgian Congo (including Runanda Urundi).	1,12,88	1,41,12	2,34,68	1,14,58	2,05,16	16,52
Brazil	2,12	69,37	2,03	1,73	4,73	7,15
Burma	9,40,71	9,57,73	57,36,38	17,55,11	26,50,53	23,49,31
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia).	67,72	1,94,96	1,13,16	2	25,50	
China (excluding of Hong Kong and Macao).	7,52,56	4,37,67	2,03,17	98,57	13,02,61	15,89,30
Cuba	17,22	67,32	6,74,12	—	1	1
Czechoslovakia	7,26,83	2,88,52	1,25,27	1,13,61	1,35,10	2,81,48
Denmark	4,02,64	4,17,69	2,10,96	1,62,86	1,51,35	2,24,34
Egypt	8,32,09	23,09,93	19,69,19	27,70,49	15,12,24	40,52,76
Eritrea(1)					3,77	
Ethiopia	3,56	3,76	1,12	35,09	2,14	3,17
Finland	2,51,44	2,70,82	2,15,00	1,88,88	1,81,38	3,15,50
Formosa	56	12	1,75,49	8	3	2,35
France	21,41,08	15,53,94	16,34,76	9,88,23	14,00,76	11,20,76
Viet Nam } (3)	21	504				
Laos }	4	5	1	27	32	8
Cambodia }	15	283				
Germany Western	90,00,27	60,27,83	40,68,07	30,86,72	23,96,37	28,87,84
Germany Eastern	48,80	37,35	23,36	8,29	9,56	6,78
Hadramaut(2)						13
Hawaii	2	96	9	1	1	
Hungary }	66,10	41,20	10,45	10,05	15,81	32,26
Indonesia	2,08,08	1,45,86	80,91	1,49,91	1,01,64	3,21,22
Iran	31,03,47	14,43,96	4,20,29	2,03,74	2,49,72	28,04,23
Iraq	2,31,10	2,26,83	1,83,53	2,56,53	2,04,77	2,61,18
Irish Republic	2,15	40	59	4,01	1,06	3,20

(1) "Eritrea" and "Somaha" formerly included in "Italian East Africa" shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April 1953.

(2) Included under Aden including Protectorate with effect from April 1953.

(3) Separately specified from April 1955.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 248.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA DISTINGUISHING
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)						
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Other Foreign Countries—contd.</i>						
Israel	1,03	79	3	40	3,20	43
Italy (1)	26,31,40	16,49,54	20,52,44	23,31,83	12,84,07	18,13,22
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) (2)	..	..	..	..	..	1,82
Japan	47,89,24	33,37,20	20,57,48	13,05,58	15,98,69	25,45,79
Jordan	32,24	8,56	5,81	—	—	—
Luxemburg	2,17,88	35,53	7,92	—	12	16
Madagascar and Kerguelon	27,01	3,51	2	1	—	12
Mexico	23,55	12,42	9,91	72,23	23,31	96,87
Mozambique	3,94,90	4,50,24	4,44,24	4,47,57	5,94,55	3,42,1
Muscat and Oman	50,39	70,22	54,95	49,18	60,91	84,14
Netherlands	13,91,91	14,12,66	13,64,40	11,34,74	10,94,84	12,28,45
Norway	3,35,91	3,11,38	2,67,18	2,91,57	2,78,83	3,58,61
Peru	1,57,32	40,49	63,48	14,29	37,5	1,89,18
Philippines	22,75	22,00	17,46	24,84	36,44	72,72
Poland	4,43,96	43,15	4,23,66	15,80	26,00	33,70
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira)	43,04	43,30	35,71	30,42	20,62	30,30
Qatar and Trucial Oman (3)	..	..	..	..	..	2,49
Roumania	19,48	31,82	28,46	4	—	—
Saudi Arabia	14,21,30	15,16,29	16,81,49	14,81,65	14,76,83	10,04,18
Somalia (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Spain	89,96	53,02	1,04,18	47,87	50,82	47,06
Sudan (4)	9,28,37	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden	11,88,52	7,85,78	6,06,27	6,19,72	5,67,79	7,49,53
Syria	1,15	11,50	3,57	10	46	4,60
Switzerland	16,32,41	12,06,70	10,16,75	9,12,13	6,94,90	9,99,08
Thailand	62,61	47,96	74,62	44,86	7,71,55	11,64,09
Turkey	8,20	43	84	31	83	12,77
Uruguay	3,19	—	—	59	—	40,64
United States of America	105,25,32	89,30,25	82,22,29	79,42,89	182,49,98	294,95,18
U. S. S. R.	16,90,62	6,20,71	1,81,44	59,71	24,18	1,38,56
Yemen	2,00,11	—	—	—	86	1,96
Yugoslavia	..	28,87	—	6,93	9,01	14,23
TOTAL IMPORTS	832,44,91*	706,43,66*	656,43,64	575,74,19†	671,23,01†	970,83,70

(1) Excludes Free Territory of Trieste from April, 1952.

(2) Eritrea and Somalia formerly included in Italian East Africa shown as separate territories with effect from April 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(4) Treated as Commonwealth Country before April, 1956.

* Includes revisions as far as possible.

† Includes the value of certain special on ports of food grains, full particulars of which are not yet available

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 249.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

	Rs (000)					
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES—						
Aden (including Protectorate)(1)	6,38,12	6,25,98	6,80,85	8,99,87	9,30,29	6,28,76
Bahrein Islands	2,33,32	2,19,84	2,18,13	2,17,30	1,74,99	1,35,86
Barbados	16,09	20,07	20,07	17,25	23,25	..
British West India Islands (2) (excluding Bahamas) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2,27,50
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador)	15,63,64	14,01,25	17,43,17	13,11,59	12,81,42	16,23,94
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	17,69,66	20,26,70	18,50,22	18,30,26	19,82,15	16,49,88
Commonwealth of Australia	23,25,35	24,80,87	24,53,21	17,52,46	16,95,64	46,62,70
Federation of Malaya	3,89,85	4,36,71	3,83,89	3,34,11	3,16,46	3,72,68
Gold Coast Ghana	1,76,62	1,08,56	85,34	98,75	1,40,91	1,79,68
Hong Kong	3,85,98	6,12,08	3,36,40	3,85,11	6,44,32	5,09,76
Jamaica and Dependencies (2)	39,06	63,41	59,82	63,78	60,30	..
Kenya Colony	6,26,25	6,03,20	6,78,37	5,99,87	6,54,46	8,82,72
Kuwait	3,31,86	3,45,53	3,63,04	4,19,13	4,60,00	3,78,34
Leeward Islands(2)	11,07	9,25	8,22	3,12	5,07	..
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,23,77	2,63,80	1,47,58	71,66	1,27,87	1,32,40
New Zealand	4,88,57	4,58,11	4,53,78	2,98,49	2,86,00	7,91,42
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroon)	6,93,91	8,17,82	8,40,14	8,56,17	6,42,80	7,08,91
Nyasaland Protectorate	77,62	78,68	70,84	1,26,54	98,69	37,64
Pakistan, Western	4,23,23	4,46,34	4,88,94	4,64,60	15,66,53	22,44,90
Pakistan Eastern	3,69,02	383,71	4,85,70	3,36,81	15,23,63	22,80,31
Qatar and Trucial O	1,52,18	1,35,48	1,11,55	79,11	88,62	..
Rhodesia	2,23,31	2,22,90	2,77,80	2,93,18	1,89,07	3,23,26
Seychelles	5,58	8,39	8,34	9,32	11,10	3,51
Singapore	7,59,20	7,91,21	7,03,75	7,79,92	15,55,83	11,94,07
Sudan (5) . . . . .	..	5,62,33	7,03,39	5,11,47	6,14,14	7,71,77
Tanganyika Territory	3,27,49	3,68,12	4,46,00	3,36,68	3,66,79	2,62,33
Trinidad and Tobago (2)	29,84	40,06	47,14	39,38	39,18	..
Union of South Africa	89	82	47	99	1,72	49
United Kingdom (4)	180,84,47	164,37,56	188,07,58	150,11,52	122,43,61	187,86,30
Windward Islands (2)	5,66	6,90	8,28	4,87	1,63	..
Zanzibar and Pemba	35,44	59,83	39,83	57,16	43,68	22,85

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics.

(1) Includes Socotra and Hadramaut from April, 1953.

(2) British West-Indies Islands were split up into Jamaica and Dependencies, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, and Trinidad and Tobago from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a commonwealth country with effect from April, 1952.

(4) Figures prior to 1952-53 include 'Channel Islands'.

(5) Treated as a foreign Country from April, 1956.

TRADE
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 249.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. [000]						
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—						
Argentine Republic (<i>including the Atlantic coast of Patagonia</i>)	6,39,33	11,09,29	12,50,83	19,57,24	6,82,59	17,49,95
Austria	28,35	40,70	33,42	53,73	42,17	1,00,33
Belgium	6,74,79	8,81,47	6,40,43	4,40,68	6,62,82	7,69,65
Belgian Congo	18,97	19,14	27,42	20,63	38,13	61,80
Brazil	28,66	8,85	12,17	20	1,55,65	1,00,88
Burma	11,24,15	12,40,92	16,08,72	20,90,79	22,15,49	19,59,72
Chile (<i>including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia</i>)	71,31	95,27	1,50,01	81,82	2,79,53	3,56,50
China (<i>exclusive of Hongkong and Macao</i>)	2,86,26	6,53,50	2,96,43	79,67	41,25	6,76,50
Cuba	5,21,48	4,48,70	4,79,35	4,21,82	7,55,17	11,42,68
Czechoslovakia	3,09,38	1,33,43	1,58,40	2,75,66	1,07,09	1,18,87
Denmark	1,86,38	2,03,80	1,29,57	1,10,89	1,00,07	1,23,36
Egypt	11,39,34	9,46,45	8,09,13	3,17,01	5,68,23	6,35,32
Eritrea (1)	..	..	..	..	26,84	..
Ethiopia	3,91,96	3,76,20	3,29,16	2,25,36	32,18	1,08,75
Formosa	45	13,49	3,18	16,24	26,09	1,18
France	7,97,38	7,02,50	5,28,84	5,32,69	5,62,63	10,45,47
Vietnam } (4)	33,73	42,55	..	..	..	..
Laos } ..	2,82	42	1,27,50	66,94	27,23	67,74
Cambodia } ..	58,66	64,90	..	..	..	..
French Somaliland	6,89	14,47	4,59	3,51	4,49	84,35
French West Africa	84,47	70,64	70,03	51,50	*72,60	2,27,52
Germany Western	14,61,27	14,75,66	15,11,09	11,60,78	12,37,78	8,65,82
Germany Eastern	45,10	2,05	8,58	1,01	2,37	1,99
Greece (<i>including Crete and Dodecanese</i>)	37,46	29,75	28,32	26,32	44,30	59,90
Hadramaut (2)	..	..	..	..	2,62	1,73
Hawaii	1,30	2,44	11,03	17,59	34,05	29,87
Hungary	10,98	8,07	2,49	2,21	3,57	..
Indonesia	7,68,53	11,60,02	5,44,39	6,60,11	5,30,05	4,50,27
Iran	4,53,93	5,16,59	6,08,85	1,52,50	2,06,46	4,14,30
Iraq	2,80,67	2,13,20	2,75,96	2,44,63	2,08,45	3,12,90
Iris Republic	5,27,71	5,82,28	7,66,87	5,31,04	2,50,05	6,38,38
Israel	65	17	16	4,89	17,47	23,70
Italy (3)	6,89,89	9,54,01	6,51,70	5,09,42	10,48,38	6,92,92
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea (1))	..	..	..	..	..	28,18
Japan	29,30,40	30,14,90	16,09,68	23,34,71	31,61,49	14,27,19
Jordan	21,08	30,39	32,45	18,72	23,13	15,25

- (1) 'Eritrea' and 'Somalia' formerly included in 'Italian East Africa' shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. 'Eritrea' subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April 1953.
 (2) Included under 'Aden (including Protectorate)' with effect from April, 1953
 (3) Excludes 'Free Territory of Trieste' from April, 1952
 (4) Separately Specified from April 1955

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 249.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl.*

Rs. (000)						
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—<i>concl.</i>						
Madagascar and Kerguelon	24.42	30.85	11.32	8.06	15.35	33.29
Mexico	12.61	17.88	10.87	11.72	66.08	4,08.88
Mozambique	84.35	75.36	74.26	70.02	93.39	91.43
Muscat and Oman	40.72	64.24	66.81	67.71	81.82	49.98
Netherlands	10,44.48	15,17.05	13,77.02	6.56	10,24.98	7,73.22
Norway	46.59	1,11.87	59.73	41.39	87.59	1,59.51
Peru	1,81.78	1,46.67	1,16.53	1,35.58	2,09.75	2,57.77
Philippines	1,09.86	1,83.71	97.97	1,11.09	1,76.46	1,80.98
Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig)	1,22.81	32.60	46.47	14.88	4.01	10.94
Porto Rico	34.62	55.39	1,13.90	1,55.15	148.56	3,21.00
Portugal (<i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)	18.51	20.48	37.49	49.17	49.97	55.83
Qatar and Trucial Oman (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	81.65
Saudi Arabia	5,61.37	6,02.94	3,05.11	3,47.65	2,96.85	1,84.84
Somalia (2)	13.41	9.10	3.95	1.66	13.29	..
Spain	36.43	46.29	20.63	5.41	51.21	20.82
Sudan (3)	9,40.50	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden	1,47.42	1,53.95	1,59.52	1,50.72	1,80.80	2,41.36
Switzerland	1,07.98	89.72	92.95	75.25	58.64	2,04.82
Syria	77.20	1,08.01	2,12.82	99.47	75.16	67.94
Thailand	2,41.01	3,17.25	2,19.52	3,59.90	4,27.19	8,72.32
Turkey	2,63.99	2,45.27	1,48.58	2,58.27	4,94.69	3,52.47
Uruguay	1,78.05	1,53.71	1,49.64	1,24.58	1,40.48	2,19.75
U. S. A.	89,48.58	85,25.98	88,02.81	89,97.59	111,71.88	130,13.48
U. S. S.	15,32.17	3,25.70	2,11.68	1,15.20	85.41	6,67.18
Yemen	3.17	2.84	2.38	2.22	1.50	28
TOTAL EXPORTS	607,02.87	603,87.03*	588,47.39	526,15.84	572,30.74	728,88.57

(1) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(2) 'Eritrea and Somalia' formerly included in Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) separately specified from April, 1952. 'Eritrea' subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

(3) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

* Includes revisions as far as possible.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

N O . 250.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURERS FROM INDIA) DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

Rs. (000)—						
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES—						
Aden (<i>including</i> Protectorate) (1)	14,15	2,16	3,16	4,30	1,58	1,1
Australia	18,23	1,23	1,20	82	2,22	1,00,61
Bahrain Islands	4,64	7,56	3,79	2,94	6,56	5,42
Canada (<i>including</i> Newfoundland and Labrador).	14	1,26	3,80	1,81	1,98	4,54
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	31,15	27,02	25,98	23,08	25,37	30,65
Gold Coast (Ghana)	—	5	2	2	—	—
Hongkong	13,83	7,13	3,97	4,55	24,26	1,46,77
Kenya Colony	5,97	2,87	3,17	2,84	1,71	1,31
Kuwait	3,44	3,42	1,98	4,72	2,50	1,92
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,93	7	12	—	—	4
New Zealand	6	16	20	43	14	1,06
Nyasaland Protectorate	1,27	35	5	7	2	p
Pakistan, Western	6,16	2,91	4,14	2,39	2,49	190
Pakistan, Eastern	40	7,31	36	103	94	1,27
Qatar & Trucial Oman (2)	1,38	76	62	43	45	..
Rhodesia	50	9	15	12	2	—
Singapore	4,31	11,45	12,84	9,60	19,99	9,26
Seychelles	9	3	3	1	8	—
Sudan (4)	..	29	27	53	2	1,35
Tanganyika Territory	50	50	43	42	15	23
United Kingdom (3)	1,04,58	1,77,88	1,33,75	1,27,73	85,59	1,88,23
Zanzibar and Pemba	1,10	80	96	93	47	1

Source - Ministry of Commerce and Industry :
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics

(1) Includes 'Socotra' and 'Hadramaut' from April, 1953.

(2) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from Apr , 1952.

(3) Figures prior to 1952-53 include Channel Islands.

(4) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 250.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—						
Argentine Republic	72	—	5,79	2	1	17,29
Belgium	9,57	18,56	22,08	19,02	4,96	69,60
Belgian Congo	7	1	7	1	..	..
Burma	12,86	13,49	19,49	22,84	19,06	19,70
China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)	2,16	41	57	67	81,02	28,67
Czechoslovakia	17,23	21	8,61	38,77	10,93	9,60
Denmark	1,12	79	1,34	71	58	1,21
Egypt	14,45	10,76	10,77	6,29	65	11,45
Ethiopia	20	27	2,35	3,31	7	1
France	3,84	9,37	3,22	3,40	5,75	92,64
Vietnam	2	31	..	..	..	..
Laos	—	—	98	—	2,38	4,18
Cambodia	—	7,13	..	..	..	..
Germany, Western	42,20	15,82	12,20	8,83	6,98	70,00
Germany, Eastern	55	35	—	—	—	—
Indonesia	1,49	5,55	1,29	1,74	1,23	24
Iran	1,46	3,99	27,53	30	24	1,71
Iraq	1,37	7,43	50	40	2,43	6,34
Israel	—	—	—	16	7	—
Italian East Africa (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	70
Italy (2)	2,99	5,22	3,96	5,20	41,23	1,50,93
Japan	8,23	6,74	16,67	43,98	81,38	54,44
Jordan	—	—	—	1	2,88	2
Kuwait (3) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	47	33	13	30	14	3
Muscat and Oman	96	22	3	14	2	9
Netherlands	27,11	24,77	35,97	33,07	14,66	19,13
Norway	18	6	2	6	3	14
Philippines	35	5	30	78	2	2,78
Qatar and Trucial Oman (4) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	9
Saudi Arabia	11,04	4,10	9,36	2,82	11,00	1,17
Spain	15	3	—	—	—	14
Sudan (5)	6,06	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden	3,62	89	2,85	4,94	1,64	13,61
Switzerland	3,30	9,31	3,33	7,23	2,02	4,31
Syria	7	2,60	25	2,72	79	19
Thailand	3,90	5,38	10,14	2,23	12,10	3,67
Turkey	16,15	22,66	10	—	44	3,42
Union of Socialist Soviet Republic	18,23	—	3	—	—	25,21
United States of America	1,24,70	1,86,03	1,20,00	77,57	84,81	2,25,12
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS	5,49,68	5,66,46*	5,50,13	4,85,13	5,73,96	13,89,33

(1) 'Eritrea' and 'Somalia' formerly included in 'Italian East Africa' shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April, 1953.

(2) Excludes 'Free Territory of Trieste' from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth country with effect from April, 1951.

(4) Treated as a Commonwealth country with effect from April, 1952.

(5) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

*Includes revisions as far as possible.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

251.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE (MERCHANDISE)
BY CURRENCY AREAS (1)

Area 1	Value in Rs. (000)					
	1956-57 2	1955-56 3	1954-55 4	1953-54 5	1952-53 6	1951-52 7
(a) Imports						
Dollar Area (2)	116,16,05	102,74,05	100,54,53	95,60,57	211,67,88	323,37,23 (14,09,08)
Sterling Area	332,58,95	318,64,97	333,60,52	280,41,13	279,03,21	360,33,88
Other Soft Currency Areas	383,69,01	283,65,69	222,28,59	196,03,84	178,93,85	260,21,46
Total Imports	832,44,01	705,04,71	656,43,64	572,05,54	660,64,94	943,92,57
(b) Export						
Dollar Area (2)	178,10,34	112,38,52	113,63,63	111,51,42	138,43,75 (1,04)	180,59,55 (11,31,97)
Sterling Area	312,36,95	311,88,42	332,68,44	286,68,35	289,51,89	398,22,85
Other Soft Currency Areas	176,56,46	179,62,72	142,15,32	127,61,21	144,27,80	150,24,31
Total Exports	607,03,75	603,89,66	588,47,39	525,80,98	572,23,44	729,06,72
(c) Re-exports						
Dollar Area (2)	73,96	1,01,28	1,26,69	80,75	(-) 86,81	2,84,69 (52,16)
Sterling Area	2,31,88	2,76,85	2,21,63	2,12,94	2,02,94	5,36,90
Other Soft Currency Areas	2,43,84	1,88,33	2,01,81	1,91,43	2,84,45	5,54,73
Total Re-exports	5,49,68	5,66,46	5,50,13	4,85,12	5,74,20	13,76,25

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry;
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics.

(1) Figures are incomplete and do not include special imports of foodgrains pulses and flour on Government account due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the totals given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables.

(2) Inclusive of Medium Currency Area upto March 1951 and 'Other Hard Currency Area' upto September 1952, which categories were also shown separately till the dates noted against each. Figures for 'Medium' and/or other hard currency areas during the period 1951-52 to 1952-53 are given in bracket.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 252—IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

(Value in lakhs of Rs.)						
Principal Articles	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Milk and Cream (including butter milk, Skim milk and whey)	7,89	7,52	6,70	6,42	3,93	5,87
Wheat	1,36	12,08	13,06	38,36	81,83	1,52,314
Rice (not in the husk)	5,70	4,70	54,98	13,31	43,05	38,19
Dried fruits	7,98	12,72	11,70	11,48	11,27	9,79
Wool or fine hair carded or combed including tops	9,76	8,89	8,16	8,61	4,72	7,81
Raw Cotton	51,49	57,33	58,40	52,75	70,07	1,38,99
Jute Raw	8,75	19,32	13,01	14,32	16,48	9
Sulphur (Brim Stone)	2,78	2,21	1,78	1,09	2,51	1,10
Asbestos Raw	2,23	1,55	1,02	53	1,14	1,15
Crude Petroleum	24,31	8,97	—	—	—	—
Motor Spirit (including aviation spirit)	4,99	9,08	24,06	30,90	25,18	24,37
Kerosene Oil	21,93	19,53	28,07	27,48	21,85	19,21
Fuel oil (including diesel oil)	12,20	6,36	19,16	18,86	14,91	14,83
Lubricating oils	8,82	8,11	8,70	5,99	13,11	10,96
Spices	7,31	6,34	4,29	5,64	4,25	8,36
Tobacco raw	1,11	1,29	1,01	62	1,67	1,8
Dyes (Coal tar)	12,26	13,74	16,47	15,45	5,71	14,2
Textiles, cotton piece goods	2,35	1,90	65	1,02	1,25	2,3
Caustic Soda (flakes, solid, & others)	5,57	3,52	3,05	2,93	1,46	3,79
Sodium Carbonate	2,12	1,68	2,94	1,22	2,54	2,85
Newspaper Print	5,36	6,66	6,31	5,29	5,02	5,72
Iron and Steel	1,38,18	66,88	30,90	23,61	23,92	23,41
Total Copper, wrought and unwrought (excluding Ore)	17,55	8,71	8,75	2,71	7,63	1,96
Machinery (other than electric and aircraft engines and parts)	1,30,78	94,78	65,43	65,32	69,15	88,77
Electric machinery, apparatus & appliances	45,55	35,25	27,06	31,44	31,75	28,95
Transport equipment including aircraft engines and parts	75,06	63,50	41,46	25,95	36,62	47,67
GRAND TOTAL OF IMPORTS	8,32,45	7,06,44	6,56,44	5,75,74	6,71,23	9,70,84

Source : Ministry of Commerce and
Industry Director General
of Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 253—EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE

(Value in Lakhs of Rupees).

Principal Articles	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fish, dry, salted	2,25	1,57	1,58	1,30	1,27	1,31
Cashewnuts and Kernels	14,54	12,92	10,70	10,99	12,98	9,05
Sugar refined	99	—	—	—	1,07	3
Coffee	6,69	1,50	7,65	1,46	1,39	55
Tea Black and green	1,45,14	1,09,14	1,47,74	1,02,19	80,88	93,44
Spices	9,09	10,67	11,68	16,95	21,31	27,90
Tobacco unmanufactured	12,48	10,65	11,76	11,02	13,03	14,120
Raw wool	9,92	9,73	8,61	5,87	8,41	4,981
Raw Cotton	13,46	30,13	10,71	9,40	19,33	13,6
Mica	8,77	8,37	6,72	8,00	9,01	13,21
Iron Ore	9,31	6,27	4,21	5,82	3,70	1,00
Iron and Steel Scrap	3,99	2,68	1,70	4,67	10,21	70
Manganese Ore	16,04	10,72	12,93	24,27	21,76	15,69
Gums, Resins and lac	11,31	13,00	11,50	7,49	8,11	16,24
Coal	4,17	4,25	5,72	6,90	9,83	7,81
Castor Oil	6,84	4,12	3,53	3,16	7,72	6,57
Leather	20,96	22,53	20,55	24,97	20,11	24,93
Cotton piece-goods total	63,13	56,63	63,31	63,77	62,22	51,67
Jute manufactures : Gunny bags and cloth	1,26,06	1,13,28	1,19,37	1,09,79	1,24,47	2,59,60
Carpets & rugs, woollen	4,10	3,97	3,87	3,69	2,80	5,88
Grand Total of Exports	6,07,03	6,03,87	5,88,47	5,26,16	5,72,31	7,28,89

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 254.—VALUE OF GOLD IMPORTED INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

						Rs. (000)
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
United Kingdom	29	10	6	7	3	82
Aden <i>including</i> Protectorate	2,38	1,35	1,27	85	4	1,84
Bahrein Islands	1,32	35	31	24	1	37
Ceylon	1	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	14
Singapore	75	3	—	1	—	—
Hongkong	1,44	—	5	—	—	1,28
Union of south Africa	5	—	2	—	—	—
Zanzibar and Pemba	3	1	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika	—	—	1	—	—	—
W. Pakistan	1,42	12	69	9	—	1,91
E. Pakistan	—	—	15	—	1	—
Kuwait	6,13	5,60	1,30	3	25	7,95
Saudi-Arabia	11	8	6	—	1	1,19
Muscat and Oman	—	1	1	—	—	12
Iraq	3	6	15	—	—	99,11
China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao).	—	—	—	—	—	1
Germany Western	46	43	65	47	—	22
Belgium	47	70	46	29	1,24	1,09
France	—	—	—	—	29	—
Portugal	1	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	—	—	1,45	—	—	—
Iran	1	—	—	2	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America	—	—	1	—	—	—
Mexico	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, GOLD—VALUE	22,36(a)	9,04(a)	6,75(a)	2,09	2,17	1,16,13
FORM, GOLD—Quantity Fine Oz. (000)	8	4	3	1	1	40

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics.

(a) Includes Land imports of Gold Rs. 48,000 during 1956-57, and Rs. 8,000 each during 1955-56 and 1954-55 for which country-wise details are not available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 255.—VALUE OF GOLD EXPORTED FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

Rs. (000)

Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United Kingdom	1,13	—	2,04	—	—	—
Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	42	—	—	—
United States of America	—	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Value	1,13	—	2,46	—	1	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Quantity . oz (000)	—	—	1	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 256.—INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND PRICE LEVEL OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

(A) Base : 1938-39 = 100

Year	Exports		Imports	
	Quantum	Price	Quantum	Price
I	2	3	4	
1943-44	54.0	227.4	59.6	195.5
1944-45	52.9	244.3	71.0	188.3
1945-46	61.7	240.8	78.7	205.9
1946-47	64.2	284.9	72.2	262.2
1947-48	65.2	372.2	86.8	301.5
1948-49	60.6	421.4	100.2	355.8

(B) Base : 1948-49 = 100

Year	Exports (including re-exports)		Imports	
	Quantum	Prices	Quantum	Price
I	2	3	4	5
1949-50	108.7	103.4	103.0	97.3
1950-51	122.6	114.6	93.0	199.0
1951-52	98.1	168.9	118.0	130.2
1952-53	109.0	118.9	88.0	128.7
1953-54	109.0	111.2	86.0	114.4
1954-55	115.0	116.8	94.0	115.6

(C) Base : 1952-53 = 100

Year	Exports (I)		Imports	
	Volume	Price	Volume	Price
I	2	3	4	5
1953-54	100	92	93	92
1954-55	105	98	110	89
1955-56	115	90	116	87
1956-57	110	94	137	91

(1) Excluding Re-exports

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics.

NOTE :—Figures in Sections (A) and (B) relate to Sea & Air only.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl'd.*

No. 257.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
		Gold	Silver	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
By Sea and Air—					
1945-46	—26,85	+28	—7,53	—7,25	—34,10
1946-47	—14,74	—7,94	—24,57	—32,51	—47,75
1947-48	—47,43	—9,80	—11,61	—21,41	—68,89
By Sea, Air and Land—					
1948-49	—85,13	—2	—34	—59	—135,99
1949-50	—141,93	—2	—2	—4	—141,97
1950-51	—49,59	—17	—3	—20	—49,79
1951-52	—237,10	—1,15	—3	—1,24	—238,34
1952-53	—33,99	—2	—	—7	—33,76
1953-54	—44,65	—2	—7	—9	—44,74
1954-55	—62,72	—5	—	—5	—62,77
1955-56	—90,87	—8	—	—8	—96,95
1956-57	—2,19,68	—21	—	—21	—2,19,89

NOTE.—From April 1949, figures exclude transit trade. Land frontier trade has been taken into account from April 1948.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics.

TRADE
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 258.—TRADE WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES).

Imports

Articles	Quantities in maunds, except for treasure					
	1956—57	1955—56	1954—55	1953—54	1952—53	1951—52
	1	2	3	4	5	7
Grains and Pulses—						
Wheat	24,986	49,919	56,341	21,715	4,512	12,418
Gram and Pulse	126,488	86,495	63,556	43,964	45,849	17,607
Rice, husked	719,841	485,787	592,216	675,626	672,180	144,180
Rice, unhusked	440,504	334,075	314,340	404,496	403,282	114,967
Others	150,440	116,061	76,207	123,022	106,351	43,593
Hides of cattle	17,031	20,224	16,610	15,058	17,217	18,256
Skins of sheep and goats	1,214	1,282	1,087	2,250	1,693	1,368
Ghee	41,206	40,260	38,885	38,233	44,337	33,357
Tobacco	1,220	647	2,594	368	2,166	4,176
Wool, raw	23,795	20,245	17,946	9,390	13,150	24,210
Borax	1,451	1,938	2,165	3,753	1,593	890
Jute, raw	156,330	125,533	28,696	111,780	141,521	193,253
Oil seeds—						
Linseed	69,541	33,344	28,937	123,578	133,734	42,674
Mustard and rape seed	96,864	131,331	101,937	184,329	266,275	65,150
Treasure—						
Gold (in ounces)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silver (in ounces)	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry,
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics.*

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(LAND FRONTIER)No. 259—TRADE WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN RAIL BORNE
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES—*contd.**Exports*

Articles	Quantities in maunds, except for treasure					
	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Cotton—						
Twist and yarn . . .	13,405	9,888	4,350	12,512	8,168	6,575
Piece goods, foreign . .	233	1,032	104	791	726	1,974
Piece goods, Indian . .	110,053	110,484	82,310	89,481	119,596	124,251
Dyes and dyeing materials—						
Indigo-Natural . . .	5	—	—	41	433	—
Other dyes . . .	1,167	309	117	220	1,159	1,784
Grain and Pulse—						
Wheat . . .	8,513	12,551	4,653	7,150	6,088	41,165
Rice, husked . . .	38,127	21,090	1,091	322	3,835	16,520
Others . . .	90,951	39,417	38,186	33,357	89,747	33,562
Iron and Steel—						
Unwrought . . .	1,914	2,557	2,551	4,470	3,986	3,617
Sections . . .	38,102	29,708	23,259	28,601	24,877	47,715
Machinery and Mill work	1,795	2,148	5,813	45,927	4,050	23,386
Others including Hardware and Cutlery . . .	3,283	4,824	7,893	5,762	7,954	4,707
Petroleum . . .	232,363	118,841	76,177	83,061	59,887	99,953
Salt . . .	512,426	773,432	588,340	430,877	802,327	794,971
Sugar—						
Refined . . .	37,498	33,588	35,945	34,716	34,415	37,806
Unrefined . . .	16,809	15,395	7,431	4,064	3,285	9,948
Tea—						
Black—						
Brick . . .	484	367	201	233	113	513
Others . . .	560	134	245	702	2,033	893
Green—						
Brick . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . .	188	20	13	121	51	20
Tobacco						
Tobacco . . .	8,724	19,257	15,548	12,944	17,413	19,451
Brass and Copper . . .	3,633	3,584	3,664	3,098	2,299	4,061
Betelnuts . . .	4,486	3,883	4,854	10,595	10,307	20,322
Treasure—						
Gold (in ounces) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silver (in ounces) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(B) COASTING TRADE
No. 260—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

Rs. (000)

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6
IMPORTS					
Merchandise—					
Indian . . .	158,28,86	154,36,47	132,58,34	143,83,50	128,34,20
Foreign . . .	11,07,20	12,20,18	12,44,46	11,56,85	11,73,99
Total—Merchandise	169,36,06	166,56,65	145,02,80	155,40,35	144,08,19
Treasure . . .	—	—	1,87	5,48	17,14
Total—Imports	169,36,06	166,56,65	145,04,67	155,45,83	144,25,33
Exports					
Merchandise—					
Indian . . .	137,03,78	133,19,26	129,09,51	138,92,40	136,05,14
Foreign . . .	14,37,53	13,50,84	13,23,03	11,74,92	14,54,08
Total—Merchandise	151,41,31	146,70,10	142,32,54	150,67,32	150,59,22
Treasure . . .	20	6,06	1,67	2,07	10,96
Total—Export . .	151,41,51	146,76,16	142,34,21	150,69,39	150,70,18
Total—Trade	320,77,57	313,32,81	287,38,88	306,15,12	294,95,51
<hr/>					
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	
1	7	8	9	10	
IMPORTS					
Merchandise—					
Indian	140,83,28	107,50,02	92,19,71	118,67,08	
Foreign	19,19,98	15,68,30	8,79,44	14,48,48	
Total—Merchandise	160,03,26	123,18,32	100,99,15	133,15,56	
Treasure	1,47	59,39	..	21,35	
Total—Imports . .	160,04,73	123,78,21	100,99,15	133,36,91	
EXPORTS					
Merchandise—					
Indian	148,41,55	107,92,50	80,99,53	123,67,43	
Foreign	19,75,48	21,39,87	14,59,82	27,00,74	
Total—Merchandise	1,68,17,03	129,32,37	104,59,35	150,68,17	
Treasure	—	—	—	—	
Total—Exports . .	168,17,03	129,32,37	104,59,35	150,68,17	
Total—Trade	328,21,76	253,10,58	205,58,50	284,05,08	

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 261—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA.

Rs. (ooo)

STATES	Years	Imports			Treasure
		Merchandise			
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		3	4	5	
West Bengal	1948-49	41,48,10	5,52,43	47,00,53	—
	1949-50	27,54,95	2,85,88	30,40,83	—
	1950-51	26,47,62	2,94,57	29,42,19	—
	1951-52	35,00,72	4,45,52	39,46,24	—
	1952-53	24,87,99	4,18,17	29,06,16	—
	1953-54	28,31,88	1,45,82	29,77,70	—
	1954-55	31,39,07	3,08,42	34,47,49	—
	1955-56	35,22,19	2,31,97	37,54,16	—
	1956-57	30,05,62	1,81,59	32,47,21	—
Orissa	1948-49	4,68	23	4,91	—
	1949-50	14,75	66	15,41	—
	1950-51	7,95	—	7,95	—
	1951-52	7,82	—	7,82	—
	1952-53	5,07	—	5,07	—
	1953-54	10,51	—	10,51	—
	1954-55	2,35	6	2,41	—
	1955-56	98	—	98	—
	1956-57	93	—	93	—
Bombay	1948-49	42,56,99	2,15,95	44,72,93	21,35
	1949-50	35,89,09	1,59,89	37,49,58	—
	1950-51	42,59,46	2,11,09	44,70,55	54,89
	1951-52	44,25,56	1,20,61	45,46,17	31,47
	1952-53	41,18,28	2,30,11	43,48,39	17,14
	1953-54	46,15,21	1,94,27	48,09,48	5,48
	1954-55	43,51,91	1,15,22	44,67,13	1,87
	1955-56	45,81,91	78,87	46,60,78	—
	1956-57	45,67,36	21,66	45,89,02	—

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :
Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 261.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

STATES	Years	EXPORTS			Rs. (000)
		MERCHANDISE		TREASURE	
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		7	8	9	10
West Bengal	1948-49	28,09,29	2,44,40	30,53,69	—
	1949-50	20,88,06	1,66,46	22,54,52	—
	1950-51	25,45,89	4,04,47	27,50,36	—
	1951-52	36,07,83	1,23,74	37,36,57	—
	1952-53	34,50,33	1,57,38	36,07,71	—
	1953-54	31,12,26	1,51,65	32,66,51	—
	1954-55	24,05,87	1,57,55	25,63,42	—
	1955-56	23,70,77	2,41,74	31,12,52	—
	1956-57	25,28,91	1,75,16	27,04,07	—
	1948-49	25,50	—	25,50	—
	1949-50	45,56	—	45,56	—
	1950-51	29,20	—	29,20	—
Orissa	1951-52	70	—	70	—
	1952-53	35,84	5	35,89	—
	1953-54	71,22	—	71,22	—
	1954-55	25,63	—	25,63	—
	1955-56	3,16	—	3,16	—
	1956-57	7,59	—	7,59	—
	1948-49	56,71,07	24,70,77	79,42,44	—
	1949-50	25,42,52	12,03,52	37,46,04	—
	1950-51	34,24,80	17,80,36	52,05,16	—
	1951-52	44,15,52	17,25,35	61,40,87	—
	1952-53	42,89,20	10,90,03	53,85,23	—
	1953-54	38,15,64	8,79,44	46,95,08	—
Bombay	1954-55	37,23,20	8,99,19	46,22,39	—
	1955-56	41,63,12	10,23,26	51,86,38	—
	1956-57	46,26,12	11,49,37	57,75,49	—

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*No. 261.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras	1948-49	34,57,31	6,79,87	41,37,18	—
	1949-50	28,60,32	4,33,00	32,93,33	—
	1950-51	38,15,02	10,58,19	48,73,21	—
	1951-52	28,73,96	5,60,36	34,34,32	—
	1952-53	32,11,25	4,17,94	36,29,19	—
	1953-54	29,40,34	3,61,53	33,01,88	—
	1954-55	24,64,55	3,24,90	27,89,45	—
	1955-56	32,52,68	3,44,46	35,97,14	—
	1956-57	32,40,52	3,60,48	36,01,00	—
	1951-52	16,11,70	3,82,18	19,93,88	—
	1952-53	18,75,89	2,47,24	21,23,13	—
	1953-54	26,93,00	2,56,66	29,49,66	—
Dochin port	1954-55	18,72,41	2,29,16	21,01,57	—
	1955-56	24,17,48	2,25,79	26,43,27	—
	1956-57	29,15,32	3,58,57	32,73,89	—
	1951-52	16,60,38	4,39,20	20,99,58	—
	1952-53	11,35,67	2,60,43	13,96,10	—
	1953-54	11,80,93	1,98,56	13,79,49	—
	1954-55	13,86,65	2,66,69	16,53,34	—
	1955-56	16,61,13	3,39,10	20,00,23	—
	1956-57	20,39,11	1,84,89	22,24,00	—
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch	1951-52	16,60,38	4,39,20	20,99,58	—
	1952-53	11,35,67	2,60,43	13,96,10	—
	1953-54	11,80,93	1,98,56	13,79,49	—
	1954-55	13,86,65	2,66,69	16,53,34	—
	1955-56	16,61,13	3,39,10	20,00,23	—
	1956-57	20,39,11	1,84,89	22,24,00	—
	1951-52	19,96	4,45	24,41	—
	1951-52	3,13	2,11	5,24	—
	1952-53	6	10	16	—
Travancore-Cochin	1953-54	1,11,64	—	1,11,64	—
	1954-55	41,40	—	41,40	—
	1955-56	11	—	11	—
	1956-57	—	—	—	—
	1951-52	118,67,08	14,48,49	133,15,57	21,35
	1949-50	92,19,71	8,79,44	100,99,15	—
	1950-51	107,50,02	15,68,20	123,18,32	59,89
	1951-52	140,83,28	19,19,98	160,03,26	1,47
TOTAL	1952-53	128,34,20	15,73,99	144,08,19	17,14
	1953-54	143,83,50	11,56,85	155,40,35	5,48
	1954-55	132,58,34	12,44,46	145,02,80	1,87
	1955-56	154,36,47	12,20,18	166,56,65	—
	1956-57	158,28,86	11,07,20	169,36,06	—

(B) COASTING TRADE—*concl'd.*No. 261.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)

STATES	Years	EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		7	8	9	
Madras	1948-49	38,60,87	1,85,57	40,46,44	—
	1949-50	43,23,37	89,85	44,13,22	—
	1950-51	45,42,18	1,55,04	1,46,97,22	—
	1951-52	36,79,93	95,47	37,75,40	—
	1952-53	30,34,50	96,08	31,30,58	—
	1953-54	35,91,89	95,79	36,87,68	—
	1954-55	33,56,44	2,18,97	35,75,41	—
	1955-56	25,92,62	49,25	26,41,87	—
	1956-57	28,09,41	43,84	28,53,25	—
	1951-52	19,68,30	1,66	19,69,96	—
	1952-53	17,93,24	23,69	18,16,93	19,06
	1953-54	19,18,72	4,10	19,22,82	1,05
	1954-55	18,43,64	7,78	18,51,42	1,67
	1955-56	22,61,34	12,28	22,73,62	6,06
	1956-57	20,94,66	4,28	20,98,94	—
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch	1951-52	10,36,09	24,26	10,60,35	—
	1952-53	9,17,84	80,85	9,98,69	—
	1953-54	13,02,02	40,94	14,02,96	—
	1954-55	15,54,73	139,54	15,94,27	—
	1955-56	14,26,87	24,30	14,51,17	—
	1956-57	16,37,09	64,88	17,01,97	—
	1951-52	2,50,43	—	2,50,43	—
	1951-52	1,33,18	—	1,33,18	—
	1952-53	84,19	—	84,19	—
	1953-54	20,56	—	20,56	—
Travancore-Coch	1954-55	—	—	—	—
	1955-56	1,38	—	1,38	—
	1956-57	—	—	—	—
	1948-49	123,67,43	27,00,74	150,68,17	—
	1949-50	89,99,53	14,59,82	104,59,35	—
	1950-51	107,92,50	21,39,87	129,32,37	—
	1951-52	148,41,55	19,75,48	168,17,03	—
	1952-53	136,05,14	14,54,08	150,59,22	10,96
	1953-54	138,92,30	11,74,92	150,67,22	2,87
	1954-55	129,09,51	13,23,03	142,32,54	1,67
	1955-56	131,19,36	13,50,84	146,70,10	6,06
	1956-57	137,83,78	14,37,53	151,41,31	10

(C) INLAND TRADE

N). 262.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS

						Mds. (000)
1	2	3	Grain, Pulse and Flour		6	7
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piece-goods			Jute Raw	Raw cotton (Indian, excluding kapas)
1951-52	541,300	6,646	22,320	52,148	12,626	7,045
1952-53	534,065	6,906	27,065	29,776	10,628	7,672
1953-54	526,138	7,017	27,968	27,156	7,070	8,141
1954-55	546,605	6,576	35,579	13,761	6,634	7,769
1955-56	580,188	8,734	44,006	22,119	9,466	14,143
1956-57	575,222	7,026	45,411	29,774	9,120	—
1956-57—						
Imported into—						
Andhra (excl. Ports)	12,546	290	302	166	70	58
Assam	1,100	120	693	330	9	1
Bihar	29,079	548	5,890	2,201	58	24
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port)	75,597	233	4,736	4,144	2	2,481
Madhya Pradesh	7,162	300	236	970	51	102
Madras (excl. Ports)	21,334	87	2,066	319	1	1,327
Orissa	18,971	63	831	282	—	32
Punjab	30,893	400	1,001	2,886	4	41
Uttar Pradesh	92,016	1,075	1,292	6,986	89	1,148
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta)	247,222	50	3,467	495	2,360	76
Hyderabad	4,775	103	120	390	1	74
Jammu & Kashmir	5	20	1	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	21,270	100	207	1,081	—	397
Mysore	8,361	97	2,520	870	—	327
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union	12,030	59	122	216	—	13
Rajasthan	23,126	460	577	756	1	140
Saurashtra (excl. Ports)	2,850	35	307	183	—	61
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port)	695	146	3,931	5	—	169
Ajmer	2,400	33	85	294	—	115
Bhopal	785	14	40	147	—	9
Coorg	—	2	—	—	—	—
Delhi	24,566	512	244	3,462	—	300
Himachal Pradesh	56	1	22	4	—	—
Kutch	278	11	145	95	—	—
Manipur	—	—	1	4	—	—
Tripura	192	—	467	2	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	3,018	67	24	3	—	1
Andhra Ports	4,874	15	157	5	—	3
Bombay Port	4,202	1,343	2,529	2,167	4	5,880
Calcutta	124,620	527	5,759	966	6,470	422
Cochin Port	305	23	3,534	15	—	43
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port	6,684	229	867	149	—	308
Other Madras Ports	764	55	2,990	59	—	165
Pondicherry & Karikal	413	8	2	1	—	114
Saurashtra Ports	3,530	22	236	115	—	312

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry,
Director General Commercial Intelligence
& Statistics,

Note:—Raw Cotton figures relate to the Year September to August
Details refer to the year 1955-56.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 262.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

1	2	3	Grain, Pulse and Flour			6	7
			Coal and Coke	Cotton Piecegoods	Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	Jute Raw
							Raw Cotton (Indian and foreign excluding Kapus)
1956-57 :—							
<i>Exported from</i>							
Andhra (excl. Ports)	4,450	7	18,358	50	452	430	
Assam	59	—	178	2	1,777	39	
Bihar	291,731	12	1,011	82	4,628	2	
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port)	160	2,498	513	934	1	3,545	
Madhya Pradesh	50,627	226	6,592	987	5	2,213	
Madras (excl. Ports)	25	164	6,279	9	1	209	
Orissa	6,500	77	2,400	4	393	2	
Punjab	88	15	1,073	2,733	—	1,486	
Uttar Pradesh	386	185	3,712	2,657	89	72	
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta)	175,762	22	3,171	126	1,044	8	
Hyderabad	12,858	193	1,271	152	—	654	
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Bharat	47	606	345	1,470	1	401	
Mysore	44	100	153	1	—	170	
Patiala and E. Punjab States Union	1	5	107	2,008	2	1,011	
Rajasthan	1	37	51	1,352	2	448	
Saurashtra (Excl. Ports)	24	49	54	144	—	889	
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port)	10	31	55	—	—	4	
Ajmer	—	63	2	22	—	49	
Bhopal	—	33	3	456	—	3	
Coorg	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Delhi	—	204	304	108	—	18	
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kutch	10	—	1	1	—	12	
Manipur	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Trinam	—	—	—	—	542	—	
Vindhya Pradesh	11,775	2	124	219	—	—	
Andhra Ports	24	3	1,262	766	1	—	
Bombay Port	129	1,848	1,463	11,102	—	1,948	
Calcutta	1,213	335	3,063	3,677	132	22	
Cochin Port	4,208	3	894	20	—	189	
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madras Port	6,697	127	1,901	473	—	125	
Other Madras Ports	8,279	23	552	102	—	25	
Pondicherry & Karikal	—	2	270	—	—	2	
Sauvashtra Ports	24	115	240	57	—	67	

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 262.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000)

		Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (incl. Khandsari)	Sugar- raw (Gur, jaggery and Shakkar)
	1	8	9	10	11	12
1951-52		46,537	22,256	33,863	17,499	13,782
1952-53		44,596	22,554	30,184	19,862	13,188
1953-54		43,420	17,705	31,080	20,951	10,659
1954-55		46,733	19,609	25,133	24,870	9,931
1955-56		51,366	25,334	33,245	23,179	12,024
1956-57		66,095	25,057	29,420	25,467	12,034
1956-57 :—						
<i>Imported into—</i>						
Andhra (excl. Ports)		2,204	448	450	223	170
Assam		818	10	1,496	521	91
Bihar		5,333	508	4,164	891	175
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port)		4,314	1,049	831	3,238	2,582
Madhya Pradesh		2,938	753	2,189	1,505	1,580
Madras (excl. Ports)		3,653	1,222	1,245	526	87
Orissa		2,220	13	1,146	201	107
Punjab		3,188	2,029	2,255	2,581	455
Uttar Pradesh		7,253	2,349	—	171	289
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta)		6,126	850	1,020	880	272
Hyderabad		1,045	74	2,417	—	203
Jammu & Kashmir		13	—	—	5	—
Madhya Bharat		852	290	1,038	374	374
Mysore		1,950	150	1,242	218	151
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union		691	1,187	37	933	924
Rajasthan		1,420	1,846	145	2,026	2,524
Saurashtra (excl. Ports)		528	866	1	1,065	230
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port)		847	272	369	426	43
Ajmer		154	156	122	202	328
Bhopal		234	4	160	85	41
Coorg		2	5	—	—	—
Delhi		4,062	292	880	2,199	48
Himachal Pradesh		9	1	33	13	22
Kutch		184	18	—	261	168
Manipur		1	—	—	—	—
Tripura		10	—	153	52	13
Vindhya Pradesh		230	11	362	149	144
Andhra Ports		385	42	33	12	—
Bombay Port		2,993	5,915	97	2,379	192
Calcutta		8,258	2,703	40	1,725	425
Cochin Port		367	29	7	276	97
Goa		—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port		2,499	717	6	737	55
Other Madras Ports		941	193	56	674	134
Pondi cherry and Karikal		21	5	—	27	10
Saurashtra ports		283	1,045	106	443	100

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 262.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*concl'd.*

Mds. (000)

	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil Seeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandsari)	Sugar-raw (Gur Jag- gery and Shakkar)
1	8	9	10	11	12
1956-57 :—					
<i>Exported from</i>					
Andhra (excl'd. Ports)	94	1,429	1,169	450	983
Assam	60	189	13	14	11
Bihar	15,886	972	84	2,888	223
Bombay (excl'd. Bombay Port)	913	9,854	9,415	1,452	942
Madhya Pradesh	206	3,154	37	55	30
Madras (excl'd. Ports)	354	182	876	237	488
Orissa	361	174	—	41	1
Punjab	477	1,278	23	215	1,109
Uttar Pradesh	1,999	1,552	53	17,719	6,932
West Bengal (excl'd. Calcutta)	12,865	57	56	136	25
Hyderabad	146	2,098	7	469	191
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	108	1,186	20	203	12
Mysore	873	566	1	96	47
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union	666	1,208	7	70	116
Rajasthan	199	1,561	3,780	62	38
Saurashtra (excl'd. Ports)	93	1,382	2,353	42	52
Travancore—Cochin (excl'd. Cochin Port)	77	4	6	15	—
Ajmer	71	29	—	12	8
Bhopal	19	105	1	32	1
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	731	40	6	495	738
Himachal Pradesh	1	1	14	—	—
Kutch	6	131	994	2	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	18	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	26	307	5	1	—
Andhra Ports	418	28	345	133	67
Bombay Port	7,568	124	441	146	14
Calcutta	16,767	71	5,298	220	10
Cochin Port	96	3	9	49	—
Gou	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port	4,236	38	116	43	1
Other Madras Ports	537	33	3,169	157	14
Pondicherry and Karikal	2	1	—	1	—
Saurashtra Ports	244	442	1,122	102	11

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The tables relate to Indian Union and include transactions with Pakistan.

Figures are based largely on the records of the Exchange Control Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

Other details are as below

CURRENT ACCOUNT

Merchandise.—The figures include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are c.i.f. and exports f.o.b.

Transportation Services.—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian Steamship companies and some freight payments.

Investment income.—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

Government Services not included elsewhere.—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

Miscellaneous (Services).—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

Donations.—These are mainly unilateral transfers like maintenance allowances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U. S. Technical Co-operation Agreement.

Sterling area.—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Iraq, Jordan, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

Dollar Area.—Covering United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia, and American Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

Figures exclude the movement in balances of private companies having head offices or branches abroad but include the movement in rupee balances of non-resident individuals.

Portfolio securities.—Includes repatriations of sterling stock and movements in rupee securities held by foreigners on the liabilities side. The entries on the assets side relate to changes in long-term sterling securities

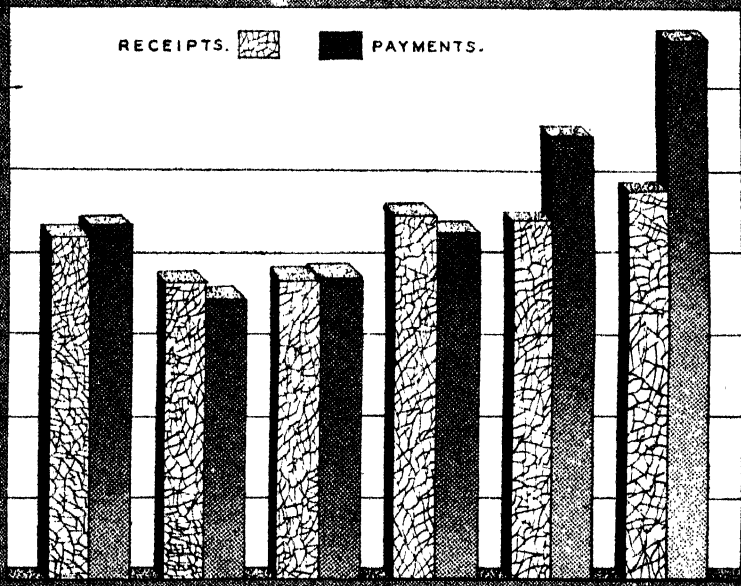
Other liabilities (short-term) to official and banking institutions.—Represent movement in rupee balances held by non-resident banks and official institutions and movements in exchange liabilities of authorised dealers.

Other (short-term).—Includes, among other things, changes in the sterling assets of the Reserve Bank of India, but from this the amount transferred to Pakistan is excluded. Also includes releases of financial assets of ex-enemy countries.

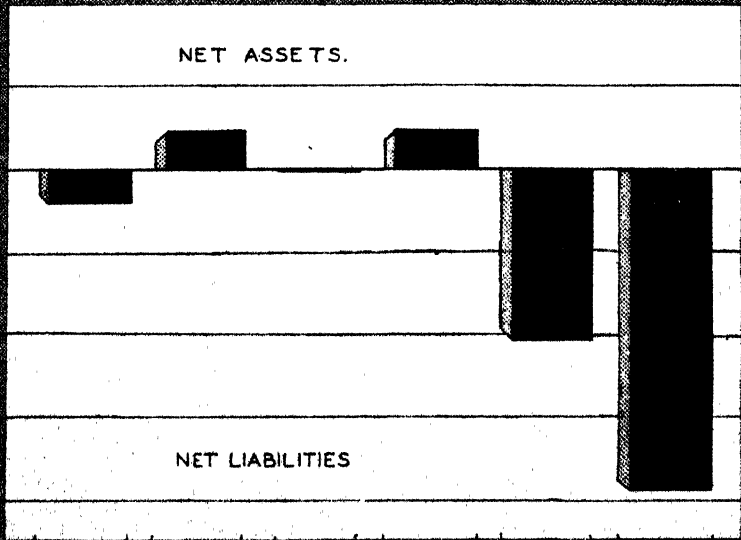
N.B.—Owing to slight discrepancies due to rounding, the component figures in the table may not in all cases add up exactly to the totals shown.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CURRENT ACCOUNT



CAPITAL ACCOUNT



No. 263—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CURRENT ACCOUNT. (I)

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1957 (a)			1956 (a)		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Merchandise	696.4	1216.5	-520.1	642.8	1861.3	-1218.5
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services—						
Foreign travel	4.4	6.9	-2.5	6.1	13.4	-7.3
Transportation	48.1	19.1	+29.0	43.1	14.8	+28.3
Insurance	9.3	5.1	+4.2	10.5	9.5	+1.0
Investment income	23.5	26.6	-3.1	34.7	22.2	+12.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	32.4	13.8	+18.6	28.1	12.9	+15.2
Miscellaneous	38.2	21.3	+16.9	33.2	22.7	+10.5
Donations	50.3	16.6	+33.7	94.6	16.5	+78.1
TOTAL	948.9	1426.5	-477.6	589.1	1089.3	-500.2
Errors and Omissions	—	—	—	—	—	2.4
1	1958			1954		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Merchandise	652.5	728.7	-76.2	547.6	649.5	-101.9
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services—						
Foreign travel	10.3	12.5	-2.2	8.4	12.0	-3.6
Transportation	38.2	14.4	+23.8	33.7	16.3	+17.4
Insurance	9.3	4.7	+4.6	7.8	3.6	+4.2
Investment income	28.9	33.0	-4.1	23.3	26.8	-3.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	27.9	13.9	+14.0	23.1	15.3	+7.8
Miscellaneous	31.7	19.1	+12.6	27.9	18.6	+9.3
Donations	88.8	19.5	+69.3	63.9	15.9	+48.0
TOTAL	888.2	844.9	+43.3	735.4	738.7	-3.3
Errors and Omissions	—	—	+12.4	—	—	+12.4
1	1953			1952		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Merchandise	530.1	591.0	-60.9	649.2	768.0	-118.8
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	1.0	-1.0
Services—						
Foreign travel	7.1	13.6	-6.5	9.8	9.9	-0.1
Transportation	31.8	13.9	+17.9	30.6	20.2	+10.4
Insurance	8.7	4.0	+4.7	9.5	3.5	+6.0
Investment Income	19.3	23.5	-4.2	17.9	21.3	-3.4
Govt. not included elsewhere	25.6	16.8	+8.8	30.7	20.9	+9.8
Miscellaneous	31.4	15.6	+15.8	32.1	14.4	+17.7
Donations	67.0	5.2	+61.8	59.7	8.7	+51.0
TOTAL	727.0	683.6	+43.4	845.5	870.9	-25.4
Errors and Omissions	—	—	+1.7	—	—	+1.7

(1) Transactions with Pakistan are included.

(a) Preliminary estimates.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 263.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1957(a)			1956 (a)		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Private (<i>excluding</i> banking institutions)—						
Long-term capital	—4.0	+14.1	+10.1	—5.4	+14.3	+8.9
Short-term capital	—1.5	+7.9	+9.4	+0.1	—6.8	+6.9
Official and banking institutions—						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans	+10.0	+95.8	+85.8	+4.6	+19.2	+14.6
Bank loans	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities	—0.2	—0.6	+0.4	—0.1	—0.8	+0.7
Amortization	—6.2	+78.1	+71.9	—6.9	+3.6	+3.7
Other contractual re-payments	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	+9.3	+9.3	+2.1	—	+2.1
Short-term capital—						
Payments and clearing agreements	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D.	—	+95.2	+95.2	—	+6.0	+6.0
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions	—	+86.0	+56.0	—	+11.4	+11.4
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monetary gold	+230.7	—	+230.7	+203.8	+0.1	+23.9
TOTAL	+232.6	+161.3	+394.4	+209.4	+0.8	+208.0

I	1955			1954		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Private (<i>excluding</i> banking institutions)—						
Long-term capital	—3.1	+17.6	+13.7	—4.3	+4.0	+0.3
Short-term capital	—1.2	+1.4	+2.6	+0.1	+1.7	+1.6
Official and banking institutions—						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans	—	+3.1	+3.1	—	+0.9	+0.9
Bank loans	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities	+0.4	—0.3	+0.7	+0.3	—	+0.3
Amortization	+8.3	+5.1	+3.2	+15.8	+10.9	+4.9
Other contractual re-payments	+7.9	—	+7.9	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	+0.6	+0.6
Short-term capital—						
Payments and clearing agreements	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D.	—	+10.7	+19.3	—	+22.2	+22.2
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions	—	+10.9	+10.9	—	+15.4	+15.4
Others	+17.5	+0.2	+17.3	+1.1	+3.9	+2.8
Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	+2.8	+48.3	+45.5	+18.6	+15.9	+2.7

(a) Preliminary estimates.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 263.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*CAPITAL ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1953			1952		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<hr/>						
Private (excluding banking institutions)—						
Long-term capital . . .	—5·1	+13·0	+7·9	—9·9	—16·7	+6·8
Short-term capital . . .	0·1	+3·7	+3·6	+0·1	+4·9	—4·8
Official and banking institutions—						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans . . .	..	+1·7	—1·7	..	+55·3	—55·3
Bank loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Portfolio securities . . .	—0·1	—0·8	+0·7	—0·2	—1·0	+0·8
Amortization . . .	—8·9	—11·8	+2·8	—10·8	—12·7	+1·9
Other contractual re-payments . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	..	..	—3·2	+3·2
Short-term capital—						
Payments and clearing agreements	—3·0	+0·1	—3·1	+3·0	—0·2	+3·2
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions . . .	..	—5·6	+5·6	..	—37·4	+37·4
Others . . .	+27·9	—1·5	+29·4	—63·6	+30·3	—93·9
Monetary gold . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	+10·7	—34·4	+45·1	—81·3	—41·0	—40·4

No. 264.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

CURRENT ACCOUNT, CURRENCY AREA-WISE.

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1957 (a)			1956 (a)		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sterling area—						
Merchandise	316.3	443.1	-126.8	327.7	440.6	-112.9
Non-monetary gold						
Services (b)	97.2	52.4	+44.8	110.1	54.4	+55.7
Donations	50.0	14.8	+35.5	46.9	14.8	+32.1
Unclassified						
TOTAL	463.5	510.0	-46.5	484.7	509.8	-25.1
Dollar area—						
Merchandise	194.4	270.8	-76.4	122.5	158.4	-35.9
Non-monetary gold						
Services (b)	26.6	21.8	+4.8	16.1	17.8	-1.7
Donations	43.0	0.6	+42.4	45.1	0.6	+44.5
Unclassified						
TOTAL	264.0	293.2	-29.2	183.7	176.8	+6.9
Other areas—						
Merchandise	185.7	502.6	-316.9	182.6	381.3	-198.7
Non-monetary gold						
Services (b)	32.4	19.2	+13.2	26.6	20.3	+6.3
Donations	3.3	1.5	+1.8	2.6	1.1	+1.5
Unclassified						
TOTAL	221.4	523.3	-301.9	211.8	402.7	-190.9
1955						
1954						
1	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
8	9	10		11	12	13
Sterling area—						
Merchandise	353.4	365.8	-12.4	305.1	324.5	-19.4
Non-monetary gold						
Services (b)	107.1	63.8	+43.3	91.2	49.2	+42.0
Donations	+43.3	18.1	+25.2	41.2	14.5	+26.7
Unclassified						
TOTAL	503.8	447.7	-56.1	437.5	388.2	+49.3
Dollar area—						
Merchandise	119.9	119.4	+0.5	108.3	114.9	-6.6
Non-monetary gold						
Services (b)	14.9	17.6	-2.7	13.4	18.1	-4.7
Donations	44.0	0.4	+43.6	21.4	0.6	+20.8
Unclassified						
TOTAL	178.8	137.4	+41.4	143.1	133.5	+9.5
Other areas—						
Merchandise	179.2	243.5	-64.3	134.2	200.1	-65.9
Non-monetary gold						
Services (b)	24.3	18.0	+6.3	19.3	16.0	+3.3
Donations	2.1	1.3	+0.8	1.3	0.8	+0.5
Unclassified						
TOTAL	205.6	262.8	-57.2	154.8	216.9	-62.1

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Preliminary estimates.

(b) Services include foreign travel, transportation, insurance, investment income, government transactions not included elsewhere and certain miscellaneous transactions.

No. 264.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*CURRENT ACCOUNT, CURRENCY AREA-WISE—*comd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1953			1952		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Sterling area—						
Merchandise	281.1	299.0	-17.9	343.4	297.7	+45.7
Non-monetary gold	90.1	51.3	+38.8	101.8	64.3	+37.5
Services (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Donations	40.7	3.8	+36.9	47.4	4.4	+43.0
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	411.9	354.1	+57.8	492.6	366.4	-126.2
Hard Currency area—						
Merchandise	120.1	120.9	-0.8	154.8	277.3	-122.5
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (b)	13.4	17.9	-4.5	14.9	14.5	+0.4
Donations	24.6	0.5	+24.1	10.8	0.5	+10.3
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	158.1	139.3	+18.8	180.5	292.3	-111.8
Other areas—						
Merchandise	134.9	171.1	-36.1	151.0	193.0	-42.0
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (b)	20.4	18.2	+2.2	19.9	18.4	+1.5
Donations	1.7	0.9	+0.8	1.5	0.8	+0.7
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	157.0	190.2	-33.2	172.4	212.2	-39.8

(b) See footnote on pre-page.

MISCELLANEOUS

Electricity

Figures relate to installed plant capacity, generations and sales by the public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu and Kashmir, whether owned by government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway Power Stations (with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay, which is inter-connected with the Tata power system). Figures for generation include purchases from non-public utilities for public supply. Statewise details are given for their latest year.

Table 265.—This table gives an analysis of installed plant capacity according to type of plant. In the same table the total kilowatt hours generated and sold to ultimate consumers are also stated.

Table 266.—This table gives a general idea of the consumption of electricity for different purposes.

Salt

Table 267.—Shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise, and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. In the same table the average selling price (at factory) of salt including cess is also shown.

Liquor and Intoxicating Drugs

Table 268.—Shows the number of shops licensed for the sale of liquors or other intoxicating drugs according to states.

Opium

Table 269.—Shows the kind of opium (excise, raw or medical) issued for local consumption or for export. The quantity of each kind of opium remaining in store at the close of the year is also specified in this table.

Table 270.—Gives an account of the area of cultivation and total production of Banaras and Malwa opium. Figures upto 1950-51 relate to Banaras opium only.

ELECTRICITY

No. 265.—INSTALLED CAPACITY, KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED AND SOLD BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS.

States	Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plant				Total Kilowatt hours generated (Millions)	Total Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions)
	Steam K. W.	Oil K. W.	Hydro K. W.	Total K. W.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947	757,457	97,679	508,129	1,363,265	4,073,318	3,356,794
1948	788,393	107,019	515,554	1,410,966	4,575,466	3,721,464
1949	852,039	125,468	559,079	1,537,186	4,909,289	4,004,716
1950	1,004,434	148,796	559,285	1,712,515	5,105,700	4,156,657
1951	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,420	5,858,403	4,793,344
1952	1,176,317	170,227	715,179	2,061,723	6,120,354	5,005,682
1953	1,393,717	180,294	731,179	2,305,190	6,697,187	5,597,083
1954 (a)	1,491,043	209,607	793,346	2,493,196	7,521,777	6,252,501
1955	1,546,805	208,529	939,483	2,694,817	8,592,451	7,111,011
1956	1,596,412	228,288	1,061,441	2,886,141	9,662,133	7,959,343
1956—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	23,750	15,946	51,000	90,696	1,67,618	120,953
Assam	622	4,108	550	5,280	11,269	9,280
Bihar	185,045	15,754	4,000	204,799	603,235	354,091
Bombay	338,210	51,254	279,914	669,378	2,793,837	2,420,389
Madhya Pradesh	91,262	7,738	—	99,000	269,987	221,736
Madras	84,000	2,078	165,150	251,228	1,089,193	815,555
Orissa	5,776	3,991	24,005	33,772	21,145	15,201
Punjab	7,300	14,507	145,750	167,557	439,855	244,471
Uttar Pradesh	179,860	32,490	96,390	308,740	743,441	585,978
West Bengal	528,351	5,254	4,760	538,365	1,778,591	1,753,763
Total Part 'A' States	1,444,176	153,120	771,519	2,368,815	7,918,211	6,550,425
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	22,250	7,671	15,000	44,921	76,552	65,082
Jammu and Kashmir	1,500	769	10,606	12,875	23,971	18,418
Madhya Bharat	23,748	8,843	—	32,591	55,208	40,363
Mysore	—	76	178,200	178,276	810,435	614,367
PEPSU	526	6,140	240	6,906	0,970	21,959
Rajasthan	24,000	14,536	—	38,536	77,029	54,112
Saurashtra	18,000	18,430	—	36,430	79,904	65,823
Travancore Cochin	—	4,641	85,500	90,141	349,731	269,161
Total Part 'B' States	90,024	61,106	289,546	440,676	1,473,800	1,149,285
Part 'C' and 'D' States—						
Aizmer	—	4,615	—	4,615	12,208	—
Blopal	3,600	182	—	3,782	9,912	9,815
Coorg	—	660	—	660	0,422	7,078
Delhi	52,400	2,791	—	55,191	232,217	0,331
Himachal Pradesh	—	292	220	512	0,720	227,765
Kutch	—	2,881	—	2,881	4,190	0,976
Manipur	—	124	156	280	0,525	3,223
Tripura	—	397	—	397	1,032	0,419
Vindhya Pradesh	212	1,675	—	1,887	2,522	0,777
Andamans	1,100	—	—	1,100	1,057	0,823
Pondicherry	4,900	445	—	5,345	5,317	0,291
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	62,212	14,062	376	76,650	270,122	259,635

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

Source : Ministry of Irrigation and Power;
Central Water and Power Commission.

ELECTRICITY

No. 266.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS.

(In million Kilowatt Hours)

States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic Heat and Small Power	Domestic lights and fans	Commercial Heat and Small Power	Commercial lights and fans	Industrial Power Low and Medium Voltages*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947	3,356.794	38.837	299.248	50.985	158.047	426.156
1948	3,721.464	52.393	356.709	56.433	177.685	484.253
1949	4,004.716	62.679	410.942	66.510	210.752	518.667
1950	4,156.657	77.463	447.137	66.603	212.140	502.980
1951	4,793.344	92.514	502.491	93.859	237.674	575.262
1952	5,005.682	106.643	522.239	99.610	237.018	578.852
1953	5,597.083	122.874	567.642	127.092	272.015	750.220
1954 (a)	6,252.501	137.527	621.642	157.798	288.358	703.917
1955	7,111.011	157.503	692.923	180.208	334.215	821.570
1956	7,959.345	178.407	755.715	169.715	376.138	931.837
1956—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	720.935	0.906	20.796	1.374	6.038	21.032
Assam	9.286	0.538	2.793	0.817	2.872	1.383
Bihar	354.091	2.082	25.475	3.444	9.942	24.193
Bombay	2,429.389	40.734	137.079	30.572	110.995	258.234
Madhya Pradesh	221.738	2.973	23.714	2.711	9.176	29.107
Madras	815.555	26.365	85.455	34.912	36.112	94.809
Orissa	15.201	0.150	3.873	0.228	1.710	7.575
Punjab	244.471	8.137	28.057	8.686	23.362	92.865
Uttar Pradesh	585.978	3.298	68.212	18.390	40.927	104.329
West Bengal	1,753.763	45.314	207.669	19.272	59.913	100.201
Total Part 'A' States	6,550.425	130.497	603.123	120.406	301.047	733.728
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	65.082	2.459	10.290	13.588	13.503	16.091
Jammu and Kashmir	12.418	0.664	8.200	0.114	0.062	4.838
Madhya Bharat	40.363	0.854	9.721	1.494	4.070	5.476
Mysore	614.367	17.221	32.014	7.179	7.178	56.419
P.E.P.S.U.	21.959	0.057	4.589	0.886	1.885	10.458
Rajasthan	54.112	0.463	8.638	2.281	7.250	15.774
Saurashtra	65.823	0.811	10.666	0.780	1.482	19.406
Travancore-Cochin	269.161	2.267	19.703	1.412	0.838	26.612
Total Part 'B' States	1,149.285	24.796	103.821	27.734	36.268	155.074
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Aimer	9.815	0.227	2.873	0.193	1.085	2.696
Bhopal	7.078	—	2.414	0.121	—	2.871
Coorg	0.331	0.002	0.198	0.033	—	0.019
Delhi	227.755	13.614	38.848	20.908	36.721	34.162
Himachal Pradesh	1.976	0.076	0.240	0.057	0.157	0.272
Kutch	3.223	0.055	0.737	0.098	0.529	1.251
Manipur	0.419	0.029	0.106	0.010	0.157	0.085
Tripura	0.777	—	0.572	0.060	—	0.120
Vindhya Pradesh	2.147	0.003	1.218	0.013	0.161	0.488
Andamans	0.823	0.002	0.225	0.025	—	0.501
Pondicherry	6.291	0.106	1.340	0.057	0.013	0.570
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	259.635	14.114	48.771	21.575	38.823	43.035

* Includes Supply to Military Engineering Services.
(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

Source : Ministry of Irrigation and Power;
Central Water and Power Commission

ELECTRICITY—*contd.*NO. 266.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS,—*contd.*

(In million Killo Watt Hours)

States	Industrial Power (High Voltage)	Public Lighting	Tramways	Electric Railways	Irrigation	Public Waterworks and Sewage Pumping
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1947	1,762·865	49·885	36·512	240·436	125·243	168·580
1948	1,950·747	50·867	50·510	245·226	121·168	175·473
1949	2,049·690	55·192	299·6		150·190	180·537
1950	2,100·802	60·326		308·412	161·680	189·114
1951	2,479·402	67·917		329·594	203·048	211·583
1952	2,627·672	73·942		342·750	215·192	219·754
1953	2,862·966	81·445		358·317	214·138	240·374
1954 (a)	3,372·066	93·938		378·411	231·373	267·471
1955	3,876·219	105·631		403·302	254·803	284·637
1956	4,391·587	117·767		404·925	316·178	317·076
1956—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	52·738	5·331		—	10·456	2·282
Assam		0·740		—	—	0·143
Bihar	274·534	2·023		—	4·272	8·126
Bombay	1,426·976	18·532		344·493	7·193	45·611
Madhya Pradesh	129·619	5·961			2·899	15·578
Madras	355·405	21·226		12·624	138·365	10·278
Orissa	0·003	0·614			—	1·048
Punjab	48·252	5·229		—	21·874	8·009
Uttar Pradesh	209·852	8·384		—	90·441	42·145
West Bengal	1,191·117	15·026		47·437	2·170	65·594
Total Part 'A' States	3,688·496	83·066		404·578	277·670	198·814
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	0·071	3·865		—	0·019	5·196
Jammu & Kashmir	1·586	0·566		—	0·302	2·086
Madhya Bharat	5·451	1·916		—	0·473	10·908
Mysore	423·702	12·543		—	16·348	41·763
PEPSU	2·057	0·526		—	0·781	0·720
Rajasthan	3·180	2·431		—	1·749	12·346
Saurashtra	26·885	1·863		—	1·207	2·723
Travancore-Cochin	197·988	2·597		—	10·702	7·042
Total Part 'B' States	660·920	26·307		—	31·581	82·784
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer	—	0·542		—	0·096	2·103
Bhopal	—	0·353		—	—	1·289
Coorg	—	0·057		—	—	0·022
Delhi	40·144	6·491		40·347	4·928	31·592
Himachal Pradesh	—	0·103		—	0·069	0·002
Kutch	—	0·190		—	0·169	0·194
Manipur	—	0·031		—	—	0·001
Tripura	—	0·025		—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	0·237		—	—	0·027
Andamans	—	0·033		—	—	0·037
Pondicherry	2·027	0·302		—	1·665	0·211
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	42·171	8·394		0·347	6·927	15·478

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

SALT

No. 267.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT. (I)

Source of supply	Salt store on 1st January	Local manufacture taking account of excesses of estimate discovered in stock		Total manufacture and opening Cols. 2+3+4
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government	
I	2	3	4	5
(Figures in thousand Maunds)				
1948.	16,098	16,235	40,149	72,482
1949.	24,106	16,287	39,038	79,431
1950.	20,847	18,815	51,206	90,868
1951.	26,626	18,803	52,073	98,502
1952.	28,987	14,808	58,033	101,828
1953.	27,955	15,200	65,640	108,795
1954.	35,102	15,116	53,339	103,617
1955.	28,353	14,591	62,677	105,720
1956.	28,186	14,595	68,501	111,282
1957.	26,752	15,259	75,661	117,672
1957: Sambhar	3,533	7,076	—	10,609
Pachadhra	324	1,102	427	1,853
Didwana	764	728	—	1,492
Mandi Rock Salt	5	118	—	123
TOTAL—Northern India (A)	4,626	9,024	427	14,077
Andhra	1,308	—	5,505	6,813
Madras	3,610	—	17,192	20,302
Bombay State	15,943	6,232	51,186	73,361
Orissa	418	3	1,126	1,547
West Bengal	171	—	216	233
Kerala	830	—	9	839
TOTAL (B).	22,216	6,235	75,234	103,595
GRAND TOTAL (A—B)	26,752	15,259	75,661	117,672

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Salt Commissioner

(i) Exclusive of stock, receipt and issues from the Government Salt golah at Salkia.

SALT

No. 267.—MANUFACTURE, AND ISSUE OF SALT. (1)

—contd.

Source of supply				Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Col. 5—7)
1				6	7	8
(Figures in thousand Maunds)						
1948	.	.	.	7,040	48,376	24,106
1949	.	.	.	291	58,584	20,847
1950	.	.	.	1,297	64,242	26,626
1951	.	.	.	2,500	69,515	28,987
1952	.	.	.	4,023	73,873	27,955
1953	.	.	.	5,249	73,633	35,162
1954	.	.	.	5,455	75,258	28,353
1955	.	.	.	3,686	77,534	28,186
1956	.	.	.	5,790	84,530	26,752
1957	.	.	.	7,412	87,531	30,141
Sambhar	.	.	.	—	6,561	4,048
Pachbadhra	.	.	.	—	1,144	709
Didwana	.	.	.	—	713	779
Mandi Rock Salt	.	.	.	—	110	13
TOTAL—Northern India (A).				..	8,528	5,549
Andhra	.	.	.	..	4,789	2,024
Madras	.	.	.	..	16,229	4,573
Bombay State	.	.	.	..	55,938	17,393
Orissa	.	.	.	..	998	549
West Bengal	.	.	.	...	180	53
Kerala	.	.	.		839	—
TOTAL (B)				..	79,003	..
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)				..	87,531	30,141

(1) Exclusive of Stock receipt and issues from the Govt. salt golah at salkia.

NO. 268.—SHOPS LICENSED FOR THE SALE OF LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER
INTOXICATING DRUGS.

States	Number of Shops	
	Liquors	Drugs
	2	3
I	No.	No.
1948-49	17,462	8,775
1949-50	28,991	8,161
1950-51	22,366	8,221
1951-52	32,249	12,847
1952-53	35,491	14,542
1953-54	33,896	15,630
1953-54—		
<i>Part "A" States</i>		
Assam	863	194
Bihar	15,565	1,862
Bombay	74	234
Madhya Pradesh	1,720	817
Madras . . . . .	..	..
Orissa	787	1,130
Punjab	496	1,448
Uttar Pradesh	1,360	1,849
West Bengal	2,482	1,580
<i>Part "B" States—</i>		
Hyderabad	2,334	851
Jammu & Kashmir	27	20
Madhya Bharat	1,918	816
Mysore	699	109
PEPSU	850	531
Rajasthan	3,116	2276
Saurashtra	3	113
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	—
<i>Part "C" States—</i>		
Ajmer	96	48
Bhopal	364	280
Coorg	52	8
Delhi	137	12
Himachal Pradesh	202	42
Kutch	12	53
Manipur	4	6
Tripura	40	58
Vindhya Pradesh	695	289
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—

NOTE:—Figures upto 1950-51 relate to all Part "A" States and Coorg.

All Part "B" States except J. & K. were also included in 1951-52. Later figures are inclusive of all Part "A" "B" & "C" States.

OPIUM
No. 269—ISSUE OF MEDICAL AND EXCISE OPIUM
(FOR EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION)

Year	Excise Opium (Local consumption)		Raw Opium (Export)	
	Number of Chests issued	Weight (in mds.)	Number of Chest issued	Weight (in mds.)
	2	3	4	5
1947-48	3,520	5,280	1,050	2,054
1948-49	2,419	3,629	..	..
1949-50	1,986	2,931	2,050	3,816
1950-51	2,556	3,515	4,746	8,73
1951-52	2,578	(a) 3,547	3,373	6,495
1952-53	2,215	(b) 3,890	1,701	3,293
1953-54	2,402	(c) 2,759	2,472	4,788
1954-55	..	2,032	..	6,670
1955-56	..	1,735	..	5,588
1956-57*	..	1,967	..	8,432

Year	Medical Opium		Quantity remaining in Store at close of year		
	Quantity issued for export	Quantity issued for consumption in India	Provision Opium	Excise Opium	Medical Opium
	6	7	8	9	10
	Maunds	Maunds	Chests	Chests	Maunds
1947-48	..	34.00	..	397	2.00
1948-49	..	48.0	280	46	8.50
1949-50	0.36	40.35	..	118 chests of 2,992 mds.	12.59
1950-51	2.97	49.60	..	215 chests	13.22
1951-52	..	64.44	..	118 chests and 1,126 mds.	3.75
1952-53	..	45.18	..	235 chests and 1,444 mds.	14.75
1953-54	0.30	56.30	..	32 chests &	
1954-55	0.80	68.18	..	1,609 mds.	
1955-56	..	79.16	..	..	..
1956-57*	..	74.16	..	..	..

Source : Ministry of Finance
Revenue Division,

NOTE :—Excise opium is not stored in chests. Neemuch factory as is done at Ghaziapur factory.

(a) Includes 215 mds. of excise opium supplied to Pakistan and Aden.

(b) Includes 578 mds. of excise opium supplied to Pakistan and Aden.

(c) Includes 231 mds. of excise opium supplied to Pakistan.

*Figures relate to opium year i.e. from 1st October to 30th September.

OPIUM

No. 270.—AREA AND PRODUCTION OF OPIUM

(BANARAS AND MALWA OPIUM)

Year	Number of Sub-Deputy Opium Agencies	Area of Cultivation (deducting failures)	Quantity of Opium Produced	Number of Chests of Excise opium made (One chest of excise opium contains 1½ mds. of opium net.)
1	2	Bighas 3	Mds. 4	5
1947-48	—	28,269	3,404	3,358
1948-49	—	25,868	2,444	2,437
1949-50	7	26,462	2,431	2,249
1950-51	7	23,733	3,181	2,031
1951-52	16	31,990	9,296	1,582
1952-53	16	124,561	16,709	2,067
1953-54	13	79,839	11,665	1,082
1954-55	12	67,939	9,686	..
1955-56	12	67,670	9,306	..
1956-57	12	92,113	12,950	..

Year	Number of Chests of provision opium made	Number of Chests of Raw opium made (One chest of export opium contains 160 lbs. of opium net.)	Total Chests made
1	6	7	8
1947-48	1,050	4,408
1948-49	280	2,717
1949-50	(a) 1,481	3,730
1950-51	(b) 4,465	16,496
1951-52	3,159	4,741
1952-53	1,781	3,848
1953-54	2,332	3,414
1954-55
1955-56
1956-57

Source : Ministry of Finance,
Revenue Division.

NOTE.—The standard Bigha is 5/8 of an acre.

(a) Two chests contained 40 lbs. each, 66 chests contained 120 lbs. each and remaining chests 160 lbs. each.

(b) 559 Chests contained 120 lbs. each, one chest contained 40 lbs., one chest contained 80 lbs., one chest contained 160 lbs. Two chests contained 10 lbs. each, 209 chests contained 591 mds.,—24 srs.,—6½ chs., 3 chests contained 250 lbs. and the remaining chests contained 160 lbs. each. Two chests for Aden contained 60 lbs. only.

*N. B.—Figures upto 1950-51 Relate to Banaras opium only.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

807

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(As on 1st April 1957)

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty
1.	KEROSENE—	
	"Kerosene" that is to say, any mineral oil (excluding any mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute (which has a flame height of eighteen millimetres or more and is ordinarily used as an illuminant in oil burning lamps.	Three annas <i>per imperial gallon</i> .
2.	MATCHES—	
	"Match" includes a fire work in the form of a match; <i>Per gross of boxes.</i> and where a match-stick has more heads than one capable of being ignited by striking, each such head shall be deemed to be a match.	
	(1) Matches, in boxes containing 60 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	
	(i) exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year.	Four rupees and ninety naye paise.
	(ii) does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year, but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Four rupees and Seventy five naye paise.
	(iii) does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day, but exceeds twenty five gross of boxes per day.	Four rupees and fifty naye paise.
	(iv) does not exceed twenty-five gross of boxes per day.	Four rupees and thirty naye paise.
	(2) Matches, in boxes containing 40 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	
	(i) exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year.	Three rupres and twenty five naye paise
	(ii) does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Three rupees and fifteen naye paise.
	(iii) does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day, but exceeds twenty-five gross of boxes per day	Two rupees and ninty five naye paise.
	(iv) does not exceed twenty-five gross of boxes per day	Two rupees and eighty naye paise.
	(3) Matches in boxes containing on an average not more than twelve matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights".	One rupee.
	(4) All other matches	Eighty naye paise for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.
3.	MECHANICAL LIGHTERS—	
	"Mechanical Lighter" means any mechanical or chemical contrivance for causing ignition which is portable and which operates by producing a spark or flame whether by itself or when brought into contact with gas, and includes a mechanical lighter issued from a factory in an incomplete state or requiring for its Completion the addition of a flint.	Three rupees <i>per lighter</i> .

Source : Ministry of Finance.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty
4	MOTOR SPIRIT— “Motor spirit” means— (i) any mineral oil (excluding crude mineral oil) which has its flashing point below seventy-six degrees of fahrenheit's thermometer and which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance is suitable for use as fuel for internal combustion engines; and (ii) power alcohol, that is to say ethyl alcohol of any grade (including such alcohol when denatured or otherwise treated), which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for being used as aforesaid.	One rupee and twenty-five naye paise <i>per imperial gallon</i>
5.	SALT*	
6.	SILVER	Three annas and seven and one fifth pice <i>per ounce Troy</i> .
7.	STEEL INGOTS	Forty Rupees <i>per ton</i> .
8.	SUGAR PRODUCED IN FACTORY ORDINARILY USING POWER IN THE COURSE OF PRODUCTION OF SUGAR— “Sugar” means any form of sugar containing more than ninety per cent. of sucrose— (1) Sugar other than Khandsari or Palmyra (2) Khandsari Sugar—that is to say, sugar in the manufacture of which neither a vacuum pan nor a vacuum evaporator is employed. (3) Palmyra sugar—that is to say sugar manufactured from jaggery obtained by boiling the juice of the palmyra palm.	Eleven rupees and twenty five naye paise. <i>per cwt.</i> Fifty naye paise <i>per cwt.</i> <i>Nil.</i>
§9.	TOBACCO— “Tobacco means any form of tobacco, whether cured or uncured and, whether manufactured or not, and includes the leaf, stalks and stems of the tobacco plant, but does not include any part of a tobacco plant while still attached to the earth.	
1.	Unmanufactured tobacco	<i>per lb.</i>
	(i) If flue cured and used in the manufacture of cigarettes containing— (i) more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco (ii) more than 40 per cent. but not more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco. (iii) more than 20 per cent. but not more than 40 per cent weight of imported tobacco. (iv) 20 per cent, or less than 20 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Seven rupees and fifty naye paise Five rupees. Three rupees and fifty naye paise. Two rupees and fifty naye paise.

*The excise duty on Salt has been withdrawn *vide* the Indian Finance Act, 1953.

§Item 9 was substituted by the Finance Act, 1951.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty
9. TOBACCO— <i>contd.</i>		
1.	Unmanufactured Tobacco— <i>contd.</i>	<i>Per lb.</i>
	(v) no imported tobacco	One rupee.
	(2) if flue cured and used for the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	Seven rupees and fifty naye paise.
	(3) if flue cured and not otherwise specified	One rupee.
	(4) if other than flue cured and used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes or (b) smoking mixture for pipes and cigarettes.	Seventy-five naye paise.
	(5) if not flue cured, and not actually used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes—	Fifty naye paise.
	(i) Stems of tobacco larger than 1/4 inch and stems of tobacco not larger than 1/16 inch in size.	
	(ii) dust of tobacco.	
	(iii) granule ('rawa') of tobacco not larger than 1/16 inch square in size.	
	(iv) tobacco cured in whole leaf form and packed or tied in bundles banks or bunches or in the form of twists or coils.	
	(6) if other than flue cured and not otherwise specified	One rupee.
	(7) if used for agricultural purposes	Nil.
	(8) Stalks	One anna.
11.	Manufactured Tobacco—	
(1)	Cigars and cheroots of which the value—	<i>Per hundred.</i>
	(i) exceeds Rs. 30 a hundred	Twelve rupees.
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 25 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 30 a hundred.	Ten rupees.
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 20 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 25 a hundred	Eight rupees.
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 15 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 20 a hundred	Six rupees.
	(v) exceeds Rs. 10 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 15 a hundred	Four rupees.
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 5 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 10 a hundred	Two rupees.
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 2·50 nP. a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 5 a hundred	One rupee.
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 1·25 nP. a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 2·50 nP. a hundred	Fifty naye paise
	(ix) exceeds 75 nP. a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 1·25 nP. a hundred.	Twenty five naye paise.
(2)	Cigarettes of which the value—	<i>Per thousand.</i>
	(i) exceeds Rs. 50 a thousand	Twentyone rupees and fifty naye paise.
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 35 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 50 a thousand	Nineteen rupees.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 30 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 35 a thousand	Ten rupees and fifty naye paise
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 25 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 30 a thousand	Nine rupees and fifty naye paise.
	(v) exceeds Rs. 20 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 25 a thousand	Six rupees and fifty naye paise.
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 15 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 20 a thousand	Five rupees and fifty naye paise.
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 10 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 15 a thousand	Two rupees and seventy five naye paise.
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 7.50 nP. a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 10 a thousand	One rupee and fifty naye paise.
	(ix) does not exceed Rs. 7.50 nP. a thousand	One rupee.
10	TYRES—	
	"Tyre" means a pneumatic tyre in the manufacture of which rubber is used and includes the inner tube and the outer cover of such a tyre.	
	(1) Tyres for motor vehicles	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(2) All other tyres	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
11.	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS—	
	"Vegetable product" means any vegetable oil or fat which whether by itself or in admixture with any other substance, has by hydrogenation or by any other process been hardened for human consumption.	Seven rupees per cwt.
12.	COTTON FABRICS—	<i>Per square yard.</i>
	"Cotton fabrics" means all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from cotton and include dhoties, sarees, chadars, bed-sheets, bed-spreads, counterpanes and table-cloths, but do not include any such fabric—	
	(a) if it contains 40 per cent., or more by weight of wool.	
	(b) if it contains 60 per cent. or more by weight of rayon or artificial silk, or	
	(c) If manufactured on a handloom.	
	(1) Cotton fabrics, superfine—	
	that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is 48s or more.	Two annas and six pies.
	(2) Cotton fabrics, fine—	
	that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yard is 35 s or more but is less than 48s.	One anna and nine pies.
	(3) Cotton fabrics, medium—	
	that is to say, fabric in which the average count of yard is 17s or more but is less than 35s.	One anna.
	(4) Cotton fabrics, coarse—	
	that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yard is less than 17s—	
	(a) Dhoties and sarees	Six pies.
	(b) all other sorts	one anna.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item	Description of goods	Rate of duty
12A. *RAYON OR ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS—		
	" Rayon or Artificial silk fabrics" include all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from rayon or artificial silk, but do not include any such fabric—	Six pice per square yard
	(i) if it contains 40 per cent. or more by weight of wool;	
	(ii) if it contains cotton and less than 60 per cent. by weight of rayon or artificial silk;	
	(iii) if it contains no cotton and less than 40 per cent. by weight of wool and less than 40 per cent. by weight of rayon or artificial silk;	
	(iv) if manufactured on a handloom.	
12B.** WOOLLEN FABRICS—		
	" Wollen fabrics " mean all varieties of fabrics manufactured wholly of wool or which contain 40 per cent. or more by weight of wool and include blankets, lohis, rugs and shawls, but do not include any such fabric. —	Six and a quarter per cent. ad valorem.
	(i) if manufactured on a handloom;	
	(ii) if manufactured by or on behalf of the same person in one or more factories in which less than five power looms in all installed.	
13 COFFEE CURED—		
	" Coffee " means the seed of the coffee tree (coffee), whether with or without husk, whether cured or uncured, but does not include the seed while still attached to the tree.	Three annas per lb.
14 TEA —		
	" Tea " includes all varieties of the product known commercially as tea and also includes green tea.	Per lb. net.
	(i) Packages tea, that is to say, tea packed in any kind of container containing not more than 60 lbs. net of tea—	
	(i) If, before, being so packed, duty has been paid thereon under sub-item (2) of this Item.	Three annas.
	(ii) if, before being packed, duty has not been paid thereon under sub-item (2) of this Item.	Twenty five naye paise
	(2) Tea not otherwise specified	One anna.
*15 CEMENT—		
	All varieties	Twenty Rupees per ton
*16] SOAP—		Per cwt
	" Soap " means all varieties of the product known commercially as soap—	
I. Soap, in or relation to the manufacture of which any process ordinarily carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating—		
(1) Soap, household and laundry—		
(i) plain bars of not less than one pound in weight	Rupees five and twenty five naye paise	
(ii) other sorts	Rupees six and annas two.	
(2) Soap, toilet	Rupees fourteen	
(3) Soap, other than household and laundry or toilet .	Rupees fourteen	
II Soap, in or in relation to the manufacture of which no process has been carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating—		
(i) Plain bars of not less than one pound in weight	Rupees four and fifty naye paise	
(ii) Other sorts	Rupees five and twenty five naye paise	

*These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Acts, 1954.

**This item was inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1955.

@These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1944.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty
*17 FOOTWEAR—		
	Produced in any factory, including the precincts thereof whereon fifty or more workers are working, or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months, and in any part of which a manufacturing process is being carried on with the aid of power of is ordinarily so carried on, the total equivalent of such power exceeding two horsepower.	
	"footwear" includes all varieties of footwear, whether known as boots, shoes, sandals, chappals or by any other name.	Ten Per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
**18 ELECTRIC FANS—		
	including air circulators but excluding those which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for the use for any other purposes, and parts of such electric fans—	
	(1) Table cabin, carriage, pedestrian and air circulator fans not exceeding sixteen inches.	Five rupees per fan.
	(2) All other fans	Ten rupees per fan.
	(3) Parts of fans above, the following namely, complete motors stators and rotors—	
	(a) if designed for use in respect of any fan falling within sub-item (1)—	
	(i) complete motors	Three rupees per motor.
	(ii) Stators	One rupee and fifty naye paise per stator.
	(iii) Rotors	One rupee and fifty naye paise per rotor.
	(b) if designed for use in respect of any fans falling within sub-item (2).—	
	(i) Complete motors	Six rupees per motor.
	(ii) Stators	Three rupees per stator.
	(iii) Rotors	Three rupees per rotor.
**19 ELECTRIC LIGHTING BULBS AND FLOURSCENT LIGHTING TUBES—		
	(1) Vacuum and gas-filled bulbs.—	
	(i) not exceeding 100 watts and train lighting bulbs	One anna per bulb.
	(ii) exceeding 100 watts but not exceeding 300 watts, and engine headlight bulbs	Twenty five naye paisae per bulb
	(iii) exceeding 300 watts.	Fifty naye paise per bulb
	(2) Flourescent tubes	Twenty-five naye paise per foot
	(2) Bulbs not otherwise specified	Twenty-five naye paise per bulb
**20 ELECTRIC BATTERIES AND PARTS THEREOF—		
	(1) Dry	Ten per cent. <i>qd valorem</i>
	(2) Storage	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>
	(3) Parts of storage batteries, the following namely containers, covers and plates	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>
**21 PAPER—		
	All sorts, including pasteboard, millboard, straw-board, and cardboard in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of powers :—	
	(1) blotting, toilet, target, tissue other than cigarette tissue, teleprinter, typewriting, manifold, bank bond, art paper, chrome paper, tubsized papers, cheque papers, Stamp paper, cartridge papers, and parchment	Fifteen naye paisa.
	(2) Cigarette tissue	Thirty naye paise.

**These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1955.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of duty
(3)	Printing and writing paper	Ten naye paise
(4)	Packing and wrapping paper other sorts	Ten naye paise.
(5)	Mill board and straw boards other than corrugated board	Five naye paise
(6)	Duplex and triplex board	Ten naye paise.
(7)	Pulp board	Ten naye paise.
(8)	Manilla and corrugated board	Ten naye paise.
(9)	Coated board (including arts Chrome and board for playing cards)	Fifteen naye paise.
(10)	Paper and paper board all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Fifteen naye paise.
••22	PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS.	
I.	Pigments colours, paints and enamels, all sorts—	
(1)	Zinc oxide, red lead, white lead and titanium dioxide	Eight rupees per cwt.
(ii)	Aluminium paste	Twenty-five naye paise. Per lb*
(2)	Dry colours, namely, the following lead chromes and burnswick green.	Seven rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of dry colours exceeds 100 tons per year ; Five rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of dry colours exceeds 10 tons but does not exceed 100 tons per year ; and Nil, in the case, for a manufacturer whose output of dry colours does not exceed 10 tons per year.
	Water paints—	
(i)	Dry distemper including cement—based water paints	Seven rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year ; Five rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer, whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year ;
(ii)	Oil-bound distemper	Twelve rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year ; Nine rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceeds 100 tons per year ;
(iii)	Water pigment finishes for leather	One rupee and fifty naye paise per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year. One rupee and two annas per imperial gallons in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceeds 100 tons per year.

*The item was inserted by the Indian Finance act, 1955.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty
**22. PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS—<i>contd.</i>		
1.	Pigments, colours, paints and enamels all sorts— <i>contd.</i>	
(3)	Water paints— <i>Contd.</i>	
	(iv) Plastic emulsion paint	Three rupees and fifty naye paise per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year; Two rupees and fifty naye paise per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year ;
(4)	Oil paints and enamels—	
	(i) Tinting paste (Blue)	Twenty-five naye paise per lb in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year; Three annas per lb in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year ;
	(ii) Stuffs, paints and ready-mixed paints sold by weight	Seven rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year ; Five rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year ;
	(iii) Ready-mixed paints and enamels sold by volume	Two rupees per Imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year ; One rupee and fifty naye paise per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year ;
(5)	Pigments, colours, paints and enamels not otherwise specified.	Seven rupees per cwt. if sold by weight ; Two rupees per imperial gallon if sold by volume.
11.	Varnishes and blacks—	
	(i) Varnishes	One rupee per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year; Seventy five naye paise per imperial gallons in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds 12,000 imperial gallons but does not exceed 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year; and

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of duty
**22. PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS, AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS—<i>contd.</i>		
II. Varnishes and blacks—<i>contd.</i>		
(i) Varnishes—<i>contd.</i>		
		<i>Nil</i> in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks does not exceed 12,000 imperial gallons per year.
(ii) Bituminous and coal tar blacks		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ten annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds, 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year ; Seven annas per Imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds, 12,000 imperial gallons but does not exceed 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year ; and <i>Nil</i> in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks does not exceed 12,000 imperial gallons per year.
III. Cellulose lacquers—		
(i) Nitrocellulose lacquers, clear and pigmented		<p>Five rupees per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output exceeds 24 imperial gallons per year ;</p> <p>Three rupees and Seventy five paise <i>per imperial gallon</i> in the case of a manufacturer, whose output exceeds 4,000 but does not exceed 24,000 imperial gallons per year ; and</p> <p>Three rupees and two annas <i>per imperial gallon</i> in the case of a manufacturer whose output does not exceed 4,000 imperial gallons per year.</p>
(ii) Nitrocellulose ancillaries		<p>Three annas <i>per lb.</i> if sold by weight ;</p> <p>Three rupees and two annas <i>per Imperial gallons</i> if sold by volume.</p>
23. VEGETABLE NON-ESSENTIAL OILS—		
	all sorts in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power	One hundred and twelve rupees <i>per ton.</i>
24. REFINED DIESEL OILS AND VAPORIZING OIL—		
	that is to say, any mineral oil (excluding mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute) which has its flashing point at or above seventy-six degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and satisfies either of the following requirements	Fifty paise <i>per imperial gallon</i>
(i)	the oil has a flame height of ten millimeters or more but less than eighteen millimetres ; or	
(ii)	the oil has a flame height of less than ten millimetres but has a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I, Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and contains less than one quarter of one per cent by weight of any bituminous substance.	

* * This item was inserted by Indian Finance Act, 1955.

etc items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1956.

APPENDIX A (i)
RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concl'd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rates of duty
†25.	INDUSTRIAL FUEL OILS—	
	(a) Diesel Oil not otherwise specified that is to say, any mineral oil which—	Rupees forty <i>per ton</i> .
	(i) has a flame height of less than ten millimetres	
	(ii) contains one quarter of one per cent, or more by weight of any bituminous substance, and	
	(iii) possesses a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer.	
	(b) Furnace oil, that is to say, any mineral oil which—	Rupees fifteen <i>per ton</i> .
	(i) has a flame height of less than ten millimetres.	
	(ii) contains one quarter of one per cent or more by weight of any bituminous substances, and	
	(iii) possesses a viscosity of one hundred seconds or more by Redwood I, viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer.	

*These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1956.

APPENDIX

817

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
ANDHRA	Country liquor	Rs. 17-3-0 per L. P. gallon, General rate.
		Rs. 2-9-3 per L. P. gallon concessional rate.
	Indian and locally made foreign liquor	Rs. 70-0-0 per L.P. gallon for forest and border areas.
	India-made beer	Rs. 2-4-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Opium (including cost price)	Rs. 175-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja (including cost price)	Rs. 82-0-0 Do.
	Bhang (including cost price)	Rs. 41-0-0 Do.
	Spirits contained in medicinal preparations (used for medicinal purposes only).	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Spirits, medicinal and toilet preparations which can be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Gallonage fee on Imported Foreign Liquors and denatured spirits was charged as follows as no duty was levied on imported foreign liquors :—	
	Spirits (Liquors)	Rs. 18-0-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	Wines	Rs. 4-8-0 Do.
	Beers	Rs. 3-0-0 Do.
	Denatured and Methylated spirits	Rs. 1-0-0 per Bulk Gallon.
	Sendhi Tree	{ Rs. 6-8-0 per tree (in districts excl. forest areas.) Rs. 4-0-0 per tree (Forest areas)
	Toddy Tree	{ Rs. 7-12-0 per tree (in districts excl. Forest Areas). Rs. 4-0-0 per tree (Forest Areas).
	Date Palm	{ Rs. 13-0-0 per tree (in districts excl. Forest Areas). Rs. 8-0-0 per tree (Forest areas).
		{ Rs. 24-2-0 per L. P. gallon in Lower Assam Area.
	COUNTRY SPIRIT	{ Rs. 24-0-0 per L. P. Gallon in Upper Assam Area.
	Ganja	Rs. 130-0-0 per seers.
ASSAM	Bhang	Rs. 0-8-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 253-5-0 Do.
	Foreign liquors—	
	Fermented liquor	At Tariff Rates.
	Beer	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	*Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when obtained for use in medicinal preparations or for Scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Ditto when imported for any other purposes.	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	India made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	India-made spirit contained in fumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.

*Rates as on 1st April 1953, later information is not available.

Source : State Authorities

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
ASSAM— <i>contd.</i>	Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibanisudha or Mritasanjibanisura.	Rs. 30-0-0 per L.P. Gallon
	Tincture Zingiberis	Rs. 24-0-0 Do.
	India-made spirit contained and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky gin-rum liquors and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.
	(a) Champagnes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	(b) Other wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 Do.
	(c) Wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.
BIHAR	Country Spirit	Rs. 7-13-0 to Rs. 30 30 per L. P. Gallon.
	India made foreign liquors	Rs. 56-4-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Gania	Rs. 55 to Rs. 75 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 9 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 358-15-0 per seer. (Treasury price including duty Rs. 430-0-0 per seer.)
BOMBAY	I. FOREIGN LIQUOR.	
	A. In the pre-reorganised State of Bombay and Saurashtra.	
	(1) Alc. Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 9-6-0 per London Proof Gallon of alcohol contents.
	(2) Liquors Cordials, Mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 93-12-0 per Imperial Gallon or size reputed quart bottles.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture).	Rs. 70-5-0 per London Proof Gallon of alcohol contents.
	(3) All other sorts of spirits (except denatured spirit manufactured in the Dominion of India or in any Indian State.)	Rs. 70-5-0 per London Proof Gallon of alcohol contents.
	(4) (a) Wines (other than Medicated or Tonic wines) not stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-8-0 per Imperial Gallon or size reputed quart. bottles.
	(b) Wines (including Medicated or Tonic Wines) stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirits.	Rs. 70-5-0 per London Proof Gallon of alcohol contents.
	B. In Kutch.	
	(1) Spirits, Liquors, Champagne and other wines containing 42% more of more proof spirits.	Rs. 3-6-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(2) Wines of all kinds	Rs. 1-11-0 per Imperial Gallon.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State 1	Item 2	Rate 3
BOMBAY— <i>contd.</i>	B. In Kutch—(<i>contd.</i>)	
	(3) Beer cigar and fermented liquors	Rs. 0 9 0
	C. In Marathwada	
	(1) Indian made foreign liquor	Rs. 70-0-0 per London Proof Gallon
	(2) Indian made beer	Rs. 2-4-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	D. In Vidarbha.	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, Cider and other fermented liquors for consumption by—	
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through military Canteen organisations—	
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Rs. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Rs. 0-1-0 per bottle.
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz., but not less than 10 oz.	Rs. 0-0-6 per bottle.
	(e) In other containers	Rs. 1-0-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(ii) Others—	
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Rs. 1-6-6 per Imperial Gallon.
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Rs. 0-3-0 per bottle.
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Rs. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Rs. 0-1-0 per bottle.
	(e) In other containers	Rs. 1-14-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(2) Wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit :—	
	(a) (i) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Rs. 19-11-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(a) (ii) Sacramental wine manufactured in accordance with exemption granted under section 29 of the Act.	Rs. 3-12-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(b) Other sorts but excluding Ayurvedic and Unani preparations.	Rs. 11-4-0 per Imperial Gallon
	(3) Spirits other than denatured spirit including wines containing more than 42 percent of proof spirit :—	
	(a) (i) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 56-4-0 per Imperial Gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(ii) Brandy, whisky and gin supplied to Viceroy's Commissioned officers and Indian other ranks through Military Canteen organisation.	Rs. 28-2-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—contd.**

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
BOMBAY—contd.	(b) Liquors, Cordials, bitters, Mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified.	Rs. 56-4-0 Per Imperial Gallon of the Strength of London proof
	(c) Rum, for consumption by—	
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through military Canteen organisations.	Rs. 12-0-0 Do.
	(ii) Others	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
	II. COUNTRY SPIRIT.	
	A. In the pre-organised States of Bombay.	
	For Sacramental purposes only	Rs. 2-8-0 per bulk gallon of 80 U.P.
	B. In Marathwada	Rs. 12-0-6 per Imperial gallon.
	C. In Vidarbha	Ranging from Rs. 15-4-0 to Rs. 24-2-0 per London proof gallon.
	III. OPIUM—	
	A. In Pre-reorganised State of Bombay	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	B. Do. Saurashtra	Not available.
	C. Do. Kutch	Do.
	D. Do. Marathwada	Rs. 175-0-0 per seer.
	E. Do. Vidarbha	Rs. 337-0-0 Do.
	IV. GANJA—	
	A. In Pre-organised State of Bombay	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	B. Do. Saurashtra	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	C. Do. Kutch	Not available.
	D. Do. Marathwada	Rs. 82-0-0 per seer.
	E. Do. Vidarbha	Rs. 246-0-0 per seer.
	V. BHIANG—	
	A. In Pre-reorganized State of Bombay	Rs. 7-8-0 per seer.
	B. Do. Saurashtra	Rs. 7-8-0 per seer.
	C. Do. Kutch	Not available.
	D. Do. Marathwada	Rs. 41-0-0 per seer.
	E. Do. Vidarbha	Rs. 77-0-0 per seer.
	VI. Toddy in Vidarbha area only	Ranging from Rs. 3-0-0 per tree to Rs. 11-0-0 per tree.
JAMMU & KASHMIR	(1) Country Liquor plain	Rs. 17-00 L.P. Gallons.
	(2) Country Liquor ordinary	Rs. 18-00 Do.
	(3) Indian made special foreign liquor Imported by local licences	Rs. 56-25 Do.
	(4) Indian Rum imported by army contractor for Army personnels	Rs. 430-00 Per L. P. Gallon.
	(5) Indian Beer is charged at the rate for Army and civilian Licenses	Rs. 1-30 Per Bulk Gallons.
	Opium—	Rs. 162-25 per seer.
KERALA	(1) India-made Foreign Spirit	Rs. 50 per Proof Gallon.
	(2) India-made rectified spirit absolute alcohol.	Rs. 50 Do.
	(3) India-made wine alcohol	Rs. 50 Do.
	India made beer	Rs. 0 12 0 per Imp. Gallon
	Country Spirit (Per L. P. Gallon)	Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 5-10-0 on bulk gallon and Rs. 5 to Rs. 20 on L.P. gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 207-00 per seer.
	Ganja	Rs. 100-00 per seer.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate.
1	2	3
MADHYA PRADESH Country Spirit—		
	* (1) Country liquor at strength of 25 U.P.	Rs. 30 0 0 per L.P. Gallon.
	* (2) Strength of 60 U. P.	Rs. 28-1-6 Do.
I. Opium—		
A. In Mahakoshal		Rs. 328 15 0 Per seer
B. In Madhya Bharat		Rs. 325 12 0 Do.]
C. In Vindhya Pradesh		Rs. 333 12 0 Do.
B. In Bhopal		Rs. 325 0 0 Do.
II Ganja		
A. In Mahakoshal		Rs. 146 0 0 Per seer.
B. In Madhya Bharat		Rs. 122 0 0 Do.]
C. In Vindhya Pradesh		Rs. 160 0 0 Do.]
D. In Bhopal		Rs. 20 0 0 Do.
III Bhang		
A. In Mahakoshal		Rs. 37 0 0 Per seer
B. Madhya Bharat		Rs. 6 8 0 Do.
C. Bhopal		Rs. 1 4 0 Do.
MADRAS India made Foreign liquors (a)		
(1) India made foreign spirits		Rs. 35 per proof gallon.
(2) Bear brewed in India		Rs. 0-12-0 per bulk gallon
Opium		Rs. 449(h) per seer
MYSORE		
Molasses A rack 35* U.P.		Rs. 9-0-0 per Gallon in Mysore area.
Brandy		and Rs. 17-10-0 per gallon in Karnatak area.
Whisky		
Gin	200 U.P. (in bottles)	Rs. 16-0-0 per gallon in Mysore area.
Rum		and Rs. 70-0-0 per gallon in Karnata area.
Milk-Punch (50) U.P.		Rs. 10-0-0 per gallon in Mysore area
Country Beer		Rs. 1-0-0 per bulk gallon in Mysore area and Rs. 2-4-0 in Karnataka area.
Indian made foreign liquors		Rs. 35-0-0 per L. P. Gallon in Mysore area and Rs. 70-0-0 in Karnataka area.
Denatured spirit		Rs. 2-8-0 per gallon (no duty but license fee) in Mysore area and Rs. 1-0-0 as gallonage fee as recovered in Karnataka area.
Ganja		Rs. 65-0-0 per seer in Mysore and Rs. 82 in Karnataka area.
Opium (no duty but price is being recovered)		Rs. 175-0-0 Per seer is being recovered
Toddy—Date		Rs. 5-0-0 per tree. in Mysore area and Rs. 6-8-0 in Karnataka area.
Toddy—Palmyra		Rs. 2-4-0 per tree. in Mysore area
Toddy—Bagani		Rs. 3-0-0 per tree in Mysore area only
Toddy—Dadassal		Rs. 1-0-0 per tree in Mysore area only
Toddy—Cocoanut		Rs. 7-8-0 per tree for each half year ending December and June. in Mysore area only.

* In Bhopal Region only.

(a) Duty at Rs. 11-8-0 per proof gallon on supplies drawn by Military Canteen.

(b) refers to issues to registered Govt. addicts duty is levied on supplies to manufacturers of medicinal-preparations.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
ORISSA	Indian made Foreign liquor :—	
	(1) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider, and other fermented liquor	Rs. 6-12-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quarter bottles.
	(2) Whisky, brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials, mixtures and other similar potable alcohol preparations containing India-made spirit and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of whisky brandy, rum gin, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 40-0-0 Do. of the strength of London proof.
	(3) India-made foreign liquor issued from any distillery and bounded warehouse to troops and military bodies in Orissa.	Rs. 12-8-0 Do. Do.
	(4) India-made spirit made from special bases not recognized in Orissa as bases for Country Spirit such as Indian Medical Liquor (Mritasanjibani, etc.)	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(5) India-made spirit used for scientific and Industrial purposes unless totally exempted in any case and used for and contained in medicinal preparations other than those mentioned in item 6.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(6) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 40-0-0 per Imp. Gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) India-made spirit used for and contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations and flavouring essences.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(8) Methyl alcohol contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations, etc.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imp. Gallon or reputed quarter bottles.
	(9) All other sorts of spirits strength of London proof.	Rs. 40-0-0 per Imp. Gallon of the strength of London proof.
	Country Spirit (Per L.P. Gallon)	Rs. 5.00 to Rs. 9.37 per L.P. gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 595-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
PUNJAB	Country Spirit—	Rs. A. p. per London proof Gallon
	(1) Plain	22 8 0 Do. } (a)
	(2) Spiced	22 8 0 Do. }
	(3) Special Spiced	27 8 0 Do.
	India-made foreign liquor	56 5 0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit	26 4 0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparation.	5 0 0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparations which can be used of non-medicinal purposes.	17-8-0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit contained in Spirit Chloroform.	26 6 0 per London proof gallon.

(a) Rates are same for entire State except District Mohinder Garh where rates are Rs. 16-5-0 for plain Rs. 17-8-0 for specified and Rs. 22-8-0 for special spiced,

APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.***

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3

PUNJAB— <i>contd.</i>		R. A. P. .
	Beer	1 5 0 per Bulk Gallon
	Opium	137 5 0 per seer.
	Bhang	10 0 0 per qr. md. or less.
	Poppy heads	30 0 0 per aqt. acre or les..

RAJASTHAN	Country Liquor—	
		R. A. P.
	(a) Jagmohan 10 U.P.	28 0 0 L. P. gallon.
	(b) Kesar 5 U.P.	23 0 0 Do.
	c) Rose 20 U.P.	20 8 0 Do.
	(b) Orange 25° U.P.	18 4 0 Do.
	(e) Plain 35° U.P.	13 8 0 Do.
	Plain 60° U.P.	5 0 0 Do.
	Opium	500 0 0 per seer.
	Ganja	95 0 0 Do.
	Bhang	250 0 0 Do.

UTTAR PRADESH	1 Country Spirit (per Bulk gallon)— <i>contd.</i>	35° U.P.	50° U.P.
		R. A. P.	
	1. Dehra Dun :		
	(a) Town of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie	13 11 0	
	(b) Rest of District	11 14 0	
	2. Saharanpur	12 7 0	
	Rest of the District	12 6 0	
	3. Muzaffar nagar	12 7 0	
	Rest of District	12 5 0	
	Towns of Khatauli, Shamli and Purkuthi	12 6 0	
	4. Meerut:		
	(a) Town of Meerut	14 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District	12 5 0	
	(c) Ghaziabad and Hapur town	12 6 0	
	5. Bulundshahr	12 4 0	
	Rest of District	12 3 0	
	6. Aligarh	12 5 0	
	Rest of District	12 4 0	
	7. Mathura	12 4 0	
	Rest of District	12 3 0	
	8. Agra :		
	(a) Town of Agra	13 9 0	
	(b) Rest of District	11 11 0	
	(c) Town of Firozabad	11 12 0	
	9. Mainpur,	11 14 0	
	10. Etah	11 14 0	
	11. Bareilly :		
	(a) Town of Bareilly	13 13 0	
	(b) Rest of District	12 1 0	

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State 1	Item 2	Rate 3	
		35° U.P. Rs. A. P.	50° U.P. Rs. A. P.
UTTAR PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>			
	I. Country Spirit (per Bulk gallon)— <i>contd.</i>		
	12. Bijnor	12 6 0	
	Rest of District	12 5 0	
	13. Badaun	12 2 0	
	14. Moradabad :		
	(a) Darihal town	12 3 0	
	(b) Moradabad District	12 2 0	
	15. Rampur :		
	(a) Rampur	12 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District	12 2 0	
	16. Shahjahanpur	12 3 0	
	Rest of District	12 2 0	
	17. Pilibhit	12 3 0	
	Rest of District	12 2 0	
	18. Farrukhabad	11 14 0	
	19. Etawah :		
	(a) Etawah and Auraiya town	11 15 0	
	(b) Rest of District	11 14 0	
	20. Kanpur :		
	(a) Town of Kanpur	13 8 0	
	(b) Rest of District	11 10 0	
	21. Fatehpur	11 10 0	
	22. Allahabad :		
	(a) Town of Allahabad	11 12 0	
	(b) The old Bara Tehsil and that position of Meja tehsils (except Chilibilla Shop lying South of Allahabad)	8 0 0	9 0 0
	(c) Rest of district	11 11 0	
	23. Jhansi :		
	(a) Town of Jhansi		7 0 0
	(b) Rest of District		6 0 0
	24. Jalaun :		
	(a) Town of Orai		6 1 0
	(b) Rest of District		6 0 0
	25. Banda :		
	(a) Town of Banda		6 1 0
	(b) Rest of District		6 0 0
	26. Hamirpur :		
	(a) Town of Hamirpur		6 1 0
	(b) Rest of District		6 0 0
	27. Varanasi :		
	(a) Town of Varanasi	13 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District	11 7 0	
	28. Mirzapur :		
	(a) Hattia Circle and Distillery area of Roberts- gani Tehsil	6 0 0	
	(b) Town of Mirzapur and Vindhychal	11 5 0	
	(c) Rest of District	11 4 0	

APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—contd.**

State	Item	Rate	
		35° U.P. Rs. A. P.	50° U.P. Rs. A. P.
UTTAR PRADESH—contd. I. Country Spirit (per bulk gallon)—contd.			
29.	Jaunpur	11 4 0	
30.	Ghazipur		
	(a) Town of Ghazipur	11 8 0	
	(b) Rest of District	11 7 0	
31.	Ballia :		
	(a) Town of Ballia	11 8 0	8 8 0
	(b) Rest of District	11 7 0	8 7 0
32.	Gorakhpur:		
	(a) Portion of Maharajganj Tehsil in Gorakhpur district North of a line running along the Chaumu Khapaura Captanganj Road thence along Captanganj Pakwar—Prinhardha Bazar Road excluding the village or portion of Villages Chaumukha Bhanmari, Pawra and Patwal which lie in the North of this line	6 0 0	
	(b) Rest of District	11 7 0	
	(c) Municipal and Cantt. area of Gorakhpur	11 8 0	
33.	Deoria.		
	(a) Portion of Padrona Tehsil in Deoria District North of a line (Rest as in):		
	(i) of Gorakhpur	6 0 0	
	(b) Town of Deoria	11 8 0	
	(c) Rest of District	11 7 0	
34.	Basti		
	(a) Trans Rapti Tract	6 3 0	4 13 0
	(b) Rest of Districts	11 1 0	9 0 0
	(c) Town of Basti	11 8 0	9 1 0
35.	Azamgath :		
	(a) Town of Azamgath	11 8 0	8 14 0
	(b) Rest of District	11 7 0	8 13 0
36.	Nainital:		
	(a) Town of Nainital	12 3 0	
	(b) Tehsils of Sirtarganj and Khatima	8 6 0	(25° UP)
	(c) Rest of District	12 2 0	
37.	Almora and Ranikhet Tehsil except Bichla and Malla Dampur	7 12 0	
38.	Garhwal District except Chamoli Sub-Division	9 0 0	
39.	Tehri Garhwal	11 4 0	
40.	Lucknow :		
	(a) Town of Lucknow	13 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District	12 7 0	
41.	Unnao	11 4 0	
42.	Rae Bareilly	11 2 0	
43.	Sitapur :		
	(a) Town of Sitapur	11 10 0	
	(b) Rest of District	11 9 0	
44.	Hardoi :		
	(a) Town of Hardoi	12 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District	12 2 0	
45.	Kheri :		
	(a) Town of Kheri	12 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District	12 2 0	

APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.***

States	Item	Rate	
I. Country Spirit (per bulk gallon)—<i>contd.</i>		35° U.P.	50° U.P.
UTTAR PRADESH—<i>contd.</i>			
	46. Faizabad :	Rs.	A. P.
	(a) Town of Faizabad	11	12 0
	(b) Rest of District	11	11 0
	47. Gonda :		
	(a) Town of Gonda	11	11 0
	(b) Rest of District	11	10 0
	48. Bahraich :		
	(a) Town of Bahraich	11	11 0
	(b) Rest of District	11	10 0
	49. Sultanpur	11	11 0
	50. Pratapgarh	11	2 0
	51. Barabanki :		
	(a) Town of Barabanki	12	2 0
	(b) Rest of District	11	1 0
II. Opium (per seer through out the State) Rs. 385/-			
III. Ganja (per seer throughout the State) Rs. 194/-			
IV. Bhang :			
	1. Dehra Dun	5	7 0
	2. Saharanpur	2	7 0
	3. Muzaffarnagar	2	7 0
	4. Meerut	5	7 0
	5. Bulandshahr	5	7 0
	6. Aligarh	5	7 0
	7. Mathura	5	7 0
	8. Agra	5	7 0
	9. Mainpuri	5	7 0
	10. Etah	5	7 0
	11. Bareilly	2	8 0
	12. Bijnor	2	8 0
	13. Budaun	5	8 0
	14. Moradabad	5	8 0
	15. Rampur	5	8 0
	16. Shahajahanpur	5	8 0
	17. Pilibhit	2	8 0
	18. Farrukhabad	5	7 0
	19. Ftawah	5	7 0
	20. Kanpur	5	6 0
	21. Allahabad	5	8 0
	22. Fatchpur	5	6 0
	23. Banda	5	6 0
	24. Hamirpur	5	6 0
	25. Jhansi	5	6 0

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State I	Item 2	Rate 3
UTTAR PRADESH—<i>contd.</i> III Bhang—<i>contd.</i>		
		Rs. a. p.
	26. Jalaun	5 6 0
	27. Banaras	5 9 0
	28. Mirzapur	5 6 0
	29. Jaunpur	5 8 0
	30. Ghazipur	5 9 0
	31. Ballia	5 9 0
	32. Gorakhpur	2 9 0
	33. Deoria	5 9 0
	34. Basti	2 9 0
	35. Azamgarh	5 8 0
	36. Nainital	2 8 0
	37. Almora	2 8 0
	38. Garhwal	2 8 0
	39. Tehri Garhwal	5 8 0
	40. Lucknow	5 10 0
	41. Unnao	5 10 0
	42. Rae Bareilly	5 10 0
	43. Sitapur	5 8 0
	44. Hardoi	5 8 0
	45. Kheri	2 10 0
	46. Faizabad	1 8 0
	47. Gonda	2 10 0
	48. Bahraich	2 10 0
	49. Sultanpur	5 8 0
	50. Partapgarh	5 8 0
	51. Barabanki	5 10 0
WEST BENGAL .		
	Spirits for Medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use	Rs. 5 per Proof Gallon.
	Spirits other than for Medicinal Scientific or Industrial use or for use as beverages	17-8-0 Do.
	Spirits (beverages)	70-0-0 Do.
	Wine	11-4-0 to 19-11-0 P.I.G.
	Beer	1-6-6 P.I.G.
	Country Spirit	2-1-6 to 35-13-3 P.I.G.
	Ganja	182-1-9 to 235-9-9 Per seer.
	Bhang	20 to 60 per seer.
	Opium	540 per seer.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES		
DELHI	Indian-made Foreign Liquors . . .	Rs. 60-00 per L.P. gallon.
	Rum to troops only . . .	Rs. 26-90 Do.
	Beer . . .	Rs. 1-50 per bulk gallon.
	Country liquor (Special spiced) . . .	Rs. 27-50 per L.P. gallon.
	Country liquor (Spiced) . . .	Rs. 22-00 Do.
	Country Spirit (plain) . . .	Rs. 21-25 per L.P. gallon.
	Country Spirit (ordinary spiced) . . .	Rs. 22-50 Do.
	Opium . . .	Rs. 185-00 per seer.
	Bhang . . .	Rs. 40-00 per maund.
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Country liquor plain . . .	Rs. 18-2-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Ordinary spiced (country) . . .	Rs. 20-10-0 Do.
	Special spiced (country) . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	I.M.F. . . .	Rs. 50-4-0 Do.
	Beer . . .	Rs. 1-0-0 per bulk gallon.
	Opium . . .	Rs. 68-15-0 per seer.
MANIPUR	Foreign Liquor—	
	Beer . . .	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medical preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government . . .	Rs. 5-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	Indian-made spirit contained in perfumers and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibani-Sudha or Mritasanjibanisura.	Rs. 30-0-0 Do.
	Tincture Zingiberis . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Indian-made spirit contained in and Indian made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors, cordials and other similar portable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Champaignes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. gallon.

APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—concl'd.**

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED		
AREAS—cont'd.		
MANIPUR—cont'd.		
	Other wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 per imp. gallon.
	Wines containing more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Rum manufactured in India and imported by canteens of Indian Army and Assam Rifles unit shall be levied at the rate.	Rs. 10-0-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 252-14-0 per seer.
	Ganja	Rs. 15-0-0 per seer.
PONDICHERY	Country liquor	Rs. 19-8-0 per volte.
	Semi rectified country liquor upto 45° (21 UP)	Rs. 30 per Volte.
	Indigenous spirit, alcoholic liquors, wines of imitation, Indian made or foreign liquors manufacture or imported in the territory	Rs. 675 per hectolitre
TRIPURA	Country liquor	Rs. 7-0-0 per L.P. gallon
	India made foreign liquor	Rs. 40-0-0 per L.P. gallon
	Opium	Rs. 534-0-0 per seer
	Ganja	Rs. 242-0-0 per seer.

Note.—Where a rate of duty is given in terms of Imperial gallon of strength of London Proof, the duty shall be increased or decreased in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London Proof.

APPENDIX B

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1957

PART I

Income-tax and surcharge on income-tax

(i) In the case of every individual who is married and every Hindu undivided family whose total income does not exceed Rs. 20,000 in either case.

PARAGRAPH A

Rates of Income-tax

Where the individual has no child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has no minor coparcener	Where the individual has one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has one minor coparcener	Where the individual has more than one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has more than one minor coparcener
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1) On the first 3,000 of total income	3,300 of total income	3,000 of total income . Nil
(2) On the next 2,000 of total income	3,700 of total income	4,400 of total income . 3%
(3) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . 6%
(4) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . 9%
(5) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . 11%
(6) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . 14%
(7) On the next 5,000 of total income	5,000 of total income	2,500 of total income . 18%

(ii) In the case of every individual who is not married and every individual or Hindu undivided family whose total income in either case exceeds Rs. 20,000 in the case of every registered firm or other association of persons (not being a case to which paragraph B of Part I, 1957, or Paragraph B of this Part applies) :—

Rs.

(1) On the first 1,000 of total income	Nil
(2) On the next 4,000 of total income	3%
(3) On the next 2,500 of total income	6%
(4) On the next 2,500 of total income	9%
(5) On the next 2,500 of total income	11%
(6) On the next 2,500 of total income	14%
(7) On the next 5,000 of total income	18%
(8) On the balance of total income	25%

Provided that for the purposes of this paragraph—

- the income-tax shall be payable on total income which does not exceed the limit specified below;
- the surcharge payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the limit;
- the surcharge payable to an individual who is married or a Hindu undivided family whose total income exceeds in either case Rs. 20,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—
 - the income-tax which would have been payable if the total income had been Rs. 20,000.
 - half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 20,000;

The limit of surcharge shall be—

(i) Rs. 6,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which as at the end of the previous year satisfies either of the following conditions, namely :—

- that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age; or
- that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family.

(ii) Rs. 5,000 in every other case.

APPENDIX B—*contd.***Surcharges on Income-Tax.**

The amount of income-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :—

(a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of—

(i) five per cent. of the amount of income-tax; and

(ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000, five per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income if such earned income had been the total income of Rs. 1,00,000;

(b) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax on the total income and the amount of income-tax on the whole of the earned income, if any included in the total income of such earned income had been the total income;

Provided that—

(i) no surcharge for purposes of the Union shall be payable where the total income does not exceed that limit specified below;

(ii) no special surcharge on unearned income shall be payable in the case of an assessee whose total income does not include any income from dividend on ordinary shares if his total income does not exceed the limit specified below, and where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, such limit shall be increased by Rs. 1,500 or the amount of the said dividends whichever is less;

Provided further that—

(a) Where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income shall not in each case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the respective limits applicable in other case;

(b) the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income, both together, shall not exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the limit specified below;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

(i) Rs. 15,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely :—

(a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age; or

(b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family;

(ii) Rs. 7,500 in every other case.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the Mitakshara law, a son shall be deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the coparcenary property against his father, or grand-father notwithstanding any custom to the contrary.

PARAGRAPH B.

In the case of every company and local authority,—

Rates of income-tax

On the whole of the total income 30%

Surcharge on income-tax

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 5 per cent. thereon.

PARAGRAPH C.

(1) In every case in which under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate,—

Rates of income-tax

On the whole of the total income 25%

Surcharge on income-tax

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 20 per cent. thereon.

(2) In every case in which under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, income-tax is to be deducted at the maximum rate, deduction shall be made from the whole income which is to be subjected to such deduction at the following rates, namely :—

	Rate of income-tax on the whole income	Rate of surcharge on the whole income
In the case of every company	30%	15%
In any other case	25%	5%

APPENDIX B—*contd.*

PARAGRAPH D.

In the case of every registered firm

Rates of income-tax.

(1) One the first Rs. 40,000 of total income	Nil
(2) On the next Rs. 35,000 of total income	5%
(3) On the next Rs. 75,000 of total income	6
(4) On the balance of total income	9%

PART II

Super-tax and surcharge on super-tax.

In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which any other paragraph of this Part applies,—

Rates of super-tax.

(1) On the first Rs. 20,000 of total income	Nil
(2) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	5%
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	15%
(4) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income	20%
(5) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income	30%
(6) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income	35%
(7) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income	40%
(8) On the balance of total income	45%

Surcharges on super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharge calculated as under:—

- (a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of,—
 - (i) five per cent. of the amount of super-tax; and
 - (ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 five per cent of the difference between the amount of super-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income, if such amount of super-tax payable on a total income of Rs. 1,00,000;
- (b) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax on the total income and the amount of super-tax on the whole of the earned income of any, included in the total income, if such earned income has been the total income.

PARAGRAPH B.

In the case of every local authority,—

Rate of super-tax.

On the whole of the total income	16%
--------------------------------------------	-----

Surcharge on super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 12½% thereon.

PARAGRAPH C.

In the case of every association of persons being a co-operative society as defined in clause (53) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act,—

Rate of super-tax.

(1) On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income	Nil
(2) On the balance of total income	16%

Surcharge on Super-tax

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 12½% thereon.

APPENDIX B—*contd.*

PARAGRAPH D.

In the case of every company,—

Rates of super-tax

On the whole of the total income 50%
Provided that,—

(i) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 35 per cent on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which,—

(a) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1958, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within India of the dividends payable out of such profits and for the deduction of super-tax from dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3D) of section 18 of that Act and

(b) is such a company as is referred to in sub-section (9) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act with a total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000 ;

(ii) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 30% on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which satisfies condition (a) but not condition (b) of the preceding clause ;

(iii) a rebate at the rate of 10% on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 20% on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company not entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses ;

Provided further that—

(i) the amount of the rebate under clause (i) or clause (ii) shall be reduced by the sum, if any, equal to the amount of the aggregate of the amounts, as the case may be, computed as hereunder :—

(a) on that part of the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (i) of the second proviso The whole amount of such part of the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (i) of the second proviso to paragraph D of Part II of the First Schedule to the Finance Act, 1956, as is referable to 18 of 1956 that amount of bonus shares, bonus or dividends, as the case may be, which has not been deemed to have been taken into account, in accordance with clause (ii) of the said proviso, for the purpose of reducing the rebate mentioned therein to nil.

(b) on the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares of the amount at the rate of 30% of any bonus issued to its shareholders during the previous year with a view to increasing the paid-up capital except to the extent to which such bonus shares or bonus have been issued out of premiums received in cash on the issue of its shares ; and

(c) in addition, in the case of a company referred to in clause (ii) of the preceding proviso which has distributed to its shareholders during the previous year dividends in excess of six per cent. of its paid-up capital not being dividends payable at a fixed rate :—

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 6 per cent. but does not at the rate of 10%, exceed 10 per cent. of the paid-up capital ;

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 10 per cent. but does not at the rate of 20%, exceed 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital ;

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital at the rate of 30%.

(ii) where the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (i) of this proviso exceeds the amount of the rebate arrived at in accordance with clause (i) or clause (ii), as the case may be, of the preceding proviso, only so much of the amounts of reduction mentioned in sub-clauses (a), (b), and (c) of clause (i) of this proviso as is sufficient, in that order, to reduce the rebate to nil shall be deemed to have been taken into account for the purpose ;

Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company, the total income of which exceeds rupees twenty five thousand shall not exceed the aggregate of—

(a) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income had been twenty-five thousand, and

(b) half the amount by which its total income exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand.

*Explanation :—*for the purposes

(i) the expression "paid-up capital" means the paid-up capital (other than capital entitled to a dividend at a fixed rate) of the company as on the first day of the previous year relevant to the assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1958, increased by any premiums received in cash by the company, on the issue of its shares, standing to the credit of the share premium account the first day of the previous year aforesaid ;

(ii) the expression "dividend" shall be deemed to include any distribution included in the expression "dividend" as defined in clause (6A) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act ;

(iii) where any portion of the profits and gains of the company is not included in its total income by reason of such portion being exempt from tax under any provision of the Income-tax Act, the "paid-up capital" of the company (the amount distributed as dividends not being dividends payable at the fixed rate) amount representing the face value of any bonus shares and the amount of any bonus issued to the share-holders shall each be deemed to be such proportion thereof as the total income of the company for the previous year bears to its total profits and gains for that year other than capital reduced by such allowances as may be admissible under the Income-tax Act which have not been receipt taken into account by the company in its profits and loss account for that year.

APPENDIX B—*contd.*

RATES OF INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX

Statement showing in selected cases tax payable as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 4,200 to Rs. 30,00,000

Tax at 1956-57 rates on Total Income								
Income	Married Persons				Unmarried Persons			
	Wholly earned	Per cent	Wholly unearned	Per cent	Wholly earned	Per cent	Wholly unearned	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
4,200	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>
4,300	86	2.8	87	2.1	113	2.8	178	3.7
5,000	94	1.9	141	2.8	141	2.8	187	2.7
6,000	1.1	2.2	256	4.1	178	3.0	297	4.9
7,000	2.4	3.4	281	3.3	271	3.7	328	5.0
8,400	34	4.1	260	6.8	392	4.7	616	7.3
9,600	491	4.8	244	7.7	511	5.3	764	8.5
11,000	568	5.1	174	3.6	557	5.0	883	10.7
12,000	544	6.2	125.0	10.2	794	6.6	1280	
13,200	923	7.0	1,487	11.3	972	7.4	1,535	11.6
14,400	1,118	7.8	1,771	12.1	1,177	8.2	1,791	12.4
15,000	1,219	8.2	1,876	12.5	1,280	8.5	1,919	12.8
16,200	1,577	9.1	2,312	13.9	1,576	9.6	2,362	14.2
18,600	3,742	6.7	2,61	14.5	1,791	9.9	2,707	15.0
20,000	2,182	10.7	3,182	15.0	2,187	10.0	3,232	16.1
24,000	5,484	11.4	6,484	16.7	3,794	14.6	6,871	18.9
25,000	5,772	18.1	4,122	19.3	3,921	15.3	4,871	19.5
30,000	6,332	21.1	7,119	23.7	6,181	21.3	7,569	23.9
35,000	9,384	26.1	9,176	27.4	9,483	26.3	9,526	27.6
40,000	11,431	28.6	11,713	29.4	11,600	28.7	11,563	29.4
42,000	12,735	30.3	12,894	30.7	12,606	30.2	12,671	30.8
45,000	13,67		22.6		13,716		32.7	
48,000	16,177		32.2		16,428		37.5	
51,000	20,991		38.0		20,050		38.1	
61,000	24,187		40.3		24,232		40.4	
64,000	28,811		44.2		28,293		44.3	
71,000	31,491		44.6		31,454		44.9	
72,000	32,010		45.0		32,000		45.8	
74,000	32,178		45.0		32,148		46.1	
85,000	41,177		47.4		41,903		49.1	
91,000	46,173		51.0		46,573		51.0	
94,000	51,175		53.8		51,795		53.8	
1,00,000	57,129		57.0		57,006		57.0	
1,30,000	67,067		67.8		67,017		65.8	
2,00,000	1,04,064		7.3		1,14,054		72.3	
2,50,000	1,06,511		70.2		1,30,589		76.2	
3,00,000	2,36,478		78.8		2,36,536		78.8	
3,50,000	2,53,418		80.7		2,53,496		80.7	
4,00,000	3,28,353		82.1		3,28,403		82.1	
5,00,000	4,20,238		84.0		4,20,278		84.0	
10,00,000	8,79,583		88.0		8,79,583		88.0	
20,00,000	16,98,353		89.9		17,98,403		89.9	
30,00,000	27,17,103		90.6		27,17,153		90.6	

N.P.—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentages are also as shown above except that such families are not liable to pay tax, if the income is not more than Rs. 8,400 or Rs. 12,600 according as there are at least two or four members entitled to claim partition.

APPENDIX B—*contd.*RATES OF INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX—*contd.*

Statement showing in selected cases tax payable as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 4,200 to Rs. 30,00,000

Tax at 1957-58 rates on Total Income				
Income	Married Persons		Unmarried Persons	
	Wholly earned or wholly unearned	Per cent	Wholly earned or wholly unearned	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
4,200 to 70,000	{ Same as in 1956-57 rates on Total income		{ Same as in 1956-57 rates on Total income	
72,000	32,010	45.1	42,060	45.8
84,000	42,000	50.1	42,728	50.2
85,000	42,885	50.4	42,935	50.4
90,000	43,823	52.0	43,873	52.0
90,000	51,775	57.8	51,779	57.8
1,00,000	55,000	55.0	55,000	55.0
1,50,000	98,667	65.8	93,717	62.5
2,00,000	1,41,774	70.9	1,34,124	67.1
2,50,000	1,90,541	76.2	1,90,389	76.2
3,00,000	2,36,178	78.8	2,36,528	78.8
3,50,000	2,80,175	80.3	2,80,460	80.3
4,00,000	3,20,133	82.1	3,20,133	82.1
4,00,000	4,20,028	84.0	4,20,028	84.0
10,00,000	8,70,175	86.0	8,70,000	86.0
20,00,000	1,96,353	89.9	17,98,403	89.9
30,00,000	27,47,103	99.6	27,17,133	96.6

N.B.—See also note on the previous page.

APPENDIX C

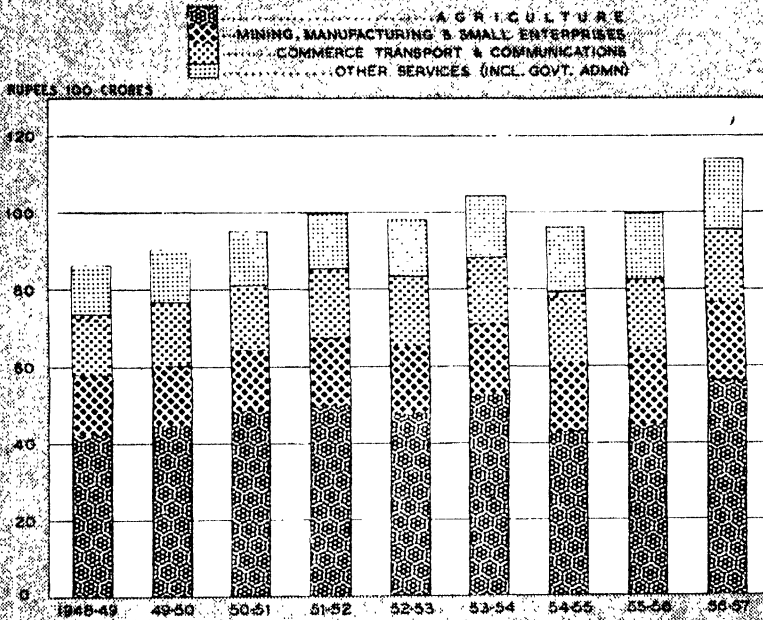
NATIONAL INCOME OF INDIA

(At Current Prices)

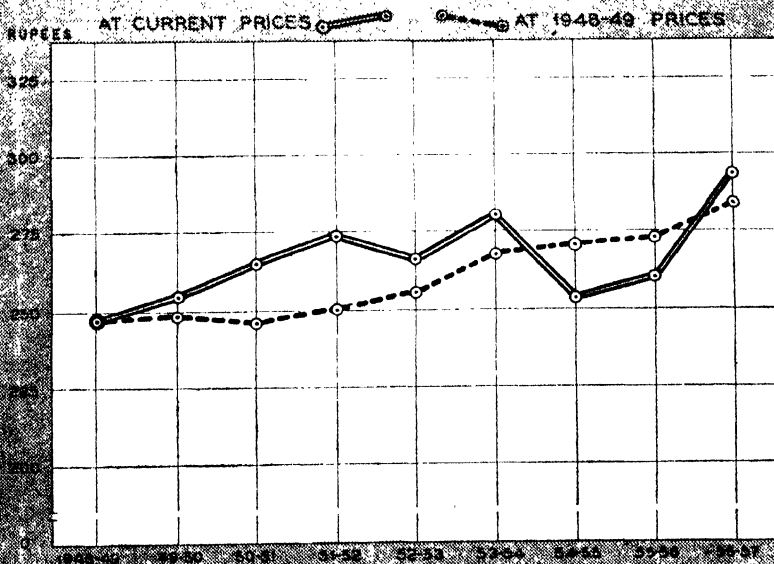
(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1956-57*	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
A.—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN—									
Agriculture	56.9	45.3	43.5	53.1	48.1	50.2	48.9	44.9	42.5
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities	55.5	44.1	42.3	52.0	47.1	49.1	47.8	43.8	41.6
Forestry	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Fishery	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Mining, manufacturing and hand-trades	10.7	18.5	18.5	17.7	17.0	16.8	15.3	15.0	14.8
Mining	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Factory establishments	8.9	7.8	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.4	5.5	5.4	5.5
Small enterprises	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.1	9.0	8.7
Commerce, transport and Communication	10.3	18.3	18.1	18.0	17.8	17.9	16.9	16.6	16.0
Communications (post, telegraph and telephone)	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Railways	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7
Organised banking and insurance	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5
Other commerce and transport	15.0	14.9	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.0	13.9	13.5
Other Services	18.1	17.3	16.5	16.0	15.4	15.0	14.4	13.8	13.4
Professions and liberal arts Government services (administration)	5.8	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0
Domestic Service	6.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
House property	1.5	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9
Net domestic product at factor cost	4.8	99.9	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3	86.7
B.—SHARES OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT									
Net output of Government enterprises	114.0	..	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4
Net output of Government administration	4.1	..	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0
Net output of private sector	5.7	..	87.4	96.7	90.6	92.2	88.3	83.5	80.3
Net domestic product at factor cost	99.9	..	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3	86.7

NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES



INCOME PER CAPITA



APPENDIX C—*contd.*NATIONAL INCOME OF INDIA *contd.*

(At current Prices)

(In 100 crores of Rupees) :

	1956-57*	1955-56	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	
C.—NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (OR NATIONAL INCOME)—									
Net domestic products at factor cost	114.0	99.9	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3	86.7
Net earned income from abroad		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
National Income	0.1	99.9	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1	86.5
National income <i>per capita</i> (in Rupees) at current prices . .	294.3	260.8	254.4	280.7	266.4	274.0	265.2	281.9	246.9
„ „ at 1948-49 prices	284.0	273.6	271.9	268.7	256.6	250.1	246.3	248.6	246.9
D.—NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES—									
Net national product at factor cost	114.1	99.9	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1	86.5
Indirect taxes less subsidies . . . . .	..	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.2	5.9	5.0	4.5	4.1
Net National product at market prices . . . . .	..	106.7	102.4	110.4	103.4	104.6	100.3	94.6	90.6

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

*Preliminary estimates.

APPENDIX D

ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the terms of the Indian Constitution there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States, and the House of the People. Similarly in each State, there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly or two houses known as the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly.

In the following tables an attempt has been made to bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, constituencies and seats allotted for each State for the purpose of representation in the parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

(i) *Number of voters and Constituencies in each State.*

In this table are shown the number of voters and constituencies in each State for the purpose of election to the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People. The election to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such elections. For the purpose of election to the House of the People, the State have been grouped or formed into territorial constituencies and the number to be allotted for each such constituency has been determined.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college in the Union Territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

(ii) *Representation in Legislative Assemblies and two Houses of Parliament.*

In this table the seats allotted in the Legislative Assembly as also in the two Houses of Parliament for each State are given. While all the seats in the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People are to be filled by direct election, in case of the Council of States 12 seats are to be filled through nomination by the President and the rest through election by the elected members of State Legislative Assemblies and Electoral Colleges, according to the quota allotted to each. The method of election in the State Assembly for choosing members for the Council of States will be on the basis of proportional representation by means of the single transferable Vote.

(iii) *Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.*

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council, will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*(i) *Number of voters and constituencies in each State (General Elections, 1957)*

Sl. No.	Name of State/Union Territory	Number of voters	Number of Constituencies	
			House of the People	Legislative Assembly
I	2	3	4	5
1951		173,268,106	401	‡ 2,793
1957		193,646,069	493	2,354
<i>States</i>				
1. Andhra Pradesh		* 17,668,716	35	† 249
2. Assam		4,485,389	10	94
3. Bihar		19,514,567	45	264
4. Bombay		24,488,672	88	339
5. Kerala		7,514,626	16	114
6. Madhya Pradesh		‡ 14,004,137	27	218
7. Madras		17,514,993	34	167
8. Mysore		10,006,926	23	179
9. Orissa		7,983,918	14	101
10. Punjab		9,208,926	17	121
11. Rajasthan		8,745,726	18	136
12. Uttar Pradesh		34,901,603	58	341
13. West Bengal		15,216,532	28	195
		191,234,098	393	2,354
<i>Union Territories</i>				
14. Delhi		976,352	4	
15. Himachal Pradesh		671,906	3	
16. Manipur		330,211	2	
17. Tripura		432,902	1	
		2,411,371	10	

* Only 5,559,365 votes from Telangana area went to poll, during the General Elections, 1957.

† Only 85 constituencies in Telangana area went to poll during the General Elections, 1957.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*(ii) *Representation in Legislative Assemblies and the two Houses of Parliament (General Elections, 1957)*

Serial No.]	Name of State/Union Territory	Number of Seats allotted		
		Legislative Assembly	House of the People	Council of States
1	2	3	4	5
	1951	3,337	497	216
	1957	3,102	500	220
	<i>States]</i>			
1.	Andhra Pradesh]	*301	43	18
2.	Assam	108	12	7
3.	Bihar	318	53	22
4.	Bombay	390	60	27
5.	Kerala	120	18	9
6.	Madhya Pradesh	238	36	16
7.	Madras	205	41	17
8.	Mysore	208	26	12
9.	Orissa	140	20	10
10.	Punjab	154	22	11
11.	Rajasthan	170	22	10
12.	Uttar Pradesh	410	80	34
13.	West Bengal	252	36	16
14.	Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	...	6	4
	<i>Union Territories.</i>			
15.	Delhi . . . . .	...	5	3
16.	Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	...	4	2
17.	Manipur . . . . .	...	2	1
18.	Tripura . . . . .	...	2	1

*Only 105 seats in Telangana area in Andhra Pradesh went to the poll during the General Election 1957.

APPENDIX

841

APPENDIX D—contd.

(iii) Representation in Legislative Councils together with constituencies for the purpose

Serial No.	Name of State	Number of Seats			Total	Number of Constituencies for direct election
		Direct Election*	Indirect Election	Non-elective		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1952	207	139	73	419	99
	1957	285	264	95	744	88
1.	Andhra Pradesh	47	31	12	90	12
2.	Bihar	50	34	12	96	12
3.	Bombay	54	42	12	108	15
4.	Madhya Pradesh	47	31	12	90	15
5.	Madras	33	28	9	70	9
6.	Mysore	33	21	9	63	9
7.	Punjab	25	18	8	51	8
8.	Uttar Pradesh	57	39	12	108	10
9.	West Bengal	39	27	9	75	9

* Confined to
(1) Local Authorities
(2) Graduates
(3) Teachers

APPENDIX E

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Ajmer—

Throughout the State—

1. Bhil.

Bhopal—

Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil.
2. Gond.
3. Kert.
4. Karku
5. Mogia
6. Pardhi
7. Saharia, Sosia or Sor

Coorg—

Throughout the State :—

1. Korama
2. Kudiya
3. Karuba
4. Maratha
5. Meda
6. Yerava

Pimochal Pradesh—

In Lahaul in Chamba district and in Spiti in Mahara district.—

1. Tibetan

Kutch—

Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil
2. Dhodia
3. Koli
4. Paradhi
5. Vaghri

Mamipar—

Throughout the State :—

1. Any Kuki Tribe
2. Any Lushai Tribe
3. Any Naga Tribe

Tripura—

Throughout the State :—

1. Lushai
2. Mag
3. Kuki
4. Chakma
5. Garoo
6. Chaimai
7. Halam
8. Khasia
9. Bhusia
10. Munda including Kaur
11. Orang
12. Lepcha
13. Santal
14. Bhil
15. Tripura
16. Jumasia
17. Noatia
18. Riag

Vindhya Pradesh—

Throughout the State :—

1. Agaria
2. Barga
3. Bhomia
4. Gond
5. Kamar
6. Khairwar
7. Majhi
8. Mawasi
9. Punika
10. Pao
11. Bhil
12. Bedia
13. Biar (Biyar)
14. Sonr.

APPENDIX

841

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

(iii) *Representation in Legislative Councils together with constituencies for the purpose*

Serial No.	Name of State	Number of Seats			Total	Number of Constituencies for direct election
		Direct Election*	Indirect Election	Non-electoral		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1952	207	139	73	419	99
	1957	285	264	95	744	88
1.	Andhra Pradesh	47	31	12	90	12
2.	Bihar	50	34	12	96	12
3.	Bombay	54	42	12	108	15
4.	Madhya Pradesh	47	31	12	90	12
5.	Madras	33	28	9	70	9
6.	Mysore	33	21	9	63	9
7.	Punjab	25	18	8	51	8
8.	Uttar Pradesh	57	39	12	108	12
9.	West Bengal	39	27	9	75	9

*Confined to
(1) Local Authorities
(2) Graduates
(3) Teachers

APPENDIX

APPENDIX E

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Ajmer—

Throughout the State—

1. Bhil.

Bhopal—

Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil.
2. Gond.
3. Keer.
4. Karku
5. Mogia
6. Pardhi
7. Saharia, Sasia or Ser

Coorg—

Throughout the State :—

1. Korama
2. Kudiya
3. Karuba
4. Maratha
5. Meda
6. Yerava

Prinacchal Pradesh—

In Lahaul in Chamba district and in Spiti in Maharu district —

1. Tibetan

Kutch—

Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil
2. Dhodia
3. Koli
4. Paradhi
5. Vaghri

Mamipar—

Throughout the State :—

1. Any Kuki Tribe
2. Any Lushai Tribe
3. Any Naga Tribe

Tripura—

Throughout the State :—

1. Lushai
2. Mag
3. Kuki
4. Chakma
5. Garoo
6. Chaimal
7. Halam
8. Khasia
9. Bhusia
10. Junda including Kaur
11. Orang
12. Lepcha
13. Santal
14. Bhil
15. Tripura
16. Jamatia
17. Noatia
18. Riar

Vindhya Pradesh—

Throughout the State :—

1. Agariya
2. Baiga
3. Bharmia
4. Gond
5. Kamar
6. Khairwar
7. Majhi
8. Mawasi
9. Pundika
10. Pao
11. Bhil
12. Bedia
13. Biar (Biyar)
14. Sonr.

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

INDEX

[illegible]

INDEX

A

Abysses of the Number treated, Deaths	66, 7
Absorption of Small Coins	37
Absorption of Currency	37
Accident in Factories	67
Mines	67
Railways	66-70
Administrative, Judicial and	121-21
Afforestation and regeneration, forests progress of	121-21
Age and civil condition of popu- lation	121-21
Agriculture	121-21
Agriculture Area under Crops	459-46
Area under cultivation	464-46
Area Sown	461-46
Cultivable Area	461-46
Fallow lands	461-46
Expenditure	461-46
Grow More Food Campaign	461-46
Implement and machinery	461-46
Land Holdings	461-46
Land Revenue and Assessment	461-46
Land utilization	461-46
Yield of principal crops	461-46
Revenue	461-46
Air Lines Operation, Indian	219-22
Aluminium, Copper & brass—Basic Statistics	620-64
Aluminium—Production	620-64
Animal Parasite, Number treated, Deaths	65, 66
Appendix	65, 66
Asbestos, Production of	805-84
Appends and Revisions	140, 60
Area and Population	144-14
Area: Total Land	20-4
Distribution, by topographical factors	33
By Districts	22-23
Audit Expenditure on	234-248
Average number of persons em- ployed daily in the production of minerals, etc.	603
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries	562-602
Aviation, Civil	729-731
Aviation, Civil—Revenue from	228-236
Aviation, Expenditure	240-250

B

Balance of Payments	789-795
Balance of Payment—Current Account	791, 794-795
Balance of Payment—Capital Account	792-793

B.--contd.

	Page
Balance of Payment—Current Account, Currency Area-wise	794-795
Balance of Trade, overall	777
Banks	103-410
Bank, State of India	406
Bank, Reserve of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	405
Banking Provisions of	405-408
Bank, Reserve Scheduled	406
Bank, Co-operative, India	408
Bank, Number and amount of cheques cleared	410
Bank, Indian Joint Stock	406-407
Bank, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposit	409
Bank, Area of	405
Bank, Yield from	471
Bar Gold, Price in Bombay	367
Barar, Bar	362
Bar, Bar, number treated, Peasas	65, 69
Bar, Number, suitable	65-69
Bar, Bar, Statistics	636-640
Bar, Bar, Production	660
Bar, Bar, Statistics	662
Bar, Bar, Statistics	59
Bar, Bar, Statistics	85
Bar, Bar, Statistics	57
Bar, Bar, Statistics	636-640
Bar, Bar, Statistics	110-120
Bar, Bar, Statistics	13-19
Bar, Bar, Statistics	249-254
C	
Cash, Money rates	361
Cash, number of	482
Cash, Criminal	112-143, 148-151
Cash, Decided, in Courts, Number of	126-129
Cash, Outlay, Overseas Communications Service	755
Cash, Proportion of, to Liabilities	409
Cash Balances	408
Cattle, working	534
Caustic Soda, Production of	654
Cement—Basic Statistics	636-640
Production	659
Central Government, Employment	556
Ceramics—Basic Statistics	636-640
Production	659
Cheques cleared, Number and Amount	410
Chemicals, ..	
Basic Statistics	636-640
Production	654-658

*C—contd.**C—concl.*

	PAGE		PAGE
Cholera, Deaths, Number treated	65-67	Consumption of Electricity	797-799
Cities, Population of	28-29	Convicts, admitted, previously convicted	208-211
Civil Administration Revenue from	228-230	Age and Education	190-191
Administration of Justice	228-230	Nature and length of Sentences	196-199
Agriculture	228-230	Number and Distribution of	186-189
Aviation	228-230	Number and disposal of	192-195
Broadcasting	228-230	Offences Committed and Punishment Inflicted	200-230
Co-operation	228-230	Settlements, Jails and Revenue from	228-230
Education	228-230	Co-operation, Revenue, see Civil Administration	
Indian Stores Department	228-230	Expenditure	249-254
Industries and Supplies	228-230	Co-operative Banks, Assets and Liabilities	408
Jails and Convict Settlements	228-230	Co-operative Societies	450-458
Light Houses and Light Ships	228-230	Number Membership and Financial Position of	451-458
Medical	228-230	Copper-ore, Production of	602
Miscellaneous Department	228-230	Corporation Tax, Receipts, and expenditure under,	274-275
Police	228-230	Revenue	222-224
Ports and Pilotage	228-230	Consumer Price Index, working class	392-401
Public Health	228-230	Cotton, Area under	467
Rural Development	228-230	Yield	473
Veterinary	228-230	Prices	386
Civil Aviation	749-751	Exports of piece-goods	773
Civil Aviation, Internal Services		Exports of raw	773
International Services	730-731	Ginning and baling	413, 421, 429, 434, 435
Civil Cases	126, 128, 134-137	Basic Statistics	636-640
Civil cases, Instituted, decided and general Results	129, 128, 130, 134-135	Cotton Textiles	641-645, 647
Civil Condition-Age and	33	Production	642-645, 647
Civil Defence, Expenditure on	258-259	Trade	772, 773, 779
Civil Judges	122, 124	Prices	389
Civil Suits, Number and Description	130-131	Employment	565, 587
Civil Suits, Number and Value	132-133	Civil courts	138-141
Civil Works, Capital Outlay on	249-254	Crimes, Cognizable	166-167
Civil Works, Expenditure on	249-254	Crimes, Non-cognizable	168-175
Civil Works, Revenue	231-233	Criminal Cases	127, 129, 142, 143, 148-151, 123, 125
Civil Works and Miscellaneous public improvements	231-233	Judges	
Climate	1-19	Currency, Absorption of	376
Coal, Mining Companies	412, 420, 425-434	Department, Expenditure	377
Mining labourers' wages and earnings	613	Department, Receipts, Charges and net profits, and Mint, Revenue and Expenditure	231-233, 249-254
Production of	542, 646	Notes, in Circulation	375
Coasting Trade	780-784	Customs, Revenue and Expenditure	222-224, 237-242, 261-266
Trade, Total Value of	780		
Coffee, Area of	468		
Exports of	773		
Production	646		
Coinage	369-374		
Colleges	79, 81-84, 91-93		
Commercial Establishment and Shops, Employment	90, 104, 105-608		
Communication service, overseas	749-753		
Compensation, Workmen	618		
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and Capital of	411-436		
Constituencies, Voters and	839		

INDEX

A

Abstract of over Number treated, Deaths	66, 72
Absorption of Small Coins	376
Absorption of Currency	376
Accident—Factories	615
Mines	616
Railways	668-700
Administration, Judicial and	321-337
Arboretum and regeneration, forests, progress of	123
Age and civil condition of popu- lation	3
Agriculture	459-499
Agriculture, Area under Crops	463-469
Area under cultivation	463-465
Area Sown	465-468
Cultivable Area	469-472
Fallow lands	471-483
Expenditure	480-483
Grow More Food Campaign	483
Implement and machinery	482-483
Land Holdings	498-499
Land Revenue and Assessment	486-497
Land utilization	463-468
Yield of principal crops	475-478
Revenue	471-480
Air Lines Operations, Indian	
Aluminium, Copper or Brass—Basic Statistics	636-640
Aluminium—Production	662
Animal Parasites, Number treated, Deaths	65, 66
Appendix	500-512
Asbestos, Production of	546, 600
Appeals and Revisions	144-145
Area and Population	
Area: Total Land	20-4
Distribution, by topographical factors	31
By Districts	22-23
Audit Expenditure on	244-248
Average number of persons em- ployed daily in the production of minerals, etc.	603
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries	562-602
Aviation, Civil	729-731
Aviation, Civil—Revenue from	228-230
Aviation, Expenditure	249-254
B	
Balance of Payments	789-798
Balance of Payment—Current Account	791, 794-795
Balance of Payment—Capital Account	792-793

B--contd.

	PAGE
Balance of Payment—Current Account, Reserve Area-wise	794-795
Balance of Trade, overall	777
Banks	403-410
Bank, State of India	406
Bank, Reserve of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	405
Banking Provisions of	403-408
Banks, Foreign Scheduled	406
Banks, Co-operative, India	408
Banks, Number and amount of cheques cleared	410
Bank, Indian Joint Stock	409-407
Bank, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits	409
Bank, Reserve of	405
Bank, Yield from	471
Bar Gold, Production, Bombay	367
Bazar Bazaar	362
Benz-Benz, Non-treated, Dehra	65, 69
Beds, Number available	60-64
Bicycles—Basic Statistics	636-640
Production	669
Bill rates	362
Birth—by sex	85
Rate per mile	86
Loans on overdrafts and advances	57
Biscuit making—Basic Statistics	636-640
Books, Number published by Language	119-120
By the Machine, Abstract of hours	13-19
Broadway Revenues, see Civil Administration	
Broadcasting, Expenditure	249-254
C	
Cash Money rates	361
Carts, number of	482
Cases, Criminal	142-143, 148-151
Cases Decided, in Courts, Number of	126-129
Capital outlay Overseas Communications Service	755
Cash, Proportion of, to Liabilities	409
Cash Balances	408
Cattle, working	534
Caustic Soda, Production of	654
Cement—Basic Statistics	636-640
Production	659
Central Government, Employment	556
Ceramics—Basic Statistics	636-640
Production	659
Cheques cleared, Number and Amount	410
Chemicals	
Basic Statistics	636-640
Production	654-658

C—contd.

	PAGE
Cholera, Deaths, Number treated	65-67
Cities, Population of	28-29
Civil Administration Revenue from	228-230
Administration of Justice	228-230
Agriculture	228-230
Aviation	228-230
Broadcasting	228-230
Co-operation	228-230
Education	228-230
Indian Stores Department	228-230
Industries and Supplies	228-230
Jails and Convict Settlements	228-230
Light Houses and Light Ships	228-230
Medical	228-230
Miscellaneous Department	228-230
Police	228-230
Ports and Pilotage	228-230
Public Health	228-230
Rural Development	228-230
Veterinary	228-230
Civil Aviation	720-731
Civil Aviation, Internal Services	720-731
Civil Cases	126, 126, 134-137
Civil cases, Instituted, decided and general Results	126, 128, 130, 131-135
Civil Condition-Age and	33
Civil Defence, Expenditure on	250-259
Civil Judges	122, 124
Civil Suits, Number and Description	130-131
Civil Suits, Number and Value	132-133
Civil Works, Capital Outlay on	249-254
Civil Works, Expenditure on	249-254
Civil Works, Revenue	231-233
Civil Works and Miscellaneous public improvements	231-233
Climate	1-19
Coal, Mining Companies	412, 420, 425-434
Mining labourers wages and earnings	613
Production of	542, 646
Coasting Trade	780-784
Trade, Total Value of	780
Coffee, Area of	468
Exports of.	773
Production	646
Coinage	369-374
Colleges	79, 81-84, 91-93
Commercial Establishment and Shops, Employment	90, 104, 105-605
Communication service, overseas	749-753
Compensation, Workmen	618
Companies, Joint Stock ; class, number and Capital of	411-436
Constituencies, Voters and	839

C—concl.

	PAGE
Consumption of Electricity	797-799
Convicts, admitted, previously convicted	208-211
Age and Education	190-191
Nature and length of Sentences	196-199
Number and Distribution of	186-189
Number and disposal of	192-195
Offences Committed and Punishment Inflicted	200-230
Settlements, Jails and Revenue from	225-230
Co-operation, Revenue, see Civil Administration	
Expenditure	249-254
Co-operative Banks, Assets and Liabilities	405
Co-operative Societies	430-438
Number Membership and Financial Position of	431-438
Copper-ore, Production of	602
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under	274-275
Revenue	222-224
Consumer Price Index, working class	392-401
Cotton, Area under	467
Yield	473
Prices	386
Exports of piece-goods	773
Exports of raw	773
Ginning and baling	413, 421, 429, 434, 435
Basic Statistics	636-640
Cotton Textile,	641-645, 647
Production	642-645, 647
Trade	772, 773, 779
Prices	389
Employment	565, 587
Civil courts	138-141
Crimes, Cognizable	166-167
Crimes, Non-cognizable	168-175
Criminal Cases	127, 129, 142, 143, 148-151
Judges	123, 125
Currency, Absorption of	376
Department, Expenditure	377
Department, Receipts, Charges and net profits	377
and Mint, Revenue and Expenditure	231-233, 249-254
Notes, in Circulation	375
Customs, Revenue and Expenditure	222-224, 237-242, 261-266

D

	PAGE
Deaths	56
By sex	56-57
According to cause	56-58
According to season	56
Rates in rural and urban areas	57
Debt of Municipalities	330-350
Debt, District and Local Boards and Port Trusts	356
Defence Services, Expenditure	255-260
Defence, Receipts	234-236
Density, Population	31
Deposit, Rates	362
Designs, Patents and	679-683
Diamonds, Production of	543
Diarrhoea, Number treated, Deaths	66,71
Digestive System, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	66,72
Diseases	65-73
Dispensaries and Hospitals	59-75
Distribution, Land area	32
Disputes, Industrial	617
Distilleries Breweries—Basic Statistics	636-640
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure	352-355
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	768
Dyes, Imports of	772
Dysentery, Number treated, Deaths	65,67
Dyspepsia, Number treated, Deaths	66,71

E

Ear, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	66,71
Earnings—factory workers—	
annual average	611-612
labourers, tea plantations	613
labourers, Coal and non-Coal mining	613-614
Total, of factory workers	610
Education of convicts	190-191
Education	76-116
Expenditure on—	249-254, 97-102, 110
By sources	97
By types of institutions	98-102
Institutions—Recognized and unrecognized—By Types	79-89
In rural areas	104-109
Scholars—Numbers in recognized and unrecognized Institutions—By stages of Instruction	90-96

E—contd.

	PAGE
General education	90-91
Professional & Special Education	92-96
Examination results	111-114
Teachers in recognized schools	103-104
Rural Education	105-109
Revenue from receipts by Civil Administration	
Electoral Statistics	838-841
Electric Fans : Basic Statistics	636-640
Production	668
Electric Lamps : Basic Statistics	636-640
Productions	667
Electricity, Consumption of	797-799
Installed Capacity	797
Generation	797-870
Electricity Schemes, capital outlay on	249-254
Schemes, Revenue from	231-233
Electrical Machinery, Imports of	772
Embankment Works	510-513
Emigrants	43-47
Employers, Employees and Independent workers	38-41
Employment Central Government	556
Factories	560-602
Forestry and forest Industry	524
Mines	603
Municipalities	559
Plantations	604
Public works	557
Railways	688-689
State Transport Service	558
Shops and Commercial Establishments	605
Employment Service	606-609
Engineering General Electrical Basic Statistics	636-640
Examination Results	111-114
Exchange, Coinage and Currency	357-377
Rate, Foreign	363
Excise Duty, Union	222-224, 237-242
State	222-224, 237-242
Excise duties Union, Rates of	807-816
Expenditure District & Local Bodies	354-355
Education	97-102, 110, 249-254
Municipalities	338-345
Port Trusts	350
Prisons	212-213
Expenditure—Revenue Account	237-242
Civil Administration	243 248
Civil Work	249 254
Civil Defence	255-260
Community Projects	255-260

E—concl'd.

	PAGE
Expenditure—Revenue Account—concl'd.	
Corporation Tax	237-274-275
Currency & Mints	255
Customs	237,261-266
Debt Services	243-248
Defence Services	258-260
Direct Demand on Revenue	237-242
Electricity Schemes	249-254
Excise duties, Union	237-242
Excise duties, State	237-242
External Affairs	249-254
Forest	237-242
Income-Tax	237-242
Irrigation, etc.	243-248
Land Revenue	237-242
Motor Vehicles Act	237-242
Opium	237-242, 282, 288
Post-war Development and Planning	256-260
Port Trusts	386
Registration	237-242
Posts and Telegraphs	243-248
Railways	237-242
Salt Works, Capital Outlay	237-242
Stamps	237-242
Total	216,255-262
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade	
Extraordinary Receipts	237-236

F

Factories, accidents in	618
Factory Employees, Earnings	510-612
Factories, employment— to Rec—	
Average daily workers	562-584
Parts B and C States	585-601
By Age Groups and Sex	602
Feldspar, Production of	544
Finance, National	218-283
Fire clay, Production of	544
Fish: Catch landing	538
Disposition	538
Food Articles—Wholesale Prices	381-382
Food grains—Area under	464-465
Production	470-471
Index	476
Food, Grow more, campaign	484
Food Manufacturing Industries—	
Production	646-647
Employment	561-564, 585-586
Food Production drive, Expenditure on	249-254
Foot Wear, Production of	649, 651
Foreign Countries, Trade with	763-770
Foreign Exchange rate	363
Foreign Merchandise, Export	762, 769-770, 771
Value of Import	762, 763-765, 771, 772

F—concl'd.

	PAGE
Foreign Money Orders	733, 736
Securities	375
Foreign Telegrams	751
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land	762-777
Index Number of Price Level	776
Index Number of Quantum	776
Forests	518-524
Regeneration, afforestation progress	523
Area	519
Employment in Forest Industry	524
Output of produce	520-521
Protection of	522
Revenue	222-224
Fruit & Vegetable Processing	
Basic Statistics	636-640

G

Garnet, Production of	544
General Engineering Basic Statistics	636-640
Ghee, Production of	535
Glue Production of	656
Glass and Glassware Production of	658
Glazed tiles—Production	659
Gouts—Number in India	532
Gold	
Gauge, Value of	374
Exports of	373, 775, 779
Imports of	373, 774, 778
Prices of	367
Mining Companies	414, 422, 430, 435
Production of	663, 544
Gonorrhea, Number treated, Deaths	65, 67
Grants to Municipalities	330, 336
to State Govts.	255-260
Graphite, Production of	545
Grinding wheels—Production	666
Grow more food campaign	484
Growth rate, population	28-29
Gums & Resins—Value of Production	521
Gypsum, Production of	545
Health and Vital Statistics—Public	54-75
Production of	553
Holdings, Land, Agriculture	498-499
Hospital, and Dispensaries—	
Income and Expenditure	61-62
Institution number of, State Public	59-62
State Special	63, 64
Patients treated—	
Indoor and Outdoor	60, 65-73
By diseases	65-73
Hospitals—Mental	74-75
Hurricane Lantern—Production of	664

D

	PAGE
Deaths	56
By sex	56-57
According to cause	56-58
According to season	56
Rates in rural and urban areas	57
Debt of Municipalities	330-350
Debt, District and Local Boards and Port Trusts	356
Defence Services, Expenditure	255-260
Defence, Receipts	234-236
Density, Population	31
Deposit, Rates	362
Designs, Patents and	979-683
Diamonds, Production of	543
Diarrhoea, Number treated, Deaths	66,71
Digestive System, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	66,72
Diseases	65-73
Dispensaries and Hospitals	59-75
Distribution, Land area	32
Disputes, Industrial	617
Distilleries Breweries—Basic Statistics	636-640
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure	352-355
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	768
Dyes, Imports of	772
Dysentery, Number treated, Deaths	65,67
Dyspepsia, Number treated, Deaths	66,71
E	
Far, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	66,71
Earnings—factory workers—	
annual average	611-612
labourers, tea plantations	613
labourers, Coal and non-Coal mining	613-614
Total, of factory workers	610
Education of convicts	190-191
Education	76-116
Expenditure on—	249-254, 97-102, 110
By sources	97
By types of institutions	98-102
Institutions—Recognized and unrecognized—By Types	79-89
In rural areas	104-109
Scholars—Numbers in recognized and unrecognized Institutions—By stages of Instruction	90-96

E—contd.

	PAGE
General education	90-91
Professional & Special Education	92-96
Examination results	111-114
Teachers in recognized schools	103-104
Rural Education	105-109
Revenue from receipts by Civil Administration	
Electoral Statistics	838-841
Electric Fans : Basic Statistics	636-640
Production	668
Electric Lamps : Basic Statistics	636-640
Productions	667
Electricity, Consumption of	797-799
Installed Capacity	797
Generation	797-670
Electricity Schemes, capital outlay on	249-254
Schemes, Revenue from	231-233
Electrical Machinery, Imports of	772
Embankment Works	510-513
Emigrants	43-47
Employers, Employees and Independent workers	38-41
Employment Central Government	556
Factories	560-602
Forestry and forest Industry	524
Mines	603
Municipalities	559
Plantations	604
Public works	557
Railways	688-689
State Transport Service	558
Shops and Commercial Establishments	605
Employment Service	606-609
Engineering General Electrical Basic Statistics	636-640
Examination Results	111-114
Exchange, Coinage and Currency	357-377
Rate, Foreign	363
Excise Duty, Union	222-224, 237-242
State	222-224, 237-242
Excise duties Union, Rates of	807-816
Expenditure District & Local Bodies	354-355
Education	97-102, 110, 249-254
Municipalities	338-345
Port Trusts	350
Prisons	212-213
Expenditure—Revenue Account	237-242
Civil Administration	243-248
Civil Work	249-254
Civil Defence	255-260
Community Projects	255-260

E—concl'd.

	PAGE
Expenditure—Revenue Account—concl'd.	
Corporation Tax	237,274-275
Currency & Mints	255
Customs	237,261-266
Debt Services	243-248
Defence Services	258-260
Direct Demand on Revenue	237-242
Electricity Schemes	249-254
Excise duties, Union	237-242
Excise duties, State	237-242
External Affairs	249-254
Forest	237-242
Income-Tax	237-242
Irrigation, etc.	243-248
Land Revenue	237-242
Motor Vehicles Act	237-242
Opium	237-242, 281, 28
Post-war Development and Planning	250-260
Port Trusts	356
Registration	237-242
Posts and Telegraphs	243-248
Railways	237-242
Salt Works, Capital Outlay	237-242
Stamps	237-242
Total	237,255-262
Exports, see Trade	
Extraordinary Receipts	24,236

F

Factories, accidents in	515
Factory Employees, Earnings	516-512
Factories, employment in— to Rec—	
Average daily workers	562-584
Parts B and C States	585-591
By Age Groups and Sex	602
Feldspar, Production of	544
Finance, National	218-283
Fire clay, Production of	544
Fish: Catch landing	538
Disposition	538
Food Articles—Wholesale Prices	381-382
Food grains—Area under	464-465
Production	470-471
Index	476
Food, Grow more, campaign	484
Food Manufacturing Industries—	
Production	646-647
Employment	561-564, 585-586
Food Production drive, Expenditure on	249-254
Foot Wear, Production of	649, 651
Foreign Countries, Trade with	763-770
Foreign Exchange rate	363
Foreign Merchandise, Export	762, 769-770, 771
Value of Import	762, 763-765, 771, 772

F—cont'd.

	PAGE
Foreign Money Orders	733,736
Securities	375
Foreign Telegrams	751
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land	762-777
Index Number of Price Level	776
Index Number of Quantum	776
Forests	518-524
Regeneration, afforestation progress	523
Area	519
Employment in Forest Industry	524
Outturn of produce	520-521
Protection of	522
Revenue	222-224
Fruit & Vegetable Processing	
Basic Statistics	636-640

G

Garnet, Production of	544
General Engineering Basic	
Statistics	636-640
Ghee, Production of	535
Glue Production of	656
Glass and Glassware Production of	658
Glazed tiles—Production	656
Goats—Number in India	532
Gold	
Consumption, Value of	374
Exports of	373,775,779
Imports of	373,774,778
Prices of	367
Mining Companies	414, 422, 430, 435
Production of	663,544
Gonorrhoea, Number treated, Deaths	65,67
Grants to Municipalities	330,336
to State Govts.	255-260
Graphite, Production of	545
Grinding wheels—Production	666
Grow more food campaign	484
Growth rate, population	28-29
Gums & Resins—Value of Production	521
Gypsum, Production of	545
Health and Vital Statistics—Public	54-75
Production of	553
Holdings, Land, Agriculture	498-499
Hospital, and Dispensaries—	
Income and Expenditure	61-62
Institution number of, State Public	59-62
State Special	63,64
Patients treated—	
Indoor and Outdoor	60,65-73
By diseases	65-73
Hospitals—Mental	74-75
Hurricane Lantern—Production of	664

I	PAGE	J	PAGE
Ilmenite, Production of	545	Jails	186-217
Imports, <i>see</i> Trade		Revenue	228-230
Implements, Machinery, Agricultural	482-423	Expenditure	243-248
Income Tax	284-329	Mail system, working of, in	216-217
Demand	285-287	Joint Stock Banks	406, 407
Rate, of	340-325	Joint Stock Companies	411-36
Receipts from and		At work	412-419
Expenditure on	276-281	Stock, Registered	420-427
Income, of District and Local Boards	372	Unquoted	428-434
Factory Labour	610-612	Registered elsewhere than in India	
Mining Labour	613-614	Part of work in Indian Union	435
Municipalities	330-337	Judges	122-123
Port Trusts	350	Judicial and Administrative Justice	
Index Number, Agricultural Production	476	Police, Prison, Registration	121-217
Industrial Production	149-78	Judicial Division & Number of Officers	122-125
Industrial Profits	436	Administration of, Revenue from	228-240
Index number of Quantum and price		Administration of, Expenditure	243-248
of Imports and Exports	776	Criminal, Number of cases	
Security Prices	342	ended in Courts	126-129
Wholesale Prices in India	339	Civil, Number, description and	
Working class Consumer Price	36-44	value of Civil Suits instituted	130-133
Indian Ocean, <i>see</i> Ocean, Export of		Civil, General results of Trial of	
Industrial Disputes	617	Civil and Revenue cases in Courts	
Industrial Disputes, Causes	617	of Original Jurisdiction	134-136
Industrial Development, Capital out-		Civil Appellate Courts	138-141
lay from Revenue Account	249-254	Criminal, General results of trials	142-143
Industrial Production	628-678	Criminal, General results of	
Industries, Manufacturing, Census	621-643	Appeal and Revisions	144-145
Industries, Selected, Production of	646-670	Criminal, Nature of offences reported	
Industries and Supplies, Expenditure	249-254	and number of persons tried,	
Revenue	228-230	convicted and acquitted	146-147
Infant Mortality, Rates	36	Criminal, punishments inflicted	148-151
Injuries, General and Local, Number		late, Area under	467
treated, Deaths	66-73	Yield of	473
Inland Trade of India	785-788	Exports of	773
Institutions, Educational	79-80, 105	Imports of	772
Insurance	437-449	manufactures, production	648
Intoxicating Drug Shops, Number of	768		
Iron, Imports of	772		
Iron-ore, Production of	645-646		
Iron & Steel, Basic Statistics	636-645		
Production &	660-661		
Trade	772, 773-779		
Irrigation	515-53		
Crops irrigated	502-503		
by Source	501		
		K	
		Kerosene, Excise duty	267-272
		Imports	772
		Kyanite Production	545
		L	
		Labour	551-619
		Labour Training	619
		Labour, Normal and abnormal, Number	
		treated, Deaths	66, 73
		Land area, distribution of topographical	
		factors	32

L—cont'd.

	PAGE
Land Customs, Revenue and Expenditure	265-266
Land Frontier Trade	778-779
Land Holdings, Agriculture	498-499
Land Revenue, assessment, Agriculture	485-497
Languages, Indian, Books published	118-119
Leather, Exports of	773
Production of	650
Legislative Assembly, Representation	839-840
Legislative Council, Representation	841
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	734
Light Houses, Light Ships, Expenditure Revenue from	243-248 228-230
Rate of Excise duty	817-829
Liquor shops	768
Liquor & Tobacco Wholesale Price Index	380
Liver, Diseases of, Number treated Deaths, Abscess of	66, 72
Livelihood, Categories—Population	34-39
Classes and Sub-classes	37
Live Stock	531-539
Live Stock products	535-538
Local Bodies	327-357
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure	

M

Machinery and implements, Agricultural	432-483
Machine Tools, Production of (Value)	665
Machinery, Imports of	772
Production	665-666
Magistrates	123, 125
Magnesite, Production of	546
Malaria, Number treated, Deaths	123, 125
Manganese-ore, Production of	546
Manufacturing Industries, Census	631-640
Statistics of, by Industries	636-640
Mark system in Jails—working of	216-217
Matches, Production of	456
Medical Expenditure, Civil Administration	249-254
Medical, Revenue	228-230
Mental Patients, mortality and cost to Government	74, 75
Merchandise, Principal Articles of	
Exports	766-768, 773
Re-Exports	769-770
Principal Articles, Imports of	772
Imports	763-765
Value of Total Trade	762
Merchandise Marks	754-755
Metal Products out-put	663-664
Metorological data	1-19

M—cont'd.

	PAGE
Mica, Production of	545
Migration	42-53
Milk and products thereof	535-536
Milk, consumption	536
Mineral Production.	539-551
Mines—Accidents	616
Persons employed in	603
Working of	550-551
Number of, with and without mechanical power	550-551
Mining, Labours, Wages and Earnings	613-614
Mints	231-233
Mint, Expenditure, <i>see</i> Currency Dept. Expenditure	
Mint, Revenue, <i>See</i> Currency Dept. Receipts	
Minutes, outward and inward paid—Overseas Telephone Traffic	751
Miscellaneous	796-804
Money Coined Number and Value of	369-371
Money rates in India	361-362
Money Orders	736-737, 739-740
Mortality—Infants	56
Mortality, Sickness of Prisoners and	204-207
Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from	267-272
Motor Vehicles	701-706
Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes	706
Motor Vehicles, Taxed	702-704
Mulberry (Raw) Silk—production of	527-528
Multiaddress Newscasts	753
Multi Purpose River Schemes, Receipts from	231-233
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc. of	328-329
Employment	559
Expenditure	328-335
Income	330-337
Municipalities, Name of each with population of 50,000 or above	346-351

N

National Finance	218-283
National Income	836-837
Navigation, Companies	412, 420, 428, 435
Navigation, Inland details of, on Irrigation Works	516-517
Nervous System Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	65, 70
Newscasts, Multiaddress	753
Newspapers and periodicals, Number, published	118

I	PAGE	J	PAGE
Ilmenite, Production of	545	Jails	186-217
Imports, see Trade		Revenue	228-230
Implements, Machinery, agricultural	432-423	Expenditure	243-248
Income Tax	284-326	Male system, working of, in	216-217
Demand	284-287	Joint Stock Banks	406, 407
Rates of	310-335	Joint Stock Companies	411-436
Receipts from and		At work	412-416
Expenditure on	276-281	Newly Registered	420-427
Income, of District and Local Boards	332	Liquidated	428-434
Factory Labour	616-617	Registered elsewhere than in India	
Miners' Labour	616-614	but at work in Indian Union	433
Municipalities	330-337	Judicial	122-128
Port Trusts	336	Judicial and Administrative, Justice	
Index Number, Agricultural Production	476	Police, Prisons, Registration	121-217
Industrial Production	673-678	Judicial Districts & Number of Officers	122-125
Industrial Profile	436	Justice Administration of, Revenue from	228-230
Index number of Quantity and price level of Imports and Exports	779	Administration of, Expenditure	243-248
Security Prices	112	Statistics Criminal, Number of cases decided in Courts	126-129
Wholesale Prices in India	370	Conv. Number, description and value of Civil Suits instituted	130-133
Working class Consumer Price	38-101	Conv. General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts	
Indian Opium, see Opium Exports of		Conv. Original Jurisdiction	134-135
Industrial Disputes	617	Civil Appellate Courts	138-141
Industrial Disputes, Conv.	617	Criminal General results of trials	142-143
Industrial Development, Capital outlay from Revenue Account	449-454	Criminal, General results of Appeals and Revisions	144-145
Industrial Production	628-678	Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted	146-147
Industries, Manufacturing, Census	631-641	Criminal, punishments inflicted	148-151
Industries, Selected, Production of	646-670	Jat, Area under	467
Industries and Supplies, Expenditure	240-254	Yield of	473
Revenue	228-230	Exports of	773
Infant Mortality, Rates	86	Imports of	772
Injuries, General and Local, Number treated, Deaths	60-73	manufactures, production	648
Inland Trade of India	785-788		
Institutions, Educational	79-80, 105	K	
Insurance	437-449	Kerosene, Excise duty	267-272
Intoxicating Drug Shops, Number of	768	Imports	772
Iron, Imports of	772	Kyanite Production	545
Iron-ore, Production of	545-646		
Iron & Steel, Basic Statistics	636-646	L	
Production &c.	660-661	Labour	551-619
Trade	772, 773, 779	Labour Training	619
Irrigation	515-53	Labour, Normal and abnormal, Number treated, Deaths	66, 73
Crops irrigated	502-503	Land area, distribution of topographical factors	32
by Source	501		

L—contd.

	PAGE
Land Customs, Revenue and Expenditure	265-266
Land Frontier Trade	778-779
Land Holdings, Agriculture	498-499
Land Revenue, assessment, Agriculture	485-497
Languages, Indian, Books published	118-119
Leather, Exports of	773
Production of	680
Legislative Assembly, Representation	839-840
Legislative Council, Representation	841
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	734
Light Houses, Light Ships, Expenditure Revenue from	243-248 228-230
Rate of Excise duty	817-829
Liquor shops	798
Liquor & Tobacco Wholesale Price Index	380
Liver, Diseases of, Number treated Deaths, Absecess of	66, 72
Livelihood, Categories—Population	34-39
Classes and Sub-classes	37
Live Stock	531-539
Live Stock products	535-538
Local Bodies	327-387
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure	352-355

M

Machinery and implements, Agricultural	482-483
Machine Tools, Production of (Value)	665
Machinery, Imports of	772
Production	665-666
Magistrates	123, 125
Magnesite, Production of	546
Malaria, Number treated, Deaths	123, 125
Manganese-ore, Production of	546
Manufacturing Industries, Census	631-640
Statistics of, by Industries	636-640
Mark system in Jails—working of	216-217
Matches, Production of,	456
Medical Expenditure, Civil Administration	249-254
Medical, Revenue	228-230
Mental Patients, mortality and cost to Government	74, 75
Merchandise, Principal Articles of	
Exports	766-768, 773
Re-Exports	769-770
Principal Articles, Imports of	772
Imports	763-765
Value of Total Trade	762
Merchandise Marks	754-755
Metal Products out-put	663-664
Metorological data	1-19

M—contd.

	PAGE
Mica, Production of	515
Migration	42-53
Milk and products thereof	535-536
Milk, consumption	536
Mineral Production.	539-551
Mines—Accidents	610
Persons employed in	603
Working of	550-551
Number of, with and without mechanical power	550-551
Mining, Labours, Wages and Earnings	613-614
Mints	231-233
Mint, Expenditure, see Currency Dept. Expenditure	
Mint, Revenue, See Currency Dept. Receipts	
Minutes, outward and inward paid—Overseas Telephone Traffic	751
Miscellaneous	796-804
Money Gained Number and Value of	369-371
Money rates in India	361-362
Money Orders	736-37, 739-740
Mortality—Infants	56
Mortality, Sickness of Prisoners and	204-207
Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from	267-272
Motor Vehicles	701-706
Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes	706
Motor Vehicles, Taxed	702-704
Mulberry (Raw) Silk—production of	527-528
Multiaddress Newscasts	753
Multi Purpose River Schemes, Receipts from	231-233
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc. of	328-329
Employment	559
Expenditure	328-335
Income	330-337
Municipalities, Name of each with population of 50,000 or above	346-351

N

National Finance	218-223
National Income	836-837
Navigation, Companies	412, 420, 428, 435
Navigation, Inland details of, on Irrigation Works	516-517
Nervous System Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	65, 70
Newscasts, Multiaddress	753
Newspapers and periodicals, Number, published	118

N—contd.

	PAGE
Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings	614
Non-Mulberry, Raw, Silk-production of Notes, circulation in India	529-530 375
Notes, Government Promissory, placed for payment of Interest in London	368
Notes, India, Issue of, by denominations Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc.	375 718-721

O

Offences reported Nature of	146-147
Oils, Imports of	772
Opening Balance, see Balance opening	
Operations of Indian Air Lines	730-731
Opium	803-804
Area and Production of	804
Sold	803
Rates of State Excise duty	817-820
Revenue and Expenditure	283
Outlay, Capital Overseas Communications Service	753
Overseas Communications Service	749-753
Overseas Telegraph Traffic	751
Overseas Telephone Traffic	751
Overseas Radio-Photo Traffic	752

P

Paints & Varnishes Basic Statistics	636-604
Production	654
Paper Board Basic Statistic	636-640
Production	649-650
Parliament, Houses of, Representation	839-840
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships Number of, carried on Long Voyages	49
Short Voyages	49-53
Patents and Designs, Number of Applications and Income from fees	679-683
Patients, Number treated	60,65-73
Patients, Number of, died in-door	60,64-73
Patients, Mental	74-75
Payments, Balance of	789-795
Periodicals, Newspapers and, Number published	118
Plantations Employment	604
Plantations, Tea-wages & Earnings	613
Plywood & Teachefts Basic Statistics	636-40
Production	649
Police	154-185
Cognizable Crimes	156-167
Equipment, discipline and management	178-183
Expenditure	243-248
Non-Cognizable Crimes	168-175
Principal Offences	184-185
Property stolen and recovered	176,177
Strength and Cost	154,155
Population—	
Age & Civil condition of	
Area and	21-41
Area and, by districts	22-27
Cities	28-29
Density of	31

P—contd.

	PAGE
Employers, Employees and Independent workers	38-41
Livelihood categories	34-36
Livelihood Classes and Sub-classes	37
Regions and Sub-regions distribution by	31
Rural	21-27
Sex distribution by	28,29,33-41
States, distribution by	21-30
Urban	21
Variation in, since 1931	30
Port Trusts, Constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt	356
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure	243-248
Ports and Pilotage, Revenue from	228-230
Posts and Telegraphs	732
Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure	740
Post office, Endowment Assurance	444-448
Post office General Statistics	733
Post office, Receipts and Charges	739-740
Post-war Planning and Development, Expenditure on	255-260
Poultry, live stock and number	532-533
Pre-partition payments	255-260
Presses, see Printing Presses.	
Prices, Current	378-402
Gold and Sovereigns	167
Index numbers of Consumer	392-401
Index numbers of, Wholesale	380
Of principal kinds of Indian Governments Stocks	364
Of Silver	365
Price level and Quantum, Imports and Exports	776
Prices, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade	381-391
Printing Presses and Publications	117-120
Printing Presses, Number of	118
Prisons	186-217
Age and Education of Prisoners	190-191
Condition of prisoners released	215-216
Disposal of convicts	192-195
Distribution of prisoners by Place of Confinement	186-189
Expenditure	212-213
Nature and length of sentences of convicts	196-199
Number of Prisoners by Sex	186-189
Number of Prisoners previously convicted	208-211
—Offences committed by convicts and punishment inflicted in	200-203
Sickness and Mortality among prisoner	204-207
Working of the Mark System	216 217
Production—	
Agricultural	470-475
Forest produce	520-521
Industrial	628-678
Livestock Products	535-538
Mineral	539-551

P—concl'd.

	PAGE
Production— <i>concl'd.</i>	
Sericulture	228-230
Profits, Industrial, Index numbers of	436
Profits net—of currency Deptt.	377
Promissory Notes, Government	368
Property Stolen and Recovered	170-177
Protective Duties	261-264
Public Health Expenditure	246-254
Public Health Revenue from	228-230
Public Health and Vital Statistics	54-75
Public Works, Employment	587
Public Works, Construction, Railways, Civil Work	
Publication of	8-120
Q	
Quantum and price level, Import and Export—Index numbers	
R	
Radiophonic Transmissions of	2
Railways, Trade, Statistics, and	
Land Frontier Routes	76-79
Railway, Traffic, Commercial and	117, 120, 125, 135
Railways	61-136
Accidents on	608-609
Capital at stake	606-607, 608, 609-609
Contributions from	250-253
Expenditure on	212-212
Financial Results	608
Goods, Stock	608-608
Goods, Quantity conveyed	608-608
Goods, Revenue from	608-608
Gross Earnings	608-607, 609, 609-609
Mileage open for Traffic	608-608
Net Earnings	608-607, 609, 609-609
Passengers, Number of conveyed	608-607, 609, 609
Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	608-607, 609-609
Percentage of Net Earnings to total capital at stake	608-607, 609-609
Revenue	225-227
Revenue Account of	616
Rolling Stock	688-689
Staff	688-689
Train mileage	688-689
Weight of goods carried	686-687
Working Expense	686-687, 609-609
Rail Road, Co-ordination schemes capital outlay	235-260
Rainfall, Annual	2-3
Monthly	4-6
Normal	2
Departure from normal	2, 4-6
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties, See Central Excise	

R—cont'd.

	PAGE
Regeneration and afforestation, forests, progress	523
Registered Trade Unions, Statistics	621-625
Registration, Number and Description of Documents, Value of Property transferred	152-153
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	405
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of	368
Respiratory system, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	66, 71
Revenue and Expenditure, General	219-260
Revenue, Civil Administration	228-230
Civil Works	231-233
Currency and Mint	231-234
Contributions, etc.	231-239
Corporation Tax	222-224, 275
Customs	222-224, 261-266
Debt Services	228-227
Demerit receipts	234-236
Excise, Duties	261-262
Excise Central	222-224
Excise, State	222-224
Extraordinary items	233-235
Forests	222-224
Income Tax	222-224, 276-281
Information	225-227
Motor vehicles	222-224,
Other taxes and duties	221-224
Opium	222-224, 282-283
Post and Telegraphs	225-227
Railways	222-224
Registration	222-224
Revenue Fund Transfer to	259-261, 259-260
Stores	222-224
Revenue, Traffic, Overseas, Communication services	755
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism, Number treated, Deaths	68, 68
Rice, Area under	464
Area under irrigation	502
Wholesale prices	381
Yield	470
Rice Mill—Basic Statistics	636-640
Road and water transport Schemes, and Capital outlay on	255-260
Roads	707-712
Expenditure incurred in	338-345
Road Fund	712
Rural Development, Expenditure	249-254
Rural Population	21-27
S	
Salt, Issues of	800-801
Manufactures of	800-801

N—contd.

	PAGE
Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings	614
Non-Mulberry, Raw, Silk-production of Notes, circulation in India	529-530 375
Notes, Government Promissory, placed for payment of Interest in London	368
Notes, India, Issue of, by denominations	375
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc.	718-721

O

Offences reported Nature of	146-147
Oils, Imports of	772
Opening Balance, <i>see</i> Balance opening	
Operations of Indian Air Lines	730-731
Opium	803-804
Area and Production of	804
Sold	803
Rates of State Excise duty	817-829
Revenue and Expenditure	283
Outlay, Capital Overseas Communications Service	753
Overseas Communications Service	749-753
Overseas Telegraph Traffic	751
Overseas Telephone Traffic	751
Overseas Radio-Photo Traffic	752

P

Paints & Varnishes, Basic Statistics	636-664
Production	654
Paper Board Basic Statistic	636-640
Production	649-650
Parliament, Houses of, Representation	839-840
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships	49
Number of, carried on Long Voyages	49
Short Voyages	49-53
Patents and Designs, Number of Applications and Income from fees	679-683
Patients, Number treated	60,65-73
Patients, Number of, died in -door	60,64-73
Patients, Mental	74-75
Payments, Balance of	789-795
Periodicals, Newspapers and, Number published	118
Plantations Employment	604
Plantations, Tea-wages & Earnings	613
Plywood & Teaches' Basic Statistics	636-40
Production	649
Police	154-185
Cognizable Crimes	156-167
Equipment, discipline and management	178-183
Expenditure	243-248
Non-Cognizable Crimes	168-175
Principal Offences	184-185
Property stolen and recovered	176,177
Strength and Cost	154,155
Population—	
Age & Civil condition of	
Area and	21-41
Area and, by districts	22-27
Cities	28-29
Density of	31

P—contd.

	PAGE
Employers, Employees and Independent workers	38-41
Livelihood categories	34-36
Livelihood Classes and Sub-classes	37
Regions and Sub-regions distribution by	31
Rural	21-27
Sex distribution by	28,29,33-41
States, distribution by	21-30
Urban	21
Variation in, since 1931	30
Port Trusts, Constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt	356
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure	243-245
Ports and Pilotage, Revenue from	228-230
Posts and Telegraphs	732
Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure	740
Post office, Endowment Assurance	444-448
Post office General Statistics	733
Post office, Receipts and Charges	739-740
Post-war Planning and Development, Expenditure on	255-260
Poultry, live stock and number	532-533
Pre-partition payments	255-260
Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses.	
Prices, Current	378-402
Gold and Sovereigns	367
Index numbers of Consumer	392-401
Index numbers of, Wholesale	380
Of principal kinds of Indian Governments Stocks	364
Of Silver	365
Price level and Quantum, Imports and Exports	776
Prices, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade	381-391
Printing Presses and Publications	117-120
Printing Presses, Number of	118
Prisons	186-217
Age and Education of Prisoners	190-191
Condition of prisoners released	215-216
Disposal of convicts	192-195
Distribution of prisoners by Place of Confinement	186-189
Expenditure	212-213
Nature and length of sentences of convicts	196-199
Number of Prisoners by Sex	186-189
Number of Prisoners previously convicted	208-211
—Offences committed by convicts and punishment inflicted in	200-203
Sickness and Mortality among prisoners	204-207
Working of the Mark System	216 217
Production—	
Agricultural	470-475
Forest produce	520-521
Industrial	628-678
Livestock Products	535-538
Mineral	539-551

P—concl'd.

	PAGE
Production— <i>concl'd.</i>	
Sericulture	528-530
Profits, Industrial, Index numbers of	436
Profits net—of currency Deptt.	377
Promissory Notes, Government	368
Property Stolen and Recovered	170-177
Protective Duties	263-264
Public Health Expenditure	246-254
Public Health Revenue from	228-230
Public Health and Vital Statistics	1475
Public Works, Employment	667
Public Works, <i>see</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works	
Publication, by languages	11-122

Q

Quantities and Price level, Imports and Exports— <i>see</i> Exports	
---------------------------------------------------------------------	--

R

Raiders, <i>see</i> Government	
Railborne, Traffic, Statistics, <i>see</i> under Land Transport	
Railway, <i>see</i> Transport, <i>see</i> 422, 429, 431, 435.	
Railways.	642-660
Administration	642-660
Capital at charge	686-687, 693-694
Construction, <i>see</i>	24-243
Expenditure on	242-244
Financial Results	669
Gross Stock	642-660
Goods, Quantity, Carried	642-660
and carriage, <i>see</i>	642-660
Gross Earnings	686-687, 693-694
Mileage per Ton for Traffic	686-687
Net Earnings	686-687, 693-694
Passenger, Number of conveyed	686-687, 693-694
Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	686-687, 693-694
Percentage of Net Earnings to total capital at charge	686-687, 693-694
Revenue	221-227
Revenue Account of	646
Rolling Stock	648-689
Staff	687-689
Train mileage	688-689
Weight of goods carried	646-687
Working Expenses	686-687, 693-694
Rail Road, Co-ordination schemes capital outlay	255-260
Rainfall, Annual	2-3
Monthly	4-6
Normal	2
Departure from normal	2, 4-6
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties, <i>see</i> Central Excise	

R—cont'd.

	PAGE
Regeneration and afforestation, forests, <i>see</i> PROGRESS	523
Registered Trade Unions, Statistics	621-625
Registration, Number and Description of Documents, Value of Property transferred	152-153
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	195
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of	368
Respiratory system, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	66, 71
Revenue and Expenditure, General	219-260
Revenue, Civil Administration	222-224, 275
Civil Works	231-233
Currency and Mint	231-233
Contributions, <i>etc.</i>	234-236
Corporation Tax	222-224, 275
Custom	222-224, 260-266
Debt Services	235-237
Disbursements	234-236
Excise, Duties	261-262
Excise Control	222-224
Excise, State	222-224
Extraordinary item	222-224
Finance	222-224
Income Tax	222-224, 270-281
Insurance	225-227
Motor Vehicles	222-224
Other taxes and duties	225-224
Opium	222-224, 262-283
Post and Telegraphs	225-227
Railways	222-224
Registration	222-224
Revenue Fund Transfer to 259-261, 255-260	
Stamp	222-224
Revenue, Trunk, Overseas Communica-tions Services	755
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism, Number treated, Deaths	65, 68
Rice, Area under	494
Area under irrigation	502
Wholesale prices	381
Yield	470
Rice Mill—Basic Statistic	630-640
Road and water transport schemes, and Capital outlay on	255-260
Roads	707-712
Expenditure incurred in	338-345
Road Fund	712
Rural Development, Expenditure	249-254
Rural Population	21-27

S

Salt, Issues of	800-801
Manufactures of	800-801

S—*contd.*

	PAGE
Salt Works, Capital Outlay on	247-248
Saltpetre, Production of	547
Savings Banks, Post Office	738
Scheduled Tribes	842
Scheduled Banks, Foreign	409
Scheduled Banks Liabilities & Asset	406
Scholars in Educational Institutions	79, 80, 90-99, 105-109
Schools	79, 85, 89, 106-107
Schools Vocational	80-89
Sea Customs—Exports	203-206
Imports	261-264
Security Prices, Index	408
Seed, Oil, Price of	384-38
Sericulture	525-530
Raw Silk production	526
Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	527-528
Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	529-530
Sewing machines Basic statistic	636-640
Production	505
Shipping	713-728
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	718
Nationalities of Vessels cleared	719
Vessels entered and cleared	714-717
Total of five Principal ports	722-725
Ships, Registered in India	726
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports	727-728
Shops and Commercial Establishments, Employment	605
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners	204-207
Silk Raw, Prices of	383
Silver , Coins and Bullion	373-374
Excise duty	267-272
Exports of	373
Imports of	373
Production	366
Received into the mints	374
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	65, 68
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths	65, 68
Soap—Basic statistics	636-640
Production	686
Sovereigns, Price of	367
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns	367
Stamps, Revenue	222-224
Expenditure	237-242
Basic statistics	636-640
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	255-260
State Transport Services, Employment	558
Steel, Imports of	772
Production	660-661

S—*concl'd.*

	PAGE
Sterling, Purchases and Sale of	308
Stock, Indian Government, Price of	364-365
Stock of Gold & Silver	
Sugar, Basic Statistics	636-640
Prices	382
Production	646
Sugarcane, Area under	469
Yield of	474
Area under irrigation	593
Sugar Mills—Basic statistics	636-640
Sugar Factories, Average daily number of workers employed	593, 550
Sulphuric Acid, Production of	654
Sunshine, Abstract of hours of bright	13-19
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee	286-304
Grades of Income	286-304
Rates of	832-833
Number of Assessee	265-320
Syphilis, Primary and Secondary Number treated, Deaths	65, 68

T

Tranning, Basic Statistics	636-640
Taxes—	
Business Profit	275-278
Corporation	275
Excess Profits	275-278
Income	284-326
Municipal Rates &	329-337
Super	287-319
Tea, Companies	421, 423, 428, 435
Exports of	773
Plantations, Wages & Earning	613
Production of	646
Telegraphs :	
lines	741
offices	742
Traffic, overseas	751
Telephone offices	744-745
lines	743
Traffic, overseas	751
Temperature, Mean Maximum and Minimum	7-10
Monthly mean	11-13
Textiles,	
Imports of	772
Production	641-643, 647-648
Tin, Ore, Production	548
Tobacco, Area under	469
Yield of	474
Imports of	772
Exports of	773, 779

T—contd.

	PAGE
Topographical factors, distribution of land area in	32
TRADE	756-788
Trade, Balance of, over all	777
Coasting	680-784
Inland	785-788
Foreign, by Sea, Air & Land	762-779
Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River	785-788
Land Frontier Trade With Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan	778-779
By Sea, Air, and land Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value	776-779
By Sea, Air, and land Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value	773-774
By Sea, Air, and land Imports from Principal countries of consignment Value	763-765
By Sea, Air and land Foreign, Import and Export variations in the quantum and price level of the, Index numbers	776
By Sea, Air, and land Imports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value	772
By Sea, Air, and land Re-exports, by countries, Value	769-770
By Sea, Air and land Treasure, Value, Exports of	774
By Sea, Air and land Value of Treasure, Imports of	774
Total value of Merchandise and Treasure	
Trade Unions	620-627
Income	621, 626-627
Expenditure	621, 626-627
Membership	622, 625
Training, Labour	616
Treasury bill rate	362
Tribal Areas, Expenditure	249-251
Tribes, Scheduled	842
Tubercle, of lungs, Number treated, Deaths	65, 68
Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs Number treated, Deaths	65, 69

U

Ulcers, Number treated, Deaths	66, 72
Union Excise duties, Rates	807-816
Union Excise Duties Receipts and expenditure under	267-268, 273
Universities	81
Urban population	21

V

	PAGE
Value accruing to Overseas Communications Service	751-752
Variation in population	30
Vegitable Oils Basic statistics	636-640
Production	647
Vehicles, Motor	701-706
Veterinary, Revenue from	228-229
Expenditure on	249-254
Vital Statistics, Public Health and	54-74
Birth rates	57
Death rates	57
Death ratio according to causes	58
Infant mortality rate	56
Vocational and other Schools	82-84, 86-89
Voters and Constituencies, number of	838

W

Wages—Annual average earnings of	
Factory employees	611-612
Total earnings of Factory Workers	610
Tea Plantations, Mining Industry	613-614
Wheat, Area under	495
Yield of	471
Imports of	772
Prices of	381
Wheat Flour Basic statistics	636-640
Production	640
Wholesale Prices, Index Number	389
Certain Staple Articles	381-391
Exports of Raw—	773
Imports of Manufactures	772
Imports of Raw—	772
Production of Raw—	837
Production of Manufactures	648
Woollen Textiles Basic statistics	626-643, 648
Words, forwarded & Received Paid-Overseas telegraph Traffic	751
Workmen's Compensation	618
Working Class, Consumer Price Index	292-301
Working Cattle	534
Working of Mines in India	500-551

Y

Yarn, Cotton, Mill production of	641, 647
Youthful offenders	211

Z

Zinc, oxide	656
-----------------------	-----

S—contd.**S—concl'd.**

	PAGE
Salt Works, Capital (to) lay on	237-242
Saltpetre, Production of	547
Savings Banks, Post Office	738
Scheduled Tribes	842
Scheduled Banks, Foreign	406
Scheduled Banks Liabilities & Asset	406
Scholars in Educational Institution	79, 80, 90-96, 105-109
Schools	79, 85, 89, 100-107
Schools Vocational	86-89
Sea Customs—Exports	263-266
Imports	261-264
Security Prices, Index	405
Seed, Oil, Price of	384-38
Sericulture	525-530
Raw Silk production	526
Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	527-528
Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	529-530
Sewing machines Basic statistics	636-640
Production	56
Shipping	713-728
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	718
Nationalities of Vessels cleared	719
Vessels entered and cleared	714-717
Total of five Principal ports	722-725
Ships, Registered in India	726
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports	727-728
Shops and Commercial Establishments, Employment	608
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners	204-207
Silk Raw, Prices of	383
Silver, Coins and Bullion	373-374
Excise duty	267-272
Exports of	373
Imports of	373
Production	366
Received into the mint	374
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	65, 68
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths	65, 68
Soap—Basic statistics	636-640
Production	636
Sovereigns, Price of	367
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns	367
Stamps, Revenue	222-224
Expenditure	237-242
Basic statistics	636-640
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	255-260
State Transport Services, Employment	558
Steel, Imports of	772
Production	660-661

	PAGE
Sterling, Purchases and Sales of	308
Stock, Indian Government, Price of	361-368
Stocks of Gold & Silver	
Sugar, Basic Statistics	636-640
Prices	332
Production	646
Sugarcane, Area under	469
Yield of	474
Area under irrigation	503
Sugar Mills—Basic statistics	636-640
Sugar Factories, Average daily number of workers employed	563, 560
Sulphuric Acid, Production of	651
Sunshine, Abstract of hours of bright	13-19
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee	286-304
Grades of Income	286-304
Rates of	832-835
Number of Assessee	285-326
Syphilis, Primary and Secondary Number treated, Deaths	65, 68

T

Training, Basic Statistics	636-640
Taxes—	
Business Profit	275-278
Corporation	275
Excess Profits	275-278
Income	284-326
Municipal Rates &	329-337
Super	287-319
Tea, Companies	442, 425, 426, 435
Exports of	773
Plantations, Wages & Earning	613
Production of	646
Telegraphs :	
Lines	741
offices	742
Traffic, overseas	751
Telephone offices	741-745
Lines	743
Traffic, overseas	751
Temperature, Mean Maximum and Minimum	7-10
Monthly mean	11-12
Textiles,	
Imports of	772
Production	641-645, 647-648
Tin, Ore, Production	548
Tobacco, Area under	469
Yield of	474
Imports of	772
Exports of	773, 779

T—contd.

	PAGE
Topographical factors, distribution of land area in	32
TRADE	750-788
Trade, Balance of, over all	777
Coasting	680-784
Inland	785-788
Foreign, by Sea, Air & Land	762-779
Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River	785-788
Land Frontier Trade With Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan	778-779
By Sea, Air, and land Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value	776-779
By Sea Air, and land Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value	773-774
By Sea Air, and land Imports from Principal countries of consignment Value	763-766
By Sea, Air, and land Foreign, Import and Export variations in the quantum and price level of the, Index numbers	776
By Sea, Air, and land Imports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value	772
By Sea, Air, and land Re-exports, by countries, Value	769-770
By Sea, Air and land Treasure, Value, Exports of	774
By Sea Air and land Value of Treasure, Imports of	774
Total value of Merchandise and Treasure	
Trade Unions	620-627
Income	621, 626-627
Expenditure	621, 626-627
Membership	622, 625
Training, Labour	619
Treasury bill rate	362
Tribal Areas, Expenditure	240-254
Tribes, Scheduled	342
Tubercle, of lungs, Number treated, Deaths	65, 68
Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs Number treated, Deaths	65, 69

U

Ulcers, Number treated, Deaths	66, 72
Union Excise duties, Rates	807-816
Union Excise Duties Receipts and expenditure under	267-268, 273
Universities	81
Urban population	21

V

	PAGE
Value accruing to Overseas Communications Service	751-752
Variation in population	30
Vegitable Oils Basic statistics	636-640
Production	647
Vehicles, Motor	701-706
Veterinary, Revenue from	228-220
Expenditure on	240-254
Vital Statistics, Public Health and	54-74
Birth rates	57
Death rates	57
Death ratio according to causes	58
Infant mortality rate	50
Vocational and other Schools	82-84, 86-89
Voters and Constituencies, number of	838

W

Wages—Annual average earnings of	
Factory employees	611-612
Total earnings of Factory Workers	610
Tea Plantations, Mining Industry	613-614
Wheat, Area under	465
Yield of	471
Imports of	772
Prices of	381
Wheat Flour Basic statistics	636-640
Production	646
Wholesale Prices, Index Number	380
Certain Staple Articles	381-391
Exports of—Raw—	773
Imports of—Manufactures	772
Imports of Raw—	772
Production of Raw—	773
Production of—Manufactures	646
Woollen Textiles Basic statistics	636-640, 648
Words, forwarded & Received Paid—Overseas telegraph Traffic	751
Workmen's Compensation	618
Working Class, Consumer Price Index	392-401
Working Cattle	534
Working of Mines in India	550-551

Y

Yarn, Cotton, Mill production of	641, 647
Youthful offenders	211

Z

Zinc, oxide	656
-----------------------	-----

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available (as on 1-1-57)

AGRA

English Book Depot, Taj Road.
Modern Book Depot, 4, Taj Road.
National Book House, Jeonimandi.
Wadhwa & Co., Raja Mandi.

AIMMEDABAD

Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road.
Hari Har Book Depot.
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge.

AJMER

Bookland, 663, Madargate.
Oxford Book Centre, Beawar Road.
Raiputana Book House.

AKOLA

Bakshi, M.G.

ALIGARH

Friends Book House, M. U. Market.

ALLAHABAD

Central Book Depot, 44, Johnston Ganj.
Kitabistan, 17A, Kamla Nehru Road.
Law Book Co., P.B. No. 4, Albert Road.
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.
Students Friends, 224, Hewett Road.
Supdt., Printing & Sty., U. P.
Universal Book Company.
University Book Agency (of Lahore), P.B. No. 63.
Wheeler & Co., A.H.

AMBALA CANTT.

English Book Depot.
Sohan Lal Publications.

AMRITSAR

The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putlighar.

ANAND

Charotar Book Stall, Station Road.

BANARAS

Banaras Book Corporation, University Road,
P.O. Lanka.
Students Friends, University Gate.

BANGALORE

Bangalore Book Centre, Subedar Chitram Road.
Book Emporium, Messers S.S., 118, Mount
Tev Road, Basvengudi P.O.
Curator, Govt. Book Depot (Director of Ptg. &
Sty. & Pubns).
Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road.
States Business Syndicate, P. B. No. 10.
The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore, P.O.B.
No. 7.
Vichar Sahitya Ltd., Balepet.

BARODA

Good Companions.

BHAGALPUR

Dealers Welfare Syndicate, 13, Anant Ram Lane,
Bhagalpur-2 (Bihar).

BILIPAL

Allied Traders, Motia Park.
Superintendent, State Govt. Press.

BOMBAY

Charles Lambert & Co., P. O. Box No. 1032.
Co-operators Book Depot, 9, Bake House Lane,
Mahatma Gandhi Road.
Current Book House, Hornby Road.
Current Technical Literature Co., Ltd., 133,
Mahatma Gandhi Road.
International Book House Ltd., Ash Lane,
Mahatma Gandhi Road.
Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay-4.
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-190, Hornby
Road.
Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road.
Sunder Das Gian Chand, 163, Samuel Street.
Supdt., Ptg. & Sty., Queens Road.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messers. D. B.
Thacker & Co.
Tripathi & Co., N.M. Princess Street.
Wheeler & Co., A.H., 249, Hornby Road.

CALCUTTA

Chakravarty Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 15, College
Square.
Chatterjee & Co., 3 Becha Ram Chatterjee Lane.
Das Gupta & Co., Ltd., 54/3 College St.
Hindu Library, 69-A, Balaram De Street.
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., S.K.
M.C. Sarkar & Sons Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee
Street.
Newman & Co.
Orient Book Co., 9, Shyama Charan Dey St.

CALCUTTA—contd.

Oxford Book & Sty. Co., 17, Park Street.
R. Cambrary & Co., Ltd., Kent House, P-33,
Mission Row Extn.
Roy Choudhury & Co., N.M., 72, Harrison Road.
Sarkar & Sons Ltd., B.C., 1/1/1C, College Square.
Thacker Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.,
Zoological Society of India, 34, Chittaranjan
Avenue.

CALICUT

P. K. Bros., Huzur Road.

CHANDAUJI

Madan Mohan.

CHANDIGARH

Govt. Ptg. & Sty., Punjab.

COCHIN

Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Main Bazar Road.

CUTTACK

Cuttack Law Times.
Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Chandni Chowk.
Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.
Utkal Stores, Balm Bazar.

DEHRA DUN

Jugal Kishore & Co.,
National News Agency, Paltan Bazar.

DELHI

Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmir Gate.
Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market.
Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijay General Agencies)
9-E, Sadar Thana Road, G.P.O. Box 2027.
Federal Law Book Depot, Kas h n
General Book Depot, 538/39, Egerton Road, P.O.
Box No. 220.
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Darya
Ganj.

Indian Army Book Depot, 3 Daryaganj.

Jaina & Bros., J. N., Mori Gate.

Metropolitan Book Co., Delhi Gate.

N. C. Kansil & Co., Delhi Gate.

New Stationery House, Subzimandi.

Youngman & Co., (Regd.) Egerton Road.

DHANBAD

Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology.
Ismag Co-operative Store Ltd.,

DHUBRI

The Students Library, D. K. Road

ERNAKULAM

Bharat Stores.

FEROZEPUR

English Book Depot.

GAUHATI

Kitab Ghar.

GORAKHPUR

Halchal Sahitya Mandir.

GUNTUR

Globe Traders, Arundelpet.

GWALIOR

Jain & Brothers, M.B. Sarafa Road.
Saraswati Sadan (Loyal Book Depot).

Supdt., Printing & Stationery (M.B.).

HOSHAIRPUR

Parkash News Agency.
Universal Book Stores.

HYDERABAD (DN)

Director, Govt. Press (Publications Bureau).
Hyderabad Book Depot.

Swaraj Book Depot, 1368, Lakri-ka-Pul.

INDORE

Literature Palace, 31, Sanyogitagani.
Rupayana, Rampurwala Buildings.
Shri Indore Book Depot, 33, Mahatma Gandhi
Road.

Wadhwa & Co., 56, Mahatma Gandhi Road.

JAIPUR CITY

Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar.
Rajasthan Pustak Mandir, Tripolia Bazar.
Supdt., Ptg. & Sty. Depot, Rajasthan.
Upper India Publishing House.
Vani Mandir, Swai Man Singh Highway.

JAMMU (TAWI)

Krishna General Stores, Raghu Nath Bazar.

JAMNAGAR

Swadeshi Bastu Bhandar.

JAMSHEDBR

Amar Kitab Ghaa, Diafonal Road P. B. No. 78.

JHANSI

Bhatia Book Depot' Sadar Bazar.

* Has a branch at Khan Market in the name of Bahri Sons.

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available (as on 1-1-57) -contd.

JODHPUR.

Chopra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar
Dwarkan Das Rathi,
Kitab Ghar, Soati Gate

JUBBULPORE.

Modern Book House, Jawahernagar.

JULLUNDUR CITY.

Excelsior Book Depot
Hazeoria & Sons, Main Hirani Gate
Jam General House,
University Publishers.

KANPUR.

Advani & Co.,
Sahitya Niketan,
University Book Stall, The Mall.

KARNAL.

Malhotra & Co.

KHURJA.

Bharati Mandir, 11-C, Nai Basti.

KODARMA.

The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Famsatapur.

KOLHAPUR.

Maharashtra Grantha Bhandar

KOZHIKODE.

K. R. Brothers.

KUMTA.

S. V. Kamat, Booksellers, Kumta, N. K.
Kurnool Funland Agencies, Read

LUCKNOW.

Balkrishna Book House,
British Book Dept. 84, Hazratganj
Law Book Agency, 29, Kachery Road
Literature Place, Aminabad Park.
Ram Advani, Hazratganj.
Universal Publisher, Ltd., Plaza Building
Upper India Publishing House Ltd.

LUDHIANA.

Lyal Book Depot.
Mohindra Brothers, Kachery Road.

MADRAS.

Accounts Test Institute, P. O. 796, Egmore
C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane.
Higginbothams.
K. Krishnamurthy, Mount Road.
Presidency Book Suppliers, 8, Pycroft's, Triplicane.
Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road.
Varadachary & Co., P.

MADURAI.

E. M. Gopal L. Krishna Kumar, Sri Gopal Mohd.
Vivekanand Press, 48, West Main Street

MANGALORE.

H. R. Shenoy and Sons, Car Street

MASULIPATNAM.

M. Sheehachalam & Co.
Trivani Publisher.

MEERUT.

Hind Chitra Press.
Loyal Book Depot., Chhipri Tank.
Prakash Education Stores, Near Tehsil
University Book Depot.

MYSORE.

H. Venkatarajah & Sons.
J. Nanumal & Sons, Landowne buildings.
Vedvanidhi Buildings, New Statue Circle.

NAGINA.

Gov. d Brothers, Booksellers, etc.

NAGPUR.

New Book Depot, Modi No. 3, Sitabuld
Supdt., Govt. Printing N.M.P.
Western Book Depot

NAINITAL.

Consul Book Depot

NEW DELHI.

Ajmeri Gate Paper & Styl. Mart, 1/6 B. Block,
Ajmeri Gate, extn.
Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus.
Bhawani & Sons, Connaught Place.
Bod. Raj Marwah, Shop No. 67, Pusa Road Market,
Karol Bagh.
Central News Agency, Connaught Place.
Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj Lodhi Road
English Book Stores, 'L' Block, Connaught Circus.
Faqr Chand Marwah & Sons, Khan Market.
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.
Jayana Book Depot, Bank Street, Karol Bagh.

NEW DELHI.

Navvug Traders, Original Road, Karol Bagh.
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Seindia House.
Rama Krishna & Sons (of Lahore),
11/2, Connaught Place.
Rai Book Depot, 1, Bengalmal Market.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.
Sikh Publishing House Ltd., 75-C, Connaught
Place.
Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus.
Taneja Book & Stationery Market, Ransua Road.
United Book Agency, 47, Anirakur Market, Pahar
ganj.

PATIALA.

Jan Co., Booksellers, etc., Bazar Shahi (Nashin).
Supdt., Bhupendra State Press.

PATNA.

Book Centre, Near B. N. College.
Shukla Book Depot, Bankpur.
Supdt., Govt. Printing Bihar, P. O. Gulzar Bagh,
Patna.

PATNA CITY.

J. N. P. Agarwala, Padri-ki-Haveli.
Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli.
Moti Lal Banars Dass, Bankpur.

POONA.

Deccan Book Stall, Ferguson College Square,
Road.
Imperial Book Depot, 266, Main Street.
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana,
N. R. Bhulerao, 602, Shanwar Peth.
Raka Book Agency.

RAIKOT.

Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah.

RANCHI.

Ideal Book Store, Main Road.

REWA.

Supdt., Govt. State Emporium (V.P.)

ROORKEE.

Cambridge Book Depot.

SAUGAR.

Students Book Depot.

SECUNDERABAD (DN).

Hindustan Diary Publishers.

SHILLONG.

Chapala Book Stall.
Supdt., Assam Secretariat Press.

SIMLA.

Azad Kitab Mahal, Stall No. 13.
J. Ray & Sons (India) Ltd.
Minerva Book Shop, The Mall.
New Book Depot, 79, The Mall.
Sunder Dass & Sons, 141, Lower Bazar.
Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. Press.

SONEPAT.

United Book Agency.

SRINAGAR.

The Kashmir Book Shop, Residency Road.

SURAT.

Popular Book Stores, Tower Road.
Shree Gyanani Pustakalaya, Tower Road.

TRICHINOPOLY.

Krishnaswami & Co. S. S., Teppakulam.

TRIVENDRUM.

International Book Depot., Main Road

UDAIPUR.

Vidya Bhawan Society.

VELLORE.

Venkatagubban, S., Law Book sellers.

VIJAYAWADA.

Hindustan Diary Publishers.
The Commercial Links, Government.

VISAKHAPATNAM.

M. S. R. Murty & Co.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Gupta Brothers, Vizia Buildings.
Govt. of India Kitab Mahal
Queensway, Opposite India
Coffee House, New Delhi.

Govt. of India Book Depot.,
8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

High Commissioner for India
in London India House,
Aldwych, London, W.C. 2.

For local sale only.

pur 100,mbus 110 104
yorders from Europe
and

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available (as on 1-1-57)

AGRA

English Book Depot, Taj Road.
Modern Book Depot, 4, T. S. Road.
National Book House, Jeonid, Ind.
Wadhwa & Co., Raja Mandi.

AHMEDABAD

Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora, Gan. thi Road.
Hari Har Book Depot.
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge.

AJMER

Bookland, 663, Madargate.
Oxford Book Centre, Beawar Road.
Rajputana Book House.

AKOLA

Bakshi, M. G.

ALIGARH

Friends Book House, M. U. Market.

ALI AHABAD

Central Book Depot, 44, Johnston Ganj.
Kitabistan, 17A, Kamla Nehru Road.
Law Book Co., P.B. No. 4, Albert Road.
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.
Students Friends, 224, Hewett Road.
Supdt., Printing & Sty., U. P.
Universal Book Company.
University Book Agency (of Lahore), P.B. No. 63.
Wheeler & Co., A.H.

AMBALA CANTT.

English Book Depot.
Sohan Lal Publications.

AMRITSAR

The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putlighar.

ANAND

Charoter Book Stall, Station Road.

BANARAS

Banaras Book Corporation, University Road,
P.O. Lanka.
Students Friends, University Gate.

BANGALORE

Bangalore Book Centre, Subedar Chitram Road.
Book Emporium, Messers. S.S., 118, Mount
Joy Road, Basavangudi, P.O.
Curator, Govt. Book Depot (Director of Ptg. &
Sty. & Pubns).
Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road.
States Business Syndicate, P. B. No. 10.
The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore, P.O.B
No. 7.
Vichar Sahitya Ltd., Balepet.

BARODA

Good Companions.

BHAGALPUR

Dealers Welfare Syndicate, 13, Anant Ram Lane,
Bhagalpur-2 (Bihar).

BHOPAL

Allied Traders, Motia Park.
Superintendent, State Govt. Press.

BOMBAY

Charles Lambert & Co., P. O. Box No. 1032.
Co-operators Book Depot, 9, Bake House Lane,
Mahatma Gandhi Road.
Current Book House, Hornby Road.
Current Technical Literature Co., Ltd., 133,
Mahatma Gandhi Road.
International Book House Ltd., Ash Lane,
Mahatma Gandhi Road.
Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay-4.
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-190, Hornby
Road.

Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road.
Sunder Das Gian Chand, 163, Samuel Street.
Supdt., Ptg. & Sty., Queens Road.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messers. D. B.
Thacker & Co.
Tripathi & Co., N.M. Princess Street.
Wheeler & Co., A.H., 249, Hornby Road.

CALCUTTA

Chakravarty Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 15, College
Square.
Chatterjee & Co., 3 Becha Ram Chatterjee Lane.
Das Gupta & Co., Ltd., 54/3 College St.
Hindu Library, 69-A, Balaram De Street.
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., S.K.
M.C. Sarkar & Sons Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee
Street.
Newman & Co.
Orient Book Co., 9, Shyama Charan Dey St.

CALCUTTA—contd.

Oxford Book & Sty. Co., 17, Park Street.
R. Cambary & Co., Ltd., Kent House, P-33,
Mission Row Extn.
Roy Choudhury & Co., N.M., 72, Harrison Road.
Sarkar & Sons Ltd., B.C., 1/1/1C, College Square,
Thacker Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.,
Zoological Society of India, 34, Chittaranjan
Avenue.

CALICUT

P. K. Bros., Huzur Road.

CHANDAUJI

Madan Mohan.

CHANDIGARH

Govt. Ptg. & Sty., Punjab.

COCHIN

Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Main Bazar Road.

CUTTACK

Cuttack Law Times.
Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Chandni Chowk.
Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.
Utkal Stores, Balm Bazar.

DEHRA DUN

Jugal Kishore & Co.,
National News Agency, Paltan Bazar.

DI LHI

Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate.
* Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market.
Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijay General Agencies)
9-E, Sadar Thana Road, G.P.O. Box 2027.
Federal Law Book Depot, Kas h n
General Book Depot, 538/39, Egerton Road, P.O.
Box No. 220.
Imperial Publishing Co., 1, Faiz Bazar, Darya
Ganj.

Indian Army Book Depot, 1 Daryaganj.
Jaina & Bros., J. N., Mori Gate.
Metropolitan Book Co., Delhi Gate.
N. C. Kansil & Co., Delhi Gate.
New Stationery House, Subzimandi.
Youngman & Co., (Regd.) Egerton Road.

DIHANBAD

Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology.
Ismag Co-operative Store Ltd.,

DHUBRI

The Students Library, D. K. Road.

ERNAKULAM

Bharat Stores.

FEROZEPUR

English Book Depot.

GAUHATI

Kitab Ghar.

GORAKHPUR

Halehal Sahitya Mandir.

GUNTUR

Globe Traders, Arundelpet.

GWALLOR

Jain & Brothers, M.B. Sarafa Road.
Saraswati Sadan (Loyal Book Depot).
Supdt., Printing & Stationery (M.B.).

HOSHARPUR

Parkash News Agency.
Universal Book Stores.

HYDERABAD (DN)

Director, Govt. Press (Publications Bureau).
Hyderabad Book Depot.
Swaraj Book Depot, 1368, Lakri-ka-Pul.

INDORE

Literature Palace, 31, Sanyogitaganj.
Rupayana, Rampurwala Buildings.
Shri Indore Book Depot, 33, Mahatma Gandhi
Road.

Wadhwa & Co., 56, Mahatma Gandhi Road.

JAIPUR CITY

Garg Book Co., Tripolla Bazar.
Rajasthan Pustak Mandir, Tripolla Bazar.
Supdt., Ptg., & Sty. Depot, Rajasthan.
Upper India Publishing House.
Vani Mandir, Swai Man Singh Highway.

JAMMU (TAWI)

Krishna General Stores, Raghuwath Bazar.

JAMNAGAR

Swadeshi Bastu Bhandar.

JAMSHEDBR.

Amat Kitab Ghaa, Diafonal Road P. B. No. 78.

JHANSI

Bhatia Book Depot, Sadar Bazar.

* Has a branch at Khan Market in the name of Bahri Sons.

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available (as on 1-1-57) -contd.

JODHPUR.

Chopra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar.
Dwarka Das Rathu.
Kitab Ghar, Sojni Gate.

JUBBULPORE.

Modern Book House, Jawabergani

JULLUNDUR CITY.

Excelsior Book Depot.
Hazoaria & Sons, Main Hutan Gate
Jain General House.
University Publishers.

KANPUR.

Advani & Co.
Sahitya Niketan.
University Book Stall, The Mall.

KARNAL.

Malhotra & Co

KHURJA.

Bharati Mandir, 11-C, Nar Bazar

KODAKMA.

The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Tamsitellev

KOLHAPUR.

Maharashtra Grantha Bhandar

KOZHIKODE.

K. R. Brothers.

KUMTA.

S. V. Kamit, Booksellers, Kumta, N. R.
Kurnool Funland Agencies, Reind.

LUCKNOW.

Balkrishna Book House.
British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj
Law Book Agency, 20, Kachery Road.
Literature Place, Aminabad Park.
Ram Adami, Hazratganj
Universal Publishers, Ltd., Plaza Buildings.
Upper India Publishing House Ltd.

LUDHIANA.

Lyall Book Depot.
Mohindra Brothers, Kachery Road.

MADRAS.

Accounts Test Institute, P. O. 760, Edmott
C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane.
Hugginbothams.

K. Krishnamurthy, Mount Road.
Presidency Book Suppliers, 8, Picnotts, Trpht, 102.
Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road.
Varadachary & Co., P.

MADURAI.

F.M. Gopal L. Krishna Kone, Shri Gopal Medical
Vivekanand Press, 48, West Main Street

MANGALORE.

U.R. Shenoy and Sons, Car Street.

MASULIPATNAM.

M. Sheshachalam & Co.
Trivani Publishers

MEERUT.

Hind Chitra Press
Loyal Book Depot., Chhipri Link.
Prakash Education Store., Near Faisal
University Book Depot.

MYSORE.

H. Venkataramiah & Son
J. Nanumal & Sons, Lamawone buildings.
Vedyanidhi Buildings, New Statue Circle.

NAGINA.

Go. al Brothers, Booksellers, etc.

NAGPUR.

New Book Depot, Modi No. 3, Sitabuldi
Supdt., Govt. Printing, N.M.P.
Western Book Depot.

NAINITAL.

Consul Book Depot

NEW DELHI.

Amerni Gate Paper & Styl. Murti, 1/6 B. Block,
Amerni Gate, extn
Anant Book Co., Connaught Circus.
Bhawani & Sons, Connaught Place.
Bod. Raj Marwah, Shop No. 68, Pusa Road Market,
Karol Bagh.
Central News Agency, Connaught Place.
Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj Lodhi Road.
English Book Stores, 'E' Block, Connaught Circus.
Faqir Chand Marwah & Sons, Khan Market.
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.
Jayana Book Depot, Bank Street, Karol Bagh.

NEW DELHI - contd.

Navang Traders, Cuginil Road, Karol Bagh.
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House.
Rama Krishna & Sons (of Lahore),
11/3, Connaught Place.
Raj Book Depot, 1, Bengalimal Market.
Saraswati Book Depot, 18, Lady Hardinge Road.
Sikh Publishing House Ltd., 70-C, Connaught
Place.
Sumeri Book Centre, 24/99, Connaught Circus.
Tanc. Book & Stationery Market, Raisina Road.
Universal Book Agency, 47, Amritkaur Market, Pahar
Ganj.

PAATALA.

Tan Co., Booksellers, etc., Bazar Shahi Nashin.
Supdt., Bhupendra State Press.

PATNA.

Book Centre, Near B. N. College.
Shukla Book Depot, Bankipur.
Supdt., Govt. Printing Bihar, P. O. Gubari Bagh,
Patna.

PATNA CITY.

J. N. P. Agarwala, Padri-ki-Haveli.
Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli.
Moti Lal Banarsi Das, Bankipore.

POONA.

Deccan Book Stall, Ferguson College Square,
Road.
Imperial Book Depot, 266, Main Street.
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana.
N. R. Bhuleria, 602, Shanwar Peth.
Rakhi Book Agency.

RAIKOT.

Mohani Lal Dossabhi Shih

RANCHI.

Ideal Book Store, Main Road.

REWA.

Supdt., Govt. State Emporium (V.P.)

ROORKEE.

Cambridge Book Depot.

SAUGAR.

Students Book Depot.
SECUNDERABAD (DN).
Hindustan Diary Publishers.

SHILLONG.

Chapala Book Stall.
Supdt., Assam Secretariat Press.

SIMLA.

Azad Kitab Mahal, Stall No. 13
J. Ray & Sons India Ltd.
Minerva Book Shop, The Mall.
New Book Depot, 79, The Mall.
Sunder Dass & Sons, 141, Lower Bazar.
Supdt., Jinnahal Pradesh Govt. Press.

SONEPAT.

United Book Agency.

SRINAGAR.

The Kashmir Book Shop, Residency Road.

SURAT.

Popular Book Store, Tower Road.
Shree Gyanini Pustak Laya, Tower Road.

TRICHINOPOLY.

Krishnaswami & Co. S. S., Teppakulam.

TRIVENDRUM.

International Book Depot., Main Road.

UDAIPUR.

Vidya Bhawan Society.

VELLORE.

Venkatasubban, S., Law Book sellers.

VIJAYAWADA.

Hindustan Diary Publishers.
The Commercial Links, Government.

VISAKHAPATNAM.

M. S. R. Murty & Co.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Gupta Brothers, Vizia Buildings.
Govt. of India Kitab Mahal
Queensway, Opposite India
Coffee House, New Delhi.

For local sale only.

Govt. of India Book Depot.,
8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

High Commissioner for India
in London India House,
Aldwych, London, W.C. 2. put 121.1mbus pe 101
orders from Europe
and

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री राष्ट्रीय प्रशासन अकादमी, पुस्तकालय
Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration Library

मुसूरी
MUSSOORIE . 103813

यह पुस्तक निम्नांकित तारीख तक वापिस करनी है ।
This book is to be returned on the date last stamped.

दिनांक Date	उधारकर्ता की संख्या Borrower's No.	दिनांक Date	उधारकर्ता की संख्या Borrower's No.

GL 315.4
STA 1956-57



103813
LBSNAA

315.4

Sta

1956-57

163812

अवाप्ति सं०

ACC. No. ~~1102~~

वर्ग सं.

Class No.....

पुस्तक सं.

Book No.....

लेखक

Author.....

शीर्षक

Title... Statistical abstract
India.

निर्गम दिनांक / त्रमासिक सं. १

315.4

Sta

1956-57

163812

LIBRARY

LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI

National Academy of Administration

MUSSOORIE

Accession No. 163813

1. Books are issued for 15 days only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
2. An over-due charge of 25 Paise per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request, at the discretion of the Librarian.
4. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the Library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.